MS 65-1

Brown, John, 1800-1859.
Papers, 1814-1932. 87 items.
In Atlanta University, Trevor Arnett Library.
Abolitionist. Chiefly correspondence, together with bonds written and signed by Brown, a sketch of the Haymaker Plot drawn by him, an order signed by Gen. Robert E. Lee, who imprisoned Brown, and two diaries and papers in a wallet of Judge Richard Parker, who sentenced him to death. Over half of the collection consists of Brown's letters (1826-49) to his business partner, Seth Thompson; a second large group of letters (1857-58) is from Franklin Benjamin Sanborn, friend and biographer, to Brown. Includes letters from Brown to his second wife, Mary Anne (Day) Brown, to his cousin, the Rev. Luther Humphrey, and to David Hudson and Mrs. George L. Stearns; and letters from Brown's sons, Jason, John, and Oliver Brown, his father, Owen Brown, and his uncle, Abiel Brown.
Gift of Dr. John Hope.

MS 65-2

Jones, Arthur Gray, 1868-1929.
Papers, 1890-1952. 10 ft.
In Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library.
Presbyterian minister. Correspondence relating to pastoral duties at the First Presbyterian Church, San Antonio, Tex., and to personal business affairs. Includes information on the history of Presbyterian educational institutions in Texas.
Gift of Mrs. Jones.

MS 65-3

Penick, Daniel Allen, 1869-1964.
Papers, 1920-28. 2 ft.
In Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library.
Educator. Correspondence, diary, and printed matter concerning the Texas Presbyterian educational movement and the Synod of Texas' Committee on Schools and Colleges.

MS 65-4

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. *General Assembly. Committee on Dispensationalism.*
Records, 1942-49. 2 v.
In Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library.
Correspondence and exhibits dealing with dispensationalism.

MS 65-5

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. *Presbyteries. Texas-Mexican.*
Records, 1909-54. ca. 10 ft.
In Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library.
Correspondence, minute books, account books, printed matter, photos., photographic slides, and movie film relating to the Texas-Mexican Presbytery, particularly, 1950-54.

MS 65-6

Bartlett, Truman Howe, 1835-1923.
Correspondence, 1863-83. 55 items.
In Boston Public Library.
Forms part of the library's Mellen Chamberlain autograph collection.
Sculptor and teacher of modeling in Boston, Mass. Letters to Bartlett from friends and contemporary American artists, largely concerning art.
Index available in the library.
Gift of Mellen Chamberlain, 1893.

MS 65-7

Cockerell, *Sir* **Sydney Carlyle,** 1867-1962.
Correspondence, 1904-56. 112 items.
In Boston Public Library.
Museum director at Cambridge, Eng. Letters to Cockerell, who was an authority on illuminated MSS., relating to historical, artistic, and calligraphic matters. Correspondents include Bernhard Berenson, George Gordon Coulton, Georg Vitzthum von Eckstädt, Sir Herbert Grierson, Richard Jennings, and Dom David Knowles.
Index in the library.
Purchased from Miss W. A. Myers, 1964.

MS 65-8

Curtis, *Sir* **Roger,** 1746-1816.
Letters, 1809-15. 114 items.
In Boston Public Library.
British naval officer and author. Letters from Curtis to John Wilson Croker (1780-1857), Secretary of the British Admiralty, essayist, and political leader, concerning naval matters.
Index in the library.
Purchased from Maggs Bros., 1948.

MS 65-9

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, 1783-1851.
Correspondence, 1806-50. ca. 120 items.
In Boston Public Library.
Forms part of the library's Mellen Chamberlain autograph collection.
Lawyer, political leader, and collector of the port of Boston, Mass. Correspondence relating to family matters, politics, engineering, and literary matters. Includes letters from Loammi Baldwin, civil engineer; Gen. Henry Dearborn; and others.
Index in the library.
Gift of Mellen Chamberlain, 1893.

MS 65-10

Rideing, William Henry, 1853-1918.
Letters, 1894-1918. 259 items.
In Boston Public Library.
Author, and editor of "Youth's companion." Letters from Rideing to William Morris Colles (1855-1926), English editor and literary agent, concerning the marketing of literary properties on each other's behalf in their respective countries.
Formerly part of the papers of William Morris Colles.
Purchased from E. E. Hall, 1964.

MS 65-11

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.
Correspondence, 1807-58. 78 items.
In Boston Public Library.
Forms part of the library's Mellen Chamberlain autograph collection.
Naturalist, editor, and teacher, of New Haven, Conn. Correspondence pertaining to scientific and literary matters from American and European scientists and authors.
Index in the library.
Gift of Mellen Chamberlain, 1893.

MS 65-12

Townshend, George Townshend, *1st marquis*, 1724-1807.
Correspondence, 1767-93. 51 items.
In Boston Public Library.
British Army officer and Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Correspondence relating to Townshend's position as Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland and family affairs. Includes letters to Townshend from his sons while at school.
List in the library and in the National Library of Ireland.
Purchased from B. Quaritch, 1964.

MS 65-13

Ward, Aaron, 1790-1867.
Correspondence, 1813-52. 736 items.
In Boston Public Library.
U. S. Representative from New York. Letters to Ward from friends, constituents, and contemporary political leaders, relating largely to State and national politics; and occasional drafts of replies.
Typewritten list and index in the library and carbon copies of them in the Manuscript Divisions of the Library of Congress and the New York Public Library.
Gift of J. Gilbert Swift, Jr., 1964.

MS 65-14

De Casseres, Benjamin, 1873-1945.
Papers, 1900-1945. 521 items.
In Brooklyn Public Library.
Author, critic, and literary editor. 138 letters (1933-42) from Henry Louis Mencken, to De Casseres; and 383 letters and miscellaneous papers of late 19th and 20th century British and American authors.
List of items in the library.
Gift, ca. 1945.

MS 65-15

Bryher, Winifred, 1894-
Letters, 1944-59. 64 items.
In Bryn Mawr College Library.
British author. Letters to Mary E. Herr of Lancaster, Pa., chiefly relating to life in England and Switzerland during World War II and including many references to Hilda Doolittle. Several letters contain MS. notes by Hilda Doolittle.
Gift of Mary E. Herr, 1961.

MS 65-16

Nollet, Jean Antoine, 1700-1770.
Correspondence with Étienne Dutour, 1742-70. 148 items.
In Burndy Library (Norwalk, Conn.)
Correspondence between Nollet, French abbé and physicist, and Étienne François Dutour (1711-1784) theologian and natural philosopher, relating to discoveries and scientific quarrels of the period.
Purchase, ca. 1948.

MS 65-17

Harrison, William Henry, *Pres. U. S.*, 1773-1841.
Papers, 1794-1860. 1 box.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies (negative) of originals in the Henry E. Huntington Library and the Library of Congress.
Correspondence and miscellaneous documents relating to the Hamilton Co., Ohio, court system; Miami and Erie Canal; Harrison and Symmes families; and the War of 1812 in the Northwest Territory, with emphasis on supplying the Army. 37 letters (1794-1839) are originals written by Harrison relating to personal and business affairs, Army requisitions, Indians, Ohio and national politics, and other topics of the times. Correspondents include Anna (Symmes) Harrison, John Cleves Short, and Micajah T. Williams.
Indexed in card catalog in the repository.
Gift and purchase.

MS 65-18

Powers, Hiram, 1805-1873.
Correspondence, 1827-73. 773 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1937 of 51 original letters from Powers to Longworth owned by Clara Longworth, Countess de Chambrun.
Sculptor, of Ohio and Florence, Italy. Correspondence with residents of 19th century Cincinnati on such topics as art, artists, and U. S. politics. Includes 51 letters (1829-51) from Powers to Nicholas Longworth. Other correspondents include Salmon Portland Chase, Miner Kilbourne Kellogg, and Thomas Buchanan Read.
Index and unpublished calendar in the repository.
Purchased from Clara Louise Dentler, 1954. Formerly owned by Powers' descendants.

MS 65-19

Columbia County (Pa.) Historical Society.
Papers relating to Columbia Co., Pa., 1900-64. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 200 items)
In Columbia County Historical Society collections (Bloomsburg, Pa.)
Correspondence; diaries; account books of the Moyer Manufacturing Company (a drug firm) and of the Bloomsburg Railroad and Iron Company; unpublished papers of local regional historical writers; genealogical data; family histories; and records accumulated in 1936 by the local unit of the Federal Writers' Project, including recorded newspaper interviews relating to canals and lumbering.
Gifts from various sources.

MS 65-20

Huntington, William Reed, 1838-1909.
Papers, 1862-1909. 34 v. and 18 boxes.
In Episcopal Theological School Library (Cambridge, Mass.)
Episcopal clergyman, of New York City. Correspondence, sermons, addresses, lecture notes, and papers relating to prayer book revision, to Grace Church, New York City, of which Huntington was rector, and to the Cathedral of St. John, New York City. Correspondents include Morgan Dix, E. W. Donald, and Bishops Charles Henry Brent, Phillips Brooks, William Hobart Hare, William Thomas Manning, Edward Lambe Parsons, and Henry Codman Potter.
Gift of Charles G. Thompson, 1964. Previously owned by the Huntington family.

MS 65-21

Allison, Young Ewing, 1853-1932.
Papers, 1878-1943. 21 ft.
In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)
Photocopies of some of Allison's letters.
Author and insurance editor, of Louisville, Ky. Correspondence, legal documents, copies and bibliographies of Allison's works, pictures, and other papers relating to Allison, together with separate correspondence files of Young E. Allison, Jr., and of Otto Arthur Rothert (who collected much of this material). Allison's letters (1887-1932) include two letter books (1892-95 and 1899-1902) and letters to Madison Cawein, James Whitcomb Riley, Otto A. Rothert, John Wilson Townsend and others. The MS. and printed copies of his works include song lyrics, opera scores, editorials and news stories, historical treatises, essays on insurance topics, speeches, humorous sketches, biographical sketches, and writings on miscellaneous topics. Material concerning Allison includes biographical sketches, tributes, announcements, and records of the Allison Memorial Meeting (June 1933) and the unveiling of a bronze tablet dedicated to Allison in Henderson, Ky. (Nov. 1934). Includes two unbound copies of the "Select works of Young E. Allison" (1935), with material pertaining to its publication (correspondence, proofsheets, prints of pictures, subscriptions, mailing lists, bills, and receipts).
Typewritten chronology of Allison's life and works in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Otto A. Rothert, 1933-

MS 65-22

Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1810-1903.
Papers, 1844-1907. ca. 3 ft.
In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)
U. S. Minister to Russia, lawyer, and abolitionist, of Kentucky. Letters, including those written by Clay to his wife and children while he served as Minister to Russia (1862-69); newspaper clippings containing his letters (1852-85) and speeches (1853-95) about anti-slavery and U. S. politics; a typewritten copy of his speech at Moscow (1866); a MS. of an article, "Labor and capital" (1886); and clippings of his magazine articles (1832-66). Includes some correspondence of Clay's wife, Mary Jane (Warfield) Clay, and his daughter, Mary Barr Clay, with some letters to Mary Barr Clay from Susan B. Anthony, Alice Stone Blackwell, Lucy Stone, and other suffragists. A scrapbook made by Mary Barr Clay contains newspaper clippings about the Civil War, poems, and cooking recipes.
Purchased from John Wilson Townsend, 1939.

MS 65-23

Filson Club, *Louisville, Ky.*
Diaries and journals, 1770-1920. 76 v., 23 items, and 5 microfilm reproductions.
In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative and positive)
Includes many military diaries concerning service in the Indian wars, the American Revolution, the War of 1812, the War with Mexico, and the Civil War, and diaries about pioneer travel, especially from Virginia to Kentucky and on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Contains information about pioneer life in Kentucky, surveying, farming, exploring, Indians, religious and social life, slavery, government service, botanical and geological excursions, health and epidemics, States' rights, the Know-Nothing Party, life in California during the gold rush, and student life and travel in Europe and the Orient. The diarists are J. D. Allison, Leonard Amon, Richard Clough Anderson, Jr., David Barrow, William Kennedy Beall, Melville (Otter) Briney, John Mason Brown, William Brown, J. Edward Bryan, William Calk, Arthur Lee Campbell, Jonathan Clark, William Clark, Thomas Horace Cleland, William B. Collins, Frederick H. Cook, F. Cravens, William Croghan, Henry N. Daily, William H. Daniel, William Dells, Frank S. Dravo, Thomas N. Eastin, Thomas Brooks Fairleigh, John Williams Green, John Halley, Henry Hamilton, Nathaniel Hart, Richard Henderson, James C. Hogan, Joseph Howe, Cora Owens Hume, Andrew Hynes, Eliza John, Josiah Stoddard Johnston, Martha Buford Jones, Increase Allen Lapham, Robert Breckinridge McAfee, John M'Coy, William Thomas McElroy, Howard Miller, Madison Mills, John D. Otter, Mellie (Carter) Otter, William Leigh Pierce, Lemuel C. Porter, William D. Rhea, William Richardson, Charles Scott, Robert W. Scott, John Sharkey, Charles Wilkins Short, Mary Henry (Churchill) Short, Peyton Short, William Homer Smith, J. D. Sprake, Henry Lane Stone, Anne (Rudd) Taylor, Francis Taylor, Marion Cartwright Taylor, Maurice Thomas, Lewis Nathan Thompson, Rogers Clark Ballard Thurston, Walter Alwes Towles, Thomas Taylor Underwood, Henry Waller, and Maria Toncray Watkins.
Cataloged separately in the repository.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 65-24

Jefferson, John F 1833-1910.
Papers, 1849-1925. ca. 7 ft.
In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)
Merchant, of Louisville, Ky. Chiefly diaries (1857-73, 1875-92, 1894-95, 1898, 1900, 1902-03, 1905-06), together with correspondence, invitations, notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes "Account book for Brook Street ME Church and Brook Street Sabbath School" (1857-64); "Memorandum of all the names of persons I am acquainted with in the U. States" (Jan., 1850); "Inventory book" (1884-88); "Chicken book" (July 19, 1849); and a journal (1857) and expense account (1861-71) of Henry T. Jefferson (1840-1928). The diaries mention family and social news, prices, politics, and events in Louisville and elsewhere. Parts of three of the diaries (1878-79) have a detailed account of a six-months journey through Europe.
Gift of Carlyle Jefferson, 1963.

MS 65-25

Political Club, *Danville, Ky.*
Records, 1786-90. ca. 1 ft.
In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)
Correspondence, constitution, rules, minutes of meetings, attendance rosters, treasurers' reports, resolutions, and questions discussed, together with a handwritten copy of the U. S. Constitution with amendments suggested by the club; an incomplete history of the club by Thomas Speed, grandson of one of the members; an account (1786) of mention made of the club by Major Beatty; and ballots of election (1787-88) held by the Kentucky Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Members of the club were Thomas Allin, Joshua Barbee, John Belli, James Brown, John Brown, Abraham Buford, Robert Craddock, Robert Dougherty, Baker Ewing, Willis Green, Christopher Greenup, Harry Innes, Gabriel Jones Johnston, William Kennedy, William McClung, Samuel McDowell, William McDowell, George Muter, James Nourse, Stephen Ormsby, James Overton, John Overton, Jr., Benjamin Sebastian, Peyton Short, James Speed, Thomas Speed, Peter Tardeveau, Thomas Todd, David Walker, and Matthew Walton.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the estate of Mary Whitney Speed, 1961. Formerly owned by Thomas Speed.

MS 65-26

Joyes family.
Papers, 1780-1928. 6 ft.
In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)
Papers of a Louisville, Ky., family including Patrick Joyes (1750-1806), merchant and landowner; his son, Thomas Joyes (1789-1866), an officer in the War of 1812, surveyor, and landowner; his grandson, Patrick Joyes (b. 1826); Chapman Coleman (d. 1850), commission merchant and marshal of the U. S. Kentucky district; together with genealogical material and miscellaneous notes about the Joyes family written and collected by Mary Verhoeff. Includes correspondence (1783-1868) relating in large part to Thomas Joyes' land transactions, the litigation arising therefrom, and the management of his landed property; legal papers (1784-1862) including those regarding the estate of Henry Reed (d. 1793) of Fort Pitt and Louisville, Ky.; bills, receipts, promissory notes, and orders to pay (1783-1870); land papers (1780-1871), many of which concern Thomas Joyes' property in Kentucky, Indiana, Kansas, and Missouri; shipping papers; and wills (1806-1928). The War of 1812 material includes an orderly book, account of service, description of conduct of Kentucky troops at the Battle of New Orleans, a plan of the battlefield, and rosters of Capt. Thomas Joyes' company of militia. The papers of Chapman Coleman include correspondence (1823), fee bills (1831-43), statements of account (1839-49), bills of sale for

Joyes family. Papers, 1780–1928. **(Continued)**

slaves (1823–37), land papers concerning land in Bath and Mason Counties, Ky., Frankfort and Louisville, Ky., Louisiana, and Mississippi. Papers of Patrick Joyes consist of correspondence containing family news, financial discussions, political comments, and descriptions of his school life at Danville, Ky., and Cambridge, Mass.
Unpublished index to correspondence in the repository.
Gift of Preston Pope Joyes, 1953, 1955, 1964.

MS 65–27

Carmody, John M 1881–
Papers, 1900–58. 70 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Engineer, industrial executive, and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, cablegrams, telegrams, files of speeches and articles, production surveys, subject files, personal chronological data, and newspaper and periodical clippings relating to Carmody's work with the Davis Coal and Coke Company, as editor of "Coal age" and "Factory and industrial management," and to his trip to Russia to survey industrial developments, 1931. The records also document Carmody's work as Chairman of the Bituminous Coal Labor Board, 1933; as Chief Engineer, Civil Works Administration, 1933–35; as a member of the National Labor Relations Board; as Administrator, Rural Electrification Administration, 1936–39; as a member of the Maritime Commission, 1941–46, War Assets Administration, 1947–48, and the President's Water Resources Commission, 1950–51. Correspondents include Francis Biddle, Morris L. Cooke, Mordecai Ezekiel, Leon Henderson, Herbert Hoover, Harry L. Hopkins, Lyndon B. Johnson, William Leiserson, Charlton Ogburn, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Hilda Smith.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Carmody.

MS 65–28

Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867–
Papers, 1917–18. 60 items.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Journalist. Correspondence and other papers relating to Colvin's work during World War I as special advisor to U. S. Secretary of War Newton D. Baker. Includes a report on production methods at the Springfield Arsenal in Massachusetts with Colvin's recommendations for more efficient and increased ordnance production.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Colvin, 1958.

MS 65–29

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, 1872–1960.
Papers, 1910–54. 102 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Scientist, consulting engineer, Government official, and author. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, legal briefs, book drafts, speech files, and newspaper files relating to Cooke's work as director of the Dept. of Public Works, Philadelphia, Pa.; trustee of the New York State Power Authority; Chairman of the Mississippi Valley Committee of the Public Works Administration; first administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration; Chairman of the U. S. Great Plains Committee; Head, U. S. Technical Mission to Brazil; and Chairman, President's Water Resources Policy Commission. Includes materials documenting his interest in electrification, power, labor, and scientific management and material relating to the 3d World Power Conference, Washington, D. C., 1936. Correspondents include Bernard M. Baruch, Hugh Bennett, Francis Biddle, Louis D. Brandeis, John M. Carmody, James Cougens, Paul H. Douglas, Stephen Early, Glenn Frank, Sidney Hillman, Harold Ickes, Hiram Johnson, Hugh Johnson, David Lilienthal, Frank R. McNinch, George W. Norris, Leland Olds, Gifford Pinchot, Donald Richberg, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Henry A. Wallace, Frank P. Walsh, and Claude R. Wickard.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Cooke.

MS 65–30

Coy, Wayne, 1903–1957.
Papers, 1934–57. 10 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Government official, editor, and radio and television executive. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, telephone transcripts, article file, photos., and newspaper clippings pertaining to Coy's service as State (Indiana) and regional Administrator, Works Progress Administration; assistant to U. S. High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands, Assistant Administrator, Federal Security Agency; special assistant to President Franklin D. Roosevelt; Assistant Director, Bureau of the Budget; and Chairman, Federal Communications Commission. Includes information on national defense, war mobilization, lend lease, and conscientious and religious objectors. Correspondents include Paul H. Appleby, Harry L. Hopkins, Marvin H. McIntyre, Gardiner Jackson, Lyndon B. Johnson, Philip Murray, Milo Perkins, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Samuel I. Rosenman, Adlai E. Stevenson, Harry S. Truman, Grace Tully, Henry A. Wallace, Edwin M. Watson and Harlan Wood.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Coy, 1958.

MS 65–31

Delano family.
Papers, 1535–1932. 25 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, diaries, journals, ledgers, account books, and scrapbooks relating to the Delano family. Includes papers of Frederic A. Delano (1863–1953), uncle of Franklin D. Roosevelt, concerning his service in World War I, his work as receiver in the Red River boundary case and as chairman of the League of Nations Commission inquiring into the production of narcotics in Persia, 1925–26; a journal (1862) of a sea voyage to China kept by Delano's mother; diaries and account books of Edward Delano (1818–1881), uncle of Sara (Delano) Roosevelt, dealing with his exporting and importing business to China, the East Indies, and the Mediterranean area, 1838–82. Other family members represented include Warren Delano I (1779–1866), Joseph C. Delano (1796–1883), and Warren Delano II (1809–1898).
Open in part under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Estate, 1947 and Mrs. Lawrence Houghteling, 1953.

MS 65–32

Democratic Party. *National Committee.*
Records, 1928–48. 275 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, special reports, publicity releases, campaign materials, card files, statistical data, forecasts, newspaper clippings, and scrapbooks relating to the committee's conduct of presidential elections and party affairs, national and State politics, campaign strategy, patronage, election forecasts, and campaign issues. Includes material concerning national issues, platforms, requests for appointments, contributions, and the policy and strategy of the Republican Party; and correspondence maintained by the office of the chairman of the Democratic National Committee. Persons named to the chairmanship of the committee include John J. Raskob (1928–29), Jouett Shouse (1929–32), James A. Farley (1932–40), Edward J.

Democratic Party. *National Committee.* Records, 1928–48. (Continued)

Flynn (1940–43), Frank C. Walker (1943–44), Robert E. Hannegan (1944–47), and J. Howard McGrath (1947–49).
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the committee.

MS 65–33

Democratic Party. *National Committee. Women's Division.*
Records, 1933–44. 80 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, campaign and other printed materials, and newspaper clippings concerning the political activities of the Women's Division of the Democratic National Committee. Includes information on the role of women in politics, the dissemination of campaign propaganda, patronage, campaign techniques, issues, and legislation. Persons named as head of the Women's Division of the party include Mary Williams Dewson, 1932–34, Mrs. James H. Wolfe, 1935–36, Mrs. Thomas F. McAllister, 1937–40, and Mrs. Charles W. Tillett, 1940–46. Correspondents include Florence Allen, Helen Gahagan Douglas, James Farley, Cordell Hull, Emil E. Hurja, Frances Perkins, Joseph T. Robinson, Daniel Roper, Eleanor Roosevelt and Henry A. Wallace.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Democratic National Committee.

MS 65–34

Dewson, Mary Williams, 1874–1962.
Papers, 1925–51. 7 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Political leader and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, photos., notebooks, radio transcriptions, and periodical and newspaper clippings relating to Miss Dewson's activities as a regional committeewoman, Democratic National Committee; director of Women's Division, Democratic National Committee; Democratic National Committee vice-chairman; and a member of the Social Security Board. The papers document the role of women in politics, political patronage, presidential campaign strategy, party financial matters, and public issues. Correspondents include Arthur Altmeyer, James A. Farley, Harry Hopkins, Louis McHenry Howe, Cordell Hull, Florence Kelley, Herbert Lehman, Isador Lubin, Frank Murphy, Frances Perkins, Stanley Reed, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Samuel I. Rosenman, Harry S. Truman, Sumner Welles and Florence Whitney.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–35

Eliot, Thomas Hopkinson, 1907–
Papers, 1942. 115 items.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
U. S. Representative from Massachusetts. Correspondence, statements, press releases, and newspaper clippings dealing with Eliot's efforts to dissolve the House Un-American Activities Committee in 1942. Correspondents include Francis Biddle, Henry L. Stimson, and Sumner Welles.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Eliot, 1952.

MS 65–36

Field, Henry, 1902–
Papers, 1920–60. 57 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Anthropologist, museum curator, author, and Director of "M Project," a Government financed group that studied and published reports on migration and settlement. Correspondence, memoranda, dictionary MS., article and book drafts, lecture notes, field notes of expeditions, bound typescripts of anthropological studies, and publicity material relating to Field's career as an anthropologist, author, and special advisor to President Franklin D. Roosevelt on the question of settling the millions of Europeans displaced by World War II. Includes material documenting Field's work as a leader of the Marshall Field Archaeological Expeditions to Europe, the North Arabian Desert, and Iraq; and material on expeditions to Bahrain, Iran, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sinai Peninsula, and Syria.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Field, 1963–64.

MS 65–37

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, inc.
Records, 1938–47. 17 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, publicity material, card files, and newspaper clippings concerning the fundraising activities of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, inc. Includes material relating to congressional authorization of the library, contributions, office matters, financial affairs, and the history and construction of the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the library.

MS 65–38

Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial Foundation, *New York.*
Reminiscences, statements, and diaries by contemporaries of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1889–1945. 6 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Records of the foundation on its "Historical Data Project" consisting of recollections, statements, and interviews of nearly 250 former associates of President Franklin D. Roosevelt regarding their association with him. Includes contributions from Will W. Alexander speaking of President Roosevelt's views on housing and the CCC; Charles E. Bohlen arguing that Yalta was a Soviet defeat; John M. Carmody and Oscar Chapman describing New Deal personalities; Leon Henderson describing the President's views on economic matters; Emory S. Land on President Roosevelt's relation with ranking naval officers; and John L. McCrea's reminiscences on the voyage to Teheran. Other contributing associates include Vincent Astor, Adolf A. Berle, Jr., Nelson Brown, Elmer Davis, Mary Williams Dewson, Philip B. Fleming, Dudley W. Knox, Arthur Bliss Lane, Lowell Mellet, Edward A. O'Neal, Edward L. Roddan, Gerard Swope, and Rexford Guy Tugwell.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the foundation.

MS 65–39

Good Neighbor League.
Records, 1936–39. 10 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, press releases, ledgers, scrapbooks, and mailing lists relating to the activities of the Good Neighbor League, which assisted in the re-election of President Franklin D. Roosevelt by emphasizing the social and economic achievements of his first administration. Corre-

Good Neighbor League. Records, 1936–39. (Continued)

spondents include Charles Edison, Edward Flynn, George M. Harrison, James Houghteling, Fanny Hurst, George Fort Milton, George Foster Peabody, and Sol A. Rosenblatt.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the National Committee of Independent Voters.

MS 65–40

Hackett, Henry T
Henry T. and John Hackett's papers, 1921–50. 17 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, financial statements, deeds, leases, wills, petitions, insurance policies, and other legal papers of Henry T. and John Hackett, lawyers of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., who handled the legal matters of many members of the Roosevelt family. The papers concern the legal affairs of Sara Delano Roosevelt, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, James Roosevelt Roosevelt (half brother of Franklin Delano Roosevelt), and Frederic A. Delano (uncle of Franklin Delano Roosevelt)
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Corbally and Gartland, 1962.

MS 65–41

Hall family.
Papers, 1848–88. ca. 100 items.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Accounts, deeds, contracts, bills, leases, court judgments, blueprints, and maps, of Valentine Hall and his wife, Mary Hall, of Tivoli, N. Y., grandparents of Eleanor Roosevelt.
Information on library rights available in the library.
Gift of Eleanor Roosevelt, 1946.

MS 65–42

Henderson, Leon, 1895–
Papers, 1933–49. 17 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Economist and Government official. Correspondence, diary (1938–40), memoranda, statistical data, reports, special studies, radio transcriptions, transcripts of hearings and committee meetings, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings relating to Henderson's career as Director of Research and Planning, National Industrial Recovery Administration; economist in the Works Progress Administration; Commissioner, Security and Exchange Commission; and Administrator, Office of Price Administration.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Henderson.

MS 65–43

Hopkins, Harry Lloyd, 1890–1946.
Papers, 1928–46. 140 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, field reports, directives, file of speeches and articles, transcripts of conferences, statistical data, press releases, and newspaper clippings relating to Hopkins' service with the New York Temporary Relief Administration; as Administrator, Works Progress Administration, Secretary of Commerce; Lend Lease Administrator; and advisor and assistant to President Franklin D. Roosevelt. The papers include information about Democratic Party affairs, political campaigns, depression conditions, fiscal policy, and the national defense program. Correspondents include Alben Barkley, Bernard M. Baruch, Lord Beaverbrook, Brendan Bracken, Winston S. Churchill, Joseph E. Davies, William E. Dodd, Stephen Early, James A. Farley, Charles De Gaulle, Averell Harriman, Lorena Hickok, Howard O. Hunter, Harold Ickes, Fiorello La Guardia, George C. Marshall, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., David K. Niles, Drew Pearson, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Samuel I. Rosenman, Robert Sherwood, Herbert B. Swope, Pierce Williams, and John Winant.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Open in part to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Louise M. Hopkins Gates, 1949.

MS 65–44

Howe, Louis McHenry, 1871–1936.
Papers, 1913–36. 48 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Assistant and personal secretary to Franklin D. Roosevelt. Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, reports, statistical data, printed legislative bills, an article file, financial journals, and newspaper clippings concerning Howe's work. Includes material pertaining to New York governorship campaigns in 1928 and 1930 and the presidential campaign in 1932; and material (1933–36) dealing with Howe's administrative duties as Presidential Secretary. The papers are closely related to President Roosevelt's own papers as Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Governor of New York, and U. S. President, 1933–36. The records for 1915–18 relate chiefly to naval administration, procurement of naval ordnance and personnel, housing, and labor problems.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Franklin D. Roosevelt.

MS 65–45

Ihlder, John, 1876–1958.
Papers, 1897–1958. 37 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Housing expert and Government official. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, minutes, legislative bills, reports, and press statements relating to Ihlder's work as Director of the Alley Dwelling Authority of Washington, D. C. and its successor, the National Capitol Housing Authority. The materials document Ihlder's long interest in American and European housing, housing legislation, planning, social work, and city traffic. Also includes information on the organization of housing associations in Boston, Mass., Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, Pa. (1920–33), and Ihlder's work with emergency war housing in Washington, D. C. (1942–46).
Unpublished shelf list and inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Louise Ihlder, 1959.

MS 65–46

Kilgore, Harley Martin, 1893–1956.
Papers, 1941–56. 53 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
U. S. Senator from West Virginia. Correspondence, legislative file, political file, reports, printed Senate bills, special studies, memoranda, and newspaper clippings concerning Kilgore's service as a U. S. Senator, 1940–56. The records document Kilgore's role as a member of the War Investigating Committee and Chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee; and reflect his interest in postwar Germany, political appointments, immigration and naturalization problems, and West Virginia matters.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Kilgore, 1957.

MS 65-47

Lehman, Herbert Henry, 1878-1963.
Papers, 1929-32. 22 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Lieutenant Governor, Governor, and U. S. Senator from New York. Correspondence, memoranda, directives, and reports relating to Lehman's position as Lieutenant Governor and Acting Governor under Franklin D. Roosevelt. Includes information on Lehman's personal and financial affairs as well as his philanthropic work. In addition to official State business, the papers concern Lehman's interest in prison and hospital work, child welfare, education, old age assistance, and relief work. Correspondents include John J. Bennett, Benjamin N. Cardozo, Emanuel Celler, Calvin Coolidge, James A. Farley, Bernard Gimbel, Patrick Cardinal Hayes, Mrs. William Randolph Hearst, Alfred A. Knopf, Fiorello La Guardia, Lewis E. Lawes, Adolph Lewisohn, Ernest K. Lindley, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Robert Moses, Adolph Ochs, John J. Raskob, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Julius Rosenwald, Alfred E. Smith, Arthur Hays Sulzberger, Robert F. Wagner, Stephen S. Wise, and William H. Woodin.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
On permanent loan from the State of New York.

MS 65-48

Lubin, Isador, 1896-
Papers, 1928-48. 20 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Economist. Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, cablegrams, reports, statistical data, an article and speech file, printed reports, special studies, and newspaper clippings relating to Lubin's career as a member of the staff of Brookings Institution, U. S. Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Deputy Director, Labor Division, Office of Production Management, special assistant to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Associate U. S. Representative to the Allied Reparations Commission, and special asssistant to the Secretary of State. Includes information on congressional legislation, war production, war manpower, the Berlin Protocol, and German reparations. Correspondents include Beulah Amidon, Joseph P. Chamberlain, Paul Douglas, Leon Henderson, Jacob Javits, Robert LaFollette, John J. McCloy, David K. Niles, George W. Norris, Robert Patterson, Gifford Pinchot, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Alfred Smith, Rexford G. Tugwell, Robert F. Wagner, and Leo Wolman.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Lubin, 1963.

MS 65-49

McIntire, Ross T 1889-1959.
Papers, 1939-59. 4 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Physician and naval officer. Correspondence and memoranda relating to McIntire's service as Chief of the U. S. Bureau of Medicine, Surgeon General of the U. S. Navy, and personal physician to President Franklin D. Roosevelt.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. McIntire.

MS 65-50

McReynolds, William H 1880-1951.
Papers, 1939-45. 10 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, printed material, and newspaper clippings relating to McReynold's service as administrative assistant to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, as a member of the President's Committee on Civil Service Improvement, and as Secretary, Council of National Defense. Much of the material deals with matters that concern Federal workers, such as their recruitment, training, salary, conduct, and benefits.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-51

Marks, Herbert S 1907-1960.
Papers, 1933-47. 23 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, legal briefs, reports, drafts of speeches and articles, transcripts of legal motions, opinions, petitions, and contracts relating to Marks' work as Assistant General Counsel, Tennessee Valley Authority; General Counsel, Bonneville Power Administration; Assistant General Counsel, Office of Production Management and War Production Board; and special assistant to the Under Secretary of State. Correspondents include Benjamin Cohen, Thomas Corcoran, Paul Freund, Philip M. Glick, Harold Ickes, James M. Landis, David Lilienthal, Julian Mack, Richard Neuberger, and George Norris.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Anne T. Wilson Marks.

MS 65-52

Mellett, Lowell, 1884-1960.
Papers, 1938-44. 10 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Journalist and Government official. Correspondence and memoranda relating to Mellett's work as Director, U. S. Office of Government Reports and as administrative assistant to President Franklin D. Roosevelt. Correspondents include Alben Barkley, Bernard M. Baruch, Hugo Black, George Bye, Benjamin Cohen, Wayne Coy, Jonathan Daniels, Joseph E. Davies, Stephen Early, Morris Ernst, Mark F. Ethridge, Edward Flynn, Harry Hopkins, Roy Howard, Gardiner Jackson, Henry Luce, Richard L. Neuberger, Donald Richberg, Herbert Swope, Henry A. Wallace, Walter White, and Wendell Willkie.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Anne Mellett Keezer, 1960.

MS 65-53

Moore, Robert Walton, 1859-1941.
Papers, 1933-40. 12 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Lawyer, Government official, and U. S. Representative from Virginia. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, drafts, appointment books, copies of treaties and resolutions relating to Moore's service as Assistant Secretary of State, and Counselor of the Dept. of State; memoranda and reports on the implications of neutrality, the sale of U. S. destroyers to Great Britain, the Spanish Civil War, and arms and muntions control. Includes personal correspondence. Correspondents include Claude Bowers, Josephus Daniels, Joseph E. Davies, Frederic A. Delano, William E. Dodd, Carter Glass, Cordell Hull, Arthur Krock, George Peek, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Francis B. Sayre.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Fairfax Shield McCandlish, Sr., 1959.

MS 65-54

Morgenthau, Henry, 1891–
Papers, 1866–1948. 340 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Government official. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, telegrams, cablegrams, reports, statistical data, transcripts of press conferences, file of articles and speeches, sound recordings, photos., press releases, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings relating to Morgenthau's career as New York State Conservation Commissioner; Chairman of the Federal Farm Board, and Under Secretary and Secretary of the Treasury. Includes the "Morgenthau diaries" (833 bound vols. containing transcripts of interviews, conversations, conferences and thoughts, departmental correspondence and communications); and correspondence (1866–1941) of Henry Morgenthau, Sr., with material on his service as U. S. Ambassador to Turkey, 1913–16. Correspondents include Bernard M. Baruch, Frederic A. Delano, Marriner S. Eccles, James A. Farley, Herbert Feis, John N. Garner, Carter Glass, William Hassett, Harry Hopkins, Louis McHenry Howe, Robert H. Jackson, Jesse Jones, Fiorello La Guardia, Herbert Lehman, Douglas MacArthur, Marvin McIntyre, William H. McReynolds, John Mack, George Peek, Frances Perkins, Donald Richberg, Josephine Roche, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Samuel I. Rosenman, Nathan Straus, Arthur Sulzberger, Harry S. Truman, Frank C. Walker, and Henry A. Wallace.
Open in part to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Morgenthau, Jr.

MS 65-55

National Committee of Independent Voters for Roosevelt and Wallace.
Records, 1940. 10 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, card files, mailing lists, statistical studies, and press releases relating to Mayor Fiorello La Guardia's speaking tour and radio broadcasts, voter behavior, newspaper advertising, comments on local political conditions, and campaign publicity.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-56

New York (*State*) *Governor, 1929–1932* (*Franklin D. Roosevelt*)
Records, 1929–32. 90 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, telegrams, statements, reports, statistical data, press releases, drafts of speeches and articles, memoranda, and newspaper clippings relating to State affairs during Roosevelt's service as Governor of New York. The records contain information on the investigation of and hearing on Mayor James J. Walker, of New York City, the St. Lawrence River power development, the New York State Crime Commission, patronage, politics, labor problems, and banking legislation. Correspondents include Bernard M. Baruch, Sol Bloom, Royal S. Copeland, James M. Curley, George Dern, James A. Farley, Edward Flynn, Herbert Hoover, Harry L. Hopkins, Louis McHenry Howe, Patrick Hurley, Lewis E. Lawes, Herbert H. Lehman, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Robert Moses, Herbert C. Pell, Frances Perkins, Gifford Pinchot, Alfred E. Smith, Henry L. Stimson, Norman Thomas, Robert F. Wagner, James J. Walker, Stephen S. Wise, and Owen D. Young.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
On permanent loan from the State of New York.

MS 65-57

Pell, Herbert Claiborne, 1884–1961.
Papers, 1912–61. 25 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Diplomat and U. S. Representative from New York. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, cablegrams, telegrams, article file, and newspaper clippings documenting Pell's service as Democratic Party leader, U. S. Representative, U. S. Minister to Portugal and Hungary, and American member to the United Nations Commission for Investigation of War Crimes. Includes personal and business papers. Correspondents include Adolf A. Berle, Emanuel Celler, Edward S. Corwin, Theodore F. Green, James A. Farley, Albert B. Hart, Cordell Hull, Robert H. Jackson, Robert Luce, Marvin McIntyre, James M. Mead, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Myron C. Taylor, Norman Thomas, Grace Tully, Sumner Welles, and John G. Winant.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Pell.

MS 65-58

Republican Party. *National Committee.*
Records, 1929–48. 20 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Typewritten copies of public statements and copies of broadcasts of President Franklin D. Roosevelt and about him and his policies, newspaper clippings, and mimeographed and printed materials relating chiefly to the period 1933–45, but also to President Roosevelt while Governor of New York and as presidential candidate.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Republican National Committee, 1951 and 1953.

MS 65-59

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *Pres. U. S.*, 1882–1945, *collector.*
Historical manuscripts collection, 1636–1936. 4 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, legal papers, bills of lading, invoices, receipts, bonds, land grants, licenses, shipping papers, military orders, bills of sale, custom declarations, and military commissions relating to almost every phase of U. S. history, and including autographs of many prominent individuals. Names of Presidents appearing in the papers include John Adams, Chester A. Arthur, James Buchanan, Grover Cleveland, Millard Fillmore, William Henry Harrison, Rutherford B. Hayes, Andrew Jackson, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln, James Madison, James Monroe, Theodore Roosevelt, Zachary Taylor, and Martin Van Buren. Other prominent figures represented include George Bancroft, Aaron Burr, John Calhoun, Winston S. Churchill, Oliver Cromwell, Jefferson Davis, Marquis de LaFayette, Robert E. Lee, Lord Nelson, William Pitt, Benjamin Rush, William Seward, and William T. Sherman.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of President Roosevelt, 1944.

MS 65-60

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *Pres. U. S.*, 1882–1945, *collector.*
Hudson River Valley and Dutchess County (N. Y.) manuscript collection, ca. 1630–1941. 93 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, diaries, journals, account books, ledgers, and genealogical records concerning the Hudson River Valley, particularly Dutchess Co., N. Y. The papers of the colonial period contain information on agriculture, business, Indian affairs, the manorial system, and the Revolutionary

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *Pres. U. S.*, 1882–1945, *collector.*
Hudson River Valley and Dutchess County (N. Y.) ... ca. 1630–1941. (Continued)

War. The papers for the period after 1789 describe business conditions, local government, politics, property matters, and urban and rural life. Includes 8000 items (1630–1901) of Robert and Alida Livingston, their family, and their descendants; papers (1768–1882) of the Quackenbush family; papers (1773–97) of Peter Van Gaasbeek; 37 vols. of Van Wyck business papers (1771–1883); and Edward Braman's notebooks (22 vols.) on the history of Hyde Park, N. Y., its families, and its landmarks.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of President Roosevelt, 1944.

MS 65–61

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *Pres. U. S.*, 1882–1945, *collector.*
Naval and marine manuscript collection, 1730–1942. 31 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Correspondence, diaries, journals, naval orders, and logbooks containing material on the history of sailing ships and steamships, naval actions, explorations, privateering, whaling, sea trading, and descriptions of foreign lands. Includes logs from the ships U. S. S. Adams, Constitution, Essex, Philadelphia, and St. Louis; papers of Rear Admirals John Almy and David Conner, and Admiral David Dixon Porter; MS. of the memoirs (1846–98) of Admiral Robley D. Evans; letter book (1837) of Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry; and the MS. of an autobiographical sketch of Rear Admiral Winfield Scott Schley.

Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of President Roosevelt, 1944.

MS 65–62

Roosevelt, James, 1907–
Papers, 1937–44. 17 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

U. S. Representative from California. Correspondence, drafts of speeches, radio broadcast transcripts and memoranda, relating to Roosevelt's work as secretary to his father, President Franklin D. Roosevelt. Includes correspondence during Roosevelt's service as an officer in the Marine Corps in World War II. Correspondents include Mary Williams Dewson, Joseph F. Guffey, Harry Hopkins, Cordell Hull, Lyndon B. Johnson, David Lilienthal, Isador Lubin, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Nathan Straus.

Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Roosevelt, 1959.

MS 65–63

Roosevelt family.
Papers, 1706–1925. 21 v.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Correspondence, account books, daybooks, ledgers, journals, legal papers, logs, printed material, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings concerning real estate transactions in New York City (ca. 1726–1863), trading activities in Bermuda and the West Indies (ca. 1753–74), and the sugar refinery business in New York City (1750–90), conducted by Jacobus Roosevelt (1692–1776), Isaac Roosevelt I (1726–1794), and James Roosevelt II (1828–1900); correspondence, account books, and notebooks of James Roosevelt II, father of Franklin D. Roosevelt, relating to his activities as businessman and landowner; correspondence, diaries, legal papers, newspaper clippings, and scrapbooks of John A. Roosevelt (1840–1909), uncle of Franklin D. Roosevelt, relating to Rosedale, his estate near Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to his work as commissioner of highways, and as commodore of the Poughkeepsie Ice Yacht Club; and papers of James Roosevelt Roosevelt (1854–1927), half brother of Franklin D. Roosevelt, consisting of correspondence while he was serving as secretary to the U. S. Legations at Vienna and London (1888–97), account books (1894–96), and some correspondence (1924–25) with Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1942.

MS 65–64

Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 1896–
Papers, 1928–48. 36 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Lawyer, editor, judge, and special counsel to the President of the United States. Correspondence, memoranda, conference notes, research material, press releases, and scrapbooks pertaining to Rosenman's service as special counsel to President Franklin D. Roosevelt. Includes drafts of speeches, messages, and addresses of President Roosevelt as well as many corrections made by him; information on Rosenman's mission to Europe in 1945 in connection with the Yalta Conference, his preparation of "The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt" (1938–50), his interest in cartels and antitrust legislation, the 1944 presidential convention, and international communications. Correspondents include Bernard M. Baruch, David Ben-Gurion, Francis Biddle, Omar Bradley, James Byrnes, Benjamin Cohen, Thomas Corcoran, Wayne Coy, Jonathan Daniels, James Forrestal, Milton Handler, William Hassett, Robert Hannegan, Harry Hopkins, Harold Ickes, David Lilienthal, Isador Lubin, Archibald MacLeish, John McCloy, Livingston Merchant, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Donald Nelson, Donald Richberg, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Robert Sherwood, and John Winant.

Open in part to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rosenman, 1959–63.

MS 65–65

Straus, Nathan, 1889–1961.
Papers, 1920–61. 24 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Businessman and Government official. Correspondence, reports, a speech and research file, and 59 bound scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings, mementos, and photos. relating to Straus' work as Administrator of the U. S. Housing Authority and president of Straus Broadcasting Enterprises. Correspondents include Hubert H. Humphrey, Estes Kefauver, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Anna Rosenberg, Adlai E. Stevenson, Harry S. Truman, and Woodrow Wilson.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Straus, 1942.

MS 65–66

Taussig, Charles William, 1896–1948.
Papers, 1928–48. 80 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Businessman and Government advisor and official. Correspondence, minutes of conferences and committee meetings, reports, statistical data, memoranda (including that of conversations), file of speeches and articles, outlines, printed congressional bills and other material, and newspaper clippings relating to Taussig's career as chairman of the Board and president of the American Molasses Company and the Sucrest Corporation. The papers also document Taussig's work as a member of President Franklin D. Roosevelt's

Taussig, Charles William, 1896–1948. Papers, 1928–48. **(Continued)**
"brain trust"; as technical advisor to the World Economic Conference; as Chairman, National Advisory Committee of the National Youth Administration; as U. S. Chairman, Anglo-American Caribbean Commission; as advisor to U. S. Delegation, U. N. Conference, 1945; and as advisor to the Secretary of State. Includes information on world trade, especially the sugar market, economic, social, and political conditions in the Caribbean area and the U. S. policy of trusteeship for dependent areas. Correspondents include Adolf A. Berle, Spruille Braden, Lawrence Cramer, Jerome Frank, Cordell Hull, Harold Ickes, Charles Judd, Fiorello La Guardia, Raymond Moley, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Sir Frank Stockdale, Rexford Guy Tugwell, Sumner Welles, and Aubrey Williams.
Unpublished shelf list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Ruth Adler Taussig, 1951.

MS 65–67
Thomas, Elbert Duncan, 1883–1953.
Papers, 1907–50. 137 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Missionary, professor, author, Orientalist, and U. S. Senator from Utah. Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, reports, transcripts of radio talks, speech file, photos., and periodical and newspaper clippings relating to Thomas' service as a U. S. Senator, his interest in labor, civil liberties, Federal participation in education, his service on the Senate Committee on Military Affairs and the Mexican Claims Commission, his relations with Democratic Party leaders, his work as U. S. Delegate to the Interparliamentary Union Conferences, and to International Labor Conferences. Includes material on the Mormon Church, mining, and Oriental history; and five letter books (1907–12) describing Thomas' routine as a missionary in Japan as well as observations on the climate, geography, culture, and economic life of the Japanese.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Senator Thomas, 1950.

MS 65–68
Tugwell, Rexford Guy, 1891–
Papers, 1927–58. 28 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Teacher, economist, and Government official. Correspondence, diary, journal notes, drafts of books and speeches, research notes, memoranda, newspaper clippings and press releases relating to Tugwell's career as a professor at Columbia University and the University of Chicago, advisor to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Assistant Secretary and Under Secretary of Agriculture, Director of the Resettlement Administration, executive of the American Molasses Company, chairman of the New York City Planning Commission, chancellor of the University of Puerto Rico, and Governor of Puerto Rico. Includes correspondence and writings on political, economic, and social conditions in Puerto Rico; papers pertaining to Tugwell's role in the Henry A. Wallace presidential campaign of 1948 and the postwar world government movement; and material on Tugwell's numerous publications.
Unpublished descriptive guide in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Tugwell, 1963.

MS 65–69
U. S. *Council of National Defense. Advisory Commission.*
Records, 1940–41. 9 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, press releases, minutes of conferences, progress reports, special reports, processed materials, publications, and newspaper clippings relating to the work of the Advisory Commission. Persons appointed on May 28, 1940, by President Franklin D. Roosevelt include Ralph Budd, Chester C. Davis, Harriet Elliott, Leon Henderson, Sidney Hillman, William S. Knudsen, William H. McReynolds, and Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., chairman.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–70
U. S. *Executive Office of the President.*
Records of the Office of the Chief of Social Entertainments, 1933–45. 63 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, invitations, programs, seating charts and card files relating to social functions held at the White House during the administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Includes records of requests by individuals to visit the White House, to interview Mrs. Roosevelt, or to visit or interview dignitaries staying at the White House; records of the White House usher who maintained a daily memoranda of visitors to the President; and correspondence of Edith Helm, Mrs. Roosevelt's social secretary.
Information on literary rights available at the library.

MS 65–71
U. S. *Advisory Committee on Education.*
Records, 1936–39. 13 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, abstracts and transcripts of conferences, notes, statements, reports, and special studies relating to the work of the committee. The 17 staff studies produced relate to such topics as vocational guidance, Federal participation in education, administration, land grant colleges, vocational rehabilitation, rural education, Negro education, and school finance.
Unpublished check list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–72
U. S. *President's Committee on Administrative Management.*
Records, 1936–37. 13 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, research material, speech drafts, printed legislative bills, statistical data, press releases, progress reports, and a final report relating to the origin, procedures, and activities of the committee.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–73
U. S. *President's Committee on an Inquiry on Cooperative Enterprise in Europe.*
Records, 1936–37. 5 ft.
In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)
Correspondence, memoranda, reports of field activities in Europe, transcripts of interviews, press releases, and a final report relating to the work of a committee charged with the responsibility of making a broad survey that would indicate the status and extent of cooperative enterprise and its effects on the economy and welfare of Europe. The committee spent 10 weeks in Europe observing the operation of con-

U. S. *President's Committee on an Inquiry on Cooperative Enterprise in Europe.* Records, 1936–37. (Continued)

sumer cooperatives and interviewing cooperative employees and executives in Czechoslovakia, Denmark, England, France, Ireland, Norway, Scotland, Sweden, and Switzerland. Members of the inquiry include Jacob Baker, Emily C. Bates, Clifford V. Gregory, Robin Hood, Leland Olds, and Charles Stuart.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–74

U. S. *President's Committee on Civil Service Improvement.*

Records, 1939–41. 27 ft.

In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Correspondence, memoranda, reports of proceedings, minutes of executive sessions, statistical studies, reports from advisory committees, transcripts of hearings and conferences, press releases, progress reports, and a final report of the work of the committee.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–75

U. S. *President's Committee on Portal to Portal Travel Time.*

Records, 1943–44. 5 ft.

In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Correspondence with mining companies, statistical studies, progress reports, and a final report which set portal to portal travel time in bituminous coal mines at 59 minutes.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–76

U. S. *Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities.*

Records, 1935–41. 21 ft.

In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of committee meetings, special studies, and reports concerning public health problems, Federal health care, and the location and construction of clinics and hospitals.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–77

U. S. *Special Committee to Study the Rubber Situation.*

Records, 1942. 8 ft.

In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Correspondence, stenographic notes and verbatim transcripts of committee hearings and proceedings, reports on rubber production, technical studies on synthetic processes, and copies of congressional hearings. The committee, in its final report, recommended continued and increased use of the Polish and butylene glycol processes for rubber production. Members of the committee are Bernard Baruch, Karl Compton, Samuel Lubell, and James B. Conant, chairman.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–78

Wallace, Henry Agard, 1888–1965.

Papers, 1941–45. 40 ft.

In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

U. S. Vice President and Secretary of Agriculture. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, resolutions, petitions, and newspaper clippings concerning Wallace's service as U. S. Vice President and Chairman of the Board of Economic Warfare. Includes information on Democratic Party activities, patronage, Axis activities in Latin America, the Standard Oil Company controversy, agriculture, trade relations with Canada and Sweden, education, labor, appropriation bills, world affairs, and postwar problems. Correspondents include John H. Bankhead, Chester Bowles, James F. Byrnes, John Carmody, Col. William J. Donovan, Morris Ernst, William Herridge, Harold Ickes, Jesse Jones, David Lilienthal, Henry J. Morgenthau, Jr., Francis Castillo Najera, Donald Nelson, Robert Patterson, James G. Patton, Frances Perkins, Milo Perkins, Nelson Rockefeller, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harold D. Smith, Henry Stimson, Mark Sullivan, Sumner Welles, Walter White, and Claude Wickard.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Wallace.

MS 65–79

Wehle, Louis Brandeis. 1880–1959.

Papers, 1877-1958. 42 ft.

In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, appointment diaries, memoranda, reports, legal briefs, research notes, and drafts of articles relating to Wehle's career, as a private lawyer in Louisville, Ky. and New York City, special assistant to the Secretary of War; Counsel, War Industries Board; Counsel, U. S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation; member of the White House Conference on Power Pooling; Head of the U. S. Foreign Economic Mission to the Netherlands; and U. S. Ambassador to the Netherlands, serving in England. Includes personal correspondence (1877–1958) of the Wehle family. Correspondents include Louis D. Brandeis, Christian Herter, James M. Landis, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Alexander Sachs.

Unpublished shelf list in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Wehle, 1960.

MS 65–80

Williams, Aubrey Willis, 1890–1965.

Papers, 1930–59. 21 ft.

In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Social worker, editor, publisher, and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, speech and article drafts, and newspaper clippings concerning Williams' work as executive director, Wisconsin Conference of Social Work; field representative for the Federal Emergency Relief Administration; Deputy Administrator, Works Progress Administration; and director of organization, National Farmers Union. Includes material relating to Williams' role in the War Relocation Authority, civil rights, and the Alabama Farmers Union.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Williams, 1960.

MS 65-81

Winant, John Gilbert, 1889-1947.

Papers, 1916-47. 117 ft.

In Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (Hyde Park, N. Y.)

Governor of New Hampshire, Government official, and diplomat. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, appointment books, book draft, file of speeches and articles, legislative bills and resolutions, and newspaper clippings relating to Winant's career as Governor; Assistant Director and Director of the International Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland; Chairman of the Social Security Board; U. S. Ambassador to Great Britain and U. S. Representative on the European Advisory Commission. The papers also document Winant's interest in labor, child welfare, civic organizations, and New Hampshire politics. Correspondents include Arthur J. Altmeyer, Carter Goodrich, Herschel Johnson, Ester Lape, Harold Laski, Isador Lubin, Archibald MacLeish, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Edward R. Murrow, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Samuel I. Rosenman.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Winant family.

MS 65-82

Botsford, Edmund, 1745-1819.

Letters, 1785-1819. 105 items.

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Baptist clergyman, of Georgetown, S. C. Letters from Botsford, mostly addressed to Richard Furman (1755-1825), pertaining to affairs in Botsford's churches and other Baptist churches in the low country of South Carolina, giving his opinions on current events, Baptist work, and mentioning the names of many of the Baptist leaders of the time.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the Furman family.

MS 65-83

Cook, Harvey Toliver, 1848-1943.

Papers, 1882-1930. ca. 250 items.

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Author and educator at Furman University. Correspondence, both personal and pertaining to Cook's interest in history, education, and religion; and miscellaneous writings.

Gift of Dr. Cook.

MS 65-84

Davis, Jonathan, 1785-1855.

Papers, 1821-51. 66 items.

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Clergyman and planter, of Fairfield Co., S. C. Chiefly correspondence together with a few bills dealing with personal affairs. Includes 20 letters mainly from Baptist clergymen, concerning denominational affairs, especially Furman Institution (later Furman University).

Gift of the Furman family through Mrs. Furman Norris, 1964.

MS 65-85

Furman, James Clement, 1809-1891.

Papers, 1827-90. 1300 items.

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Baptist clergyman and educator, of Greenville, S. C. Correspondence chiefly concerning the Baptist denomination in South Carolina and Furman's work as a teacher and president of Furman University; and 800 sermons and addresses.

Gift of the Furman family, ca. 1900 and 1962.

MS 65-86

Furman, Richard, 1755-1825.

Correspondence, 1777-1825. 164 items.

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Revolutionary patriot, Baptist clergyman, and denominational leader. Correspondence of Furman, primarily with well-known Baptist clergymen, chiefly concerning affairs relating to the Baptist denomination.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the Furman family.

MS 65-87

Furman family.

Correspondence, 1782-1960. 4 ft. (1800 items)

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Correspondence of the family of Richard Furman (1755-1825), Baptist minister of Charleston, S. C., beginning with his mother, Rachel (Brodhead) Furman (d. 1794). The bulk of the letters are from Furman's children but letters from his grandchildren and great-grandchildren are included.

Gifts, at various times, from different branches of the Furman family.

MS 65-88

Judson, Charles Hallette, 1820-1907.

Papers, 1851-1902. ca. 500 items.

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Professor and treasurer at Furman University. Correspondence and business papers, chiefly relating to Judson's work at Furman University.

Gift of the Judson family, ca. 1907.

MS 65-89

Manly, Basil, 1798-1868.

Papers, 1828-68. ca. 60 items.

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Baptist clergyman, of Charleston and Greenville, S. C. and president of the University of Alabama. Correspondence relating to Manly's works in Charleston Baptist churches, theological education, Furman University, controversies, discipline, ordinances, the Triennial Baptist Convention, and the Southern Baptist Convention, slavery, and the editing of the "Southern Baptist and general intelligence," the University of Alabama; themes of Basil Manly, Jr. while a student at the University of Alabama, and a diary of his life while a graduate student at Princeton University, 1844-47.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Some of the letters were formerly part of the library's James C. Furman collection.

Gifts of the Furman family; and Mrs. T. T. Goldsmith.

MS 65-90

Manly family.

Correspondence, 1829-92. 2 ft.

In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)

Family correspondence (beginning with Elizabeth (Maultsby) Manly, the mother of Basil Manly (1798-1868)) chiefly between the Manly children and their parents, particularly Basil Manly (1825-1892) a theologian. Members of the Manly family include Charles Manly, educator, Charles Matthews Manly, aeronautical engineer, and John Matthews Manly, educator and author.

Gift of Mrs. T. T. Goldsmith, 1961.

MS 65-91

Manning, William Thomas, *Bp.*, 1866-1949.

Papers, 1890-1950. 30 feet (15,000 items)

In General Theological Seminary Library (New York)

Episcopal bishop. Correspondence, diary (1904-49), sermons and addresses, magazine articles, notebooks, photos., program bulletins, and newspaper clippings chiefly centered around Manning's service as head of the Diocese of New York (1921-46) and as rector of Trinity Parish in New York (1908-21). Includes material concerning the building of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City (1924-49), Christian unity including the world Faith and Order movement and the proposed Presbyterian-Protestant Episcopal merger of 1940, the Bertrand Russell cases (1929 and 1940), marriage and divorce, Percy Grant case (1923), William Norman Guthrie (1933), Trinity tenements (1908-09), and the closing of St. John's Chapel of the Trinity Parish. Correspondents include Morgan Dix, William DuBose, Thomas Gailor, Howard Chandler Robbins, Boyd Vincent, and Edward L. Parsons.

Calendar (in progress) available in the library. Also described in Bulletin of the General Theological Seminary, v. 50, no. 5 (Nov. 1964) pp. 6-9.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Manning family, 1963.

MS 65-92

Seabury, Samuel, 1801-1872.

Papers, 1830-73. 519 items.

In General Theological Seminary Library (New York)

Episcopal clergyman, editor, and professor at the General Theological Seminary, New York. Principally letters to Seabury as editor of "The Churchman" and other papers dealing with the affairs of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Correspondents include Thomas Winthrop Coit, Arthur Cleveland Coxe, George Washington Doane, Samuel Farmar Jarvis, William Augustus Muhlenberg, Benjamin Tredwell Onderdonk, Henry Ustick Onderdonk, William Rollinson Whittingham, and John Williams.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Andrew Oliver.

MS 65-93

McConaughy, David, 1823-1902.

Papers, 1863-86. ca. 100 items.

In Gettysburg College Library, Civil War Institute.

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Founder and secretary of the Battlefield Memorial Association, Gettysburg, Pa. Correspondence, battle dispatch book, maps, documents, a citation by Gen. George Gordon Meade to McConaughy, newspapers, memorabilia of the Battle of Gettysburg, and other papers relating to the preservation of the Battlefield at Gettysburg, Pa. Includes letters from Northern Civil War leaders, material on military reunions, and a painting, "The charge up east Cemetery Hill," by P. F. Rothermel together with his original commission from the Pennsylvania Legislature to paint the series, "The Battle of Gettysburg."

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the McConaughy family, 1932.

MS 65-94

Anderson, Clinton Presba, 1895-

Papers, 1945-48. 6 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Businessman, Secretary of Agriculture, and U. S. Senator from New Mexico. Official and personal correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers relating to Anderson's service as Secretary of Agriculture during President Harry S. Truman's administration.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Anderson, 1962.

MS 65-95

Andrews, Stanley, 1895-

Papers, 1949-53. 1 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Editor and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, reports, press releases and other papers relating principally to Andrews' career as Director, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations; special consultant, Dept. of State; and Administrator, Technical Cooperation Administration.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Andrews, 1961.

MS 65-96

Anslinger, Harry Jacob, 1892-

Papers, 1934-64. 134 items.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

U. S. Commissioner of Narcotics. Reports, articles, newspaper clippings, publications, and other papers relating to Anslinger's career as Commissioner of Narcotics.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Anslinger, 1963.

MS 65-97

Boyd, James, 1904-

Papers, 1941-59. 5 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Educator, Army officer, Government official, and mining corporation executive. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, reports, orders, news releases, and other papers relating to Boyd's activities as an Army officer during World War II, Director of the U. S. Bureau of Mines, Administrator of the Defense Minerals Administration, and Chairman of the National Science Foundation Advisory Commission on Mineral Research.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information available on literary rights in the library.

Gift of Mr. Boyd, 1961.

MS 65-98

Campbell, Wallace J 1910-

Papers, 1948-59. 19 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Cooperative organization executive. Correspondence, memoranda, notes, minutes, reports, clippings, and other papers documenting Campbell's service as director of the Washington, D. C., office of the Cooperative League of the U. S. A; editor of the magazine, CO-OP; chairman of the Executive Committee of CARE; and member of the U. S. National Commission for UNESCO.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Cooperative League of the U. S. A, 1960.

MS 65-99

Chapman, Oscar Littleton, 1896–
Papers, 1931–52. 52 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Secretary of the Interior. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, reports, statements, and other papers relating to Chapman's work as Assistant Secretary and Secretary of the Interior. Includes materials documenting his activities in Colorado and national politics.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Oscar L. Chapman, 1960.

MS 65-100

Clark, John Davidson, 1884–
Papers, 1946–52. 1 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Economist, educator, and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers relating to Clark's career as a member of the President's Council of Economic Advisors. Includes an unpublished MS. concerning the history of the Council of Economic Advisors during the Truman administration's first term, 1946–48.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Clark, 1960.

MS 65-101

Committee for the Marshall Plan.
Records, 1947–51. 409 items.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Chiefly financial records of the committee, a private organization, formed in 1947 for the purpose of winning over American public opinion to acceptance of the European Recovery Program; and minutes and agenda of its executive committee (1947–48).
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Hugh Moore and Clark M. Eichelberger, 1963.

MS 65-102

Cooperative League of the U. S. A.
Records of the Washington Office, 1936–49. 70 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Correspondence to and from officials of the league, Government officials, officials and members of cooperatives, and other persons and organizations; mimeographed minutes, releases, and promotional and educational materials prepared by or for the league, a federation of national and regional consumer, service, and supply cooperatives.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the league, 1960.

MS 65-103

Davis, Michael Marks, 1879–
Papers, 1939–55. ca. 10,000 items on 11 reels of microfilm (positive)
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Microfilm copies made from the originals in the library of Dr. Davis, Chevy Chase, Md.
Medical administrator. Correspondence, speech files, minutes, legislative files, publications, and other papers relating to the health programs advocated by the Truman administration. Includes records of the Committee for the Nation's Health; files of President Truman's principal speeches and messages concerning his health program with related correspondence and press releases; texts of bills relating to health insurance; and material relating to the activities of the American Medical Association and the National Physicians Committee in regard to the Truman health program.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Davis, 1962.

MS 65-104

Davis, Nathaniel Penistone, 1895–
Papers, 1916–57. 1 box.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Foreign Service officer. Correspondence, diaries, speech files, clippings, and other papers documenting Davis' career in the Foreign Service, including his service as Minister-Counselor in the Philippines, Minister to Costa Rica, and Minister to Hungary. Includes documents pertaining to his experiences as a prisoner of the Japanese during World War II.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Davis, 1961.

MS 65-105

Donaldson, Jesse M 1885–
Papers, 1948–52. 1 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
U. S. Postmaster General. Letters of congratulation received upon Donaldson's appointment as Postmaster General, speeches and statements made by him while in that office, and newspaper clippings concerning his public career.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Donaldson, 1960.

MS 65-106

Foley, Raymond M 1890–
Papers, 1946–53. 2 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, press releases, pamphlets, and other papers relating principally to Foley's career as Commissioner of the Federal Housing Administration and Administrator of the Housing and Home Finance Agency.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Foley, 1962.

MS 65-107

Foskett, James H 1898–1961.
Papers, 1919–54. 1 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Naval officer and naval aide to President Harry S. Truman. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, reports, orders, and other materials relating to Foskett's naval career.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Foskett, 1962.

MS 65-108

Freer, Robert Elliot, 1896–1962.
Papers, 1933–62. 23 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, speeches, reports, legal files, press releases, and other papers. Includes personal correspondence and materials relating to Freer's private legal practice in Washington, D. C., and his service as a member of the Federal Trade Commission.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Freer, 1963.

MS 65-109

Galvin, Michael J 1907-1963.
Papers, 1933-63. 10 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer, Government official, and Army officer. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, maps, newspaper clippings, publications, and other materials chiefly relating to Galvin's activities as an Army officer during and after World War II and his service as a State senator in the Massachusetts Legislature with some material relating to his service as Under Secretary of Labor.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Eleanor H. Galvin, 1964.

MS 65-110

Gardner, Warner Winslow, 1909-
Papers, 1934-47. 2 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, newspaper clippings, and other materials documenting Gardner's career as U. S. Supreme Court law clerk, special assistant to the Attorney General, Solicitor of the Dept. of Labor, and Solicitor of the Dept. of the Interior.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Gardner, 1962.

MS 65-111

Gibson, John W 1910-
Papers, 1935-54. 20 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Labor union and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speech files, reports, charts, and other materials documenting Gibson's career as an official of the United Dairy Workers Union, vice president and president of the Michigan CIO Council, chairman of the Dept. of Labor and Industry of the State of Michigan, Assistant Secretary of Labor, Chairman of the U. S. Displaced Persons Commission, consultant to the Association of Launderers, and president of the Premium Distributing Company.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Gibson, 1961.

MS 65-112

Herzog, Paul M 1906-
Papers, 1931-62. 5 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer, educator, and Government official. Correspondence, speeches, publications, clippings, and other papers. Includes personal correspondence files and materials relating to Herzog's service as a member and chairman of the New York State Labor Relations Board, chairman of the National Labor Relations Board, associate dean of the Harvard School of Public Administration, and executive vice president and president of the American Arbitration Association; and items concerning the activities of the Committee on Conflict of Interest Statutes of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York and the New York State Advisory Council, Labor and Management Improper Practices Act of New York.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Herzog, 1962.

MS 65-113

Holland, Lou E 1878-1960.
Papers, 1916-60. 119 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Businessman and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, reports, scrapbooks, clippings, publications, and other papers relating to the Holland Engraving Company and to Holland's activities as president of the Mid Central War Resources Board; chairman of the Smaller War Plants Corporation; chairman of the Mayor's Aviation Advisory Board, Kansas City, Mo.; trustee of the Committee for Economic Development; president of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World; president of the American Automobile Association; president of the National Better Business Bureau; and president of the Kansas City, Mo., Chamber of Commerce. Includes personal correspondence files.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Lorance M. Holland and Mr. L. Garratt Holland, 1963.

MS 65-114

Houston, John C 1909-
Papers, 1945-54. ca. 115 items.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Government official and businessman. Correspondence, memoranda, directives, press releases, and other papers relating to Houston's service with the War Production Board, with the Civilian Production Administration, as special assistant in the White House Office, and as Executive Vice Chairman and Acting Chairman of the Munitions Board.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Houston, 1962.

MS 65-115

Johnson, Herschel V 1894-
Papers, 1929-53. 6 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Foreign Service officer. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, newspaper clippings, and other papers documenting Johnson's career in the U. S. Foreign Service, including service as Minister to Sweden, 1941-46; Deputy U. S. Representative on the U. N. Security Council, 1946-48; and U. S. Ambassador to Brazil, 1948-53.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Johnson, 1962.

MS 65-116

Jones, James Weldon, 1896-
Papers, 1929-54. 10 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, personal files, reports, publications, and other papers chiefly concerned with Jones' service as Insular Auditor, Acting High Commissioner, and Financial Advisor to the High Commissioner of the Philippines, 1933-40; and as Assistant Director of the U. S. Bureau of the Budget. The greater part of the material relates to Philippine affairs.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Jones, 1962.

MS 65-117

Jones, Joseph Marion, 1908–
Papers, 1947. ca. 200 items.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Author and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, notes, press releases, and other papers pertaining to the formulation of the Truman Doctrine and the Marshall Plan assembled by Jones while serving in the Dept. of State as special assistant to the Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Jones, 1961.

MS 65-118

Kaiser, Philip M 1913–
Papers, 1948-54. 2 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speech files, articles, and other papers principally relating to Kaiser's work as Assistant Secretary of Labor for International Labor Affairs and as U. S. Government member of the governing body of the International Labor Office.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Kaiser, 1962.

MS 65-119

Kenney, W John, 1904–
Papers, 1946-49. 1 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence file for the period of Kenney's service as Under Secretary of the Navy and file of speeches delivered and testimony given to congressional committees during his tenure as Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Under Secretary of the Navy.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Kenney, 1964.

MS 65-120

Lawton, Frederick J 1900–
Papers, 1917-63. 5 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speech files, bulletins, circulars, and other papers documenting Lawton's Government career, including his service as administrative assistant to the President, 1948; Assistant Director of the Bureau of the Budget, 1949; Director of the Bureau of the Budget, 1950-53; and member of the Civil Service Commission, 1953-63.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Lawton, 1962-63.

MS 65-121

Lloyd, David Demarest, 1911-1962.
Papers, 1949-63. 29 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speech files, reports, press releases, newspaper clippings, and publications reflecting Lloyd's work as administrative assistant to President Harry S. Truman and as executive director of the Harry S. Truman Library, inc., and his interests in the work of the Americans for Democratic Action, the Democratic National Committee, the National Conference on International Economic and Social Development, and the Salk Institute. Includes personal correspondence files.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Lloyd, 1963.

MS 65-122

Locke, Edwin Allen, 1910–
Papers, 1941-53. 2 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Corporation executive and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, notes, clippings, and other papers relating to Locke's activities as an official of the War Production Board, executive assistant to the President's Personal Representative in China, special assistant to the President of the United States, special representative of the Secretary of State, and Ambassador to the Near East.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Locke, 1961.

MS 65-123

McGrath, Earl James, 1902–
Papers, 1947-53. 3 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Microfilm copies from the originals in the possession of Dr. McGrath.
Educator. Letters, addresses, articles, statements, and forewords prepared by McGrath during his service as U. S. Commissioner of Education.
Research access restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. McGrath, 1958.

MS 65-124

McGrath, James Howard, 1903–
Papers, 1934-52. 93 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer, politician, and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, legislative files, reports, clippings, and other papers relating to McGrath's career as Governor of Rhode Island, U. S. Solicitor General, U. S. Senator from Rhode Island, chairman of the Democratic National Committee, and U. S. Attorney General.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. McGrath, 1960.

MS 65-125

Mitchell, Stephen A 1903–
Papers, 1947-60. 40 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and chairman of the Democratic National Committee. Correspondence, memoranda, speech files, reports, press releases, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings relating principally to Mitchell's political activities. Includes personal correspondence files.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Mitchell, 1963.

MS 65-126

Murphy, Charles S 1909–
Papers, 1951–61. 6 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, notes, speech files, and other materials relating to Murphy's career as special counsel to the President of the United States, 1951–53, and as personal advisor to former President Harry S. Truman, 1953–61.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Murphy, 1961.

MS 65-127

National Aircraft War Production Council.
Records, 1942–45. 12 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Correspondence, reports, memoranda, minutes of meetings, working schedules, and other papers relating to the activities of the council in coordinating and expediting the work of the American aircraft manufacturing industry during World War II.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Richard C. Palmer, 1961.

MS 65-128

National Committee Against Limiting the Presidency.
Records, 1940–51. 149 items.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
In part, photocopies made by the library from originals in the possession of Daniel F. Clancy, of Gahanna, Ohio.
Correspondence, clipping files, publications, and other materials of a committee founded in 1949 to oppose the ratification of the 22d Amendment to the U. S. Constitution. Includes correspondence (prior to 1949) concerning Daniel F. Clancy's opposition to the limitation of the Presidency to two terms.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Daniel F. Clancy, 1963.

MS 65-129

National Security Committee.
Records, 1946–48. 1 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Correspondence, administrative records, bulletins, press releases, and publications of the committee, a private organization formed to support an adequate program of national security and particularly to give backing to President Harry S. Truman's proposed universal military training program.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Worthington Thompson, 1963.

MS 65-130

O'Connell, Joseph James, 1905–
Papers, 1944–47. 1 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Government official. Transcripts of official telephone calls and lists of visitors during O'Connell's service as General Counsel of the Treasury Dept.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. O'Connell, 1963.

MS 65-131

Pace, Frank C 1912–
Papers, 1946–53. 10 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer, Government official, and corporation executive. Correspondence, speeches, calendars, scrapbooks, and other papers relating principally to Pace's service as Assistant Director and Director of the Bureau of the Budget and as Secretary of the Army.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Pace, 1962.

MS 65-132

Pike, Sumner Tucker, 1891–
Papers, 1920–61. 7 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Government official. Correspondence, speeches, reports, clippings, and publications chiefly relating to Pike's service as Commissioner of the U. S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1940–46, and as a member of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1946–51.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Pike, 1962.

MS 65-133

Redding, John M 1908–
Papers, 1938–56. 11 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Author, Government official, and businessman. Correspondence, memoranda, rough drafts, reports, press releases, and other papers relating to Redding's career as an author, Army officer during World War II, publicity director of the Democratic National Committee, Assistant Postmaster General, and consultant to the Advisory Committee to the Trucking Industry.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Redding, 1961.

MS 65-134

Rigdon, William McKinley, 1904–
Papers, 1945–53. 1 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Naval officer. Correspondence, memoranda, notes, orders, clippings, and other papers relating to Rigdon's career as assistant naval aide to President Harry S. Truman.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rigdon, 1964.

MS 65-135

Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 1896–
Papers, 1945–49. 3 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, speeches, and other papers relating principally to Rosenman's work as special counsel to President Harry S. Truman.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rosenman, 1961–62.

MS 65-136

Ross, Charles Griffith, 1885-1950.
Papers, 1945-50. 5 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Reporter, editor, and press secretary to President Harry S. Truman. Correspondence, memoranda, transcripts of press and radio conferences, notes, press releases, and other papers relating principally to Ross' career as press secretary to President Truman.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Florence G. Roberts, 1960.

MS-65-137

Schindler, Alfred, 1894-
Papers, 1934-55. 14 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Business executive and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, magazine articles, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating principally to Schindler's work as special assistant to the Secretary of Commerce and Chief of the Consultant Division, Defense Plant Corporation, 1942-43; and Under Secretary of Commerce, 1945-46.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Schindler, 1960.

MS 65-138

Simons, Frieda (Hennock) 1904-1960.
Papers, 1948-55. 8 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, briefs, statements, articles, publications, and other papers relating to Miss Hennock's service, prior to her marriage, as a member of the Federal Communications Commission. Much of the material pertains to the subject of educational television.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of William H. Simons, 1961.

MS 65-139

Smith, Bryce B 1878-1962.
Papers, 1924-62. 2 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Business executive and public official. Correspondence, speeches, statements, newspaper clippings, publications, and other papers chiefly pertaining to Smith's career as a public official in Kansas City, Mo., including his service as mayor and member of the Board of Education.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Betty Northcutt and Mrs. Viola S. Hamilton, 1963.

MS 65-140

Spingarn, Stephen Joel, 1908-
Papers, 1944-64. 22 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Government official. Correspondence files, memoranda, reports, press releases, and clipping files relating to Spingarn's service with the Treasury Dept. as attorney and Assistant General Counsel, 1940-42 and 1946-49; activities in connection with the Counter-Intelligence Corps, 1944-53; his service on the White House staff, 1949-50; and his term as a member of the Federal Trade Commission.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Spingarn, 1961-64.

MS 65-141

Stowe, David H 1910-
Papers, 1947-52. 3 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers relating to Stowe's career as special assistant in the White House Office and as administrative assistant to President Harry S. Truman.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Stowe, 1963.

MS 65-142

Snyder, John Wesley, 1895-
Papers, 1945-53. 26 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Banker, corporation executive, and Secretary of the Treasury. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, speeches, hearings, and other papers relating principally to Snyder's career as Secretary of the Treasury during the administration of President Harry S. Truman.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Snyder, 1961-64.

MS 65-143

Tannenwald, Theodore, 1916-
Papers, 1947-57. 4 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, speech files, press releases, newspaper clippings, publications, and other papers relating mainly to Tannenwald's work as counsel to the special assistant to the President, Averell Harriman, 1947-49; Assistant Director for Mutual Security; and Chief of Staff to the Director for Mutual Security, 1951-53.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Tannenwald, 1962.

MS 65-144

Vaughan, Harry H 1893-
Papers, 1916-62. 2 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Microfilm copies (2 reels positive) made at the National Archives of the original scrapbooks in the possession of General Vaughan.
Army officer. Correspondence, reports, publications and other papers relating principally to Vaughan's service as a military aide to President Harry S. Truman; together with scrapbooks documenting Vaughan's military career beginning with World War I.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of General Vaughan, 1964.

MS 65-145

Truman, Harry S., *Pres. U. S.*, 1884-
Papers, 1935-53. 3245 ft.
In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)
Correspondence, memoranda, speech files, notes, press releases, scrapbooks, clippings, and other papers documenting Truman's career as U. S. Senator from Missouri, Vice President of the United States, and President of the United States. The senatorial papers are chiefly from his second term and consist mainly of correspondence with constituents and others. The Presidential papers include the White House Central Files for the Truman administration

Truman, Harry S., *Pres. U. S.*, 1884– Papers, 1935–53.
(Continued)

and the files of certain members of the White House staff, of the White House Official Reporter, of the White House Social Office, of the White House Telephone Office, and of the White House Office of Social Correspondence.

The senatorial papers (1935–1945) were formerly in the University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, and had been cataloged on card number MS 61–9.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Truman, 1957.

MS 65–146

Veatch, Nathan Thomas, 1886–

Papers, 1926–33. 1 box.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Engineer. Correspondence and other papers relating to the highway construction program approved by the voters of Jackson Co., Mo., in 1928 and 1931. Includes reports dated 1927 and 1933 prepared by Veatch and E. M. Stayton as consulting engineers to the Jackson County Court at the request of Harry S. Truman, then presiding judge of that court.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Veatch, 1961.

MS 65–147

Wallgren, Monrad Charles, 1891–1961.

Papers, 1945–59. 2 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, scrapbooks, clippings, and other papers relating principally to Wallgren's service as Governor of Washington and as Chairman of the Federal Power Commission.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Wallgren, 1962.

MS 65–148

Waring, Frank A 1901–

Papers, 1946–51. 2 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, notes, opinions, clippings, and other papers documenting Waring's career as Chairman of the Philippine War Damage Commission. Includes copies of the official minutes of the commission.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Waring, 1962.

MS 65–149

Webb, James Edwin, 1906–

Papers, 1928–60. 41 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Government official and businessman. Correspondence, memoranda, speech files, personal business records, reports, press releases, and other papers. Includes personal correspondence; materials documenting Webb's career as Director of the Bureau of the Budget, Under Secretary of State, and Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; and items relating to his work with the National Advisory Cancer Council, the National Aeronautics Association, the Committee for Economic Development, the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, and the Frontiers of Science Foundation of Oklahoma, and to his activities as a member of the Board of Trustees of George Washington University and as a member of the Committee to Study the Military Assistance Program.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Webb, 1962–63.

MS 65–150

Wolfsohn, Joel D 1900–1961.

Papers, 1937–52. 5 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Lawyer and Government official. Correspondence, memoranda, speeches, reports, clippings, and other papers relating to Wolfsohn's career as an official of the Dept. of the Interior, including his service as assistant to the Secretary of the Interior and as Assistant Secretary of the Interior.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Wolfsohn, 1964.

MS 65–151

Yates, Sidney R 1909–

Papers, 1949–62. 53 ft.

In Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Illinois. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, newsletters, publications, and other papers documenting Yates' service as a member of the House of Representatives from the 9th Illinois District.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Yates, 1962.

MS 65–152

Friends, Society of. *American Friends Service Committee.*

Archives, 1917–63. 1155 ft.

In Haverford College Library.

Correspondence, minutes, reports, personnel data, financial papers, publications, mimeographed serials, press releases, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, awards, gifts, recordings, photos., glass slides, posters, and other material covering work in relief and rehabilitation (especially after World Wars I and II), refugee aid, social and technical assistance, international affairs, peace education, community relations, and youth services. Includes MSS. and correspondence of Henry J. Cadbury (b. 1883), Rufus M. Jones (1863–1948), and Clarence E. Pickett (b. 1884) material on the 1947 Nobel Peace Prize; and records of the following organizations: American Relief for India, Emergency Peace Campaign, Friends Service, inc., and National Japanese-American Student Relocation Council.

Unpublished guide to the published material in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available at the library.

Deposited by the committee, 1941–63.

MS 65-153

Friends, Society of. *London Yearly Meeting.*

Records, 1673-1860. 16 reels of microfilm.

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.

Microfilm copy (15 reels positive, 1 reel negative) of originals in the Friends Library, London.

Correspondence (1757-1815) between Meeting for Sufferings of London Yearly Meeting and Meeting for Sufferings in Philadelphia; correspondence of the London Yearly Meeting with governors of different provinces in America; minutes (1688-1860) and Morning Meeting records (1673-1726).

Listed in the Union list of microfilms, Supplement, 1949/59, v. 1.

Purchased from the Friends Library, London, 1950-52.

This number not used MS 65-154

MS 65-155

Haverford College. *Library.*

Journal and diary collection, ca. 1712-1952. ca. 53 ft.

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.

Journals and diaries containing information on Quaker life, religious attitudes, world travel, economics, and politics. Includes abstracts from the life of Mary (Proude) Springett Penington (1616-1682); journal (1759-1813) of George Churchman (1730-1814) describing Friends' hardships during the American Revolution; diaries and memoranda (1784-96) of John Parrish (1730-1807) concerning slavery; journal (1794-98) of William Savery (1750-1804) telling of his ministry in America and Europe; diaries (1814-70) of Jacob R. Elfreth (1789-1870) and diaries (1861-1924) of Jacob R. Elfreth (1837-1924) recording daily life in and around Philadelphia; journal (1904-37) of William Charles Allen (1857-1938) concerning travels in the ministry to Puerto Rico, the Far East, Gt. Brit., Europe, and Africa, and his diary of World War I years, discussing the effect of propaganda on the American people.

Indexed in the library's card catalog. Also described in Survey of manuscript collections at Haverford College, 1940-41, by Paul Bleyden.

MS 65-156

Haverford College. *Library.*

Miscellaneous Quaker manuscripts, 1655-1954. ca. 17 ft. and 62 reels of microfilm.

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection.

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies (positive) and microfilm (47 reels positive and 15 reels negative) made from originals owned by the Boston Public Library; Colchester, Eng., Monthly Meeting; Friends Library, London; and private hands.

Correspondence, sermons, dissertations, maps, deeds, marriage certificates, and other papers. Includes material on the founding and development of the William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, and other papers (1824-1911) of Edward Bettle (1841-1912); correspondence of Morris Evans Leeds (1869-1952) pertaining to the first window envelope, invented ca. 1861 by Lewis Walker Leeds (1827-1896); letters (1839-44) to Thomas P. Nichols, concerning the Wilburite separation in New York and Rhode Island, including four from John Wilbur (1774-1856); correspondence (1756-73) of Israel Pemberton (1715-1779) concerning the Indians; the Stephen Crisp collection of Quaker letters (1655-91); business papers (1772-76) of Owen Biddle, a Philadelphia merchant; card catalog and index of Friends' Library, London and selections from four of its manuscript collections: the Barclay MSS., the correspondence (1655-62) of William Dewsbury (d. 1688), the Spence MSS., and the Swarthmore MSS.; 21 notebooks of T. Chalkley Matlack (fl. 1934) containing histories, photos. and other data about Friends' Meetings in the Middle Atlantic States; records (1835-42) of the Friends' Reading Room Association, Philadelphia; minutes (1838-46) of the American Free Produce Association; records (1821-57) of the Indiana Society of Anti-Slavery Friends; and minutes (1821-56) of the Committee on Indian Concerns, Indiana Yearly Meeting.

Indexed in card catalog in library.

Gifts and purchases from many sources.

Items added periodically.

MS 65-157

Cannon, Joseph Gurney, 1836-1926.

Correspondence, 1883-1926. 62 items.

In Illinois State Historical Library.

U. S. Representative from Illinois. Chiefly letters (1883-1900) from Cannon to Asa J. Baber, banker and politician in Paris, Ill., mostly concerning State politics and some concerning national politics and legislation. Other correspondents include Shelby Moore Cullom; Alfred M. Jones, chairman of the Illinois Republican Central Committee; Helen LeSeure, Cannon's granddaughter; Frank O. Lowden; and Edith Kermit Roosevelt.

Gift of Mrs. Joseph Barnhart, 1963.

MS 65-158

Craig, Mary Ann (Posey)

Incoming correspondence, 1830-78. 71 items.

In Illinois State Historical Library.

Letters written to Mary Ann (Posey) Craig and her husband Edward Craig, of Jacksonville, Ill., from members of the Posey and Craig families in Bloomington, Bushnell, Chicago, Jacksonville, Peru, Rantoul, and Urbana, Ill., and elsewhere including a letter (1862) from John W. Craig while a hospital steward for the 10th Illinois Infantry at New Madrid, Mo.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Maurice A. Craig, 1963.

MS 65-159

Hinch, Benjamin P.

Correspondence, 1838-56. 102 items.

In Illinois State Historical Library.

Postmaster at New Haven, Ill., and member of the 19th Illinois General Assembly. Letters concerning State and local politics in Gallatin Co., Ill., received from U. S. Representatives, members of the Illinois General Assembly, political associates, and constituents; together with letters (1838-55) from Hinch's brother, H. Hinch in St. Francisville, La., concerning his term as mayor of St. Francisville during the 1830's, flatboatmen, rioting among the Irish, fears of Negro insurrections, and economic and social conditions in West Feliciana Parish. Correspondents include U. S. Representatives from Illinois: Willis Allen, John A. McClernand, and Samuel S. Marshall; Illinois Assemblymen: Thomas S. Hick, George Leviston, Dempsey Odum, William H. Stickney, and Edwin Webb; and political associates in Shawneetown, Ill.; J. B. Barger, William Edwards, and J. E. Hall.

Acquired from Richard J. Hooker, 1963.

MS 65-160

Kennedy, William J *d.* 1863.

Correspondence, 1861-63. 170 items.

In Illinois State Historical Library.

Soldier in 55th Illinois Infantry, Company G. Chiefly letters from Kennedy to his wife, Jane M. Kennedy, concerning the Battle of Shiloh, the advance on Corinth, the Tallahatchie Campaign, the Battles of Chickasaw Bayou and Arkansas Post, the Siege of Vicksburg, and other movements of the 55th Illinois Infantry. Includes two letters from Gayoso Hospital in Memphis, Tenn., informing Mrs. Kennedy of her husband's death, letters to Kennedy, a few letters from relatives; and some poetry by Mrs. Kennedy concerning the deaths of her husband and small son.

Acquired from the Abraham Lincoln Book Shop, 1963.

MS 65-161

Springfield, Ill. First Methodist Church.

Records, 1836-1927. 4 reels of microfilm (positive)

In Illinois State Historical Library.

Microfilm copy of originals in the possession of the First Methodist Church, Springfield, Ill.

Minutes of meetings of leaders and stewards of the Official Board (1841-1901); minutes of trustees meetings (1838-1915); minutes of the Quarterly Conference (1861-96); records of membership, classes, births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths (1851-1927); a published history of the church (1947) by William Guthrie Piersel; and a MS. of an unpublished history of the Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the First M. E. Church in Springfield (1895) by Mrs. Joseph Wallace.

Unpublished guide available in the library.

Gift of the First Methodist Church, 1963.

MS 65-162

Trumbull, Lyman, 1813-1896.

Papers, 1821-1917. ca. 2 ft. (2970 items)

In Illinois State Historical Library.

U. S. Senator from Illinois and justice of the Illinois Supreme Court. Correspondence, diaries, speeches and addresses, financial and legal papers, photos., scrapbooks, and clippings. Includes correspondence of Trumbull's first wife, Julia (Jayne) Trumbull; correspondence and diary (1882-85) of his second wife, Mary (Ingraham) Trumbull; letters to Abraham Lincoln from W. F. M. Arney, W. C. Flagg, Thomas J. Henderson, Edward Otho Ord, and Richard J. Oglesby; and letters (1821-30) from Alfred Cowles of Illinois to Stephen B. Munn in New York City concerning Illinois land. Correspondents include Lyman Abbott, John Quincy Adams, James G. Blaine, William Jennings Bryan, William Butler, Zachariah Chandler, Grover Cleveland, Schuyler Colfax, Shelby M. Cullom, Clarence S. Darrow, David Davis, Jesse K. Dubois, Richard T. Ely, Hamilton Fish, Melville W. Fuller, Ozias M. Hatch, William H. Herndon, Virgil Hickox, Gershom Jayne, William Jayne, Norman B. Judd, Gustav Koerner, John Law, Abraham Lincoln, Robert Todd Lincoln, John A. Logan, Mrs. John A. Logan, Lawrence E. McCann, William L. Marcy, Edwin D. Morgan, Stephen B. Munn, Richard B. Oglesby, John M. Palmer, Lewis B. Parsons, Ebenezer Peck, Charles H. Ray, Whitelaw Reid, Carl Schurz, William H. Seward, Philip Sheridan, James Speed, John T. Stuart, Walter Trumbull, John Wentworth, Horace White, and Richard Yates.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Acquired from Mrs. William R. Sprague, Mrs. Elizabeth Rankin Shepard, 1963, and others, 1920-56.

This number not used MS 65-163

MS 65-164

Gregory, John Milton, 1822-1898.

Papers, 1838-98. 5 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Baptist clergyman, Michigan Superintendent of Public Instruction, president of Kalamazoo College, Regent of the University of Illinois, and U. S. Civil Service Commissioner. Professional and family correspondence; MSS. of writings, publications, and other papers; together with some papers (1867-68) of General Mason L. Brayman, trustee of the University of Illinois. Includes diaries; journal of European travels (1885-89); account books; notebooks of Gregory and his wife, Louisa (Allen) Gregory; lecture notes for political economy, mental philosophy, and constitutional history courses; trustee's committee reports; library inventory (1890): scrapbooks; clippings; publications of the University of Illinois; includes MSS. of lectures, sermons, articles, addresses, and a dialectical novel, Table talk; page proofs of the revised edition of Gregory's book, Political economy (1882); research file for the book, John Milton Gregory, a biography (1923) by his daughter, Allene Gregory; articles from the Sunday school teacher (1866-67); and items relating to Union College, Schenectady, Michigan State Teacher's Institute, Kalamazoo College, establishing Illinois Industrial University (now University of Illinois), University of Illinois, censuring of trustee Mathias L. Dunlap for anonymous attacks on the University of Illinois, and the U. S. Civil Service Commission. Correspondents include Dorman B. Eaton, Louisa (Allen) Gregory, Grant Gregory (his son), and Jonathan B. Turner.

Unpublished description in the archives.

Information on literary rights available in the archives.

Transferred from the University Library, 1963.

MS 65-165

Peabody, Selim Hobart, 1829-1903.

Speeches and sermons, 1881-94. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Educator. Speeches and sermons delivered by Peabody at University of Illinois baccalaureate services, University celebrations, high school commencements, and meetings of the National Education Association, Illinois State Teachers Association, and Illinois Farmers Institute. Topics covered include the origins and development of the University of Illinois, accreditation, matriculation, scholarships, faculty, student government, certificates and degrees, buildings and equipment, financial and administrative problems, development of American high schools and universities, high school curricula, statistics on higher education, State support of higher education in Illinois and comparisons with neighboring States, purposes and needs of the university, tool work education, the education of farm children, higher law, conscience, application of Christianity, science and faith, supremacy of law, academic excellence, intellectual stimuli and the use of abilities and knowledge.

Unpublished description in the archives.

Information on literary rights available in the archives.

Transferred from the University Library, 1963.

MS 65-166

Randall, James Garfield, 1881-1953.

Papers, 1903-53. 6 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of history at University of Illinois. Correspondence; MSS. of writings; notes; drafts, proofs, and finished copies of monographs (1912-50); book reviews; Epworth League and Sunday school addresses (1905-19); lectures in history and economics by Randall at Illinois College (1907); and lecture notes, syllabi, bibliographies, assignments, examinations, rosters and other class records (1913-50). MSS. include a doctoral thesis on Confiscation, Randall's books, Constitutional problems under Lincoln (1926) and Civil War and Reconstruction (1937); student essays at Butler College (1903); seminar papers and notes from graduate study at the University of Chicago (1904-12); and lectures by Albion Small, Charles E. Merriam, Andrew C. McLaughlin, and others. Includes comments (1935-36) of Earl M. Coulter, Roy F. Nichols, James L. Sellers, Fred A. Shannon, Charles S. Sydnor, and others on

Randall, James Garfield, 1881–1953. Papers, 1903–53. (Continued)

Randall's MS. of Civil War and Reconstruction; exchanges (1926–27) with Frank M. Anderson, John F. Jameson, and Charles R. Ramsdell on The diary of a public man (1879); material relating to World War I, the League of Nations, politics, and historical subjects, particularly Abraham Lincoln, the Civil War, and Reconstruction; and material relating to Randall's activities as a member of the American Historical Association's Dunning Prize Committee (1933–34), Nominating Committee (1934–35), and Beveridge Fund Committee (1934–38); as a member of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association's Nominating Committee (1930–37) and Executive Committee (1936–39); as president of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association (1936–40); and as historian for the U. S. Shipping Board (1918–19). Correspondents include William E. Dodd, Evarts B. Greene, Laurence M. Larson, Allan Nevins, Louis Pelzer, Charles R. Ramsdell, Louis M. Sears, and Charles H. Van Tyne.

Unpublished description in the archives.

Information on literary rights available in the archives.

Transferred from the University Library, 1963.

MS 65–167

Shelford, Victor Ernest, 1877–

Papers, 1901–61. 2 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Zoologist. Correspondence, reports, scientific publications by Shelford and his students (1906–46), and other papers relating to plant, animal, and aquatic ecology, scientific meetings, lectures, and papers, field trips and studies, editing and securing contributions for publications (1924–56), the organization, development, membership, and functions of the Ecological Society of America and its committees (1937–45), preservation of natural areas as sanctuaries for the ecological study of biotic and animal communities, the political involvement of ecologists in preserving natural areas, grasslands area research (1931–58), wildlife management research (1934–54), animal populations and solar radiation (1947–53), and the history of ecology (1955–61).

Unpublished description and finding aids in the archives.

Gift of Professor Shelford, 1963–64.

MS 65–168

Dewey, Charles Almon, 1877–1958.

Papers, 1888–1954. 1419 items.

In University of Iowa Libraries (Iowa City)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Lawyer and judge, U. S. District Court, Southern District of Iowa. Correspondence, instructions to juries, case histories, speeches, notes, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings. Correspondents include Tom C. Clark, Jay N. Darling, Guy M. Gillette, Bourke B. Hickenlooper, Eugene D. O'Sullivan, Harry S. Truman, and Fred M. Vinson.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the library.

Gift of Mrs. Dewey, 1959.

MS 65–169

Hoegh, Leo Arthur, 1908–

Papers, 1955–61. 137 items.

In University of Iowa Libraries (Iowa City)

In part, photocopies (positive)

Governor of Iowa and public official. Correspondence, notes, press releases, magazine article reprints, programs, invitations, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and photos. covering the periods when Hoegh served as Governor of Iowa (1955–57) and Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, Washington, D. C. (1958–61). Correspondents include Ezra Taft Benson, Dwight D. Eisenhower, and Lewis B. Hershey.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the library.

Gift of Mr. Hoegh, 1958–64.

MS 65–170

Thomas, Seth, 1873–1962.

Papers, 1904–62. 292 items.

In University of Iowa Libraries (Iowa City)

Judge, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 8th Circuit, Iowa. Correspondence, family history, speeches, statements, farm records, cancelled checks, pamphlets, and clippings. Some material relates to the Iowa Schoolmasters Walt Whitman Club and to the Jones County calf case history. Includes an autobiographical letter from William F. Riley. Correspondents include Judges Archibald K. Gardner, Henry N. Grauen, and John B. Sanborn.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the library.

Gift of Reynolds Brown Thomas, 1964.

MS 65–171

Billard family.

Papers, 1872–1959. 3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

In Kansas State Historical Society collections.

In part, microfilm copy of one volume of the AEF diary of Louis Phillip Billard made from the original owned by Jules B. Billard.

Correspondence, diaries, and other papers of Jules B. Billard (1846–1935), pioneer businessman and mayor of Topeka, Kan., of his wife, Hermance P. Laurent Billard, and of his sons, Louis Phillip Billard (1891–1918), a pioneer Kansas aviator and AEF test pilot in France, 1917–18, and Robert Tut Billard (1884–1961), president of the Mutual Ice and Cold Storage Company in Topeka. Includes many papers relating to Jules Billard's unsuccessful campaign in 1912 to win the nomination for governor on the Democratic ticket; correspondence concerning Louis Billard's career as an exhibition pilot; flight records (1911–18); diaries and letters (1917–18) written in France while Billard was testing aircraft for the Allied Expeditionary Forces; and correspondence of Robert Billard concerning personal matters and the operation of the Mutual Ice and Cold Storage Company.

Information on literary rights available at the repository.

Gift of the Robert T. Billard Estate, 1916.

MS 65–172

Bowman, Charles Stuart, *d.* 1868.

Papers, 1861–64. 5 ft. (5000 items)

In Kansas State Historical Society collections.

U. S. Army officer. Correspondence and military papers retained by Bowman while he was serving as disbursing and ordnance officer in the voluntary recruiting service for Kansas, 1861–64. A large part of the collection consists of enlistment papers of soldiers joining Kansas Civil War units; includes muster rolls, and records dealing with various aspects of recruitment, equipment, inspections, pay, transportation, orders, stores, and other military matters.

Table of contents in the repository. The enlistment papers are correlated with a roster of the Kansas Civil War military units.

Gift of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1958.

MS 65-173

Underwood, Thomas Rust, 1898-1956.
Papers, 1896-1956. 15 ft. (ca. 8000 items)
In University of Kentucky Library.
Editor and U. S. Representative and Senator from Kentucky. Correspondence, speeches, editorials and editorial material, scrapbooks, pamphlets, clippings, and pictures relating to Democratic campaigns in Kentucky at various levels (1923-1956), horseracing, tobacco, and other subjects. Correspondents include Alben W. Barkley, A. B. Chandler, Virgil M. Chapman, Earle C. Clements, Irvine S. Cobb, James M. Cox, Charles Curtis, James A. Farley, Lyndon B. Johnson, Estes Kefauver, Hugh (Riccardo) Martin, Thruston B. Morton, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Jouett Shouse, A. O. Stanley, Herbert Bayard Swope, and Fred M. Vinson.
Unpublished inventory sheet, manuscript catalog, name index, and folder title list in the library.
Deposited by Mrs. Underwood: converted to gift by Thomas R. Underwood, Jr., 1961-62.

MS 65-174

Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.
Papers. ca. 400 items.
In Knox Memorial Association collections (Thomaston, Me.)
Army officer and U. S. Secretary of War. Correspondence, documents, and deeds, related mainly to events of the American Revolution and to family matters. Some papers concern the founding of the Society of the Cincinnati and the erection of Knox's home, Montpelier. Includes one letter from Lafayette and a few letters from George Washington.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-175

Mallory family.
Papers, 1808-1958. 11 ft. (ca. 6000 items)
In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)
In part, photocopies (positive), transcripts (typewritten), and 1 reel of microfilm (negative and positive)
Correspondence, diaries, genealogical and biographical material, logbooks, cashbooks, ledgers, daybooks and other business records, newspaper clippings, printed material, and other papers reflecting the family's shipping and shipbuilding activities in Mystic, Conn. and New York City. Relates chiefly to Charles Mallory (1796-1882), Charles Henry Mallory (1818-1890), Henry Rogers Mallory (1848-1919), and Clifford Day Mallory (1881-1941). Includes records of the New York & Texas Steamship Company, Clyde Steamship Company, Mallory Steamship Company, and the Charles H. Mallory and Elihu Spicer trust funds; genealogical notes on the Pynchon family; an unpublished family history by Carl C. Cutler; and material on yachts and yachting, on whaling ships, and on the war situation in Gt. Brit. (ca. 1939-42). Correspondents include Clara Barton, Henry Ward Beecher, Robert R. Campbell, William H. Campbell, Carl C. Cutler, Herbert Hoover, Edward N. Hurley, Frank C. Munson, Franklin D. Roosevelt, William P. Stephens, and William U. Swan.
Described in Inventory of the Mallory family papers, 1808-1958, compiled by Charles R. Schultz (1964).
Access restricted until ca. 1967.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Clifford D. Mallory Estate, Clifford D. Mallory, Jr., and Philip Rogers Mallory, 1945-64.

MS 65-176

Abbott, Horace, 1806-1887.
Papers, 1830-1923. ca. 500 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Iron manufacturer, of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence and documents (1841-54) concerning Abbott's purchase from Peter Cooper of the Canton Iron Works; papers (1857-85) relating to H. Abbott and Son Iron Manufacturers; documents concerning Abbott's railroad and land holdings; and accounts showing the building and outfitting (1869-71) of his estate, "Oak Hill," in Baltimore.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Mary Thomas Jenney, 1964.

MS 65-177

Barry, Charles Cushing, 1806-1888.
Papers, 1834-1906. ca. 50 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Bank cashier, of Boston. Treasurer's accounts and a notebook of minutes of meetings (1834-38) of the Pine Street Anti Slavery Society of Boston of which Barry was secretary and treasurer; together with correspondence and documents (1855-80) relating to the purchase of the freedom of the slave Anthony Burns with which Barry was involved as administrator and personal contributor.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Elisabeth Bass, 1960.

MS 65-178

Bliss, George, 1793-1873.
Papers, 1797-1914. 91 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Lawyer and Massachusetts State legislator. Correspondence and other papers relating to the Whig Party in Massachusetts (1835) and other matters, especially during the 1830's. Correspondents include Bliss' son, George Bliss, Jr., and George Ashmun, George Bancroft, Samuel Bowles, Anson Burlingame, William B. Calhoun, Schuyler Colfax, Roscoe Conkling, Edward Everett, John Z. Goodrich, Levi Lincoln, Oliver B. Morris, Elihu Root, and Daniel Wells.
Card index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ruth Bliss Watkins, 1962.

MS 65-179

Colman, Dudley.
Papers, 1771-1849. 62 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Letters (1776-79) from Lt. Col. Colman of the 12th Regt. of Foot, Continental Army, to his wife in Newbury, Mass., relating to personal matters of clothing and provisions and Army activities and describing encounters with the British at Bennington, Vt.; Boston, Mass.; Newport and Providence, R. I.; New York City, Ticonderoga, and Fort Stanwix, N. Y.; Monmouth Court House, N. J.; Philadelphia and Valley Forge, Pa.; and other places. Material relating to Colman's son, the Rev. Henry Colman, includes a sketch of his tomb erected in England by Lady Byron and her testimonial of him (1849).
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gifts of Henry Lee Shattuck, 1963, and Mrs. Frank Thurber, 1964.

MS 65-180

Dabney family.
Papers, 1716-1904. ca. 75 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, diaries, and other papers. Copies of correspondence of John Bass Dabney, first U. S. consul for the Azores (1807-26) relate to the attack of a British squadron on the American privateer, General Armstrong, in Fayal Harbor, the Azores (1814). Correspondence (1856) of Charles William Dabney, consul for the Azores (1826-69),

Dabney family. Papers, 1716–1904. **(Continued)**
concerns the wreck and salvage off Fayal of the ship, Ravenswood, of New York. A letter book (1831–34) contains copies of letters by Osgood Carney, including accounts of cargoes, mainly sugar, coffee, fish, and candles, between Cuba, St. Petersburg, Russia, and Boston, Mass.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Weston Howland, 1953.

MS 65-181

Hutchinson family.
Papers, 1673–1769. ca. 200 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, documents, personal notes, bonds, and other papers of Edward Hutchinson (1678–1752) of Boston, merchant, landowner, and treasurer of Harvard College, and his son, Edward Hutchinson, Jr. of Milton, Mass., judge, heir and administrator of the Hutchinson land. Correspondence and documents (1719–67) concerning the Hutchinsons' Kennebeck River land proprietorship in Maine outline the division of lands of Georgetown and Negausit Townships and on Arousick Island, and refer to the dispute over ownership with the Plymouth Company. Some papers relate to the elder Hutchinson's business interests in Boston: Indian trade, mills, lumber, naval stores, and whaling products.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase, 1958.

MS 65-182

Knapp, Frederick Newman, 1821–1889.
Papers, 1860–89. 3 ft.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Clergyman and teacher, of Plymouth, Mass. and Superintendent of the Special Relief Dept., U. S. Sanitary Commission. Correspondence, notes, diaries, reports, and other papers relating to the Sanitary Commission; together with part of the MS. for Knapp's "History of the Sanitary Commission." Includes correspondence and diaries of H. B. Rogers of the commission and letters to Thomas Hill from Knapp.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase, 1964.

MS 65-183

Boston. Church of the New Jerusalem.
Records, 1844–1949. 3 ft.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Transcripts (handwritten) of letters (1874–94) kept as records by David L. Webster.
Includes the record book (1844) of the Lowell Society of New Jerusalem and a list of baptisms (1856); accounts (1862–67) of the New Church Kindergarten and Training School of Boston; correspondence, documents, and other papers of David L. Webster, treasurer of the New Church Theological School (1874–94) concerning the misuse of funds by Jonathan Young Scammon; record book (1872–97) of the Boston Highlands New Church Society showing the organization and bylaws; annual reports (1895–1949) of church committees, including the consolidation (1909) of the New Church Society (secular body corporate) and the Society of the New Jerusalem (a Swedenborgian religious society); and notices, programs, and clippings concerning church activities (1912–39).
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Susan Parsons, 1964.

MS 65-184

Pitman family.
Papers. ca. 1772–1890. ca. 100 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Papers (1825–90) relating to Isaac Pitman (b. 1806), a wool merchant of Boston, including correspondence (1861–63) concerning Pitman's attempt to advise the U. S. Quartermaster Corps to revise upward its specifications for woolen cloth for Army uniforms and his disagreements with Lt. Col. D. H. Vinton. Includes land deeds and documents (1772, 1795) relating to Capt. John Updike of the Colony of Rhode Island and land deeds of the Minot family of Pelham, N. H.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Henry Morse Channing, 1963.

MS 65-185

Priest family.
Papers, 1738–1914. ca. 200 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Papers of the Davidson, Davis, and Pope families together with papers of John Priest for 1738–45, Benjamin Priest for 1810–33, Silas Priest for 1828–51, and Gilman Priest for 1861. Includes land deeds (1738–1851) of the Priest family in Lancaster and Marlborough, Mass.; commissary returns received (Jan.–Feb. 1787) by R. Pope of the Massachusetts Corps Artillery for provisions at camps at Worcester, Pittsfield, and Hadley during Shay's Rebellion; and papers (1867–1903) of Major Charles Gilman Davis (b. 1842) of the 1st Massachusetts Cavalry concerning regiment reunions and the activities and celebrations of the Boston Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Eliot Davis, 1964.

MS 65-186

Shaw, Lemuel, 1781–1861.
Papers, 1808–1920. ca. 50 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Lawyer, legislator, and chief justice of Massachusetts. Correspondence regarding Shaw's study and practice of law; letters from his son, Lemuel Shaw, Jr., constituting a journalistic account of a trip to Europe (1852–53) and including references to his association with Abbott Laurence, Jr., tours of colleges at Oxford, and social gatherings given by George Peabody; papers (1839–52) concerning Shaw's private interests; a journal (1859–61) of his activities written by a member of his household; a draft of Shaw's farewell address to the Massachusetts Bar, and their testament to him upon his retirement in 1860.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Theodore Chase, 1964.

MS 65-187

Sherman family.
Papers, 1800–1903. ca. 250 items.
In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.
Correspondence and other papers. Correspondence (1814–52) of the family of Caleb Sherman relates to the family's successful peddling of tinware, clocks, and shoes in Kentucky, the Mississippi Territory, New York State, and west to Wisconsin and describes areas and business opportunities. Letters (1851–55) by Dr. Stephen J. W. Tabor, medical author and 4th Auditor of the U. S. Treasury, describe visits to principal library collections in Boston and New York. Includes a letter by Lewis Masquerier referring to his discoveries in the science of phonetics.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of heirs, 1964.

MS 65-188

Walcott family.

Papers, 1806-62. 8 vols.

In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.

Transcript (handwritten) of the memoirs of Samuel West.

Diaries, accounts ledgers, and other papers. The memoirs of Dr. Samuel West (1738-1808) include coverage of West's ministry in Needham, Mass. and his participation in the Battle of Concord. Travel journals (1821-24) describe points of interest in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, and Canada. The diary (1846-47) of William B. Richards, a member of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, includes an account of his horticultural interests in Dedham, Mass. The diaries and expense accounts (1846-62) of Henry Pickering Walcott, physician of Boston, include accounts (1862) of medical study in Berlin.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Goodspeed's Bookshop, 1963.

MS 65-189

Winthrop family.

Papers, 1544-1963. 28 ft.

In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.

5 ft. of photocopies and 8 reels of microfilm (negative and positive) of material in other institutions and in private hands.

Correspondence, letter books, diaries, journals, travel journals, speeches, account books, deeds, medical records, publications, scrapbooks, and other papers, mainly of Gov. John Winthrop, John Winthrop, Jr., Fitz-John Winthrop, Wait Still Winthrop, John Winthrop, F. R. S., Prof. John Winthrop, Thomas Lindall Winthrop, Robert C. Winthrop, Robert C. Winthrop, Jr., and their families. The papers are strongest for the 17th cent., although they bulk largest for the 19th cent. At least 15 percent of them are related to Robert C. Winthrop, who gathered the collection. Includes 2 vols. of the Journal (1630-49) of Gov. John Winthrop; 13 vols. of Bowdoin and Temple family papers (1720-1812); and 7 vols. of the Mrs. Greenville Temple Winthrop collection of autographs and portraits.

Separate catalogue of the collection, with additions, available in the library. Partially described in the society's "Proceedings," 1st ser., vol. 12, p. 233-245. The Bowdoin and Temple family papers were printed in part in the society's "Collections," 6th ser., vol. 9 and 7th ser., vol. 6. The Mrs. Greenville Temple Winthrop collection of autographs and portraits was described in the society's "Proceedings," 1st ser., vol. 17, p. 101-102. Other parts of the collection were printed in scattered 19th cent. vols. of the society's "Collections" and "Proceedings." A definitive modern edition is in progress at the society, of which 5 vols., covering the years 1498-1649, have appeared.

Bequest of Mrs. Greenville Temple Winthrop, 1879, and Robert C. Winthrop, Jr., 1905.

MS 65-190

Baptists. *Georgia. Convention.*

Records, 1797-1959. 7 ft.

In Mercer University Library (Macon, Ga.)

Records (1816-45) of the executive committee and missions of the Georgia Baptist Association; record book (1845-64) of the executive committee of the Georgia Baptist Convention; minutes of the Central Baptist Association (1834-60), the Rehoboth Association Executive Committee (1908-24), the Tucker Baptist Association (1893-1923), the Washington Association, 4th district (1871-1910), and the Washington Baptist Association (1828-66); Women's Missionary Union minutes (1874-1959) of the First Baptist Church of Macon, Ga.; church book (1840-70) of the Baptist Church in Van Wert (Paulding Co.); and minutes of the Ariel and Union Baptist Churches (1832-62) of Macon Co., the First Baptist Church (1855-1935) of Bibb Co., the Hopeful Baptist Church (1815-70) of Burke Co., the Jeffersonville Baptist Church (1849-92) of Twiggs Co., the Little Ogeechee Baptist Church (1797-1905) of Screven Co., the Penfield Baptist Church (1839-85) of Greene Co., the Ramoth Baptist Church (1836-73) of Putnam Co., the Shoal Creek Baptist Church (1826-61) of Pike Co., and the Union Baptist Church (1809-33) of Warren Co.

MS 65-191

Adams, Randolph Greenfield, 1892-1951.

Papers, 1923-50. 325 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Director of William L. Clements Library. Correspondence chiefly covering the subject of procuring and preserving archival material relating to Michigan; and MS. copies of books and articles by Adams.

Gift of Mr. Adams, 1940-50.

MS 65-192

Alphadelphia Association.

Records, 1844-48. 600 items and 6 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, financial accounts, constitution, census, membership records, reports of committees, labor records, minutes of directors, and miscellaneous papers of an agricultural communitarian society located near Galesburg, Mich.

On loan from James Buckley, 1958.

MS 65-193

Ann Arbor Art Association.

Records, 1909-57. 200 items and 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Financial records, minutes, membership book, constitution, president's reports, a scrapbook, and miscellaneous material.

MS 65-194

Ann Arbor Cooperative Society.

Records, 1936-47. 250 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence relating to membership applications and other topics, minutes, financial statements, audit reports, manager's reports, bylaws, and newssheet.

MS 65-195

Ann Arbor Garden Club.

Records, 1930-60. 250 items and 14 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Minutes, financial records, membership lists, president's and various committees' reports, scrapbooks, and other records of the club's activities.

MS 65-196

Ann Arbor Library Club.

Records, 1903-43. 73 items and 2 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, minutes (1903-32), treasurer's records (1903-36), and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65-197

Ann Arbor Medical Club.

Records, 1899-1912. 60 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, including scrapbook of correspondence (1901-10) concerning speaking arrangements for the club; minutes; and programs.

MS 65-198

Ann Arbor, Mich. First Baptist Church.
Records, 1837-1960. ca. 1 ft. and 59 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Historical records including history of the church (1828-1928) by Helen E. Beman, history of the church (1942-50) by Florence M. Bancroft, historical information (1928-38), and reports (1838-42) of the historian; a scrapbook (1951-58) of church activities; treasurer's and other financial records (1874-1914); minutes (1837-1948) of the Congregation and Board of Trustees; women's societies records (1863-1938); records (1901-38) of the King's Daughters; the Rev. N. S. Burton's marriage records book (1865-79); Sunday School records (1871-79, 1905-06, 1915-17); records (1895-1940) of the young people's groups; and unbound records consisting of reports of committees and general reports (1894-1942), correspondence (1881-1939); financial records, Youth Guild records (1910-18), and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65-199

Ann Arbor, Mich. First Congregational Church.
Records, 1847-1944. ca. 1 ft. and 62 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence; annual reports; clerk's records (1847-1926) containing membership rolls, minutes, and the constitution; financial records and other reports (1870-1944); Church Society records (1869-1909); women's societies records (1847-1916); King's Daughters records (1899-1927); Men's Association records (1908-1926); records (1884-1904) of the Children's Missionary Band; membership rolls and marriage records (1873-1906); C. O. Davis' MS. history of the church; and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Lloyd C. Douglas, and Shirley W. Smith.

MS 65-200

Breakey, William Fleming, 1835-1915.
Papers, 1876-1909. 3 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor at the University of Michigan Medical School. Correspondence and scrapbook of letters and other items relating to the testimonial banquet given Breakey on the 50th anniversary of his graduation from the University of Michigan Medical School.
Gift of Mrs. Robert Breakey, 1954.

MS 65-201

Buell, Barber G 1823-1900.
Papers, 1857-99. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Farmer, of Little Prairie Ronde, Mich. Business papers and diaries containing a daily account of the weather, farm life, including livestock and fruit costs, cost of labor, and comments on agricultural methods.
Gift of Flora G. Buell, 1947.

MS 65-202

Burgwin, Richard.
Correspondence, 1959-60. 150 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
University of Michigan Ph. D. candidate in speech. Correspondence in response to Burgwin's requests for information about Valentine Windt (1901-1955) from Windt's students and colleagues in the theater.
Gift of Mr. Burgwin, 1962.

MS 65-203

Business and Professional Women's Club of Ann Arbor.
Records, 1921-58. 1 ft. and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, constitution, histories, scrapbooks of materials relating to activities of the club, and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65-204

Campbell, James Valentine, 1823-1890.
Papers, 1830-1925. ca. 3 ft. and 10 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Justice of the Michigan Supreme Court and professor at the University of Michigan. Correspondence (much of which concerns family affairs), notebooks, scrapbooks, and other papers. Includes letters of Henry Munroe Campbell while a student at the University of Michigan (1872-76); account books (1832-47) containing bank and miscellaneous accounts of the Detroit Female Seminary; a journal (1844) of a trip to Sandusky, Ohio; correspondence, business records, and other papers of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Detroit; records (1863-66) of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, including papers of the Detroit Soldiers' Home; and a MS. of an ode for University Hall dedication at the University of Michigan. Correspondents include Mary Barstow, Cornelia Hotchkiss Campbell, Douglass Campbell, and Elizabeth Campbell Douglass.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. James G. Hays, 1937-58.

MS 65-205

Carpenter, Daniel.
Papers, 1857-84. 105 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Businessman, of Warfield, Mass. Correspondence and business papers originating from agents in Michigan, particularly Livonia, Detroit, and Ann Arbor, dealing with lumbering, real estate, and business conditions generally.

MS 65-206

Chamber Music Society of Ann Arbor.
Records, 1920-33. 175 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence of the society and its predecessor (Matinee Musicale), minutes, financial records, reports, membership lists, and contracts.
Gift of Emil Lorch, 1956.

MS 65-207

Consolidated Coal Company, *Saginaw, Mich.*
Records, 1912-37. 11 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Business records kept by Oswald Joseph Harrod.
Gift of Winifred Harrod, 1963.

MS 65-208

Cooley, Charles Horton, 1864-1929.
Papers, 1872-1939. 5 ft. and 19 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of sociology at the University of Michigan. Correspondence and other papers of Cooley and his family relating to the Cooley genealogy, scholarly activities, and other matters. Includes letters (1881-84) written by Cooley from Europe; letters exchanged between Cooley and his parents, Mary E. Cooley and Thomas M. Cooley; and between Cooley and his wife; addresses; notes; essays; book reviews; notes and material for Cooley's sociology courses;

Cooley, Charles Horton, 1864–1929. Papers, 1872–1939. **(Continued)**
one University of Michigan student notebook (1893–94) on courses by John Dewey; a memorial; 17 diaries containing an account of Cooley's personality development, with many religious reflections of an introspective nature, tracing the development of his ideas on sociology and democracy; and a journal (1914) of a trip to Great Britain by his son, Rutger Horton Cooley.
Gifts of Robert C. Angell and Mary E. Cooley, 1938 and 1942–55.

MS 65–209
Daniels, Francis Potter, 1869–
Papers, 1894–1944. 2 ft. and 22 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of Latin at Georgia State College for Women. Chiefly notes and writings on the Romance languages; correspondence, primarily of a personal nature; 3 vols. of MS. poems; 3 vols. of notes on European travels; and 16 student and miscellaneous notebooks. Includes letters from travelers in Europe and persons connected with various colleges and universities; and 13 letters from former Governor of Michigan, Chase S. Osborn.

MS 65–210
Darling, Robert B
Papers, 1911–53. 54 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chauffeur for Chase S. Osborn, Governor of Michigan. Correspondence, primarily with Governor Osborn; driver's licenses; letter of recommendation; and other papers.
Gift of Mr. Darling, 1957.

MS 65–211
Daughters of the American Revolution. *Michigan.*
Records, 1900–58. 40 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes and official proceedings of the Michigan State Conference of the D. A. R. The minute books, beginning in 1931, also contain reports on local chapters.

MS 65–212
Daughters of the American Revolution. *Michigan. Sarah Caswell Angell Chapter, Ann Arbor.*
Records, 1896–1960. ca. 3 ft. and 17 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence files; minutes and official records (1896–1940); membership rolls (1905–06); library record; marriage records (1827–57) in Washtenaw Co., Mich.; speeches; regents reports; genealogical records; cemetery records; scrapbook of clippings; and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65–213
Davenny, Wilson Imbrie, 1859–1917.
Papers, 1879–1917. 6 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Spanish American War veteran, journalist, and political leader. Correspondence, scrapbooks, personal accounts, and miscellaneous papers of Spanish American War veterans groups and the National Rivers and Harbours Congress, a waterways lobby. Correspondents include Charles W. Fairbanks, Samuel W. Smith, and Booker T. Washington.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Adams, 1953.

MS 65–214
Davis, Calvin Olin, 1871–1954.
Papers, 1913–41. ca. 2 ft. and 6 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence chiefly relating to Davis' activities as a professor in the School of Education at the University of Michigan; diary (1931) of a European trip; MSS. of writings, lecture notes and articles, including "The junior high school," "History of Ann Arbor Rotary Club," and an autobiography entitled, "A country lad."
Gift of Mr. Davis, 1944.

MS 65–215
Davis, Joseph Baker, 1845–1920, *collector.*
Papers, 1911–18. 151 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Three letters (1912–13) relating to the resurvey of the Washington-Idaho boundary; 145 items on the Albert Kahn memorials to Charles Simeon Denison (1849–1913) and De Volson Wood (1832–1897); a letter about Camp Davis, Neb.; a biographical sketch of Stillman Williams Robinson (1838–1910) and a bibliography of his writings.
Gift of Mortimer E. Cooley, 1936.

MS 65–216
Davis, Lorenzo.
Papers, 1822–99. ca. 500 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Superintendent of the poor, of Washtenaw Co., Mich. Correspondence (1822–86) pertaining to members of the Davis family; sermons; miscellaneous business and legal papers; histories, recollections, addresses, biographical sketches, and other papers, mainly relating to Ann Arbor, Mich., and Washtenaw Co.

MS 65–217
Davis, Raymond Cazallis, 1836–1919.
Papers, 1850–1917. 9 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Librarian at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, mainly dealing with library affairs and business, legal, and miscellaneous papers. Includes material on book orders, the opening of a new library in 1883, and the exhibition of the University of Michigan professors' books at the 1893 World's Fair; annual reports of the University of Michigan Library for 1885, 1892, 1903, and 1905; and family correspondence, including letters discussing foreign ports, travel to California, and Civil War service. Correspondents include James B. Angell, James R. Boise, Byron Davis, Ferdinand Davis, Frederick Davis, George Davis, Isaac N. Demmon, Melvil Dewey, Byron A. Finney, George A. Flanders, Henry S. Frieze, John Hay, James McMillan, Henry W. Rogers, and Andrew Ten Brook.
Gift of Mrs. John T. Norton, 1955–57.

MS 65–218
Day, Harvey S
Papers, 1831–1935. 737 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Dairy farmer, of Willis, Mich. and officer of the Holstein-Friesian Association. Correspondence, account books, bills, receipts, cattle transfer certificate, records of milk poundage, poems, a recipe book, and miscellaneous papers. Includes 92 letters (1842–92), primarily family and personal correspondence; and 256 letters (1892–1935) relating to Holstein-Friesian cattle, Holstein-Friesian Association matters, and Day's dairy farm.
Gift of the Day estate, 1938.

MS 65-219

Dean, Elias.

Papers, 1818-ca. 1860. 53 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Resident of Northfield Township, Wayne Co., Mich. Receipts and three account books, showing prices of articles of the period. One of the account books covers Dean's accounts at a store in Plymouth, Mich., in 1841.

Acquired, 1956.

MS 65-220

Deardoff, Neva Ruth, 1887-1958.

Papers, 1932-58. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Social worker, of New York City. Correspondence (1952-58), speeches, reprints of articles, and tape recordings covering Miss Deardoff's professional activities in social work.

Gift of Harriett G. Russell, 1962.

MS 65-221

De Jong, Russell Nelson, 1907-

Papers, 1920-60. 4 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of neurology at the University of Michigan. Correspondence (1940-56) regarding resident physicians, and minutes (1947-60) of the executive faculty of the University of Michigan Medical School; financial records of the Dept. of Neurology; and correspondence (1950-59) regarding the Journal of neurology.

Gift of Dr. De Jong, 1962.

MS 65-222

De Kleine, William, 1877-1957.

Papers, 1900-55. 6 ft. and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Physician and public health official, of Michigan. Correspondence, speeches, articles, memoirs, and miscellaneous papers relating principally to public health and concerning De Kleine's career as a health officer in Flint and Saginaw, Mich. and as medical director of the American Red Cross and Michigan Health Commission. Correspondents include Paul De Kruif, Charles S. Mott, and Arnold Mulder.

Gift of Dr. De Kleine, 1956-57.

MS 65-223

De Land family.

Papers of the De Land and Crary families, 1842-1913. 200 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Personal correspondence of the De Land and Crary families; two MSS. pertaining to the early history of Jackson, Mich.; indentures; school records; temperance material; and miscellaneous items. Includes nine Civil War letters, chiefly by Charles V. De Land, and correspondence relating to the genealogy of the two families.

The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 15.

Gift of De Land Crary, 1954.

MS 65-224

Demmon, Isaac Newton, 1842-1920.

Papers, 1858-1920. ca. 500 items and 4 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Civil War soldier and professor of English at the University of Michigan. Correspondence of Demmon and members of his family relating to family affairs, Hiram College (Ohio) and the University of Michigan; diary (1869) kept while Demmon was a professor at Alliance College (Ohio), in which he mentions the names of Mark Twain and John A. Bingham; lecture notes and other papers pertaining to his teaching duties; and personal accounts (1899-1920). Includes many letters from professors of English concerning the desire of students to study at the University of Michigan; Demmon's student letters from Butler University (Indianapolis) and the University of Michigan; and two Civil War letters (1864) written while he was serving with the 132d Indiana Infantry. Correspondents include James B. Angell, William L. Clements, Martin L. D'Ooge, Karl E. Guthe, Henry B. Joy, James McMillan, and Moses C. Tyler.

Acquired, 1937-60.

MS 65-225

Den Bleyker family.

Papers, 1828-1936. 7 ft. and 14 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, account books, notebooks, and other papers. Includes the papers, mainly in Dutch, of Paulus Den Bleyker (1804-1872) who came to America in 1850 from the Island of Texel, the Netherlands, and carried on an extensive business, chiefly real estate, in Kalamazoo and Ottawa Counties, Mich.; papers, many in Dutch, of Den Bleyker's son, John Den Bleyker (b. 1839), a farmer, cattle breeder, and director of the Kalamazoo National Bank; papers of Anna Den Bleyker, wife of John; 4 account books (ca. 1851-1873) of John Den Bleyker; 10 notebooks and one account book of a trip to Europe in 1872 of Martha Den Bleyker. The papers (1828-51), consisting of ca. 500 items relate mainly to affairs in Holland and the Den Bleyker settlement near Kalamazoo. The papers (1851-56) consist of ca. 375 letters and over 1000 other items; the correspondence deals with personal affairs, the building of a flour mill, a sawmill, and land transactions. For the years 1856-57, there are over 1000 letters, including correspondence pertaining to real estate. The papers (1872-1936), consisting of ca. 600 letters, include chiefly business correspondence of John Den Bleyker and the correspondence of his wife and children.

Acquired, 1938.

MS 65-226

Denby, Edwin, 1870-1929.

Papers, 1845-46, 1880-1929. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, photocopies of correspondence (1845-46) between Nathaniel Denby and George Bancroft.

Secretary of the Navy and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence (1880-1927) and other papers. Includes letters primarily to Denby concerning personal matters, business affairs, and his activities in the Government; letters to Mrs. Denby regarding her husband's death; articles; speeches; and notes and memoranda on various topics, specifically the Panama Canal, the Boxer Indemnity, the U. S. Navy, and oil leases. Correspondents include Joseph G. Cannon, Calvin Coolidge, James J. Couzens, Fred W. Green, William H. Hobbs, Herbert C. Hoover, Truman H. Newberry, Chase S. Osborn, Elihu Root, Arthur J. Tuttle, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Henry C. Wallace.

Gift of Mrs. Denby, 1941.

MS 65–227

Denison, Charles Simeon, 1849–1913.

Papers, 1875–95. 125 items and 4 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of engineering at the University of Michigan. Report (1875–77) of Denison's faculty activities; ca. 100 items on the Washington-Idaho boundary survey; an article (1884) entitled Engraving and etching; materials used by Denison in teaching; and 4 vols. of a diary and log of a summer trip to Canada, taken by several University of Michigan faculty members, led by James B. Angell.

Gift of Grace Denison, 1942; and Dr. Walcott Denison, 1960.

MS 65–228

De Puy, E Cora, *collector.*

Literary manuscripts ca. 500 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Speeches, articles, and poems. Includes Rose Hartwick Thorpe's "Curfew must not ring tonight"; Marie Frink's "Poem" and "Answered prayer"; George Ade's "Passing of Ladies Hall"; Fred Carlisle's "The first congress"; and some MSS. by Robert Gibbons and George Goodale.

MS 65–229

De Puy family.

Papers, 1848–1909. 74 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, account book, notebook, scrapbook, and other papers of the related De Puy, Knight, and Reynolds families, of Jackson Co., Mich. Includes letters about the affairs of Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.; a letter about the Civil War; diary (1895) of Almena R. De Puy, and Grindal Reynolds' estate papers.

Gift of Almena R. De Puy, 1937.

MS 65–230

Detroit Board of Commerce.

Records, 1916–43. ca. 85 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence (chiefly mimeographed) and miscellaneous papers concerning the activities of the board. Correspondents include Harvey J. Campbell and Edwin Denby.

MS 65–231

Detroit. First Presbyterian Church.

Records, 1817–1933. 300 items and 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Financial records (1821–47) of the First Protestant Society; minutes and financial records (1872–88) of the Board of Deacons; Sunday School accounts (1922–33); pew records; deeds; constitution; correspondence and minutes of various church groups and of the session; receipts and other financial records. Correspondents include Marcus A. Brownson, James V. Campbell, John P. Cleaveland, Divie Bethune Duffield, George Duffield, and William A. Howard.

MS 65–232

Detroit. Memorial Presbyterian Church.

Records, 1854–1958. ca. 175 items and 42 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Minutes (1881–1938); membership records; church library records (1862–69); Women's Society records; Sunday School attendance records; financial records; minutes (1913–18) of special trustees; records of the Clinton Avenue Mission of Memorial Church, including minutes (1866–80), Sunday School records, Russell Street Sunday School records (1858–62), correspondence, and reports.

MS 65–233

Disciples of Christ. *Michigan. Michigan Association of Christian Churches.*

Records, 1876–1949. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

State convention books of record, Board of Managers minutes, Northwestern Corporation minutes, Second District minutes, Sixth District minutes, Central District convention minutes, and a volume of statistics.

MS 65–234

Dorsch, Edward, 1822–1887.

Papers, 1852–1914. 137 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Physician. Personal correspondence (1886–1914), mainly in German, from Dorsch and his family to relatives in Germany; record (1852–55), in German, of calls and charges; a memorandum of expenses of trips from Monroe, Mich. to Ypsilanti and Detroit; other accounts; prescriptions; poetry and miscellaneous notes (1861–76); and a comedy written by Dorsch in 1875.

MS 65–235

Doty, Wirt P

Business records, 1916–35. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Pharmacist, of Detroit. Pharmacy notebook containing recipes for remedies of common ailments; three vols. of records of the Doty Land Company of Detroit; and two vols. of pharmacy accounts.

Gift of Mr. Doty, 1948.

MS 65–236

Douglas, Lloyd Cassel, 1877–1951.

Papers, 1900–54. 4 ft. and 18 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Novelist and former minister of the First Congregational Church of Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence of Douglas with his family, publishers, and others relating to family matters and public affairs, with comments on national politics, Presidents Franklin D. Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman, and World War II; MSS. of addresses, articles, sermons, and novels; and scrapbooks. Correspondents include Virginia Douglas Dawson, Alan E. Gray, and J. Weldon Wilson.

Gift of Mrs. Carlos E. Herman, Mrs. Thomas A. Peabody, and Houghton Mifflin Company, 1959–60.

MS 65–237

Douglass family.

Papers, 1812–1911. ca. 3 ft. and 70 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, business and legal papers, account books, notebooks, field notes, scrapbooks, autograph albums, genealogical records and other papers. Includes the papers of Benjamin Douglass and his two sons, Samuel Townsend Douglass (1814–1898), a lawyer and Detroit judge, and Silas H. Douglass (1816–1890), a member of Douglass Houghton's Northern Michigan survey party and professor at the University of Michigan; correspondence of Helen (Welles) Douglass and her parents, John Welles and Sarah Welles, Alice Helen Douglass, Catherine Hulbert Douglass, Kate Douglass, Lily C. Douglass, Marie Louise Douglass, and Sarah Douglass; Silas Douglass' copy of Douglass Houghton's field notes; and papers relating to the estate of Henry W. Welles and John A. Welles. Much of the Benjamin Douglass correspondence is of a personal nature with

Douglass family. Papers, 1812–1911. (Continued)

Lucy Townson Douglass. Silas Douglass' correspondence deals with family affairs, business matters, and (in a large part) with the University of Michigan. Samuel T. Douglass' correspondence relates chiefly to his legal business in Detroit and to politics, his farm, and family affairs. Other correspondents include James V. Campbell, Henry H. Crapo, Douglass Houghton, Jonathan Kearsley, Lois Angell McLaughlin, Zina Pitcher, Joseph Sibley, and Henry P. Tappan.

MS 65–238

Downs, Tom, 1916–

Papers, 1949–62. 10 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence and other materials pertaining to Downs' campaign for election and his service as a delegate to the Michigan Constitutional Convention of 1961–62, and as a member of the Michigan Employment Security Commission, 1949–61.

Gift of Mr. Downs, 1962.

MS 65–239

Dubuar, James, 1813–1886.

Papers, 1834–92. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Teacher and Presbyterian clergyman in Indiana, Michigan, and New York. Correspondence; sermons; addresses; and parish papers, for the most part, written in Northville, Mich., or pertaining to the Presbyterian Church there; miscellaneous notes and memos; and a history of the Presbyterian Church in Webster (Washtenaw Co.) Mich.

MS 65–240

Dunham, Arthur Louis.

Papers. 9 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of history at the University of Michigan. Notes and MSS. of Dunham's books, The Anglo-French treaty of commerce of 1860 (1930) and The industrial revolution in France, 1815–48 (1955).

Gift of Mr. Dunham, 1956–57.

MS 65–241

Dunn, Newell Ransom, 1818–1900.

Papers, 1835–1900. 18 ft. and 39 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Free Will Baptist clergyman in New Hampshire, Ohio, Kansas, and Michigan, and professor and president of Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich. Correspondence and other papers of Dunn and his wife, Cyrene Emery Dunn, dealing chiefly with his Free Will Baptist evangelical activities and his connections with Hillsdale College, with brief mention of his antislavery and Republican Party activities. Includes Civil War letters from his sons, Francis Wayland Dunn (1843–1874) and Newell Ransom Dunn (1841–1863); diary (1859–60) of Newell Ransom Dunn, kept while he was a student at Oberlin and Hillsdale Colleges and a teacher at Wheatland, Mich.; and 19 diaries (1860–70) of Francis Wayland Dunn kept while he was a student and teacher at Hillsdale College, a soldier in the 64th Illinois Infantry during the Civil War, and during his travels in Europe, the Near East, and in Western America.

The Civil War material is described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 15.

Gift of members of the Dunn and Slayton families, 1957.

MS 65–242

Durand, George Harmon, 1838–1903.

Papers, 1862–1912. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Justice of the Michigan Supreme Court. Correspondence (1876) dealing with Democratic politics; papers concerning the presentation of Durand's portrait to the Michigan Supreme Court; business and legal papers; an address; and scrapbooks of newspaper clippings on Durand's legal business, politics, and his death.

Gift of Roscoe O. Bonisteel, 1950.

MS–65–243

Easlick, Kenneth Alexander, 1893–

Papers, 1917–61. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of dentistry and public health at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, lecture notes, clippings, and other materials dealing with Easlick's professional activities in dentistry; and a scrapbook of photos. and clippings, reunion publications, and miscellaneous papers dealing with Ambulance Unit. No. 591, U. S. Army Medical Corps, composed of University of Michigan students and residents of Ann Arbor, who served in France during World War I.

Gift of Dr. Easlick, 1961–62.

MS 65–244

Edmonson, James Bartlett, 1882–1954.

Papers, 1919–54. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Dean of the University of Michigan School of Education. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Edmonson's professional activities, the School of Education, the First Presbyterian Church of Ann Arbor, the NRA in Ann Arbor, and MSS. of various books and articles by him.

Gift of Mrs. Edmonson, 1961.

MS 65–245

Edmunds, Charles Wallis, 1873–1941.

Papers, 1926–39. 85 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor at the University of Michigan School of Medicine. Correspondence and lists of members of the Class of 1901.

MS 65–246

Edmunds, James Madison, 1810–1879.

Correspondence, 1861–66. 173 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Michigan legislator and Commissioner of the U. S. Land Office. Largely letters of acknowledgement for U. S. Land Office and U. S. Census reports from Congressmen and other Government officials, and letters concerning U. S. Land Office business. Includes a letter (1864) from John Hay, pertaining to Lincoln's meeting with the Baltimore Convention committee; letters from Austin Blair and Henry H. Crapo to Lincoln concerning an Army appointment for George S. Clark, Jr.; and letters of autograph value only. Other correspondents include J. C. Abbot, William B. Allison, Oakes Ames, Schuyler Colfax, Rutherford B. Hayes, Jacob M. Howard, William A. Howard, John W. Longyear, John Sherman, Andrew Ten Brook, Lyman Trumbull and Gideon Welles.

Gift of Mrs. John N. Bagley, 1940.

MS 65-247

Elwood, Isaac Newton, 1843-1887.
Papers, 1867?-87. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Flint, Mich. 190 sermons delivered mainly at Ann Arbor, Flint, Marquette, Port Huron, Ypsilanti, and other places in Michigan; two essays; and a letter (1887) to Mrs. Isaac N. Elwood from E. L. Miller, concerning a biography of the Rev. Elwood.
Gift of Alice M. Elwood, 1939.

MS 65-248

English, Albert D
Papers, 1890-1910. ca. 75 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
An account of the beginning of the Southern Washtenaw Farmers' Club, given in a speech probably delivered by English ca. 1900; and miscellaneous papers on schools, roads, and agriculture in Manchester Township, Washtenaw Co., Mich.
Gift of Edward Wisner, 1955.

MS 65-249

Erie and Kalamazoo Railroad.
Records, 1834-1952. 10 ft. and 51 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence relating to dividends and other business matters; legal papers; account books; receipts; bank statements and other financial papers; minutes (1834-1919) of the board of directors; and reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission and Michigan and Ohio regulatory agencies.

MS 65-250

Farmer-Labor Party.
Records, 1934-37. 90 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, brochures, and reports of Party activities, particularly in Wayne and Washtenaw Counties, Mich.
Gift of Mentor L. Williams, 1945.

MS 65-251

Farrar family.
Papers, 1817-86. 110 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence primarily pertaining to personal and religious affairs, business papers, and account books of Charles S. Farrar, of Armade, Mich., Cyrus S. Farrar, of Romeo, Mich., and other members of the Farrar family. Includes 28 letters from Cynthia Farrar, missionary to India, containing news of the mission and reflections on religion.
Gift of Gilbert W. Farrar, 1940.

MS 65-252

Faxon, John Harvey, *b.* 1827.
Papers, 1848-66. ca. 200 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Civil War soldier and farmer, of Duplain, Mich. Correspondence during the Civil War between Faxon, a corporal in the Quartermaster Dept., Company D, 1st Cavalry of Michigan, with his wife and other members of his family, relating to his Civil War service, family affairs, the Rochester Colony (1851-52), a trip from Adrian to Duplain, Mich., in 1851 and to Mount Clemens, Mich., in 1849; and three Civil War diaries and a supply record book kept by Faxon while he was serving with the 1st Michigan Cavalry.
Described in Michigan men in the Civil War by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 18.
Gift of Mrs. Gertrude Faxon Hillyer, 1958.

MS 65-253

Felch, Alpheus, 1806-1896.
Papers, 1794-1894. ca. 2 ft. and 11 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Justice of the Michigan Supreme Court, professor of law at the University of Michigan, Governor and U. S. Senator from Michigan. Correspondence, legal documents, speeches, a biographical sketch of Felch by Theodore A. Felch, and other papers dealing with family affairs, business, State and national politics, particularly the election of 1848, and the Felch estate. Much of this collection relates to Felch's work as president of the commission to adjust Spanish and Mexican land claims in California (1853-56). Correspondents include John J. Adam, William Anderson, James B. Angell, John Ball, John Barry, George C. Bates, Alexander W. Buel, Lewis Cass, Isaac E. Crary, Caleb Cushing, Samuel Denton, Henry M. Dodge, Silas H. Douglas, Samuel T. Douglass, Robert P. Eldridge, Elon Farnsworth, Theodore A. Felch, George R. Griswold, Thomas A. Hendricks, Jacob M. Howard, Calvin C. Jackson, Lucius Lyon, Robert McClelland, William W. Murphy, David A. Noble, Horace A. Noyes, Andrew Ten Brook, Charles W. Whipple, Robert S. Wilson, and Warner Wing.

MS 65-254

Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan, 1853-1928.
Papers, 1912-40. 100 items and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Governor and U. S. Senator from Michigan. Correspondence, autobiography, and other papers. Includes ca. 75 extracts of letters (1912-28) from Ferris to his family, containing information on State and national politics; copies of 10 letters from Ferris to Roy C. Vandercook, concerning the copper strike in 1913; 2 letters (1940) to Carleton G. Ferris; a memorial by Ferris to Helen G. Ferris; and 7 scrapbooks of newspaper clippings on Ferris' political activities.
Gift of Carleton G. Ferris, 1946.

MS 65-255

Ferry family.
Papers, 1822-1911. 169 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and other papers, chiefly of William Montague Ferry (1796-1867), Presbyterian missionary on Mackinac Island, lumberman, and founder of Grand Haven, Mich. Includes correspondence of William Ferry and his wife, Amanda White Ferry, describing their trip from Ashfield, Mass., to Mackinac Island and their work among the Indians there; personal correspondence (1823-37); 4 letters to Hannah White; letter (1865) to the Ferry children; and sermons and addresses by Ferry; 30 letters (1862-65) of Col. William M. Ferry (1824-1905), regent of the University of Michigan, mainly to his wife and other relatives while serving with the 14th Michigan Infantry during the Civil War, relating details of camp life; and addresses by Col. Ferry; letters from eminent contemporary statesmen and others to Thomas White Ferry (1827-1896), lumberman and U. S. Representative and Senator from Michigan; and two scrapbooks of newspaper clippings on the Ferry family.

Ferry family. Papers, 1822–1911. (Continued)
Correspondents include Susan B. Anthony, Henry P. Baldwin, Zachariah Chandler, Schuyler Colfax, William M. Evarts, Hamilton Fish, Rutherford B. Hayes, Whitelaw Reid, and Elizabeth Cady Stanton.
Some of the Civil War letters of Col. William M. Ferry have been described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 18.
Gifts of Mrs. E. C. Anderson and Mrs. Hollister Hancock, 1939; and Mr. M. A. Anderson, 1961.

MS 65–256

Field family.
Field and Buck family papers, 1835–1923. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Family correspondence and business papers of various members of the Field and Buck families who were related by marriage. Includes the business and family correspondence and papers of Abbey Field (1844–1901), church worker of the Church of Christ in Englishville and Grand Rapids, Mich.; papers of Myron Buck, chiefly concerning lumbering; 96 Civil War letters (1862–65) of Andrew Buck, Company F, 7th Michigan Cavalry and Curtis Buck, Battery B, 1st Michigan Light Artillery; and one letter from John Bettis, Company D, Michigan Engineers and Mechanics.
The Civil War letters have been described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 13–14.
On permanent loan from Mrs. Myrtle Field Holmes, 1940.

MS 65–257

Flanders family.
Papers, 1859–1925. ca. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Family correspondence between Edwin P. Flanders and his wife, Mary Smith Flanders, relating to family matters, farm affairs, and local news; phonotype correspondence (1859–64), with key, between Flanders and William C. Swaddle, a sergeant in the Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, during the Civil War; biographical sketch of Mrs. Flanders; letter (1875) containing the Flanders family genealogy; and miscellaneous material.
Gift of James Buckley, 1958.

MS 65–258

Fletcher, Frank Ward, 1853–1922.
Papers, 1871–1922. ca. 1 ft. and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lumberman of Alpena, Mich., and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence of Fletcher, mainly with his father, George N. Fletcher, relating to the lumbering and paper manufacturing business in Alpena and Detroit, Mich.; personal and financial papers; and miscellaneous business papers. Includes letter press book (1885–98) of Fletcher and his father; letter press book (1871) of Fletcher's father; letters on State politics and University of Michigan affairs; and two account books of Frank Fletcher.
Gift of Philip K. Fletcher, 1936.

MS 65–259

Florer, Warren Washburn, 1869–1958.
Papers, 1877–1941. ca. 4 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of German at the University of Michigan and an insurance agent. Correspondence, lecture notes, MSS. of writings, documents relating to Florer's activities and scholarly interests at the University of Michigan and elsewhere, particularly in the field of Germanic languages and literature, and papers pertaining to the Lutheran and Evangelical churches in Michigan. Includes papers of Dr. Hermann Kiefer (1825–1911), chairman of the revolutionary mass meeting at Freiburg, Ger., in 1848, and later, physician and civic leader, of Detroit, and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Wilber M. Brucker, Fred W. Green, Harry B. Hutchins, Harry F. Kelly, and Ernest P. Schilling.
Gift of Mr. Florer, 1937–52.

MS 65–260

Follo, Charles L 1905–
Papers, 1961–62. 2 ft. and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Assistant director of the University of Michigan Extension Service and delegate to the Michigan Constitutional Convention, 1961–62. Correspondence with constituents and other interested groups regarding the work of the convention; materials on Follo's campaign, his work with the University of Michigan, and the Michigan Library Association; and diary of Follo's convention experiences. Correspondents include Alvin M. Bentley, Prentiss M. Brown, and Neil Staebler.
Gift of Mr. Follo, 1961–62.

MS 65–261

Forbes, Darwin C 1871–
Papers, 1866–1938. 335 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Engineer and pioneer surveyor of northern Michigan. Business and legal papers, biographical and genealogical notes, school papers, notes on Mexico and Brazil, souvenir post cards, an autograph book, and other family papers of Forbes and his wife, Nina Morris Forbes.
Gift of Mrs. Forbes, 1940.

MS 65–262

Forsythe, Warren Ellsworth, 1885–1960.
Papers, 1933–48. 100 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Director of the University of Michigan Health Service. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Forsythe's work in obtaining recognition of Henry Sewall's contributions in immunology.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 65–263

Foster, James C *of Luce Co., Mich.*
Papers, 1918–19. 400 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Personal correspondence relating to World War I and directives and reports of the War Preparedness Board of Luce Co., Mich. Includes letters to Foster from Albert E. Sleeper.
Gift of Sidney D. Foster, 1962.

MS 65–264

Foster, Theodore, 1812–1865.
Papers, 1835–62. 40 items and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Co-editor of the "Signal of liberty," editor of the "Lansing State republican," and superintendent of the State Industrial School for Boys in Lansing, Mich. Four vols. of account books containing subscription lists for the "Signal of liberty;" 20 antislavery papers consisting of MSS. on the Liberty Party, the Colonization Society, the slave trade and other aspects of slavery; a scrapbook; and other papers relating to philosophical, sociological, and religious topics.
Gift of Charles W. Foster, 1935.

MS 65-265

Fox, Emma Augusta, 1847-1945.
Papers, 1894-1945. 1 ft. and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Author and teacher of parliamentary law. Chiefly correspondence between Mrs. Fox and various women and women's organizations, particularly State federations of women's clubs, concerning club activities; and three vols. of names of guests attending functions honoring Mrs. Fox.
Gift of Maurice W. Fox, 1942.

MS 65-266

Frank, Coleman D 1876-1954.
Papers, 1919. ca. 75 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Army officer, professor at the University of Michigan, and member of the Permanent International Armistice Commission. Commissions, traveling orders, and billeting orders.
Gift of Dr. Herbert M. Cobe, 1954.

MS 65-267

Free Will Baptists (*Founded in N. H.*) *Michigan Association.*
Records, 1838-1953. 49 items and 16 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Constitutions, minutes, and financial records of the Michigan Yearly Meeting (1838-91), of the Michigan Association (1889-1953), and of the Ministers' Conference of the Yearly Meeting (1869-1916); financial record (1891-93) of the State Young People's Organization; records (1890-91) of the Women's Missionary Society; sketch of Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.; indentures; and miscellaneous business and legal papers.

MS 65-268

Fries, Charles Carpenter, 1887-
Papers, 1940-55. 1 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Director of the English Language Institute of the University of Michigan. Papers relating mainly to Fries' professional activities as the first director of the English Language Institute, to University of Michigan affairs, to linguistic organizations, to the Red Cross, and to some personal matters. Correspondents include Esson Gale, Louis A. Hopkins, Edward H. Kraus, Hans Kurath, Albert H. Marckwardt, Kenneth L. Pike, Alexander G. Ruthven, and Clarence S. Yoakum.
Acquired, 1957.

MS 65-269

Frieze, Henry Simmons, 1817-1889.
Papers, 1854-1920. ca. 550 items and 18 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of Latin and acting president of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, chiefly relating to the affairs of the University of Michigan; two reports on Frieze's faculty activities; biographical and genealogical material; addresses; sketchbook; records of Frieze's European travels; notes; and miscellaneous items. Includes letters (1855-56), mainly from Frieze to his wife, describing his European travels and experiences; and 34 letters from Andrew D. White, of Cornell University. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Levi Barbour, James R. Boise, Phillips Brooks, Francis Brunnow, Thomas M. Cooley, Byron M. Cutcheon, Silas H. Douglas, James A. Garfield, Samuel S. Harris, Erastus O. Haven, Whitelaw Reid, Randolph Rogers, Carl Schurz, Henry P. Tappan, Julia Tappan, Moses C. Tyler, and George P. Williams.

MS 65-270

Froebel Study Club, *Grand Rapids.*
Records, 1895-1953. 19 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes, scrapbooks, and other records.
Gift of Mrs. C. J. Olsen, 1962.

MS 65-271

Gale, Esson McDowell, 1884-1964.
Papers, 1930-55. 2 ft. and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Orientalist, government official, and director of the International Center at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, biographical material, MS. for a book entitled Salt for the dragon (1953), and a MS. entitled The University of Michigan in world affairs. Much of the material relates to China and the Far East.
Gift of Mr. Gale, 1956-62.

MS 65-272

Gale family.
Business records, 1836-77. 91 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Business papers and records of the Gale family of Albion, Jonesville, and Moscow, Mich., concerning chiefly the Gale Manufacturing Company of Albion, founded in 1844 by George Gale and his son, Orlando Charles Gale (1823-1912). Includes nine items of business correspondence (1852-76); three cashbooks (1848-51, 1848-57, and 1853-77); legal papers (1844-60); resolutions and list of subscribers (1871) for the raising of funds for the Northern Central Michigan Railroad; invoice book (1836) of George Gale's hardware store in Albion, listing goods purchased from A. P. Gardner; and miscellaneous papers (1844-73) consisting of accounts, receipts, and notes. The cashbook (1848-57) contains two pages of accounts with Union City Iron Company, Union City, Mich.
Gift of O. H. Gale, 1941.

MS 65-273

Gardner, Washington, 1845-1928.
Papers, 1897-1912. 17 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan secretary of state and U. S. Representative. Two letter press books (1897-99); monthly statements and miscellaneous papers (1911-12) of the Albion Malleable Iron Company of Albion, Mich.; nine letters to Gardner; and an abstract of title. Many of the letters in the letter press books concern Michigan politics for the period.
Gift of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation, 1940.

MS 65-274

Garfield, Charles William, 1848-1934.
Papers, 1899-1929. 50 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of the Michigan Forestry Commission and member of the State Board of Agriculture. Correspondence dealing with the Michigan Forestry Association, conservation, and forestation in Michigan; letter book (1900-03) containing ca. 630 letters of the Michigan Forestry Commission, of which Garfield was president; 8 drafts of

Garfield, Charles William, 1848–1934. Papers, 1899–1929. **(Continued)**
speeches or articles on forestry and conservation, probably written by Garfield; and a biographical sketch of Garfield. Correspondents include Julius C. Burrows, Burke A. Hinsdale, Alfred C. Lane, William B. Mershon, Gifford Pinchot, Hazen S. Pingree, Filibert Roth, and Volney M. Spalding.
Acquired, 1954.

MS 65–275

Geer, Harrison.
Papers, 1865–95. ca. 235 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer. Correspondence and papers, chiefly relating to Republican Party politics (1889–92) in Lapeer, Mich.; and an account book (1875) of a social club. Correspondents include William R. Bates, James McMillan, and John T. Rich.
Gift of Louis C. Crampton.

MS 65–276

Gesell, Robert, 1886–1954.
Papers, 1923–53. ca. 500 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chairman of the Physiology Dept. of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, articles, speeches, and lectures primarily dealing with Gesell's professional activities in the field of physiology. Correspondents include Albert C. Furstenberg, Louis A. Hopkins, Edward H. Kraus, and Shirley W. Smith.
Acquired, 1956.

MS 65–277

Gibson, Kenneth R 1895–
Papers, 1930–56. 12 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Dentist and director of the Child Health Division of the Children's Fund of Michigan. Correspondence and records primarily concerned with public health programs in Michigan, such as the summer dental relief program and the Michigan Children's Fund programs.
Gift of Mrs. Kenneth R. Gibson, 1963.

MS 65–278

Goddard, Edwin Charles, 1865–1942.
Papers, 1886–1940. 400 items and 12 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of law at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, including letters and notes on Goddard's European trip (1908–09); family genealogy; addresses and essays on various subjects by Goddard and his wife, Lillian R. Goddard; outline of an algebra course; University of Michigan law thesis; MS. of and material for Goddard's history of the University of Michigan Law School; and Ann Arbor High School and University of Michigan student notebooks on courses given by Henry C. Adams, James B. Angell, Isaac N. Demmon, John Dewey, Henry S. Frieze, Charles M. Gayley, Richard Hudson, Elisha Jones, Andrew C. McLaughlin, George S. Morris, Albert B. Prescott, Jacob E. Reighard, Volney M. Spalding, and Victor C. Vaughan.
Gift of the Goddard estate, 1943.

MS 65–279

Goodrich, Calvin, 1874–
Papers, 1938–46. ca. 150 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Journalist and curator of mollusks at the University of Michigan Museums. Chiefly letters to Goodrich from W. N. Weech, describing conditions in England during World War II; MS. of an unpublished book entitled "Immigrant Michigan," with sections on transportation, newspapers, pioneer life, and immigration; and articles and notes on various topics.
Acquired, 1946 and 1961.

MS 65–280

Goodrich, Osman Dewey, 1808–1887.
Papers, 1835–83. 75 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician, of Allegan, Mich. Chiefly deeds and tax receipts, together with a history of Allegan.
Gift of Francis L. D. Goodrich, 1958.

MS 65–281

Gordon, James Wright, 1809–1853.
Papers, 1794–1862. 106 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Governor of Michigan. Chiefly family correspondence of Gordon and his wife while they lived in Plainfield, Conn., and other eastern towns. Includes letters from their son, James Wright Gordon, Jr.; one letter (1837) relating to Michigan politics; and a record (1799–1800) of military supplies; and military regulations of the 13th Regt. of the New Jersey Militia.
Gift of Lawrence E. Gordon, 1939.

MS 65–282

Gorham, Charles T 1812–1901.
Papers, 1861–99. 60 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Bank president, U. S. Minister to the Netherlands, and Assistant Secretary of the Interior. Chiefly correspondence; scrapbook of invitations, and calling cards relating to the ministry to the Netherlands. Includes 43 letters from friends and political associates, together with some letters relating to affairs in Marshall, Mich. Correspondents include Gov. Henry P. Baldwin, and Zachariah Chandler.
Described in Guide to Manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Gift of Mrs. Amelia Frink Redfield, 1937.

MS 65–283

Grand Rapids. Kindergarten Training School.
Records, 1891–1919. 108 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Articles of incorporation and minutes; student registers and alumni rosters; performance records of students; student and teacher's notebooks, mostly those of Clara Wheeler; patterns and other teaching devices; and financial records.
Gift of Mrs. B. W. Olsen, 1946.

MS 65–284

Green, Fred Warren, 1872–1936.
Papers, 1899–1932. 122 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Governor of Michigan. Correspondence while Green was in Santa Clara, Cuba, (1899) and for the period 1926–32; proceedings of a general court-martial at Santa Clara; a report (1904) by Green on Michigan National Guard encampment; 61 notes and addresses; scrapbooks of clippings of election returns, tickets, and political campaigns from 1881 to 1927.
Gift of Mrs. Fred Green, 1940.

MS 65-285

Greene, Mary Theresa.
Papers, 1910-48. 125 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician. Correspondence and scrapbooks pertaining mainly to the University of Michigan Medical School, Class of 1890; and a biographical sketch of Dr. Adelle P. Pierce.
Gift of Miss Greene, 1948.

MS 65-286

Gregg, Phineas.
Papers, 1849-1925. 1 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician. Three deeds, docket book, and marriage records of members of the Saunders Colony of freed slaves in Calvin Township, Cass Co., Mich., among whom Gregg worked; incomplete reminiscences of this Negro settlement by Gregg's son, William C. Gregg; an incomplete biography of Abdulah, a Moslem neighbor of William Gregg; and a MS. (1925) by Frank C. Gregg.
Gift of Mrs. Janet Gregg Polacheck, 1960-61.

MS 65-287

Gridley, Eleanor (Gridley) *b.* 1846.
Papers, 1837-1939. ca. 400 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Political and private correspondence and papers of Mrs. Gridley, her father, Judge G. Thompson Gridley, and other members of the family relating to the centennial celebration in Philadelphia in 1876, the Republican Party, Abraham Lincoln, and the elections of 1932 and 1936. Correspondents include James J. Couzens, Hamilton Fish, Fred W. Green, and Arthur H. Vandenberg.
Gift of Mrs. Gridley, 1938-40.

MS 65-288

Griffin, Eli Augustus, 1833-1864.
Papers, 1836-82. ca. 250 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Union Army officer and businessman, of Niles, Mich. Correspondence, diaries, commissions, resolutions, and miscellaneous items. Includes a diary (1853) of a trip to the California gold fields; diary (1856) of a trip from Council Bluffs, Iowa, to Salt Lake City, Utah; a brief diary (1859) of a trip from St. Joseph, Mo., to Pikes Peak gold fields; two diaries describing Griffin's military service in the 6th and 19th Michigan Infantry Regt. during the Civil War; 133 letters (1861-64) from Griffin written to relatives and friends, from various military installations; correspondence of Griffin's wife and his father, Samuel Hicks Griffin, relating to his travels and his military activities; letters relating to Griffin's fatal wounding; a letter by his son, Edwin Clarence Griffin, describing the Grand Army of the Republic convention held in Detroit in 1882; and Griffin's diary (1862) including a brief diary (1869) written by his son, Edwin. Correspondents include John Bennett, Isaac Griffin, Paschal A. Pullman, Lucius M. Wing, and John Woodruff.
Most of the letters and diaries relating to military activities have been described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 20.
Gift of Mrs. Jeanne Griffin, 1958.

MS 65-289

Griffiths, Martha Wright, 1912-
Papers, 1956-63. 12 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence and other papers dealing with all phases of Mrs. Griffiths' congressional career in the 84th, 86th and 87th Congresses.
Closed to investigators.
Gift of Mrs. Griffiths, 1962.

MS 65-290

Grimes, Lucia Voorhees.
Papers, 1912-32. 3 ft. and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, scrapbook, minutes, notes, a bill proposed to the Michigan Legislature, and miscellaneous material on woman suffrage and women's political activities in Michigan.
Gift of Mrs. George L. Grimes, 1948.

MS 65-291

Guest, Edgar Albert, 1881-1959.
Papers, ca. 1900-31. 1 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Poet. Testimonial letters (1926) from prominent Detroiters; typewritten drafts and copies of radio talks (1926); congratulatory telegrams (1926) from radio listeners; MS. scores (1900-31) of various composers with words by Guest; some inscribed presentation copies of Guest's poems set to music; and galley proofs of poems.
Gift of Mr. Guest, 1938.

MS 65-292

Guthe, Carl Eugen, 1893-
Papers, 1922-42. ca. 2 ft. and 11 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Anthropologist, director of the University of Michigan Museums, and director of the New York State Museums. Correspondence, archeological notes, financial records, and other materials on the University of Michigan expedition to the Philippine Islands, together with material relating to other aspects of the University of Michigan, including the centennial celebration and various committees.
Gift of Mr. Guthe, 1944.

MS 65-293

Hager family.
Correspondence, 1857-87. 202 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chiefly letters to Mrs. Sabra Hager, of Otsego, Mich., relating to personal and family affairs, the Civil War, and neighbors leaving for the Pike's Peak gold rush. Includes 90 letters from her husband, Phineas A. Hager (1820-1864) of Company B, 19th Michigan Infantry; 25 letters from her son, William H. White (1840-1862), of Company G, 6th Michigan Infantry; and three letters from Henry Stark, of Company G, 6th Michigan Infantry.
Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 20, 29, 31.
Gift of Robert Klinger, 1943.

MS 65-294
Haight family.
Papers, 1919-45. ca. 250 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chiefly farm accounts, trade cards, valentines, poems, genealogy, and other miscellaneous papers of the Haight family, of Dearborn, Mich.
Gift of Floyd L. Haight, 1958.

MS 65-295
Hall, Daniel, *d.* 1887.
Papers, 1852-1904. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician, of Saline, Mich. Correspondence, 10 prescription books, daybooks, and ledgers recording charges for medical services; University of Michigan student notebook (1852) on courses given by Samuel Denton, Silas H. Douglas, Moses Gunn, and Abram Sager; and two copies of a genealogical record of the Jacob and Peter Cook families. Includes 17 letters (1878-1903) from various University of Michigan officials and professors, recommending Hall's son, Abram S. Hall.
Gift of Abram S. Hall, 1938; and Louis S. White, 1958.

MS 65-296
Hall, Emma Amelia, 1837-1884.
Papers, 1866-1935. ca. 150 items, 7 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Superintendent of Michigan State Training School for Girls. Correspondence, four vols. of diaries (1879-84) noting daily events, one reel of microfilm of diaries and the superintendent's reports, reports (1871-84), minutes (1880), expense accounts for the school, MS. history of the Detroit Presbyterian Home Mission Society, obituary notes, notebooks, sermons, and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Francis L. D. Goodrich, 1938.

MS 65-297
Hall, Morris Stuart, 1839-1913.
Papers, 1860-1912. 51 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections
Businessman, of Ypsilanti, Mich. Correspondence and papers relating to Hall's Civil War service and his subsequent efforts to receive a government pension; an autobiographical sketch and reminiscences (1908) of Hall's experiences as a soldier in the 18th Michigan Infantry and as an officer in the 44th U. S. Infantry during the War; and a deed to property.
Described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 21 and Supplement (Oct. 1960) p. 11.
Gift of Francis L. D. Goodrich, 1949-59.

MS 65-298
Hammond, Jason E *b.* 1862.
Papers, 1896-1945. ca. 275 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Correspondence of Hammond and his wife, primarily of a personal nature, containing congratulatory letters on birthdays; MS. of an address (1942) given by Hammond upon the 50th anniversary of Central Michigan University; and one volume of poems written by him or dedicated to him. Correspondents include John T. Rich and Edwin Arlington Robinson.
Gift of Mr. Hammond, 1946-47.

MS 65-299
Hampton, Will E 1864-1959.
Papers, 1859-1959. ca. 500 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Journalist, of Charlevoix, Mich. Correspondence relating to Indians, various Michigan communities, and the Knights of Pythias; reminiscences of Charlevoix and Harbor Springs, Mich.; poetry; three scrapbooks of clippings and poems; miscellaneous papers; Civil War papers of Hampton's father, Carlos D. Hampton, a surgeon in the 4th Michigan Infantry; and Civil War reminiscences of his mother in Texas. Correspondents include Alben W. Barkley, Bruce Catton, Edgar A. Guest, Carlos D. Hampton, and Chase S. Osborn.
Gift of Victor Hampton, 1960.

MS 65-300
Hampton family.
Papers, 1827-91. 156 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Letters to Oliver Hampton (1807-1860) and his wife, Rachel Good Hampton, from relatives and friends in New York and Pennsylvania; five letters (1840-58) to Benjamin Stevens from his parents in New York; diary and account book of Oliver Hampton; and genealogy of the Hampton and Good families. The letters chiefly concern family and church (Society of Friends) matters. A few contain remarks about the Civil War.
Gift of Mrs. Nellie D. Finley, 1937-38.

MS 65-301
Hanchett, Benjamin Sawtell, 1869-1933.
Papers, 1883-1958. 13 ft. and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Businessman, of Grand Rapids, and member of the Board of Regents of the University of Michigan. Personal and business correspondence and other papers dealing mainly with politics and university affairs. Includes material relating to the impact of the depression and the New Deal on agriculture in Michigan. Correspondents include Fred Warren Green, Alexander Groesbeck, Carl Mapes, and Chase S. Osborn.
Gift of Jacob Shoemaker and John Huizinga, 1963 and 1964.

MS 65-302
Hannah and Lay Company, *Traverse City, Mich.*
Records, 1852-1919. 28 ft. and 250 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, vouchers, daybooks, invoices, cashbooks, journals, ledgers, and other records of a lumber company.

MS 65-303
Harris, Samuel Smith, *Bp.*, 1841-1888.
Papers, 1878-89. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Episcopal clergyman. Correspondence, miscellaneous business papers, and sermons. Includes a letter from Phillips Brooks.
Gift of William P. Harris, 1946.

MS 65-304

Hart family.

Papers, 1858-92. ca. 500 items and 4 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence concerning personal and business affairs in Lapeer and North Lansing, Mich.; accounts; indentures; bills; receipts; and other business papers. Includes 244 letters of Alvin N. Hart, Arthur H. Hart, Rodney G. Hart, and others.

Gift of Louis C. Cramton, 1945 and 1957.

MS 65-305

Hartsuff family.

Papers, 1839-1930. 60 items and 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence; news clippings; obituaries; genealogical notes on the Hartsuff, Banning, and Elliott families; diary (1908-15) of Alice Hartsuff, covering her travels in Europe; diary (1882) of Albert Hartsuff, written while he was stationed with the Army in New Mexico; and diaries (1884-90) of Florence Hartsuff Bethell, kept while she was a Detroit schoolgirl and on a trip to Europe. Correspondents include Albert Hartsuff, George Hartsuff, and William Hartsuff.

Gift of Mrs. Luther S. Trowbridge, 1962.

MS 65-306

Hascall, Charles C

Papers, 1833-60. 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Receiver of public moneys, of Genesee, Mich. Copies of letters (1836-40) sent by Hascall relating to the administration of his office; and a daybook (1833-60) of a general store in Flint, Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Angeline Burrington, 1940.

MS 65-307

Hastings, Walter E 1888-

Papers, 1921-50. 100 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Michigan Dept. of Conservation officer. Correspondence, scrapbooks, and other papers relating to Hastings' work as photographer, naturalist, and conservation officer. Correspondents include Fred W. Green, John A. Hannah, Clarence C. Little, Frank Murphy, and Alexander G. Ruthven.

Gift of Roscoe O. Bonisteel, 1961.

MS 65-308

Haughey family.

Correspondence, 1917-55. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence of the family of Wilfred H. Haughey, a physician. Includes personal family letters; letters from Haughey to his wife and children written while he was serving in the U. S. Army as a surgeon in France during World War I; correspondence of members of the family attending the University of Michigan; and correspondence of the Haughey children written during World War II from many places throughout the world.

Gift of Dr. Wilfrid Haughey, 1955.

MS 65-309

Haven, Erastus Otis, *Bp.*, 1820-1881.

Papers, 1838-73. 8 items and 4 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Methodist clergyman, chancellor of Syracuse University, president of Northwestern University and of the University of Michigan. Letter press book (1864-65) chiefly containing official correspondence while Haven was president of the University of Michigan; a few letters; typewritten copies of articles appearing in the Michigan argus for 1869, condemning and defending Haven for speaking in a Unitarian Church in Detroit; and scrapbooks.

MS 65-310

Hawley family.

Papers, 1834-75. 81 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, two personal account books, receipts, and deeds of Asa Hawley's family, of Union City, Mich.

Gift of Mrs. A. W. Diack, 1957.

MS 65-311

Hayden, Joseph Ralston, 1887-1945.

Papers, 1854-1945. 67 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Chairman of the Dept. of Political Science at the University of Michigan and U. S. Vice Governor General of the Philippines, 1933-35. Chiefly correspondence, lecture notes, MSS. of books and articles, speeches, reports, files of newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous papers chiefly relating to the Philippine Islands. Includes family correspondence and papers relating to Hayden's World War I service, and to his activities at the University of Michigan. Nearly all phases of the Philippine government and politics, foreign relations, education, agriculture, industry, and important personalities are discussed. Correspondents include James R. Fugate, Edgar A. Guest, J. Weldon Jones, José Laurel, Frank Murphy, Sergio Osmeña, Frank Parker, Jesse Reeves, Carlos Romulo, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Manuel Roxas, Francis B. Sayre, Mathew Tomlinson, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Leonard Wood.

Gift of Mrs. Joseph R. Hayden, 1955.

MS 65-312

Hayden family.

Papers, 1826-1901. 77 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Personal correspondence (1833-1901), contracts, receipts, indentures, and other business papers (1826-60) of Elisha Hayden's family. Includes three Civil War letters (1865) of Jasper Hayden.

Gift of Augustus Hendelman, 1953.

MS 65-313

Haydon, Arthur W

Papers, 1865-1915. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Sheep raiser, of Decatur, Mich. Account books and farm records.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Ruff, 1922.

MS 65-314

Haydon, Charles B 1834-1864.

Papers, 1852-64. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and Union Army officer. 17 diaries (1861-64) describing Haydon's service with the 2d Regt., Michigan Infantry; a personal account book; University of Michigan notebooks, including one on a history course given by James R. Boise; and a sketchbook.

The diaries are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 21.

Gift of Ione Haydon, 1950; and Mr. and Mrs. Erwin Ruff, 1962.

MS 65-315

Haze, Charles W *b.* 1820.

Papers, 1849-1938. ca. 300 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Physician. Correspondence of Haze, his wife, his daughter, and others, chiefly about family affairs; swamp land certificates; land tax receipts, five small account books; indentures; and other legal papers. Includes one letter (1850) concerning a trek to California to join the gold rush.

Gift of Mrs. N. D. Potter, 1952.

MS 65-316

Helme, James W 1860-1938.

Papers, 1844-1938. ca. 550 items and 8 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer, Michigan State official, and editor of the Michigan patron. Correspondence and business papers concerning farm affairs, legal business, and Michigan politics, including material on the 1918 U. S. senatorial campaign in which Helme was a Democratic nominee in the primary election; diary (1882) of everyday events; copies of articles and speeches; scrapbooks of clippings on campaign activities, with notes by Helme; and papers of his father, James W. Helme (1817-1883) including correspondence with his brothers and with Laura S. Haviland.

Gift of Mrs. James W. Helme, Jr., 1938.

MS 65-317

Herbert, J Joseph, 1894-1956.

Papers, 1917-56. 2 ft and 6 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence (1943-56), mainly dealing with University of Michigan affairs, three student notebooks on courses given by Edgar N. Durfee and Willis G. Stoner, and a scrapbook of pictures, together with two other scrapbooks (1954-56) kept by Mrs. Herbert.

Gift of Mrs. J. Joseph Herbert, 1959-60.

MS 65-318

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, 1837-1900.

Papers, 1857-1960. ca. 2 ft. and 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of education at the University of Michigan and president of Hiram College, Hiram Ohio. Papers of Hinsdale and members of his family, including his correspondence dealing with family affairs, business and professional activities, Hiram College, European travels, and the University of Michigan; letter (1858) and copies of correspondence with James A. Garfield; letter (1896) from Benjamin Harrison; papers of Hinsdale's three daughters, Ellen Clarinda Hinsdale (1864-1958), Mary Louisa Hinsdale (1866-1946), and Mildred Hinsdale, concerning their professional activities, publications, travels, especially a trip to Russia in 1928; MSS. of books and articles; and citations and honors of the family. Correspondents include Randolph G. Adams, John R. Alden, James B. Angell, Dennis W. Brogan, Nicholas M. Butler, Donald J. Cowling, William E. Dodd, Lucretia Rudolph Garfield, Albert B. Hart, Anne O'Hare McCormick, Alice Freeman Palmer, Theodore Roosevelt, Henry L. Stimson, and Charles Sumner.

Gift of the Hinsdale family, 1949-60.

MS 65-319

Hinsdale, Wilbert Bartlett, 1851-1944.

Papers, 1895-1934. 70 items and 10 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of homeopathy at the University of Michigan. Correspondence; diary (1905) of a trip through the British Isles; notes on archeology and homeopathy; notebook of callers at Hinsdale's home; eight scrapbooks, mostly printed items but with some MS. items on the University of Michigan Homeopathic Hospital. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Fred W. Green, Warren G. Harding, Ethel F. Hussey, Harry B. Hutchins, and William O. Thompson.

Gift of Ellen and Mildred Hinsdale, 1944-53.

MS 65-320

Historical Records Survey. *Michigan.*

Records, 1936-41. 195 ft. and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence; rough drafts of guides; field reports of workers; transcripts of land patents and board of supervisors' proceedings from many Michigan counties and townships, used in compiling the "Inventory of county archives"; and other materials, including a "History of the Negro in Michigan." Many of the proceedings date back to the 1850's.

On deposit.

MS 65-321

Hobbs, William Herbert, 1864-1952.

Papers, 1915-47. 1 ft. and 11 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of geology at the University of Michigan. Correspondence concerning geological problems, including communications from Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the National Security League and its Ann Arbor, Mich., branch; MSS. of articles by Hobbs; lecture notes; 11 diaries containing notes on University of Michigan expeditions to Greenland and to the Pacific Ocean; and notes on other trips made by Hobbs. Correspondents include Charles E. Townsend and Leonard Wood.

Acquired, 1953.

MS 65-322

Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall, 1878-

Papers, 1897-1960. 2 ft. and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of speech at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, lectures, MSS. of writings, and clippings relating to the activities of the University of Michigan Speech Dept., public lectures, recitals, dramatic activities, and the University of Michigan debating team. Correspondents include Thomas E. Black, Marion L. Burton, John R. Effinger, Edward H. Kraus, J. Raleigh Nelson, James M. O'Neill, Theodore Roosevelt, Alexander G. Ruthven, and Thomas C. Trueblood.

Gift of Mrs. Hollister, 1957-61.

MS 65-323

Hooper, Lewis Edwin, 1895-
Papers, 1931-48. ca. 250 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Dentist and president of the Michigan State Dental Association. Correspondence and other papers relating to Hooper's dental career in Michigan and to his fight for legislation to control dentistry, 1931-32; MS. of Hooper's presidential address to the dental association; biographical sketch; minutes and other papers of the Southern Wayne County Dental Club; and scrapbook compiled by Hooper, containing examples of unethical dental advertising and dental practices.
Gift of Dr. Hooper, 1959.

MS 65-324

Hopkins, George Hiram, 1842-1906.
Letter press books, 1902-13. 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, of Detroit. Letter press books containing correspondence largely relating to legal matters, together with a few family letters from Hopkins and his brother Charles, who was administrator of his estate. Some of the letters relate to subscriptions to the Michigan Vicksburg Monument Commission.

MS 65-325

Hopkins, Louis Allen, 1881-
Correspondence, 1906-32. ca. 375.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor at the University of Michigan. Correspondence concerning Hopkins' church work, his scholarly activities, and his publications in the fields of mathematics and astronomy. Correspondents include S. B. Barrett, Miner Lee Bates, Mortimer E. Copley, Cloyd Goodnight, Thomas C. Howe, Edward Kraus, Joseph W. Mauck, and Shirley W. Smith.

MS 65-326

Hotchkiss, George W 1831-1926.
Papers, 1857-1927. ca. 50 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lumberman, of Bay City and Saginaw, Mich., and editor of the Lumberman's gazette. Autobiography (1862-78) dealing with Hotchkiss' experiences in the Bay City-Saginaw area; and miscellaneous clippings and other papers relating to Hotchkiss' career, especially his experiences in the California gold rush.
Gift of Lawrence E. Hotchkiss, 1962.

MS 65-327

Houghton, Douglass, 1809-1845.
Papers, 1829-45. 100 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies.
Physician, scientist, and first State geologist of Michigan. Letter press book (1841-45) of Houghton's letters to prominent Michigan citizens; other correspondence; field notes, including maps drawn by Houghton; and notes and papers on Houghton collected by Mrs. John Ehlers.

MS 65-328

Hovey family.
Papers, 1833-89. 503 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence (1870-81) pertaining to Hiram W. Hovey; 86 records of land transactions, primarily in Shiawassee Co., Mich., relating to the Hovey brothers, Andrew, Hiram, and Horace; and miscellaneous business and legal papers.
Gift of Frederick G. Hamil, 1936.

MS 65-329

Howard, Gene Frank.
Letters, 1945-51. ca. 150 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Letters from Howard, of Flint, Mich., to his parents while he was serving in the U. S. Navy during World War II and others from postwar years.
Collection is closed to investigators.
Gift of Mrs. F. Clever Bald, 1961.

MS 65-330

Howard, Sumner.
Letters, 1942-53. ca. 500 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Letters from Howard, of Flint, Mich., to his parents while he was attending Culver Military Academy and the University of Michigan, serving in the U. S. Navy during World War II, and working in Jakarta (Batavia), Indonesia, 1951-53.
Collection is closed to investigators.
Gift of Mrs. F. Clever Bald, 1962.

MS 65-331

Hubbard, Bela, 1814-1896.
Papers, 1835-93. 11 items and 69 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lumberman, real estate operator, and geologist. Notebooks containing field notes, sketches, and maps; private journals covering Michigan geological expeditions and other trips, including the peninsula coast survey, the Lake Superior and Upper Peninsula surveys, and surveys of Wayne, Monroe, and other counties in Michigan; weather memoranda (1835-64); miscellaneous accounts; and miscellaneous papers mainly relating to geology.
Acquired, 1947 and 1958.

MS 65-332

Hubbard, Lucius Lee, 1849-1933.
Papers, 1871-1935. 4 ft. and 38 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan State Geologist and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, including ca. 3000 letters and 3 letter press books, relating to personal matters, Hubbard's literary and book collecting interests, geology and mining, publication of his writings, and the University of Michigan, particularly its Board of Regents; addresses; geological and University of Michigan reports; 27 vols. of notes and diaries on the Moosehead Lake region of Maine; diary (1893) of activities around Houghton Lake; account book (1871) kept while Hubbard was a student at Harvard; and notebooks of class work and of research abroad. Correspondents include Rolland C. Allen, Henry M. Bates, Junius E. Beal, William W. Bishop, Aaron T. Bliss, Julius C. Burrows, Marion L. Burton, William L. Clements, Mortimer E. Cooley, Charles A. Davis, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Fred W. Green, William H. Hobbs, Jacob Houghton, Harry

Hubbard, Lucius Lee, 1849–1933. Papers, 1871–1935. (Continued)

B. Hutchins, Francis W. Kelsey, Frank Knox, Theodore W. Koch, Edward H. Kraus, Alfred C. Lane, Clarence C. Little, James O. Murfin, Chase S. Osborn, Gifford Pinchot, John T. Rich, Filibert Roth, Israel C. Russell, Alexander G. Ruthven, Walter H. Sawyer, Albert E. Sleeper, Shirley W. Smith, William A. Smith, Ralph Stone, Marshman E. Wadsworth, Fred M. Warner, Peter Q. White, and H. Olin Young.

Gift of Mrs. Charlotte Hubbard Goodell, 1941.

MS 65–333

Huber, Gotthelf Carl, 1865–1934.

Papers, 1874–1943. 10 ft. and 11 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of anatomy and dean of the Graduate School at the University of Michigan. Correspondence; addresses; and University of Michigan notebooks on courses given by Edward S. Dunster, Alonzo B. Palmer, Volney M. Spalding, Joseph B. Steere, and Victor C. Vaughan. Correspondence before 1900 is mostly between Huber and his wife, Lucy Parker Huber, and with members of her family; correspondence after 1900, is with professors and doctors in the United States and abroad, reflecting Huber's professional interest in medicine and scholarly writing. Many of Huber's letters (1891–92) were written from Berlin.

Gift of Mrs. Carl G. Huber, 1936; and the Alumni Association, 1945.

MS 65–334

Hulst, Cornelia (Steketee) 1865–1957.

Papers, 1898–1949. 178 items and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Teacher of Grand Rapids, Mich. Correspondence relating to Mrs. Hulst's classical studies and publications; four MSS. on classical subjects and on Rasmus B. Anderson; excerpts from reviews and comments on her writings; and one volume of MS. poems. Correspondents include Rasmus B. Anderson, Harry B. Hutchins, and John A. Scott.

Gift of Mrs. Hulst, 1950.

MS 65–335

Hussey, William Joseph, 1862–1926.

Papers, 1879–1926. 5 ft. and 20 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Astronomer and professor at Stanford University, Universidad Nacional de la Plata, Argentina, and the University of Michigan. Correspondence of Hussey, his wife, Ethel Fountain Hussey, members of their family, and friends pertaining to personal matters, astronomical work, travel abroad, and affairs at the universities where Hussey held appointments, particularly the University of Michigan; diaries of Argentina and South Africa travels and activities in the University of Michigan Observatory; two student notebooks containing notes on John Williams Langley's course in physics; notes on mathematics; and account books, reports, and scrapbooks. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Levi L. Barbour, Luther Burbank, Marion L. Burton, William W. Campbell, William L. Clements, Ralph H. Curtiss, David Starr Jordan, and Robert P. Lamont.

Gift of Allis F. Hussey, 1941; and the University of Michigan Dept. of Astronomy, 1949–50.

MS 65–336

Hutchins, Harry Burns, 1847–1930.

Papers, 1897–1930. 22 ft. and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Dean of the Law School and president of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, addresses, reports, student notebooks, and miscellaneous items relating primarily to the University of Michigan, dating from Hutchins' student days at the University to his retirement. Includes correspondence with educators and public figures on the national scene. Most of the papers cover the years, 1910–20, when Hutchins was president of the University and include information on dealings with the alumni, the Board of Regents, the faculty, and administrative officers.

Some of the correspondents have been listed in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) p. 82–83.

MS 65–337

International Molders' and Foundry Workers' Union of North America. *Local 213, Grand Rapids.*

Records, 1878–1940. 23 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Minutes (to 1909) and financial records.

Gift of Mrs. Edward A. Kosten, 1963.

MS 65–338

Isle Royale papers, 1921–55. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, MS. and notes (1955) of an article by Martha M. Bigelow, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous papers relating to the "Detroit news" campaign to make Isle Royale, Mich., a national park and to secure land for it. Correspondents include Arno B. Cameron, William P. F. Ferguson, Harold L. Ickes, Chase S. Osborn, Alexander G. Ruthven, Albert Stoll, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Lee A. White.

Gift of the Detroit news, 1952; and Martha M. Bigelow, 1955.

MS 65–339

Jackson, Walter Hinckley, 1840–1930.

Papers, 1852–1936. 250 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Civil War veteran and dentist, of Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence on family matters, business affairs, and professional activities; typewritten copy of diary covering Jackson's Civil War service in the 130th New York Infantry and the 19th New York Cavalry as chief trumpeter, 1862–65; genealogies of the Jackson and Samuel Williams families; legal and business papers; poems; and clippings.

Gift of Donald Limpert, 1963.

MS 65–340

Jenkins, Guy Hugh, *d.* 1957.

Papers, 1932–57. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Journalist for Booth newspapers. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers concerning Michigan politics, Jenkins' newspaper column, business affairs, and the awarding of an honorary M. A. degree by the University of Michigan. Correspondents include William A. Comstock, Grover C. Dillman, John A. Hannah, George M. Humphrey, William B. Mershon, George A. Osborn, Frank E. Robbins, and Alexander G. Ruthven.

Gift of Mrs. Jenkins, 1957.

MS 65-341

Jenks, William Lee, 1856-1936.
Papers, 1779-1936. ca. 360 items and 7 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer and author, of Port Huron, Mich. Correspondence, notes, notebooks, documents, drafts, sketches, and monographs on Michigan history, eminent men and institutions of Michigan. Topics discussed include Michigan newspapers, banks (including banks in St. Clair Co., Mich.), street railways, and the University of Michigan.
Gift of Mrs. Carl Lassen, 1937.

MS 65-342

Johnson, Axel Petrus, 1878-1952.
Papers, 1908-39. ca. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Journalist and author. Correspondence and papers dealing with Johnson's position as advertising manager of the "Chicago record-herald" and publisher-owner of the "Grand Rapids times." Includes five letters from Arthur H. Vandenberg; ms. of a drama for Masonic use, written by Johnson, entitled Sons of Aryus; and a syllabus for a creative writing class.
Gift of Mrs. A. P. Johnson and Dorothea Johnson, 1958-60.

MS 65-343

Joy, Henry Bourne, 1864-1936.
Papers, 1887-1937. 12 ft. and 28 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of the Packard Motor Car Company. Correspondence, chiefly 1927-36, concerning Joy's business activities in Detroit, particularly with the Packard Motor Car Company, his campaign against the 18th amendment and the Federal Council of Churches, and for the American Liberty League, the Lincoln Highway Association, and for reducing the Allied war debts; and 26 scrapbooks on a variety of subjects. Correspondents include James J. Couzens, Elizabeth Dilling, Warren G. Harding, Charles E. Hughes, Edward Hunter, Harry A. Jung, Alfred M. Landon, Andrew W. Mellon, Truman H. Newberry, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, William H. Slayton, and William H. Taft.
Gift of Mrs. Henry B. Joy, 1946.

MS 65-344

Joy, James Frederick, 1810-1896.
Papers, 1834-1937. 9 ft. and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, railroad magnate, and regent of the University of Michigan. Materials compiled by research associates of Joy on midwestern railroads before the Civil War, chiefly the Illinois Central and the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy; papers for a biography of Abraham Lincoln; and a biography of Joy, written by M. C. McConkey.
Gift of Mrs. Henry B. Joy, 1946.

MS 65-345

Karpinski, Louis Charles, 1878-1956.
Papers, 1901-56. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of mathematics at the University of Michigan. Letters (1901-03) from Karpinski to his parents, written from Europe while he was a student there; correspondence about University of Michigan affairs; correspondence with various universities; letters connected with his scholarly interests in mathematics and cartography; notes; and lists of Karpinski's publications. Correspondents include Randolph G. Adams, William W. Bishop, William L. Clements, William G. Frost, and Thomas Spaulding.
Gift of Mr. Karpinski, 1949.

MS 65-346

Keeler, Alonzo Merrill, *b.* 1826.
Papers, 1853-89. 60 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Teacher. Personal correspondence, chiefly Civil War letters of Keeler and his brother Ezra Keeler of Macomb Co., Mich., covering their service in the 22d Michigan Infantry; and four diaries kept by Alonzo relating primarily to his life in Confederate prisons.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil S. Morrow, 1962.

MS 65-347

Kellogg, John Harvey, 1852-1943.
Papers, 1873-1942. 15 ft. and 78 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Superintendent and surgeon of Battle Creek Sanitarium. Correspondence; household accounts (1897-1900); lecture notes; transcripts of informal question and answer sessions; mss. of speeches, books and articles; notebooks containing brief comments on trips in the United States and abroad; and student notebooks of the University of Michigan and Bellevue Hospital, New York.
Gift of Gertrude W. Goodwin, 1960-62.

MS 65-348

Kelsey, Francis Willey, 1858-1927.
Papers, 1894-1927. 1 ft. and 28 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of Latin at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, diaries (1901-27), and other papers, mainly relating to the University of Michigan, particularly memorials to Henry S. Frieze, the University Musical Society, papyri acquisitions of the University Library, and University archeological expeditions in the Near East. Some papers relate to personal matters. Correspondents include Charles K. Adams, D. L. Askren, Earl D. Babst, William W. Bishop, Arthur E. R. Boak, Ernest A. W. Budge, Marion L. Burton, H. Dunscombe Colt, Edgar Fletcher-Allen, Sir Frederick G. Kenyon, Enoch E. Peterson, and Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.

MS 65-349

Kemp, Edward Gearing, 1887-1962.
Papers, 1920-62. 1 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, of Detroit, U. S. Assistant Attorney General, and aide of Governor Frank Murphy. Correspondence and other papers dealing with personal and professional affairs, particularly Kemp's work with Governor Murphy in the Philippines and his service as an Assistant Attorney General. Correspondents include Henry M. Bates, Thomas E. Dewey, Arthur S. Flemming, J. Edgar Hoover, Charles E. Hughes, Cordell Hull, Robert H. Jackson, J. Weldon Jones, George A. Malcolm, Frank Murphy, Chase S. Osborn, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harold D. Smith, Robert A. Taft, and G. Mennen Williams.
Gift of Mrs. Walter Shaw, 1962.

MS 65-350

Kennedy, Charles S 1887–
Papers, 1934–61. 20 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician and University of Michigan regent. Correspondence and other material largely pertaining to Kennedy's service on the Board of Regents.
Gift of Dr. Kennedy, 1962.

MS 65-351

King, Julia Anne, 1838–1919.
Papers, 1893–1906. ca. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Educator and school administrator at Eastern Michigan University. Lecture notes, articles, student papers, course outlines, and a notebook (1872) containing lectures and personal accounts, kept by Miss King while she was a teacher at Flint High School, Flint, Mich.
Gift of Charlotte King, 1958.

MS 65-352

Kosten, Edward A *d.* 1954.
Papers, 1913–54. ca. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Labor official, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Correspondence, dues book, radio scripts, and other materials relating to Michigan labor unions, the aged, job discrimination, the Community Chest, and school integration in Grand Rapids; and a typescript of a recorded interview with Mrs. Laurel L. Kosten describing her work as a State factory inspector in the Grand Rapids area in 1937–51.
Gift of Mrs. Kosten, 1963.

MS 65-353

Knapp, Mark Stevens, 1872–1948.
Papers, 1887–1948. ca. 250 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician. Papers of Knapp and members of his family mostly concerning the Rackham Fund of the University of Michigan, including correspondence and reports (1935–36) when Knapp was director; letters to his father, Leonard E. Knapp, containing some news of Fenton, Mich.; a few papers (1932) of the Genessee County (Mich.) Medical Society; and a student account book (1891–96) recording Knapp's expenses at the University of Michigan.
Gifts of Mrs. Arthur H. Schlanderer, 1958.

MS 65-354

Kraus, Edward Henry, 1875–
Papers, 1914–45. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of mineralogy and dean of the Graduate School at the University of Michigan. Correspondence (1914–33) between Kraus and various professors and officials in colleges and universities of the United States and abroad concerning mineralogy and related subjects; correspondence on University of Michigan affairs; addresses; and other papers. Correspondents include Charles Baird, Marion L. Burton, Lucius L. Hubbard, Alfred C. Lane, Alexander G. Ruthven, and Charles E. Townsend.

MS 65-355

Lamont, Robert Patterson, 1867–1948.
Correspondence, 1906–21. ca. 400 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Industrialist and Secretary of Commerce. Correspondence between Lamont and William J. Hussey, of the University of Michigan concerning personal matters, astronomy, and University of Michigan affairs.
Acquired, 1949.

MS 65-356

Lane, Alfred Church, 1863–1948.
Papers, 1890–1936. 338 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections
Michigan State geologist and professor at Tufts College. Correspondence with Charles A. Davis, Lucius L. Hubbard, and Bryant Walker, relating to geology, University of Michigan affairs, and personal matters; and a biographical sketch of Hubbard.
Gift of Alfred C. Lane, 1937.

MS 65-357

Lane, Victor Hugo, 1852–1930.
Papers, 1897–1929. ca. 5 ft. and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, judge, and professor of law at the University of Michigan. Chiefly correspondence, together with bank statements, tax notes and receipts, reports, insurance papers, wills, and other miscellaneous items. Most of the correspondence deals with legal and business matters, including discussions of law books, points of law, property in Ann Arbor, Mich., and elsewhere, estates handled by Lane, and investments. Many letters relate to University of Michigan affairs, including the Law Library, "Michigan law review," the Alumni Association and Fund, the Tappan Fund and Association, the Student Christian Association, and the Intercollegiate Association. Other topics dealt with are Lane's interests in the Presbyterian Church, particularly in Ann Arbor, Michigan Y. M. C. A., and Michigan politics. Some of the letters are from members of the Lane family and some are personal letters from friends. Includes a volume of notes and pictures (1897) of the First Presbyterian Sabbath School of Adrian, Mich. Correspondents include Charles Baird, Henry M. Bates, Aaron T. Bliss, Roy D. Chapin, Frank W. Fletcher, Claudius B. Grant, Harry B. Hutchins, Loyal E. Knappen, Joseph B. Moore, Gustavus Ohlinger, Walter H. Sawyer, Albion W. Small, Henry C. Smith, Ralph Stone, and Frederick J. Turner.

MS 65-358

Langley, John Williams, 1841–1918.
Papers, 1859–1917. ca. 250 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of chemistry at the University of Michigan and Case Institute in Cleveland. Correspondence, MSS. of Christmas stories, legal and patent papers, notes dealing largely with metallurgy, particularly the mercury pump and armor plate; the papers of Samuel Pierpont Langley (1834–1906), astronomer and physicist; and includes letters chiefly valuable for autographs from Alexander Agassiz, Edward E. Hale, Oliver W. Holmes, Rudyard Kipling, Robert T. Lincoln, Samuel S. McClure, Herbert Spencer, Gideon Welles, and Kaiser Wilhelm II.
Gift of Samuel P. Langley, 1937.

MS 65–359

La Rue, George Roger, 1882–
Papers, 1908–51. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of zoology at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, chiefly of a professional nature, with students and scholars in the field of zoology; addresses; lecture notes; and other papers.
Gift of Mr. La Rue.

MS 65–360

Leech, Carl Addison.
Papers, 1928–40. ca. 475 items and 26 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Largely notes on various Michigan topics, including Deward, Muskegon, and other cities, lumbering in Michigan, and "Silver Jack" Driscoll; ca. 100 letters, many containing reminiscences of early days in Michigan; personal account book; address books; and a MS. on lumbering, by Bert Harcourt.
Gift of Mr. Leech.

MS 65–361

Lewis, Howard Bishop, 1887–1954.
Papers, 1930–54. 12 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chairman of the Dept. of Biological Chemistry at the University of Michigan. Chiefly correspondence, reports, notes, and other papers dealing with departmental affairs, Lewis' professional activities, Michigan Memorial-Phoenix project, and the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters.

MS 65–362

Lichty, David Martin, 1862–1942.
Papers, 1891–1920. 100 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of chemistry at the University of Michigan. Lectures, personal account books, and notes.
Gift of Mrs. Warren C. Lichty, 1962.

MS 65–363

Lindemer, Lawrence B
Papers, 1957–61. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer and Michigan State chairman of the Republican Party. Correspondence and speeches dealing with Lindemer's activities as State chairman, particularly in 1957. Correspondents include Wilber M. Brucker.
Gift of Mr. Lindemer, 1962.

MS 65–364

List, John Adam.
Papers, 1848–72. 79 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, business papers, records, and miscellaneous items pertaining to the German community of Frankenmuth, Mich., including the community charter drawn up in 1848.
Gift of Lorenz C. List, 1952.

MS 65–365

Little, Clarence Cook, 1888–
Papers, 1925–29. 59 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of the University of Maine and the University of Michigan. Correspondence with and about Avard Fairbanks, an address, and papers concerning the appointment and inaugural of Little as president of the University of Michigan, relations with the alumni, and the Alumni University (a series of lectures and brief, planned adult education program conducted for returning alumni at commencement time each year). Includes a letter (1927) about America First Foundation.

MS 65–366

Littlejohn, Flavius Josephus, 1804–1880.
Papers, ca. 1862–75. 9 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, circuit court judge, and U. S. Representative and Senator from Michigan. Eight volumes of lectures and addresses; literary, political, and historical essays; and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings with comments by Littlejohn.
Gift of Mrs. A. S. Butler, 1939.

MS 65–367

Lloyd, Alfred Henry, 1864–1927.
Papers, 1879–1926. 1 ft. and 14 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Philosopher and Dean of the Graduate School at the University of Michigan. Correspondence concerning Lloyd's scholarly activities; addresses; articles; notebooks, including three volumes of history notes compiled while Lloyd was a student at Andover, Mass.; and ten volumes of lecture notes for classes in philosophy.
Gift of Mrs. Lloyd, 1947.

MS 65–368

Lloyd, Alice Crocker, 1893–1950.
Papers, 1931–50. ca. 150 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Dean of Women at the University of Michigan. Addresses delivered by Miss Lloyd, together with five biographical MSS., a letter (1947) concerning University of Michigan housing, two memorial statements about Miss Lloyd, and five press releases.
Acquired, 1950 and 1953.

MS 65–369

Lombard, Warren Plimpton, 1855–1939.
Papers, ca. 1865–1939. ca. 2 ft. and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of physiology at Clark University and the University of Michigan. Correspondence, addresses, and other papers dealing mainly with the Ann Arbor Red Cross, Lombard's etching, and art exhibitions, University of Michigan affairs, and physiology. Includes 35 letters from Albert A. Stanley and 3 vols. of notes for classes in physiology.
Gift of Albert H. White, 1939–40.

MS 65-370

Longyear, John Wesley, 1820-1875.
Papers, 1846-75. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. District Judge and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence, chiefly concerning Michigan politics and Civil War activities of Longyear while he was a member of Congress; a journal (1871) containing a few brief entries on business matters; business and legal papers; addresses; and miscellaneous items. Correspondents include Levi L. Barbour, Austin Blair, Thomas M. Cooley, and Rowland E. Trowbridge.
Gift of Mrs. Carroll Paul, 1941.

MS 65-371

Loud, Henry Nelson, 1850-1938.
Letter press book, 1901-04. 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lumberman, of Au Sable, Mich. Letters relating to conservation, current problems, Michigan State Library matters, politics, and appointments to State posts.

MS 65-372

Louis, Joe, 1914-
Papers and scrapbooks, 1935-41. 100 items and 93 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Athlete and prize fighter. Papers relating to Louis' activities as a prize fighter, and scrapbooks arranged by fight in chronological order, containing newspaper clippings and other materials about Louis or his bouts.
Gift of John W. Roxborough, 1963.

MS 65-373

Lucas, Henry Stephen, 1889-1961, *collector.*
Papers, 1846-1930. 14 reels of microfilm made from originals in many repositories and collections.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of history at the University of Washington. Papers, pamphlets, maps, pictures, newspapers, and other materials dealing with the Dutch migration to America, collected by Lucas for his book, Netherlanders in America (1955).
Gift of Mr. Lucas, 1959.

MS 65-374

Luther, George E
Papers, 1922-24. ca. 300 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, riddles, conundrums, puzzles, and notes on Michigan history.
Gift of Mr. E. W. Luther, 1946.

MS 65-375

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Districts. Michigan.*
Records, 1921-26. 70 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, and other papers of the Lutheran Schools Committee's campaign to combat a Ku Klux Klan inspired move to prohibit parochial schools in Michigan by constitutional amendment.

MS 65-376

Lyon, Lucius, 1800-1851.
Papers, 1826-51. 72 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Territorial delegate, U. S. Representative and Senator from Michigan. Two letters (1844) between Lyon and O. Hungerford; a letter from Lyon to Jonathan White concerning the purchase of timber land; 17 letters from Lyon to his sister, Lucretia Lyon; papers of Esther Lyon Tabor and Julia Holmes, genealogical notes, and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65-377

Lyster, William Narcissus, *b.* 1805.
Papers, 1839-61. 1 reel of microfilm (ca. 600 items)
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Microfilm copy of originals owned by the Rev. Frank Hawthorne of Tecumseh, Mich.
Episcopal clergyman. Sermons, poems, reports, and drafts of letters to Lyster's family in Ireland, to Bp. Samuel Allen McCoskry, and to other colleagues. The letters discuss Lyster's work and communities to be visited.
Acquired, 1961.

MS 65-378

McCallum, George Porterfield, 1871-1952.
Papers, 1899-1952. 14 items and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, of Ann Arbor, Mich., and State legislator. Two letters (1939) from McCallum to Warren W. Florer, concerning the Washtenaw Co., Mich., Young Republican Club; three vols. of diaries (1951-52) containing notes on everyday events; two scrapbooks containing MSS. of McCallum's speeches and political activities; and citations.

MS 65-379

McGraw, Alexander Cooey, 1809-1893.
Letters, 1842-71. 54 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) made from originals owned by Joel W. Hedgpeth.
Shoe merchant, of Detroit. Letters from McGraw to his son, Edward Walker McGraw, dealing mainly with family affairs, and containing some references to the University of Michigan in 1855-59 when Edward was a student there, and to President Henry P. Tappan, a family friend. Includes a letter covering a European trip in 1860-61.
Gift of Joel W. Hedgpeth, 1959.

MS 65-380

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, 1861-1947.
Papers, 1872-1919. 123 items and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of history at the University of Michigan and at the University of Chicago. Correspondence concerning McLaughlin's scholarly interests, six essays and a law thesis written while he was a student at the University of Michigan, eight vols. of lecture notes on lectures delivered by McLaughlin at the University of Michigan, and correspondence of Mrs. Lois Angell McLaughlin with her father, James B. Angell, and other members of her family. About half of the latter correspondence (1880-82) was written from China. Correspondents include Charles K. Adams, James B. Angell, J. Franklin Jameson, Pierre Margry, John T. Morse, Ira Remsen, and Claude H. Van Tyne.
Gift of Mrs. Elmer Donahue, 1947; and Robert C. Angell, 1938 and 1947.

MS 65-381

McLean, John, *d.* 1911.

Papers, 1835-1912. 454 items and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Physician and lecturer at Michigan Union College, Leoni, Mich., and Rush Medical College, Chicago. 71 letters concerning personal matters, land sales and other business affairs, and the professional activities of McLean; 4 account books and notebooks; 51 lectures; orders for medicine and other legal and business papers; a scrapbook (1889); and an expense book of McLean's father, Charles M. McLean.

Gift of Harriet McLean, 1940.

MS 65-382

McLouth, William B

Papers, 1810-61. 50 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Farmer of York Township, Washtenaw Co., Mich. Correspondence, bills, receipts, and astronomical calculations. Includes a letter (1835) describing McLouth's land holdings in York Township.

Gift of Beth L. McLouth, 1960.

MS 65-383

McMath, Robert Raynolds, 1891-1962.

Papers, 1931-48. 6 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Astronomer and professor at the University of Michigan. Correspondence concerning McMath's scholarly activities at the University of Michigan, particularly in the field of astronomy, and a copy of "The history of the McMath-Hulbert Observatory of the University of Michigan from its inception to April 1949." Correspondents include Randolph G. Adams, Carl Eckart, Henry S. Hulbert, Donald H. Menzel, Paul W. Merrill, Alexander G. Ruthven, Shirley W. Smith, E. Blythe Stason, and Julius F. Stone.

Gift of the Astronomy Dept. and Mr. McMath, 1949-62.

MS 65-384

Manny, Frank Addison, 1868-1954.

Papers, 1890-1946. 9 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Educator at the University of Chicago and at Western Michigan University. Chiefly personal correspondence concerning Manny's professional interests, including letters from many distinguished authors and educators; a journal containing reminiscences, extracts from correspondence, notes on current literature, and other subjects; scrapbooks of Manny's publications; articles; and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include Louis Adamic, Henry C. Adams, James B. Angell, James R. Angell, Ray S. Baker, William W. Bishop, Van Wyck Brooks, Pearl S. Buck, Nicholas M. Butler, James B. Conant, Jonathan Daniels, Isaac N. Demmon, John Dewey, Martin L. D'Ooge, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Felix Frankfurter, Frank P. Graham, William R. Harper, Granville Hicks, Stewart H. Holbrook, Ernest M. Hopkins, Harold J. Laski, Max Lerner, David E. Lilienthal, Robert M. Lovett, Archibald MacLeish, Karl Menninger, James Morgan, Francis B. Sayre, Fred N. Scott, Henry K. Sherrill, Upton Sinclair, Shirley W. Smith, Ida M. Tarbell, Oswald G. Villard, Booker T. Washington, Delos Franklin Wilcox, and C. Vann Woodward.

Gift of the Manny estate, 1956.

MS 65-385

Manwaring, Joshua, 1824-1903.

Papers, 1867-1905. 50 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Michigan State legislator, farmer, and lumberman. Correspondence concerning genealogy; diary of a trip to the Pikes Peak region of Colorado in 1859, copied from the original by Manwaring's son, George Manwaring in 1869; genealogical accounts of the Manwaring family; 45 legal documents; business papers; school and other certificates; and two scrapbooks (1880-1905) of newspaper clippings and programs dealing mainly with Michigan politics.

Gift of J. T. Manwaring, 1951-53.

MS 65-386

Marsh, Theodore.

Papers, 1831-1909. 80 items and 6 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Presbyterian clergyman. Correspondence of Marsh and his family concerning family affairs, religion, student life at the University of Michigan and at Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y., pastoral work in Colorado towns in the 1860's; an autobiography and eight essays by Marsh; a photo. album (ca. 1860) of Augustus Marsh; an autograph book (1861) of Mattie S. Hewitt; a MS. of the history of the Presbyterian Church in Michigan by Theodore and Augustus Marsh; and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Mrs. Leroy Cram, 1946.

MS 65-387

Martin, Margaret Nickerson, *d.* 1960.

Papers, ca. 1937-44. 150 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Poetess, of Jackson, Mich. Essays, articles, poems, biographical material containing reflections on Mrs. Martin's activities, personal philosophy, and on topics of general interest; and material about her career, collected by Mrs. Stanley T. Lowe.

Gift of Mrs. Martin, 1939-41; and Mrs. Stanley T. Lowe, 1962.

MS 65-388

Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811-1843.

Papers, 1827-42. 74 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

First Governor of Michigan. Correspondence; draft of Mason's inaugural address (1838); drafts of 9 other messages to the Michigan Legislature; membership certificates; material on Indian problems, the purchase of books for the University of Michigan, and the appointment of Mason as secretary of the Michigan Territory; and business and miscellaneous papers. Includes 9 letters from Lewis Cass to Mason; 20 drafts of Mason's letters, including 2 to Andrew Jackson and 10 to John Forsyth, U. S. Secretary of State. A principal subject covered is the Toledo War. Correspondents include John Norvell, George W. Owen, and Aaron Vail.

MS 65-389

Mattern, David Earl, 1890-1959.

Papers, 1930-49. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of music at the University of Michigan. Papers relating to the University of Michigan School of Music and Mattern's professional interest in music.

Gift of Mrs. Mattern, 1959.

MS 65–390

Mead, James A

Letter press books, 1890–94. 2 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Businessman, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Business correspondence relating to the Michigan Marble Company.

Gift of Geneva Kebler, 1957.

MS 65–391

Meally, John E

Papers, 1893–1949. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Methodist clergyman. Correspondence, reports, records, legal papers and certificates relating to Meally's church activities; and a scrapbook of congratulatory messages to Meally received at the time of his retirement.

Gift of the Rev. Meally, 1946 and 1949.

MS 65–392

Mears, Charles, 1814–1895.

Papers, 1822–76, 1945. 40 items and 20 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Sawmill operator and Michigan legislator. Correspondence; diary; a report; legal papers; 20 vols. of business records consisting of daybooks, inventories, time books, ledgers from various camps and mills owned by Mears, including an account book (1837–43) showing his expenditures in his first lumbering venture in the White Lake area in Michigan; and a biographical sketch (1945) of Mears.

Gift of Carrie E. Mears.

MS 65–393

Merrill Lumber Company.

Records, 1854–1922. 5 ft. and 198 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, daybooks, ledgers, journals, cashbooks, invoices, and miscellaneous records.

MS 65–394

Mershon, William Briggs.

Papers, 1917–40. ca. 250 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence and business papers relating to Mershon's congressional campaign (1931), his property in Georgia, and the Atlas Oil Company, Detroit; and World War I letters from Mershon and his brother, Edward L. Mershon, written while in France.

Gift of the Mershon estate, 1944.

MS 65–395

Mershon, William Butts, 1856–1943.

Papers, 1887–1925. 78 ft. and 195 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lumberman, businessman, and Michigan State tax commissioner. Correspondence, including 63 letter press books, dealing with Michigan wildlife conservation, Michigan Sportsmen Association, Michigan Manufacturers Association, Michigan State Tax Commission, Michigan politics and the Democratic Party, personal business investments, lumbering and mining interests, and personal affairs; 4 vols. of diaries and a book of notes concerning hunting and fishing trips; and a vol. of business records, including cashbooks, time books, ledgers, journals, and other business papers concerning Mershon's personal accounts, investments, and the lumbering business. Correspondents include Waldo A. Avery, William F. Baker, Aaron T. Bliss, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Joseph W. Fordney, Charles W. Garfield, Alexander J. Groesbeck, Emerson Hough, George M. Humphrey, Watts S. Humphrey, Walter J. Hunsaker, George B. Morley, William R. Oates, Chase S. Osborn, Filibert Roth, Robert H. Shields, and Albert E. Sleeper.

Gift of the Mershon estate, 1944.

MS 65–396

Michigan. *Auditor-General's Office.*

Records, 1830–1901. 275 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, primarily with the treasurers of the University of Michigan relating to the finances of the University; vouchers sent to the University; and two licenses (1830, 1834) to trade in Ann Arbor and Ypsilanti, Mich.

MS 65–397

Michigan. *Civil Service Study Commission.*

Records 1935–42. 4 ft. and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, financial records, reports, minutes, drafts of bills, clippings, and other papers of the commission whose members were Haskell L. Nichols, Edmund C. Shields, and James K. Pollock, chairman. Includes a report (1936) of the Public Administration Service on existing conditions in Michigan. Correspondents include Arthur W. Bromage, William A. Comstock, Charles C. Diggs, Frank D. Fitzgerald, Fred W. Green, William Haber, J. Ralston Hayden, George Meader, Frank Murphy, Chase S. Osborn, Frank A. Picard, Arthur H. Vandenberg, Murray D. Van Wagoner, and Leonard D. White.

MS 65–398

Michigan. State Home and Training School, *Coldwater. Parents' Council.*

Records, 1949–62. 300 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, constitution, history, reports, and minutes relating to an institution created for the treatment of mentally deficient children.

Gift of the council.

MS 65–399

Michigan. State Home and Training School, *Lapeer.*

Records, 1893–1904. 300 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence relating to the location and construction of the Lapeer State Home and Training School (formerly the Michigan Home for the Feeble-minded and Epileptic); and correspondence of Dr. William A. Polglase, first superintendent of the school, relating to the erection of the buildings, supplies, staff, purchasing, and admissions. Correspondents include John Havener, Julian Hess, Cyrus G. Luce, John T. Rich, James Schermerhorn, John C. Sharp, and Loren A. Sherman.

Gift of Beryl Bishop, 1959.

MS 65–400

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Business records of Michigan banks and other lending agencies, 1836–85. 50 items and 4 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Journals, accounts, correspondence, and miscellaneous papers of the following organizations: Albion Exchange and Deposit Bank; Broughton, Haze & Wilcox, Pinckney, Mich.; Erie and Kalamazoo Railroad Bank, Adrian, Mich.; Farmers and Mechanics Bank, Detroit.

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Business records of Michigan banks and other lending agencies, 1836–85. (Continued)

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2377, 2393, 2422, and 2426.

Gifts of W. K. Kellogg Foundation, 1940; Mrs. N. D. Potter, 1952; and Louis F. Kaiser, 1937.

MS 65–401

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Business records of Michigan carriage and wagon companies, 1836–97. 2 items and 20 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Ledgers, daybooks, receipts, and accounts of the Belknap Wagon Company, Grand Rapids; the Thomas Haskins Wagon Repair Shop, Scio; the Millen and Harlow Wagon Shop, Ann Arbor; Benjamin Thompson, carriagemaker of Ypsilanti; and the O. E. Thompson Carriage and Paint Shop, Ypsilanti, Mich. Includes accounts (1860) of the Home Insurance Company, Ann Arbor, Mich., of which C. H. Millen was agent.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2384, 2447, 2474, 2506, and 2507.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–402

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Business records of Michigan flour and woolen mills, 1833–1920. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Daybook and ledgers (1833–41) of the James H. and W. G. Fargo General Store and Flour Mill, Manchester; daybook and ledger (1850–66) of the Joseph Bohr Lumber and Grain Mill, Westphalia; daybook (1850–66) showing wool purchases, customer accounts, and shipping records of the Northville Woolen Mills; payroll accounts (1874) of the Flint Woolen Mills; minutes (1889–1920) of the McMorran Milling Company, Port Huron; and ledger (1902–07) of the John C. and George H. Wilcox Flour Mill, Plymouth.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2386, 2425, 2434, 2456, 2485, and 2521.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–403

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Business records of Michigan general stores, 1830–1926. 2 ft. and 913 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Daybooks, ledgers, journals, cashbooks, order books, correspondence, and miscellaneous papers for general stores in 29 Michigan communities.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), p. 196–204.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–404

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Business records of Michigan hardware stores, 1860–1910. 9 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Daybooks, ledgers, and other accounts of the Fred P. Dustin Hardware Company, Saginaw; the Johnson and Thompson Hardware Store, Ionia; the J. F. Tibbets Lumber and Hardware Store, Ravenna; and a paint and hardware store in Manchester, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2418, 2451, 2460, and 2511.

Gifts of Geneva Kebler, 1958; Mrs. Jane Palmer, 1955; and Marie L. Estabrook, 1946.

MS 65–405

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Business records of Michigan lumber firms, 1858–1927. 34 ft. and 121 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Ledgers, journals, cashbooks, work reports, timber reports, correspondence, and invoices of the following companies: A. Chesbrough Lumber Company, Thompson; Addison Fletcher Lumber Company, Alpena; Fletcher, Pack and Company, Alpena; James Mead Lumber Company, Saginaw; Mitchell and McClure Lumber Company, Saginaw; Sturgeon River Lumber Company, Hancock; George O. and James O. Whittemore General Store and Lumber Company, Tawas City.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2401, 2430, 2431, 2462, 2477, 2505, and 2520.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–406

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Business records of Michigan newspapers, 1861–1902. 12 v. and 18 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Record book containing articles of incorporation and board minutes, and miscellaneous papers (1861–86) of the Detroit Post and Tribune Company; records (1868–ca. 1880) of the Manchester enterprise, consisting of four specimen books of job printing work, account book, and records of the Manchester Literary and Lecture Association and the Washtenaw Baseball Club; and printing orders, subscription and general account books (1886–1902) of the Milford times.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2415, 2459, and 2473.

Gifts of Mrs. Henry B. Joy, 1946; Mrs. Franklin M. Reck, 1959; and Mrs. G. S. Rowe, 1950.

MS 65–407

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Business records of pharmacies and drug companies, 1882–1936. 6 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Journal and account book (1882–84) of the Rollo S. Armstrong Grocery and Drug Store, Chelsea, Mich.; prescription file book, miscellaneous memoranda, and scrapbook (1891–1908) of Weed's Drug Store, Pontiac, Mich.; 22 vols. of business records (1895–1936) of the Milbourne Drug Com-

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of Michigan pharmacies and drug companies, 1882–1936. (Continued)

pany, Eaton Rapids, Mich.; and records (1887–1934) of the Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2382, 2471, 2516, and 2518.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–408

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Business records of public utilities in Michigan, 1850–1925. 5 items and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Articles of association and proceedings of meetings (1904) of the Flint Gas Company; minutes book (1908–25) of the Hadley Telephone Company, Lapeer, Mich.; minutes (1883–92) of the Lansing Electric Light and Power Company; time book (1882) of the Saginaw Electric Light Company; records (1850–55) of the Southern Michigan Telegraph Company, Adrian, Mich.; and report (1896) of the renovation of the Thomson and Houston Electric Light Station in Ann Arbor, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2433, 2442, 2453, 2493, 2501, and 2508.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–409

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Business records of railroad companies, 1843–1904. 122 items and 13 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, photocopies (negative).

Correspondence, indentures, stock certificates, payroll books, and insurance schedules of the following railroads: Chicago and Grand Trunk Railway, Chicago and Western Michigan Railroad, Eastern Railroad Company, Flint and Pere Marquette Railroad, Marquette, Houghton and Ontonagon Railroad, Michigan Central Railroad Company, Michigan Lake Shore Railroad, Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad, Muskegon Lake Railroad Company, Pere Marquette Railroad Company, Saginaw Valley and St. Louis Railroad, and Toledo, Thornton and St. Louis Railroad.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), p. 197–200, 202–203.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–410

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Church records of Baptist congregations in Michigan, 1832–1947. 330 items and 20 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, miscellaneous minutes, financial records, historical accounts, and membership rolls of Baptist churches in twelve Michigan communities.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2160, 2162–2172.

MS 65–411

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Church records of Congregational churches in Michigan, 1830–1952. 56 items and 81 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Miscellaneous minutes, financial records, membership rolls, and women's society records of 18 Congregational churches in Michigan.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2183–2200.

MS 65–412

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Church records of Methodist Episcopal congregations in Michigan, 1822–1938. 224 items and 12 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Miscellaneous minutes, financial records, historical sketches, and baptismal records of 17 Methodist Episcopal churches in Michigan.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2209–2225.

MS 65–413

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Church records of Presbyterian congregations in Michigan, 1831–1961. 287 items and 125 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, miscellaneous minutes, membership rosters, financial records, reports, historical sketches, sermons, and deeds of 89 congregations of the Michigan Synod of the Presbyterian Church of the U. S. A.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), p. 188–193, and 239.

MS 65–414

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Church records of Protestant Episcopal congregations in Michigan, 1848–1958. 20 items and 78 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Minutes, correspondence, membership rolls, financial records, records of baptisms, marriages, and burials, historical sketches, scrapbooks, records of women's societies and other church affiliated groups, and other records of 27 Episcopal churches. Includes 5 vols. of incomplete records (1885–1933) of the monthly meetings of the Detroit clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2341–2368.

MS 65-415

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
City and town records, 1775-1954. 1116 items, 141 v., and 2 reels of microfilm.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Tax assessment rolls, reports, council minutes, school records, precinct registration records, historical sketches, court records, plats, and other records of 41 Michigan cities and villages.
A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2585-2609, and 2611-2626.

MS 65-416

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
County records, 1796-1962. 94 items and 21 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Board of Supervisors proceedings, election canvasses, tax records, county convention proceedings, planning commission minutes, reminiscences, histories, and other records of the following Michigan counties: Charlevoix, Delta, Gogebic, Ingham, Jackson, Lenawee, Livingston, Mason, Oakland, Schoolcraft, and Wayne.
A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2530, 2531, 2535, 2538, 2540, 2544, 2547, 2555, 2559, 2570, and 2584.

MS 65-417

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Township and rural school district records, 1827-1947. 355 items, 72 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes, reports, historical sketches, treasurer's records, tax rolls, contracts, and other miscellaneous records of 47 Michigan townships and rural school districts.
A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2524-27, 2529, 2532-34, 2536-37, 2539, 2541-43, 2545-46, 2548-2554, 2556, 2558, 2560-69, 2571, 2573-2583.

MS 65-418

Michigan Air Line Railroad Company.
Records, 1868-90. ca. 350 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence concerning elections to approve aid to the railroad, management, financing, and construction of the line, and relations with other railroads; legal papers, receipts, notices, articles of association, and subscription lists. Correspondents include Charles W. Haze.
Gift of Mrs. N. D. Potter, 1952.

MS 65-419

Michigan Council for UNESCO.
Records, 1950-54. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, and programs.
Gift of Sarita I. Davis, 1956.

MS 65-420

Michigan Federation of Business and Professional Women.
Records, 1923-41. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and program and convention materials.

MS 65-421

Michigan Forestry Association.
Records, 1905-42. 250 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, financial records, constitution, membership lists, and reports. Correspondents include Robert Craig, Jr.
Gift of Robert Craig, Jr., 1958.

MS 65-422

Michigan Library Association.
Records, 1891-1948. 8 ft. and 9 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, committee reports, minutes, programs, scrapbooks, and other materials.

MS 65-423

Michigan Merit System Association.
Records, 1937-38. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, programs, and publicity activities to promote civil service reform in Michigan. Correspondents include Edward H. Litchfield.

MS 65-424

Michigan Sugar Company, *Bay City, Mich.*
Records, 1898-1914. 100 items and 14 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Bylaws, prospectus, records of shipments, records of sugar beet purchases, payroll accounts, general accounts, miscellaneous papers; and a few records of the Iowa Sugar Company, of Waverly, Iowa, successor of the Michigan Sugar Company.
Gift of Dan Gutleben, 1957.

MS 65-425

Michigan United Railroads Company.
Papers, 1907-11. ca. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Business correspondence relating to the operations of this interurban and city railroad, timetables, payrolls, inventories, annual reports, contracts, and financial statements.
Gift of Mrs. Stanley T. Lowe, 1955.

MS 65-426

Mickles family.
Papers, 1839-1923. 98 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Business and legal documents of the Mickles family, of Saginaw Co., Mich., relating to land transactions in Livingston, Shiawassee, and Saginaw Counties; a copy of a certificate (1861) of enlistment for Philip Mickles; and other papers.
Gift of Allis F. Hussey, 1947.

MS 65-427

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. *Michigan Commandery.*

Records, 1885–1951. 26 items and 16 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Membership applications containing biographical data and summary of military record; an index to membership applications; membership register; minutes (1901–27); financial records (1885–1931); library records; and 26 reminiscences and papers of Union veterans who were members of the Michigan Commandery.

MS 65-428

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard, 1889–1952.

Papers, 1933–52. ca. 100 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of education at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, primarily concerning educator William McAndrew; MS. of an address on McAndrew; and Moehlman's professional record.

Gift of Mr. Moehlman and Herbert D. Watkins, 1950–53.

MS 65-429

Moffitt, John T *b.* 1862.

Papers, 1884–1947. ca. 350 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers mainly relating to the University of Michigan Law Class of 1886.

Gift of Mr. Moffitt, 1942–43.

MS 65-430

Monitor Mutual Insurance Company, *Pontiac, Mich.*

Records, 1870–1959. 1 ft. and 14 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, 10 vols. of the board of directors minutes (1870–1950), record of policies, annual statements, and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Harry Garling, 1959.

MS 65-431

Monroe Co., *Mich.*

Records, 1819–1903. 375 items and 11 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Registrations, poll lists and election returns (1820–88); assessment and tax records (1819–43), six of which pertain to highway taxes; assessment roll of Milan Township (1902–03); lists and abstracts of sales of State lands (1860–99); tavern permits (1836–38); abstracts of permits, occupations and new establishments (1830–40); bonds (1822, 1841–92); drain survey (1861); certificates of sales of swamp lands (1867); census report of Port Lawrence Township (1827) and Ida Township (1837); military lists (1869–86); contracts of Monroe County Detecting Society (vigilance committee) for 1848 and 1853; school reports (1835–83); school census (1914, 1920); and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65-432

Monteith, John, 1788–1868.

Papers, 1797–1871. ca. 350 items and 25 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Presbyterian clergyman, of Elyria, Ohio, and Detroit and Blissfield, Mich., professor at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., and president of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, diaries (1815–38), personal account books, notes on Monteith's library, sermons and sermon outlines, speeches, notes on class lectures and other subjects, a notebook (1820) containing Chippewa-English vocabulary, student notes (1797–98) taken by Alexander Monteith at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., and a play entitled The raging firelands, written by John Monteith, Jr. (b. 1833). Includes letters (1820–50) from Monteith to members of his family and others discussing current events, his work, travels, places visited, temperance reform, slavery, and bank failures; letters of Monteith's wife, Abigail Harris Monteith (1801–1880), of his daughter, Sarah Sophia Monteith (1823–1893), of his sons, George Monteith (b. 1839), John Monteith, Jr., Charles Monteith (1827–1848), and of Edwin Harris Monteith (1843–1904), and scattered letters from other relatives and friends. Letters from George cover his service as an officer in the 4th Michigan Infantry during the Civil War. Letters from Edwin cover his service in the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps (Army of the Potomac).

The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 25.

Gift of Caroline Monteith and Mrs. George Stevens, 1938.

MS 65-433

Moody, Arthur Edson Blair, 1902–1954.

Papers, 1930–54. 30 ft. and 38 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Journalist and U. S. Senator from Michigan. Chiefly personal correspondence of Moody with his wife, his mother, and other members of his family; correspondence covering Moody's 1952 senatorial campaign and his newspaper work in the U. S. and abroad during World War II; 3 vols. containing Moody's voting record in the Senate; appointment books while Moody was U. S. Senator; 34 vols. of scrapbooks of newspaper articles by Moody, for the most part published in the "Detroit news" and in "Barron's weekly"; tape recordings and films; addresses; notes; newspaper articles; and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include Bernard M. Baruch, William Benton, Chester Bowles, Harry L. Hopkins, Estes Kefauver, William F. Knowland, John J. Sparkman, Harry S. Truman, G. Mennen Williams, and Charles E. Wilson.

Gift of Mrs. Blair Moody, 1956.

MS 65-434

Moore, Charles, 1855–1942.

Papers, 1901–40. 1 ft. and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Chairman of the National Commission of Fine Arts, Washington, D. C. Correspondence from artists, editors, and learned societies; diaries (1889–1903) containing comments by Moore on his activities as clerk of the U. S. Senate Committee on the District of Columbia, regarding U. S. Senators, architects, artists, and Washington, D. C. Correspondents include James T. Adams, William W. Bishop, Daniel H. Burnham, James B. Bryce, Alexander Calder, James B. Conant, Frederic A. Delano, Avard T. Fairbanks, Belle da Costa Greene, Frederick P. Keppel, Emil Lorch, Theodore W. Noyes, Frederick L. Olmstead, Herbert Putnam, Mary Roberts Rinehart, and Fred A. Willis.

Gift of Mr. Moore, 1939–41.

MS 65-435

Moore, James Martin, 1834–1913.

Papers, 1856–1913. 139 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Farmer and businessman, of Ypsilanti, Mich. Chiefly personal correspondence with friends and family, including records and three Civil War letters of Samuel R. Moore, of the 20th Michigan Infantry.

The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960) p. 17.

Gift of Mrs. Jams P. LoCoco, 1952.

MS 65-436

Morley, Fred, 1856-1942.
Papers, 1850-1940. ca. 350 items and 64 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Civil engineer, of Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence of the Morley and Clark families, chiefly between Mrs. Morley and her husband; legal and business papers; 54 diaries containing daily accounts of engineering projects, travel, and everyday events; notes; 9 Eastern Michigan University student notebooks of Morley and his wife; and a University of Michigan student notebook kept by Morley.
Gift of Mr. Morley, 1941-42.

MS 65-437

Morris, George Sylvester, 1840-1889.
Papers, 1852-1935. 1 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of philosophy at Johns Hopkins University and the University of Michigan. Correspondence; a diary kept by Morris during his student days and three diaries of European trips; memorials after Morris' death; papers relating to his son, Roger S. Morris; notebooks of class lectures and other notes; and one vol. of notes on Professor F. A. Trendelenburg's lectures on psychology in Berlin, 1867-68. Correspondents include Charles K. Adams, James B. Angell, John Dewey, Daniel C. Gilman, Moses C. Tyler, Frederick Überweg, and Robert M. Wenley.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. G. S. Morris, 1936.

MS 65-438

Morrison, Minnie Leona (Brown) 1899-
Papers, 1920-57. ca. 150 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, reminiscences of Redford, Mich., and Detroit, histories of various Detroit organizations, especially women's clubs and St. Paul's and St. Christopher's Episcopal Churches, three scrapbooks, and an autograph book.
Gift of Mrs. Morrison, 1956-58.

MS 65-439

Morse, Allen Benton, 1839-1921.
Papers, 1895-98. ca. 200 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan Supreme Court justice and U. S. consul. Correspondence, business and legal papers, and an address. Mainly letters of congratulation upon Morse's defeat of Judge Thomas M. Cooley for the Michigan Supreme Court in 1885.
Gift of Mrs. G. Lee Gates, 1942.

MS 65-440

Mosher, Eliza Maria, 1846-1928.
Papers, 1846-1934. ca. 4 ft. and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician and first dean of women of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, primarily of a personal nature, between Dr. Mosher and her niece, Sarah Searing, together with earlier family correspondence; legal documents; biographical information; outlines of lectures; MSS. of articles; notes on trips abroad; MS. of a biography of Dr. Mosher by Florence Hazzard, including the correspondence and other papers relating to it; four vols. of scrapbooks containing notes and letters about places visited in the United States and abroad and about Dr. Mosher's work. Correspondents include James B. Angell and Oliver W. Holmes.
Gift of Mrs. Sarah Searing, 1942.

MS 65-441

Moulton, Charles Henry, 1838-1916.
Papers, 1861-1914. 83 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and miscellaneous papers. Includes 76 letters (1861-65) from Moulton, captain in Company B, 6th Michigan Infantry, to his sister describing the attitude of the people of Baltimore and New Orleans toward the occupying troops, his own attitude toward the Negro, the bombardment of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, the Siege of Port Hudson, La., guerrilla warfare on the Mississippi, in the Mississippi Campaign, and a march through a cypress swamp tearing up railroads and bridges.
The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960) p. 17-18.
On loan from Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Davis, 1959.

MS 65-442

Muller (E. B.) and Company, *Port Huron, Mich.*
Business records, 1910-37. 9 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Manufacturing record, farmers' accounts, three journals, three ledgers, drying record, and warehouse inventories of a chicory processor.
Gift of Gordon McMorran, 1959.

MS 65-443

Mulvany, Peter.
Papers, 1856-1900. 159 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Assessor, of Marengo Township, Calhoun Co., Mich. Accounts and receipts for building a schoolhouse in Marengo Township in 1867-68; account book (1862); an account of Mulvany with the Depot Association; and private business papers (1856-1900).
Gift of Mrs. Peter Mulvany, 1967.

MS 65-444

Mummery, Arthur E
Papers, ca. 1884-1910. 150 items and 19 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Pharmacist, of Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence and legal and business papers, including personal accounts and accounts of organizations.
Gift of Mr. Mummery, 1948.

MS 65-445

Munger, Edith Garnett Cushaway Gotts, 1862-1945.
Papers, 1907-45. ca. 300 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of the Michigan Audubon Society. Correspondence and addresses, largely relating to the Michigan Audubon Society. Includes lists (1907-27) of birds observed by Mrs. Munger. Correspondents include Woodbridge N. Ferris, William B. Mershon, and Chase S. Osborn.
Gift of Geneva Smithe, 1946.

MS 65-446

Munson, John, 1870-1950.
Papers, 1904-51. 3 ft. and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of Northern Michigan University and Eastern Michigan University. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers dealing with Munson's campaign for Michigan superintendent of public instruction, his activities as editor of "Moderator topics," college presidencies, and personal business affairs. Correspondents include Jesse H. Ames, D. A. Anderson, Harry D. Lee, Ray B. MacLean, and George A. Selke.
Acquired, 1950-51.

MS 65-447

Murfin, James Orin, 1875-1940.
Papers, 1903-40. ca. 8 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan Circuit Court judge, State legislator, and regent of the University of Michigan. Papers relating to the University of Michigan, including correspondence of Murfin with University regents, successive University presidents, deans of departments, members of the faculty, alumni, State Governors, senators, and others.
Gift of Mrs. James O. Murfin, 1940.

MS 65-448

Murphy, Frank, 1890-1949.
Papers, 1905-60. 96 ft. and 20 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Mayor of Detroit, Governor of Michigan, U. S. High Commissioner and Governor of the Philippines, U. S. Attorney General, and Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court. Correspondence, reports, speeches, notes, pictures, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous papers covering personal matters, the administration of the various public offices held by Murphy, Detroit, the Philippine Islands, State and national politics, the sit-down strike of 1937, international affairs, and all phases of the New Deal. Includes much material (1939-49) on the operation of the U. S. Supreme Court and typescripts of interviews (1957) of Murphy's brother George Murphy (1897-1961), judge of the Recorder's Court of Detroit, concerning Frank Murphy's role in the sit-down strike of 1937.
Complete index to correspondents in the repository. Partial list of correspondents in the Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan (1963) p. 110-111.
Gift of the Murphy family, 1954-62.

MS 65-449

National Congress of Parents and Teachers. *Michigan Branch.*
Records, 1918-54. 16 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Convention books, district books, bulletins, minutes, and treasurer's reports.

MS 65-450

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. *Michigan.*
Records, 1898-1959. 4 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Historian's reports, certificates, minutes, and miscellaneous papers.
On loan from the Michigan Chapter.

MS 65-451

Navarre family.
Papers, 1791-1858. 300 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence dealing with personal affairs and business matters, other business papers, legal documents of the Navarre family of Monroe, Mich., and a petition relating to Gabriel Richard. Correspondents include Gabriel Godfroy, Jacques Navarre, Joseph Navarre, George McDougall, and Thomas Smith.
Gift of Clem J. Navarre, 1948; and others, 1951.

MS 65-452

Nell Gwyn's Company, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Records, 1930-56. 300 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, programs, clippings, financial records, scripts, and a draft of James Umphrey's thesis on the company.

MS 65-453

Nelson, Joseph Raleigh, 1873-1961.
Papers, 1893-1954. 6 ft. and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of English and director of the International Center at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, MSS. of publications, and other papers relating to Nelson's professional activities in Engineering English, the International Center, the Comedy Club, and Masques; and two account books (1913-28) of Sweet Briar Farm, Ironton, Mich.
Gift of Mrs. Nelson, 1961.

MS 65-454

Nelson, Rebecca Jewel (Francis) *b.* 1846.
Letters, 1901-04. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Letters from Mrs. Nelson to her son, J. Raleigh Nelson, relating to family affairs and everyday life in Ann Arbor, Mich.
Gift of J. Raleigh Nelson, 1961.

MS 65-455

Newkirk, Henry Wirt, 1854-1946.
Papers, 1844-1936. 50 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence and miscellaneous material, largely concerning Michigan politics, including items relating to Newkirk family genealogy; poems and short stories; and two scrapbooks containing addresses on historical and patriotic subjects, including woman suffrage in Michigan in 1912. Correspondents include James B. Angell, William J. Bryan, Joseph G. Cannon, Byron M. Cutcheon, Frank Knox, William A. Smith, Benjamin R. Tillman, Charles E. Townsend, Fred M. Warner, Booker T. Washington, and John S. Williams.
Gift of Birkett Newkirk, 1946.

MS 65-456

Noble, Henry G *b.* 1842.
Papers, 1862-65. 94 items and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Letters and diaries written while Noble was serving in Company B, 19th Michigan Infantry, during the Civil War.
Gift of James E. Thomas, 1961.

MS 65-457

Norris, Mark, 1796-1862.
Papers, 1815-91. ca. 2 ft. and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Businessman, of Ypsilanti, Mich. Correspondence of Norris, his wife, Roccina B. Norris, his son, Lyman D. Norris, a lawyer of Grand Rapids, Mich., and other members of the Norris and Whittelsey families concerning family affairs, education for women, religion, student life at Marshall Academy, the University of Michigan, Yale University in the late 1830's and 1840's, St. Louis, Mo., Dred Scott, the Civil War, the post office, banking, railroads, and other business affairs of Ypsilanti; together with business and legal papers. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Elmina Brainerd, John Burgoyne, Lewis Cass, Isaac E. Crary, Byron M. Cutcheon, Donald M. Dickinson, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Douglass Houghton, Caroline M. Kirkland, Andrew B. Knapp, Lucius Lyon, John Norvell, Thomas W. Palmer, Laura Plumb, Electa M. Sheldon, and Jonathan Taft.
The Civil War letters of John Burgoyne are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960) p. 7.
Gift of the Norris family, 1936-62.

MS 65-458

Norris, Mark, 1857-1943.
Papers, 1875-1960. 250 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Correspondence, account book, speeches, citations, record book, and other papers dealing with the legal and Masonic career of Norris, Grand Master of Knights Templars in the U. S. Includes political correspondence of Abbott L. Norris with Prentiss M. Brown, Homer Ferguson, Carl E. Mapes, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Burton K. Wheeler; a University of Michigan scrapbook (1875-76) of student life; and a student notebook on Charles K. Adams' lectures of 1877.
Gift of Abbott L. Norris, 1960; and Margaret Norris, 1962.

MS 65-459

O'Brien, Thomas James, 1842-1933.
Papers, 1877-1922. 33 items and 22 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Ambassador to Japan, Italy, and Denmark. Correspondence, notes, and addresses chiefly concerning Italy and Japan, and U. S. embassy business there; 10 vols. of personal accounts (1877-1912); and scrapbooks of dinner menus, programs, invitations, photos., and clippings relating mainly to O'Brien's service in Japan.
Gift of Howard O'Brien, 1946.

MS 65-460

Okkelberg, Peter Olaus, 1880-
Papers, 1910-50. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Biologist and dean of the University of Michigan Graduate School. Correspondence dealing with Okkelberg's professional activities at Adrian College, Adrian, Mich., and the University of Michigan; a biographical sketch; and a copy of the history of the Hesselberg family.
Gift of Mr. Okkelberg, 1959.

MS 65-461

Oliver Tractor Company, *Battle Creek, Mich.*
Records, 1873-1930. 175 items and 30 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes of the stockholders and directors meetings, ledgers, journals, price lists, correspondence and miscellaneous records reflecting the operations of the company and its predecessor, the Nichols-Shepard Company.
Gift of Louis Ryason, 1963.

MS 65-462

Osborn, Chase Salmon, 1860-1949.
Papers, 1889-1949. 179 ft. and 267 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Author, journalist, regent of the University of Michigan, explorer, and Governor of Michigan. Correspondence, diaries, business papers, addresses, MSS. of books, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous papers. Includes letters from every President from William McKinley to Harry S. Truman, particularly from Theodore Roosevelt; correspondence with most of the major and many of the minor leaders in the Michigan Republican Party, and with prominent Democratic political leaders, newspapermen, and members of Osborn's own family, primarily concerning business and politics.
Some of the correspondents have been listed in the Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan historical collections of the University of Michigan (1963) p. 116.
Gift of Mrs. Osborn, 1950.

MS 65-463

Osborn, Stella Brunt, 1894-
Papers, 1918-57. 6 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Author. Correspondence relating to Chase Salmon Osborn (1860-1949), to Sugar Island, Mich., as a possible United Nations headquarters site, to personal affairs, and to the Atlantic Union movement; MSS. of writings, including a partial biography of Governor Osborn; poems; and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include Alben W. Barkley, Marion L. Burton, William Clayton, Fred L. Crawford, Thomas E. Dewey, John F. Dulles, Homer Ferguson, Gerald R. Ford, Walter F. George, Alfred M. Gruenther, Clare E. Hoffman, Hubert H. Humphrey, Lord Ismay, Edward J. Jeffries, Estes Kefauver, Harry F. Kelly, Victor A. Knox, Clare Boothe Luce, Blair Moody, Frank Murphy, Richard M. Nixon, Chase S. Osborn, Charles E. Potter, Owen J. Roberts, Alexander G. Ruthven, Wiley B. Rutledge, E. Blythe Stason, Robert A. Taft, Herman E. Talmadge, Elbert D. Thomas, Arthur H. Vandenberg, G. Mennen Williams, and Jesse P. Wolcott.
Gift of Mrs. Osborn, 1958.

MS 65-464

Owen, Henry E

Correspondence, 1874-78. 70 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Letters to Owen from his parents and friends in Adrian, Mich., during the period when he was a student at Michigan Agricultural College (Michigan State University).

Gift of Richard Goff, 1958.

MS 65-465

Page, Herman, *Bp.*, 1866-1942.

Papers, 1900-40. 49 items and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Episcopal clergyman of Michigan. Correspondence and scrapbook of letters largely relating to Page's retirement, but including some of his personal papers. Correspondents include Frank Murphy, George C. Stewart, and Henry P. Williams.

Gift of the Michigan Diocese, 1963.

MS 65-466

Palmer, Charles Henry, 1814-1887.

Letters, 1875-79. 66 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Regent of the University of Michigan. Chiefly letters from Palmer to his son, written while he was in Detroit and Pontiac, Mich., relating to personal matters. Includes references to the stock of the Eastern Railroad Company.

Gift of Elizabeth Palmer Bradfield, 1939.

MS 65-467

Parker, Franklin Leonidas, 1820-1894.

Letter press books, 1850-97. 33 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and real estate investor. Letter press copies of business correspondence dealing with real estate, investments, and other matters in Ann Arbor, Mich. Includes occasional family letters.

Acquired, 1961.

MS 65-468

Parkhurst, John Gibson, 1824-1906.

Papers, 1834-1914. 15 ft. and 4 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer, of Coldwater, Mich., Union Army officer, U. S. marshal of the Eastern District of Michigan, and U. S. Minister to Belgium. Personal letters from friends and relatives, including letters describing President Buchanan, French-Italian relations (1867), President Grant, the Chicago fire, the Paris exposition (described by Robert Barnwell Roosevelt, uncle of Theodore Roosevelt); 105 Civil War letters describing Parkhurst's service as Colonel of the 9th Michigan Infantry and other units; correspondence relating to Parkhurst's appointments, speaking engagements, newspaper writing, business affairs, military matters, and Democratic politics; 3 vols. of business records; 100 legal and business papers of Parkhurst's father, Stephen Parkhurst, of Oneida Castle, N. Y.; and a diary (1868) of Parkhurst's wife, Josey B. (Reeves) Parkhurst (d. 1870), noting daily household events. Correspondents include Donald M. Dickinson, Andrew Johnson, Robert Barnwell Roosevelt, General George H. Thomas, and William H. Wilkinson.

The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 26.

Gift of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation, 1940; and Mrs. Andrew Ness, 1941.

MS 65-469

Parmelee, Abner Cornelius, 1806-1889.

Papers, 1835-1934. 103 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Michigan State legislator, of Hastings, and Marshall, Mich. Correspondence, legal documents, genealogical notes and sketches of members of the family, miscellaneous papers, and private papers of Parmelee, of his daughter, Delia Parmelee Phelps, and of other members of the family. Topics include the Michigan Legislature of 1844 and business affairs. Correspondents include Charles T. Gorham, Henry E. Phelps, and Charlotte Parmelee Weld.

Gift of Charlotte Parmelee Weld, 1941.

MS 65-470

Parsons, Henry Betts, *d.* 1885.

Papers, 1876-82. ca. 200 items and 14 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Pharmacist. Report of the faculty activities of Parsons at the University of Michigan; MS. of a book on chlorophyll; pharmaceutical notes; and 14 vols. containing personal accounts, notes, and data on scientific experiments.

MS 65-471

Patrons of Husbandry. *Michigan State Grange.*

Records, 1873-1961. 5 items, 8 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Minutes (1874-1907) of the executive committee, minutes and proceedings (1873-80) of the State conference; financial and other records, and roster of all lodges.

Gift of the Grange, 1962.

MS 65-472

Patrons of Husbandry. *Michigan State Grange. Ypsilanti Grange No. 56.*

Records, 1873-1959. 450 items and 16 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, constitution, bylaws, roster of members, minutes (1873-89, 1903-06, and 1940-59), financial records, membership applications, quarterly reports, and receipts.

Gift of Mrs. Walter C. Gale, 1962.

MS 65-473

Patterson, John C 1838-1910.

Papers, 1838-1924. 47 ft. and 164 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer, of Marshall, Mich., and State legislator. Correspondence, diaries, account books, legal records, memo books, speeches, and other papers of Patterson, members of his family, and of his law partner, William H. Brown, dealing with family matters, politics, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich., the University of Michigan, and other topics. Includes nine Civil War letters (1865) from Philo D. Patterson (b. 1844) written while he was serving in Company H, 9th Michigan Infantry. Correspondents include William H. Brown, Frank D. Patterson, and George L. Patterson.

The Civil War letters of Philo D. Patterson are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960) p. 18.

MS 65-474

Patterson family.

Papers, 1825-1931. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, account books, business, legal, and other papers of George Washington Patterson, Sr., Lieutenant Governor of New York (1848-50); George Washington Patterson, Jr.; their immediate families; and George Washington Patterson III, professor at the University of Michigan. Includes 1500 letters on family affairs, genealogy of the Patterson and related families, New York and national politics including Whig Party affairs, life in Washington, D. C. (ca. 1878); letters (1884-98) from Europe; correspondence relating to the scholarly interests of George Washington Patterson III, and a biographical sketch of him; and 2 scrapbooks of George Washington Patterson IV covering Yale University days and World War I service. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Roscoe Conkling, John A. Dix, William Patterson, William H. Seward, Richard W. Thompson, and Thurlow Weed.

Gift of Mrs. George W. Patterson III, 1937.

MS 65-475

Patton, John, 1850-1907.

Papers, 1888-1905. ca. 200 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and U. S. Senator from Michigan. Correspondence; speeches, mainly on patriotic or political subjects; and newspaper clippings concerning Patton's political activities in the Republican Party. Correspondents include Junius E. Beal, Henry Billings Brown, Joseph M. Carey, Cushman K. Davis, James McMillan, Orville H. Pratt, John T. Rich, William R. Shafter, and Francis B. Stockbridge.

Gift of James Shearer II, 1958.

MS 65-476

Payne, William Harold, 1836-1907.

Papers, 1853-1933. ca. 2 ft. and 12 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor at the University of Michigan, chancellor of the University of Nashville, and president of George Peabody College. Correspondence, personal account books, autobiographical and biographical vols., lecture notes, addresses, and miscellaneous papers of Payne and his family. Most of the letters are from Payne to Elizabeth Clark Payne and concern his activities in education, particularly at the University of Nashville and Peabody Normal College. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Lloyd C. Douglas, and Elizabeth Clark Payne.

Gift of Mrs. Frank R. Payne, 1937.

MS 65-477

Pennfield Township, *Mich.*

School records, 1849-1944. 1 ft. and 54 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Teachers' contracts, attendance records, board meeting minutes, reports to inspectors, school census records, correspondence, bills, receipts, checkbooks and stubs, and miscellaneous records.

On loan by the Pennfield School Board, 1949.

MS 65-478

Perry, Walter Scott, 1831-1897.

Papers, 1879-1926. 82 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Superintendent of schools, Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence and notes of Perry, his wife, Emma B. Perry, and his children relating mainly to family affairs. Includes 15 letters (1905) written by Mrs. Perry from Europe.

Acquired, 1952.

MS 65-479

Peterson, Reuben, 1862-1942.

Papers, 1905-40. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of obstetrics at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, articles, notes, and papers relating to the professional interests of Peterson at the University of Michigan, particularly to the University Hospital and Medical School. Correspondents include Carleton W. Angell, Junius E. Beal, George Dock, Warren E. Forsythe, Albert C. Furstenberg, William J. Mayo, Norman F. Miller, Frank E. Robbins, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Alexander G. Ruthven.

MS 65-480

Phelps, Jessie, 1870-1957.

Papers, 1832-1951. ca. 200 items and 20 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of physiology at Eastern Michigan University. Correspondence and other papers of Miss Phelps and her family concerning family affairs, agriculture, trips to the California gold fields and to Kansas in 1857-58; and diaries and notebooks (1885-1951) describing her life as a student at Pontiac High School, travel in the United States and Europe, and her life as a retired teacher.

Gift of Geneva Smithe, 1957.

MS 65-481

Phelps, Mary Merwin, 1865-1944.

Papers, 1926-56. 1 ft. and 2 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Author, of Ypsilanti, Mich. Correspondence of Mary Phelps with publishers and others about her book entitled Kate Chase, dominant daughter (1935); MSS. of several unpublished books and articles, including an article entitled Sphinx of the forest, which is about Douglass Houghton; personal record book of MSS. sent to publishers; and a scrapbook of materials on Kate Chase. Correspondents include Bertha G. Buell, Albert B. Hart, Allan Nevins, Chase S. Osborn, Jessie Phelps, and Oswald G. Villard.

Gift of Geneva Smithe, 1959.

MS 65-482

Phelps, William Henry, 1872-1939.

Papers, 1875-1939. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Methodist clergyman and editor of the Michigan Christian advocate. Chiefly sermons and notes, articles, a Master's thesis, two student notebooks for Albion College, Albion, Mich., one vol. of records of marriages, and correspondence dealing with family affairs, Methodist Church activities, the Michigan Christian advocate, and economic and labor problems, particularly the sit-down strike in Flint, Mich., in 1937.

Gift of Mrs. Phelps, 1938-39.

MS 65-483

Phillips, Albert James, 1899–
Papers, 1930–60. 4 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Executive secretary of the Michigan Education Association. Correspondence, clippings, articles, speeches, and other materials, primarily relating to Phillips' work with the association.
Gift of Mr. Phillips, 1962.

MS 65-484

Picard, Frank A 1889–1963.
Papers, 1907–63. 3 ft. and 11 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. District Court judge and first chairman of the Michigan Liquor Control Commission. Papers, including scrapbooks, dealing with Picard's political activities, the Michigan Liquor Control Commission, the Michigan Bar Association, and the Michigan unemployment compensation bill, of which Picard was coauthor.
Gift of Ruth Picard, 1963.

MS 65-485

Pierce, Darius, *b.* 1801.
Papers, 1810–1901. 1 ft. and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Farmer, county official, and State legislator, of Washtenaw Co., Mich. Correspondence relating to Washtenaw Co. politics; business and legal papers; MSS. on agriculture and various other topics; and four personal account books. Correspondents include Alpheus Felch.
Gift of Mrs. L. A. Seamons, 1941.

MS 65-486

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers, 1872–1960.
Papers, 1898–1960. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of psychology and chairman of the Psychology Dept. at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, lecture notes, MSS. of writings and examination questions. Includes the working papers of the Psychological Laboratory and the Psychology Dept. after its organization in 1929. Correspondents include Henry C. Adams, Fayette W. Allport, James R. Angell, George F. Arps, Henry M. Bates, Edwin G. Boring, Norman A. Cameron, Moses Gomberg, Clark L. Hull, Clarence T. Johnston, Charles H. Judd, Kurt Lewin, Norman R. F. Maier, Carl Murchison, Carl E. Seashore, Edward B. Titchener, Edward C. Tolman, Robert M. Wenley, Lloyd S. Woodburne, Robert M. Yerkes, and Clarence S. Yoakum.
Gift of Walter M. Pillsbury, 1960.

MS 65-487

Pollock, James Kerr, 1898–
Papers, 1947–49. 8 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of political science at the University of Michigan. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Pollock's service with the Hoover Commission on reorganization of government. Correspondents include Dean G. Acheson, George D. Aiken, Joseph W. Alsop, Arthur S. Flemming, James Forrestal, Herbert Hoover, Joseph P. Kennedy, Henry C. Lodge, George Meader, Sidney A. Mitchell, Raymond L. Moley, Gerald P. Nye, James H. Rowe, John R. Steelman, and Arthur H. Vandenberg.
Gift of Mr. Pollock, 1961.

MS 65-488

Polscher, Andrew A
Papers, 1941–42. ca. 50 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Author. Correspondence, mainly with Howard Peckham, relating to the publication of Polscher's Domesday book (1942); drafts and notes concerning this publication; and his booklet on Father Richard.
Gift of Mr. Polscher, 1951.

MS 65-489

Pond, Elihu Bartlit, 1826–1898.
Papers, 1841–1939. 5 ft. and 15 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, microfilm (½ reel, negative).
Journalist and State legislator of Michigan. Correspondence and papers of Pond; his wife, Mary Barlow Allen Pond; his daughter, Mary Louise Pond; and his sons, Irving Kane Pond (1857–1939) and Allen Bartlit Pond (1858–1929), architects in Ann Arbor, Mich., and Chicago. Includes diaries of Pond, poems, albums, addresses, articles, sketches, scrapbooks, an autobiography of I. K. Pond on microfilm, and other papers.
Gift of Irving K. Pond, 1940.

MS 65-490

Pontiac, Mich. First Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1823–1937. 300 items and 49 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Records (1824–1931) consisting of minutes, membership rolls, financial accounts, and an historical sketch; a register of members; financial records (1913–37); minutes (1904–18) of the trustees; minutes (1870–1903) of the Church Society; women's societies' records (1908–28); minutes (1927–28) of Sunday school teachers; papers (1914–25) of the Building Committee consisting of minutes, correspondence, and other items; Men's Society records (1928–29); scrapbooks (ca. 1882–93); files of unbound financial records; sermons; reports; correspondence; historical sketches; material on the International Council of Religious Education; and a deed (1823) to the church.

MS 65-491

Porter, George Bryan, 1791–1834.
Papers, 1765–1950. 79 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Territorial governor of Michigan. Correspondence (chiefly concerning family affairs), commissions, receipts, official and other papers of Porter and the Porter family. Includes five letters from James Buchanan; one letter from George Dallas dealing with national politics; correspondence of Porter with Andrew Jackson and Edward Livingston concerning the territorial governorship; and miscellaneous correspondence and other papers (1940–50) dealing with the Porter collection. Other correspondents include Samuel D. Ingham, and David R. Porter.
Acquired, 1959.

MS 65-492

Postum Cereal Company, inc., *Battle Creek, Mich.*
Records, 1896–1943. 230 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Payroll records, production records, and general accounts.
Gift of Charles Lent, 1958.

MS 65-493

Potter, Henry Albert, 1840-1933.
Papers, 1862-1908. ca. 100 items and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) of originals owned by Mrs. S. G. Palmer.
Correspondence, 4 diaries, a personal account book, service record, and miscellaneous papers relating to Potter's Civil War service as an officer in the 4th Michigan Cavalry. Includes 60 letters (1862-65) from Potter to his family describing raids, skirmishes, and battles.
The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 27.
Gift of Mrs. S. G. Palmer, 1958.

MS 65-494

Potter, William W 1869-1940.
Papers, 1895-1924. ca. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan State legislator. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Republican politics in Hastings, Mich. Correspondents include Julius C. Burrows, John Patton, and William A. Smith.
Gift of Richard M. Cook, 1961.

MS 65-495

Potts, James Henry, *b.* 1848.
Papers, 1864-98. ca. 225 items and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Methodist clergyman. Correspondence, sermons, poems, articles, and eight notebooks of addresses and sermons.
Gift of J. Riston Potts, 1942.

MS 65-496

Pound, Arthur, 1884-
Papers, 1935-57. ca. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Author and historian. Correspondence dealing with Pound's publications, personal affairs, and business matters; MS. of the book Lake Ontario (1945); a MS. entitled "Volume and victory," outlining the General Electric Company's contribution to the war effort; and a partial MS. on postwar industrial planning.
Gift of Mr. Pound, 1947 and 1957.

MS 65-497

Pray family.
Papers, 1826-1910. ca. 100 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, indentures, insurance policies, and receipts of members of the Pray and Geer families of Superior Township, Washtenaw Co., Mich.
Gift of Willard Geer. 1956.

MS 65-498

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Presbyteries.*
Records of Michigan Presbyteries, 1828-1961. 11 items and 82 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, ministerial rosters, registers, treasurer's records, reports, and historical sketches of the Detroit, Flint, Grand Rapids, Grand River Valley, Kalamazoo, Lake Superior, Lansing, Marshall, Petoskey, Saginaw, St. Joseph, and Washtenaw Presbyteries of the Synod of Michigan of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.
A composite collection consisting of groups of records or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 2229-2240.

MS 65-499

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Synods. Michigan.*
Records, 1834-1960. 3 ft. and 6 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes (1834-84) of the synod; treasurer's record and minutes (1912-13) of the Evangelistic Committee; and minutes, bulletins, and other papers of Presbyterian Youth.

MS 65-500

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. *Michigan (Diocese)*
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes of the Executive Council; committee reports; records of ordination, dismissals, confirmations; treasurer's reports; historical sketches; scattered correspondence; deeds; biographical notes of ministers of the Diocese; records (1926-31) of Batchelder Hall; and records of many individual churches in Michigan.
Described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) p. 193.

MS 65-501

Randall, Caleb Dwinell, 1831-1903.
Papers, 1855-1902. ca. 325 items and 13 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
State legislator, banker, and founder of the Michigan State School for Dependent Children at Coldwater. Chiefly correspondence relating to family affairs, the State School for Dependent Children, prison congresses, travels in Europe, particularly Great Britain, France, and Russia; MSS. on various topics, including child welfare, the Coldwater school, prison systems, and Russia; two scrapbooks containing mainly clippings of poems and MS. epitaphs from graves in the Coldwater cemetery; and eleven personal account books.
Gift of Mary A. Kenney, 1940.

MS 65-502

Rankin, Thomas Ernest, 1872-1953.
Correspondence, 1915-28. ca. 650 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of rhetoric at the University of Michigan. Correspondence of Rankin, chiefly with book publishers, concerning his scholarly activities and interests at the University of Michigan. Correspondents include Wilford M. Aikin, William W. Bishop, Marion L. Burton, Lloyd C. Douglas, John R. Effinger, George N. Fuller, Walter H. Sawyer, and Fred N. Scott.

MS 65-503

Rathbun, Earle Henry.
Papers, 1902-57. ca. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Horse breeder. Correspondence relating to University of Michigan affairs, particularly its football teams, the 1902 Rose Bowl game, and alumni activities; reminiscences concerning Battle Creek, Mich., including one on "Posts, Kelloggs and the Sanitarium"; and copies of newspaper articles

Rathbun, Earle Henry. Papers, 1902–57. **(Continued)**
about Frank Rathbun, father of Earle and mayor of Battle Creek. Correspondents include Ralph W. Aigler, Charles Baird, William M. Hollenback, Everett M. Sweeley, T. Hawley Tapping, and Fielding H. Yost.
Gift of Mr. Rathbun, 1954.

MS 65–504

Raymond, Uri.
Papers, 1848–1910. 31 items and 6 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Manager of a general store and teacher at Port Sanilac, Mich. Three letter press books (1859–68 and 1894–99) containing information about the general store business and a few letters about the Methodist Church; account book (1864–72); account statements; two daybooks (1860–61 and 1864–65) of the store; and a MS. of the newspaper "The bark shanty times," later called "The Port Sanilac times."
Gift of Oliver Raymond, 1948.

MS 65–505

Read, Gilbert E 1822–1898.
Papers, 1855–1903. 254 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan State legislator and businessman, of Richland, Mich. Correspondence, 239 bills for hardware, 12 indentures, land grants, deeds, and other legal papers. Includes a letter (1866) from Zachariah Chandler.

MS 65–506

Reed, Seth, 1823–1924.
Papers, 1848–1923. 61 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Methodist clergyman. Correspondence, including congratulatory letters and communications on Methodist church activities and anniversaries; a diary of Reed's service as a member of the U. S. Christian Commission in Tennessee and Alabama, in which he discusses wartime destruction, slavery and education of slaves, hospitals, and aid to soldiers; a sermon delivered the Sunday after Lincoln's assassination; an address about Reed; autobiographical material by Reed and his wife; records (1856–95) of marriages performed by Reed; and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Mrs. Waldo G. Keenley, 1938.

MS 65–507

Reeves, Jesse Siddall, 1872–1942.
Papers, 1853–1942. 17 ft. and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chairman of the Dept. of Political Science at the University of Michigan. Chiefly correspondence, together with reports, articles, book reviews, lecture notes, and miscellaneous papers primarily concerning Reeves' academic interests in political science and international law. Family affairs are also covered. Includes letters from colleagues and friends traveling abroad describing in some detail, points of interest in the countries visited, and making comments on Italy under Mussolini, the Stavisky affair in France, the early months of the Hitler regime, and the Philippines in the 1930's. Other subjects include a trip to Panama and Nicaragua in 1897, World War I, publication activities, lecture engagements, job placement of students, national and international scholarly committees and conferences, including the 1927 International Commission of Jurists in Buenos Aires, University of Michigan affairs, and the Dept. of Political Science in particular, State and national politics, political issues, and international affairs.
Partial list of correspondents in the Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan (1963) p. 127–128.
Gift of Frank E. Robbins and the Reeves family.

MS 65–508

Regal family.
Papers, 1834–1905. ca. 250 items and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, diaries, sermons, land patents, receipts, and miscellaneous papers of the Regal family, particularly Eli Regal, Baptist clergyman, his wife, Sarah Jane Regal, their children, Abel Regal, Ellen Regal, and Eli Regal, Jr. Includes a diary (1854) of Abel Regal; four noncontinuous diaries (1849–72) of Eli Regal, a diary (1857) and an appointment book of Ellen Regal, and an account book (1834–40). Correspondents include Raymond C. Davis and Isaac N. Demmon.
Gift of Mrs. John R. Norton, 1957.

MS 65–509

Reichle, Lewis.
Papers, 1885–1945. 53 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Instructor in Latin at the University of Michigan. Correspondence and other papers of Reichle and his wife, Flora Slayton Reichle. Includes letters to Reichle about his wife's book Rimes from the Great Lakes (1943) and other topics; a manual on teaching Latin; grade reports (1881 and 1886–89) from East Saginaw, Mich., public schools; three vols. of personal account books (1887–1908); biographical sketches, poems, and notes of Mrs. Reichle.
Gift of Mr. Reichle, 1950 and 1956.

MS 65–510

Reighard, Jacob Ellsworth, 1861–1942.
Papers, 1889–1938. 20 ft. and 6 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of zoology at the University of Michigan. Chiefly correspondence, primarily of a professional nature, with colleagues and students at the University of Michigan, and with other scholars interested in zoology throughout the world; lecture and other notes; addresses and articles; two vols. of field notes (1901); a notebook, a diary (1901); and a diary (1905) of Reighard's son, Paul Roby Reighard. Correspondents include James B. Angell, John Dewey, Lucius L. Hubbard, Harry B. Hutchins, David S. Jordan, John H. Kellogg, Alfred C. Lane, Alexander G. Ruthven, Henry B. Ward, and Dean C. Worcester.
Acquired, 1945.

MS 65–511

Reimann, Lewis Charles, 1890–1961.
Papers, 1931–58. ca. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Author, of Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence concerning the Thomas M. Iden portrait and gift fund, and correspondence and other papers pertaining to Reimann's books, The game warden and the poachers (1959) and Incredible Seney (1953), together with the MS. of the latter book.
Gift of Mr. Reimann, 1958.

MS 65-512

Rennells, Charles Stephen, 1873-1962.
Papers, 1852-1958. 60 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies.
Wesleyan Methodist clergyman. Personal papers; miscellaneous papers collected by Rennells on Wesleyan Methodist churches in Michigan; MS. of his book History of the Michigan Conference, Wesleyan Methodist Church of America (1940); a history of the Rennells family; sermon records; and a photo. album.
Gift of Mr. Rennells, 1940-58.

MS 65-513

Rich, John Treadway, 1841-1926.
Papers, 1884-95. 10 items and 57 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Governor of Michigan. Two letter press books (1905-14); two letters from Rich and one letter from A. P. Avery, enclosing a letter from J. H. Palmer which concerns Michigan political activities; 36 vols. of diaries containing comments on the weather, Rich's daily schedule while Governor, social events and routine matters of everyday life; 6 speeches by Rich on various topics; receipt books; and scrapbooks on Rich's political activities. Correspondents include Julius C. Burrows, Chase S. Osborn, Hazen S. Pingree, William A. Smith, and Fred M. Warner.
Gift of Mrs. Rich, 1937.

MS 65-514

Richardson, Jonas D 1839-1864.
Papers, 1843-65. ca. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Union Army soldier. Civil War letters of Richardson written while he was serving in Company D, 4th Michigan Infantry; genealogical information on the Root and Colgrove families; and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Mrs. D. S. Bickford, 1961.

MS 65-515

Riggs, Henry Earle, 1865-1945.
Papers, 1914-42. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Civil engineer. Correspondence dealing with the University of Michigan civil engineering alumni killed in World War I; addresses on various topics, particularly those relating to University of Michigan affairs; two MSS. entitled "The Ann Arbor railroad 50 years ago," and "Thirty years development in public utility valuation"; and three vols. of lectures, articles, notes, and testimony. Most of the papers pertain to the investigation of the Detroit United Railroad. Correspondents include Mortimer E. Cooley, Lawton Hemans, and William M. Smith.
Gift of Finley B. Riggs, 1955.

MS 65-516

Rigley, Charles E
Papers, 1882-1905. 187 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Vice president, secretary, and treasurer of the Estey Manufacturing Company, manufacturers of furniture in Owosso, Mich. Letters to Rigley relating to business and personal affairs, notes, receipts, and statements.

MS 65-517

Robbins, Frank Egleston, 1884-1963.
Papers, 1907-52. ca. 200 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Assistant to the president at the University of Michigan. Letters to Robbins and President and Mrs. Harry B. Hutchins, mainly brief notes of thanks from scholars, authors, and political figures; seven letters from Brazil, Chile, and Peru; correspondence relating to novels with an Ann Arbor, Mich., setting; a genealogy of the Egleston family; and other papers, including poems, articles, addresses, notes, sketches, and charts (1932-50) of University of Michigan football games. Correspondents include Wilber M. Brucker, Willa Cather, Robert Frost, Charles E. Hughes, Sinclair Lewis, Frank Murphy, and William L. Phelps.
Gift of Mr. Robbins.

MS 65-518

Robbins, Jerome John, 1841-1921.
Papers, 1861-1913. 40 items and 9 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician in Michigan and Missouri. Correspondence and diaries covering Robbins' Civil War service as a medical steward and assistant surgeon with the 2d Michigan Infantry; clippings and other papers relating to his wartime experiences of a later date. Includes two letters (1863) from Sarah E. Edmonds Seelye alias Frank Thompson.
Gift of A. P. Vierheller, 1962.

MS 65-519

Rogers, Henry Wade, 1853-1926.
Papers, 1873-98. 60 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of law at the University of Michigan and president of Northwestern University. Letters to Rogers while he was a professor at the University of Michigan, chiefly relating to speaking engagements; scrapbook containing programs and invitations primarily connected with Northwestern University, including some from the University of Michigan, the University of Chicago, and other institutions; and an article written by Thomas M. Cooley on the U. S. Supreme Court. Correspondents include Thomas F. Bayard, George Biddle, Henry B. Brown, Grover Cleveland, Thomas M. Cooley, Henry S. Frieze, Melville W. Fuller, Joseph E. Gary, John M. Harlan, James McMillan, Samuel Maxwell, Samuel F. Miller, John P. Newman, George P. Putnam, John H. Vincent, and Alexander Winchell.
Gift of Dorothy Winner, 1945.

MS 65-520

Rominger, Carl Ludwig, 1820-1907.
Papers, 1838-1945. 1 ft. and 7 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician and Michigan State geologist. Chiefly correspondence, primarily written from Germany; genealogical information; an account book covering Rominger's medical practice; scrapbooks; and historical sketches of Ann Arbor, Mich., by Marie Rominger.
Gift of Marie Rominger, 1937; and Dr. and Mrs. Robert H. Haskill, 1961.

MS 65-521

Roth, Filibert, 1858-1925.
Papers, 1911-14. ca. 100 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of forestry at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, including 10 letters from Roth to President Harry B. Hutchins concerning the University of Michigan

Roth, Filibert, 1858–1925. Papers, 1911–14. **(Continued)**
School of Forestry and a bound vol. of letters written by Roth's friends and former students on his retirement; drafts of speeches on forestry and conservation; notes and MSS. by Roth and Robert Craig on various research projects and courses in forestry; and a memorial upon Roth's death.

MS 65–522

Rowe family.
Papers, 1852–1946. ca. 350 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, business papers, reports, articles, sermons, notes, and Civil War papers. Some of the papers concern Highland Township in Oakland Co. and Milford, Mich.
Gift of Mrs. G. S. Rowe, 1950.

MS 65–523

Ruggles, Rademaker Lumber Company, ***Manistee, Mich.***
Records, 1881–1907. 49 ft. and 239 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Letter books, invoices, ledgers, daybooks, account books, land records, maps, and miscellaneous records.
Gift of the Charles F. Ruggles estate, 1955.

MS 65–524

Ruthven, Alexander Grant, 1882–
Papers, 1904–51. 111 ft. and 52 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of the University of Michigan. Correspondence primarily covering every phase of the University of Michigan's activities, including the faculty and staff, regents, students and their parents, Michigan educators, officials, and others; and addresses, articles, and testimonials.
Some of the correspondents are listed in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan (1963) p. 133–134.
Gift of Mr. Ruthven, 1939–61.

MS 65–525

Saline, Mich. First Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1831–1936. 18 items and 17 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes and membership rolls; Church Society minutes (1837–97); Young People's Society minutes (1885–95); Sunday School records (1933–37); women's societies' records (1865–1950); financial records (1880–1912); correspondence, guest register, historical sketches, and other papers relating to the 125th anniversary celebration.

MS 65–526

Salling-Hansen Lumber Company, ***Grayling, Mich.***
Records, ca. 1887–1927. 250 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Business records, consisting chiefly of a variety of account books covering the operations of the firm.
Gift of John Brunn, 1955.

MS 65–527

Sample, George Washington, 1868–1945.
Papers, 1896–1910. 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Circuit judge of Washtenaw Co., Mich. Two letter press books (1896–97 and 1896–1905) containing official correspondence written while Sample was county treasurer of Van Buren Co., Iowa and business correspondence from Ann Arbor, Mich.; and three account books.
Gift of Paul V. Sample, 1945.

MS 65–528

Sands, Louis, 1825–1905.
Business records, 1863–1933. 262 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lumberman and banker of Manistee, Mich. 109 vols. (1886–1929) of Sands and Burr, bankers of Manistee, and the Manistee National Bank; 116 vols. (1863–1933) of Louis Sands Salt and Lumber Company, and other firms with which Sands was connected containing journals and stockbooks; and 37 vols. of letter books (1901–29), chiefly of George M. Burr, trustee.
Gift of Mrs. Lottie M. Smith, 1947.

MS 65–529

Satterthwaite, Joseph C
Papers, 1835–85. ca. 100 items and 44 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Proprietor of a flour and lumber mill, of Tecumseh, Mich. Business papers, including receipts, deeds, 34 vols. of grain mill records, and 3 vols. of records kept by Satterthwaite as railroad freight agent; 2 personal letters to Satterthwaite from his brother; obituary of William Satterthwaite; recipe book; 2 notebooks; 2 scrapbooks; constitution and minute book (1959) of the Tecumseh Reading Room Society; teacher's record book (1873) of Libbie Satterthwaite; and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of J. N. Satterthwaite and Elizabeth Satterthwaite, 1940 and 1947.

MS 65–530

Sawyer, Alfred Isaac, 1828–1891.
Papers, 1836–1919. ca. 2 ft. and 83 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Homeopathic physician, Masonic official, and mayor of Monroe, Mich. Correspondence and papers of the Sawyer and Toll families. Includes 21 letter press books and other correspondence relating, in part, to Sawyer's Masonic business, Monroe civic affairs, and the Homeopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan; correspondence of Sawyer's wife, Sarah G. Toll Sawyer, of his daughter, Jennie Sawyer, and of other members of Sawyer's family; 34 vols. of Sawyer's diaries; 24 vols. of Jennie Toll Sawyer's diaries; miscellaneous business and legal papers; notes, speeches, and reports of Masonic affairs and homeopathy; a MS. history of homeopathy in Michigan; recipe books; and other material.
Gift of Jennie Toll Sawyer, 1937.

MS 65–531

Sawyer, Walter Hulme, 1861–1931.
Papers, 1904–31. ca. 6 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician, of Hillsdale, Mich., member of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, member of the Republican State Central Committee, and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, notes, reports, addresses, and miscellaneous papers relating to the offices Sawyer held, State medical affairs, Michigan politics, Hillsdale, and family matters. Most of the papers relate to University of Michigan affairs, particularly the choosing of successors to James B. Angell, Harry B. Hutchins, Le Roy M. Burton, and Clarence C. Little, and affairs of the Medical School, Homeopathic Medical School, University administration, and the William W. Cook gifts. Correspondents include James B. Angell, James R. Angell, Levi L. Barbour, Junius E. Beal, Stratton D. Brooks, Elmer E. Brown, Julius C. Burrows, Marion L. Burton, William L. Clements, William W. Cook, Mortimer E. Cooley, J. B. Draper, Livingston Farrand, John H. Finley, Frank W. Fletcher, James A.

Sawyer, Walter Hulme, 1861–1931. Papers, 1904–31. **(Continued)**

Garfield, E. F. Gay, Charles Gayley, Claudius B. Grant, James P. Hall, Benjamin S. Hanchett, Beverly D. Harrison, Albert R. Hill, Arthur Hill, David J. Hill, Charles E. Hughes, Walter J. Hunsaker, Harry B. Hutchins, Jeremiah W. Jenks, Frederick P. Keppel, Loyal E. Knappen, Frank Knox, Victor H. Lane, Clarence C. Little, Joseph W. Mauck, Thomas May, James O. Murfin, Chase S. Osborn, Bliss Perry, Alexander G. Ruthven, Wilfred B. Shaw, Charles E. Townsend, Claude H. Van Tyne, and Victor C. Vaughan.

MS 65–532

Scott, Fred Newton, 1860–1931.

Papers, 1904–39. ca. 2 ft. and 36 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of English and rhetoric at the University of Michigan. Ca. 2000 letters mostly written to Scott from friends, colleagues, students, publishers, editors, authors, and learned societies dealing mainly with literary and language questions and with Scott's lecture engagements, book reviewing, and other writings; 5 diaries (1903–16 and 1920–22) noting University of Michigan activities and travels; lecture notes; Scott's University of Michigan Ph. D. thesis; 29 miscellaneous memorandum books; poems, articles, addresses, reviews, and miscellaneous papers, including biographical sketches of Erastus O. Haven, Harriet M. Scott, Henry P. Tappan, and James C. Watson. Correspondents include Ray S. Baker, Robert S. Bridges, James W. Burns, Albert M. Cooley, John W. Cunliffe, Joseph V. Denney, James M. Dent, Lloyd C. Douglas, Nelson C. Field, Henry W. Fowler, Willard C. Gore, Claudius B. Grant, Karl E. Harriman, Avery Hopwood, James F. Hosic, William G. Howard, Lucius L. Hubbard, Albert Kahn, James Keeley, Clarence B. Kelland, John H. Kellogg, William K. Kellogg, Milton A. McRae, Edwin L. Miller, Edgar A. Mowrer, Allan Nevins, Chase S. Osborn, Emory Park, William L. Phelps, Arthur Pound, Alexander G. Ruthven, James Schermerhorn, Georgia Jackson Scott, James E. Scripps, Joel E. Spingarn, Raymond G. Swing, Claude H. Van Tyne, Samuel Van Valkenburg, Lee A. White, and Charles E. Whitmore.

Gift of Mrs. Scott, 1940–41.

MS 65–533

Sears, William Barnard, 1831–1922.

Papers, 1852–1915. 82 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Chief engineer, of Flint, Mich. and the Pere Marquette Railroad. 52 diaries noting personal matters, surveying and construction of railroads, topography and flora of central Michigan, with a few comments on political affairs; 30 vols. of personal account books; and notebooks.

Gift of Mrs. John Kagay, 1957.

MS 65–534

Selmon, Bertha Eugenia (Loveland) 1877–

Papers, 1932–49. 2 ft. and 2 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Physician, of Battle Creek, Mich. Correspondence mainly with women colleagues in the medical profession in Michigan on various topics, including the Medical Women's National Association, early women physicians in Michigan, and birth control; a notebook of clippings and notes; and a portfolio of biographical sketches of Michigan women physicians. Over half of the papers are notes and MSS. on pioneer women in medicine, particularly in Michigan.

Gift of Dr. Selmon and Mrs. William A. Cos, 1949.

MS 65–535

Sharfman, Isaiah Leo, 1886–

Papers, 1920–56. 16 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of economics and labor mediator and arbitrator. Correspondence, reports, and other papers, chiefly relating to Sharfman's professorship at the University of Michigan, and includes materials on his activities as labor mediator and arbitrator in the 1930's and the 1940's.

Gift of Mr. Sharfman, 1963.

MS 65–536

Shartel, Burke, 1889–

Papers, 1901–59. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of law at the University of Michigan. Correspondence and other papers dealing with personal matters, University of Michigan affairs, particularly the University's decision to re-enter the Western Athletic Conference in 1913, the Law School, and Shartel's professional activities. Includes letters from former students serving in World War II. Correspondents include Wilber M. Brucker, Homer Ferguson, Felix Frankfurter, Martha Wright Griffiths, J. Joseph Herbert, Donald S. Leonard, George Meader, James O. Murfin, Marcus Plant, Roscoe Pound, Allen F. Smith, Edwin B. Stason, and Hessel N. Yntema.

Gift of Mr. Shartel, 1959.

MS 65–537

Shaw, Wilfred Byron, 1881–1959.

Papers, 1900–54. ca. 1 ft. and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Director of the University of Michigan Alumni Association and editor of the Michigan alumnus quarterly review. Personal correspondence; articles and speeches; original drawings and plates for etchings; notes and miscellaneous material dealing with a variety of topics, primarily connected with Shaw's work at the University of Michigan; autograph book of prominent American and world figures; scrapbooks (ca. 1949) of University of Michigan buildings and personalities; two vols. of University of Michigan student notebooks (1900–01) on courses by Henry C. Adams, James B. Angell, Richard Hudson, and Fred N. Scott. Correspondents include James R. Angell, Earl D. Babst, Marion L. Burton, James L. Morrill, Chase S. Osborn, Alexander G. Ruthven, Harold J. Smith, Ralph Stone, Mark Sullivan, and Arthur H. Vandenberg.

Gift of Mr. Shaw, 1953–59.

MS 65–538

Shaw family.

Papers, 1840–1938. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence of Brackley Shaw (b. 1818), his son Horatio Watson Shaw (1847–1918), and his brother, Horatio Watson Shaw (1822–1910), regarding missionary activities, family affairs, and the political interests of Brackley Shaw as a member of the Michigan Legislature (1869–70 and 1881–84). Includes six letters (1845–48) from Horatio Watson Shaw (1822–1910) to his brother written from Ann Arbor while he was a student at the University of Michigan; and three articles (1938) by Brackley Shaw (b. 1913) discussing University of Michigan student publications.

Gifts of Wilfred B. Shaw, 1948, and Mrs. Roger Palpant, 1963.

MS 65-539

Shay, Ephraim, 1839-1916.

Papers, 1875-1914. ca. 185 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Postmaster at Waring, Mich., and inventor of the Shay locomotive. Correspondence, deeds, contracts, mortgages, tax papers, notes on Shay's locomotive, and miscellaneous items, relating to business affairs and construction activities at Little Traverse Bay, Waring, and Harbor Springs, Mich. Correspondents include Austin Cary, Ray Melton, and Elihu Root.

Gift of Mrs. Lette Shay, 1939.

MS 65-540

Shearer family.

Papers, 1867-1946. ca. 100 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Papers of the Shearer family, of Bay City, Mich. Includes 4 personal letters (1874-86) from James Shearer to his son; World War II papers of Col. Alfred M. Shearer and 1st Lt. Alfred M. Shearer, Jr.; an abstract (1867) of Bay City property; and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of James Shearer.

MS 65-541

Shearman, Francis Willett, 1817-1874.

Papers, 1839-78. 108 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Editor of the Marshall (Democratic) expounder, judge, and superintendent of public instruction. Correspondence; business papers; a MS. on the Cawood patent swage block, (an instrument for repairing railroad rails); 35 speeches and addresses on patriotic and political topics, the Civil War, Indians, and Isaac Crary; and miscellaneous papers. Includes letters from Robert M. T. Hunter, from William Woodbridge on the University of Michigan, and from Thomas C. Fitzgibbon of the 14th Michigan Infantry.

Gift of William Page, 1938.

MS 65-542

Sherzer, William Hittell, 1860-1932.

Papers, 1874-1929. ca. 250 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of natural science at Eastern Michigan University. Correspondence, articles, notes, and other papers of Sherzer, mainly relating to his interest and scholarly activities in the field of geology. Includes correspondence of Bela Hubbard, five vols. of geological field notes (1896) on Monroe and Wayne Co., Mich., and an M. A. thesis from the University of Michigan. Correspondents include James Hall, Bela Hubbard, Lucius L. Hubbard, Alfred C. Lane and Filibert Roth.

Gifts of Mrs. Charles Lamb, Josephine Sherzer, and Geneva Smithe, 1948 and 1954.

MS 65-543

Shetterly, Seth K *b.* 1820.

Papers, 1829-1934. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and Michigan State legislator. Correspondence, miscellaneous business and legal papers, school papers, poems and essays, and notebooks. Includes ca. 1400 letters of Shetterly and his wife, children, relatives, and friends, including letters from Shetterly's father, Henry B. Shetterly, and Samuel Smith and family. The correspondence deals with family matters, Grand Traverse and Macomb Co., Mich. affairs, legal cases, Democratic Party activities, legislative affairs, the Alphadelphia Association, and other topics. Correspondents include Charlotte Adams, Edward F. Adams, Thomas Adams, R. J. Aldrich, Zachariah Chandler, George B. Clark, Donald M. Dickinson, Silas H. Douglas, Divie B. Duffield, Ephraim Smith, Samuel R. Smith, Sidney J. Smith, James Stephens, and John Stephens.

Gift of Arthur Van Duren, Jr., 1939.

MS 65-544

Shields, Edmund Claude, 1871-1947.

Papers, 1854-1958. 37 items and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer, regent of the University of Michigan, and chairman of the Democratic State Central Committee. Correspondence, including one scrapbook of correspondence largely relating to Shields' campaigns for regent and his service on that board, and his service to the Democratic Party; biographical sketches; citations; and correspondence and papers of Shields' father, Dennis Shields.

Gift of Mrs. Francis Shields and Edmund C. Shields, 1951.

MS 65-545

Shields, Francis J

Papers, 1941-56. ca. 2 ft. and 2 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer, of Howell, Mich. Correspondence and other papers dealing with personal and business affairs, including letters from servicemen in World War II and two vols. of reminiscences concerning Howell and Whitmore Lake, Mich., student life at the University of Michigan, and the 1896 Democratic National Convention. Correspondents include Edmund C. Shields.

Gift of Mr. Shields, 1960.

MS 65-546

Sill, John Mahelm Berry, 1831-1901.

Papers, 1894-1901. 240 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Educator in Michigan and U. S. Minister to Korea. Chiefly letters written from Korea by Sill, his wife and his son, Joseph Sill, describing that nation and the functioning of the American Legation there (1894-97) with added descriptions of Japan; poems, notes; and a partial biographical sketch of Sill by Shirley W. Smith.

MS 65-547

Sink, Charles Albert, 1879-

Papers, 1907-57. 23 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Michigan State legislator and president of the University of Michigan Musical Society. Correspondence and other papers concerning personal affairs, Michigan politics, the University of Michigan and musical activities in particular. Correspondents include Henry M. Bates, Junius E. Beal, Roscoe O. Bonisteel, Emerson R. Boyles, Wilber M. Brucker, Marion L. Burton, Nina Burton, Hugh Cabot, William L. Clements, William A. Comstock, Mortimer E. Cooley, James J. Couzens, Luren D. Dickinson, Frank D. Fitzgerald, Fred W. Green, Alexander J. Groesbeck, Harry B. Hutchins, James Inglis, Clarence C. Little, Albert Lockwood, Frank D. McKay, George A. Malcolm, Earl C. Michener, Earl V. Moore, John Munn, James O. Murfin, Frank Murphy, Chase S. Osborn, Walter H. Sawyer, Shirley W. Smith, Albert A. Stanley, William F. Turner, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Merlin Wiley.

Gift of Charles Sink, 1961.

MS 65-548

Skarshaug, Pauline Grant (Waite), 1901-1950.
Papers, 1896-1949. ca. 1 ft. and 27 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Librarian at the University of Michigan. Largely personal letters (1909-49) received by Mrs. Skarshaug together with correspondence and miscellaneous papers of the Waite family; and diaries with comments on the weather, daily routine in high school, housework, and work at the University of Michigan. Some of the correspondence relates to the University of Michigan.
Gift of Emory C. Skarshaug, 1951.

MS 65-549

Slayton, Asa Walker, *b.* 1830.
Papers, ca. 1853-1907. 3 ft. and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Farmer and teacher, of Grattan, Mich. Correspondence concerning the Civil War and Slayton family genealogy; business and legal papers; and Slayton's Civil War journal describing details of the war while he was serving as 2d lieutenant in Company B, 25th Michigan Infantry. Includes personal letters from relatives; business letters from various firms, particularly book companies; letters (1860) written from Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.; student letters (1864, 1895-96) from Ann Arbor, Mich.; and Civil War letters from Augustus Whitman Slayton, Charles Wood Slayton, and Chester Metcalf Slayton.
The Civil War journal and letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960) p. 21-22.
Gift of Lewis Reichle, 1942 and 1950.

MS 65-550

Slayton, William Clark, 1823-1897.
Papers, 1870-1940. 12 ft. and 40 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Farmer, of Michigan. Personal family correspondence, with some mention of matters relating to Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.; 29 diaries of Slayton; 2 diaries of Slayton's second wife, Julia A. Slayton; a diary of his son, William Lambert Slayton, written while he was serving in Company B, 25th Michigan Infantry; 7 diaries of Sarah Augusta Slayton; and an autobiography (64 p.) of George A. Slayton. Members of the family include George A. Slayton (son of William C. Slayton), his wife, Sarah Abbie (Dunn) Slayton, her sisters, Helen (Dunn) Gates and Nettie Dunn, and the children of George and Sarah Slayton: Lewis Dunn Slayton, Helen Elizabeth Slayton, Abbie Cyrena Slayton, George Francis Slayton, and Sarah Augusta Slayton.
The Civil War diary is described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 28.
Gift of the Slayton-Dunn estate, 1957.

MS 65-551

Sleeper, Albert E 1862-1934.
Correspondence, 1919. 614 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Governor of Michigan. Letters of gratitude (in French) written by Belgian children to Gov. Sleeper who was president of the Dollar a Month Club for the Relief of Belgian Children.
Gift of Mrs. Sleeper, 1938.

MS 65-552

Sligh family.
Papers, 1825-1960. 21 ft. and 125 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, 3 diaries relating to the Civil War, 14 vols. of business records (1825-65), and notebooks on Masonic affairs of James Wilson Sligh (1821-1863), businessman of Grand Rapids, Mich. and captain in the Michigan Engineers and Mechanics during the Civil War; Civil War correspondence of James May Sligh (1844-1921), a physician and an officer in the Michigan Engineers and Mechanics; papers (1871-1927) of Charles Robert Sligh, Sr. (1850-1927), Grand Rapids furniture manufacturer, Michigan political leader, State senator and gubernatorial nominee, consisting of correspondence dealing with Sligh's Civil War service, 49 diaries and notebooks, 7 vols. of account books and ledgers, speeches, legal documents, 3 scrapbooks, clippings, pamphlets, and biographical notes dealing with the furniture industry, family affairs, Grand Rapids, business enterprises in California, Arizona, and elsewhere, World War I activities (preparedness movement, Plattsburg, N. Y. Training Camp, the National Security League, and airplane production), and politics on the local, State, and national level, especially bimetallism (1893-97), the election of 1896, the Michigan Senate (1922-24) and the Michigan primary elections of 1924; and papers (1940-60) of Charles Robert Sligh, Jr. (b.1906) Grand Rapids businessman, past president and executive vice president of the National Association of Manufacturers, consisting of correspondence, speeches, 47 vols. of scrapbooks, tape recordings, pamphlets, and clippings dealing with family affairs, the National Association of Manufacturers, the furniture industry, and politics. Correspondents include Civil War soldiers Sidney Abbott, Charles H. Cudney, Edson P. Gifford, Enos Hopkins, William P. Innes, David A. Jewell, Dow L. Lighthall, John W. McGrath, Clement F. Miller, William S. Nevins, George D. Walker, Walter Warner, Albert Wells, and George W. White. Other correspondents include Russell A. Alger, Frederick A. Baker, William P. Belden, Aaron T. Bliss, Wilber M. Brucker, William J. Bryan, Julius C. Burrows, Marion L. Burton, Martin J. Cavanaugh, William E. Curtis, Byron M. Cutcheon, Richard L. Drake, John G. Emery, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Thomas W. Ferry, Mark Foote, Clyde H. Geerlings, John A. Hannah, Ebenezer G. D. Holden, Samuel W. Hopkins, Frank Knox, Cyrus G. Luce, James McMillan, Lee Mantle, George Meany, Henry Morgenthau, Allen B. Morse, Chase S. Osborn, Hazen S. Pingree, D. A. Reynolds, John T. Rich, George F. Richardson, Alexander C. Sly, William A. Smith, Francis B. Stockbridge, Arthur E. Summerfield, Charles A. Towne, James M. Turner, Arthur H. Vandenberg, Fred M. Warner, Charles W. Watkins, Erwin C. Watkins, Frederick M. Wheeler, and Justin R. Whiting.
The Civil War papers are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960).
Gift of Charles R. Sligh, 1958-60.

MS 65-553

Slosson, Preston William, 1892-
Papers, 1938-49. 60 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of history at the University of Michigan. Letters written by Slosson and members of his family from Europe, Western United States, particularly Wyoming, and Ann Arbor, Mich.; and articles by Slosson.
Gift of Mr. Slosson, 1939-1959.

MS 65-554

Smith, Ansellary Brooks, *d.* 1962.
Papers, 1932-62. 54 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Chiefly correspondence between Arthur Hendrick Vandenberg (1884-1951) and his wife, Hazel H. (Whittaker) Vandenberg, and Smith, their personal physician, relating to personal matters and their health, with some mention of politics and the 1948 Republican presidential nomination.
Gift of A. Brooks Smith, Jr., 1963.

MS 65-555

Smith, Charles, *of Pontiac, Mich.*
Correspondence, 1889-97. ca. 100 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence of Smith and Myrta Horton giving accounts of social activities in Pontiac, Mich.

MS 65-556

Smith, Clement McDonald, 1844-1923.
Papers, 1860-1922. 1 item and 15 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, of Hastings, Nashville, and Charlotte, Mich. Three diaries of everyday happenings; letter describing a trip from Detroit to Philadelphia to attend the centennial exposition; nine account books; one scrapbook; and two vols. of University of Michigan student notebooks on courses taught by James V. Campbell, Thomas M. Cooley, Ashley Pond, and Charles I. Walker.
Gift of Shirley W. Smith, 1938.

MS 65-557

Smith, Henry Parker, 1826-1898.
Papers, 1823-93. 22 items and 23 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Storekeeper and farmer of Schoolcraft, Mich. 23 diaries (1846-93) and other papers of Smith, his father, Thaddeus Smith, his daughter, Isa Smith, and his wife, Harriet Smith, describing the early settlement and activities of Schoolcraft and Prairie Ronde, Mich., schoolteaching in Maumee, Ohio in 1853, Lincoln's Kalamazoo speech (1856), secession in Missouri, and other Civil War topics.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley B. Smith, 1953 and 1963.

MS 65-558

Smith, Josie.
Papers, 1887-98. 103 items and 13 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Personal and business correspondence and 13 personal account books of Miss Smith, of Adrian, Mich.
Gift of Richard Goff, 1953.

MS 65-559

Smith, Ralph Lawes, 1900-1961, *collector.*
Papers, 1928-61. 4 ft. and 22 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Journalist, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Materials collected by Smith on the career of Senator Arthur H. Vandenberg. Includes a complete file on Vandenberg's remarks as they appeared in the Congressional record, press releases, copies of speeches and campaign literature; 20 letters from Vandenberg, other letters about him, and 22 vols. of scrapbooks containing nationwide newspaper coverage for Vandenberg's senatorial years.
Gift of Mrs. Smith, 1962.

MS 65-560

Smith, Shirley Wheeler, 1875-1959.
Papers, 1881-1959. 4 ft. and 18 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Vice president and secretary of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, articles, addresses, notes, and scrapbook relating principally to the University of Michigan; account book (1881-90) of poultry sales; diary of a bicycle trip through Europe in 1896; diary (1926-29) of the operations of Smith's office at the University of Michigan; MS. on James B. Angell entitled An American influence; 11 University of Michigan student notebooks (1895-97) on courses by Henry C. Adams, James B. Angell, Charles H. Cooley, Isaac N. Demmon, Burke A. Hinsdale, Richard Hudson, Andrew C. McLaughlin, Lawrence A. McLouth, and notes on sermons and lectures.
Gift of Mr. Smith.

MS 65-561

Smithe, George Cornelius, *d.* 1910.
Papers, 1863-1954. ca. 125 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Personal correspondence and other papers of Smithe and his daughter, Geneva Smithe. Includes Civil War papers, miscellaneous business and legal papers, including Smithe's will; and genealogical notes. The correspondence of Geneva Smithe includes letters on the indexing of the book, History of Washtenaw County, Michigan, (1881).
Gift of Geneva Smithe, 1948.

MS 65-562

Smitter, Wessel, 1894-1951.
Papers, 1938. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Author. Mss. of Smitter's books F. O. B. Detroit (1938) and Another morning (1941), and short stories and articles.
Gift of Faith Smitter, 1961.

MS 65-563

Soule, Harrison, 1832-1922.
Papers, 1856-1925. ca. 250 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Union Army officer, and treasurer of the University of Michigan. Correspondence; diary (1863-65) describing details of the Civil War while Soule was serving in the 6th Michigan Infantry and Heavy Artillery, and other papers. Includes 170 letters (1861-65) from Soule to his wife; a letter (1862) from Byron Stoddard (1841-1863), sergeant in Company I, 6th Michigan Infantry; correspondence (1890-1904) between Soule and J. C. Leonard, collector of materials for the University of Michigan Museums throughout the western part of the United States; and a literary MS. of Annah May Soule.
The Civil War letters and diary are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 28 and Supplement, Oct. 1960, p. 23-24.
Gift of Mrs. L. L. Clarke, 1944.

MS 65-564

Spalding, Wilbur F 1834-1864.
Papers, 1862-64. 58 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Photocopies made from originals owned by Lyle Walsh.
57 letters from Spalding written to his wife while serving with Company I, 6th Michigan Infantry, during the Civil War, mainly from New Orleans and Port Hudson, La., describing the Siege of Port Hudson, and expressing his unhappiness with Army life and the conduct of the war; together with a diary (Sept.-Dec. 1862) containing brief entries describing a trip from Detroit to Washington, D. C. and on to New Orleans.
Described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960) p. 23.
Gift of Lyle Walsh, 1959.

MS 65-565

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, 1833-1922.
Papers, 1861-1921. 3 ft. and 11 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. Army officer, teacher, lawyer, regent of the University of Michigan, U. S. Representative from Michigan, and Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. Correspondence dealing with Spaulding's Civil War service, election to the U. S. Congress, the Republican Party and general politics, Hawaiian mission, U. S. Treasury Dept., and Masonic affairs; three diaries (1862-65) describing the everyday routine of Army life and military operations; memoirs giving a complete account of Army activities while Spaulding was serving in Company A, 23d Michigan Infantry; four scrapbooks, a genealogy, speeches, and miscellaneous items; and family papers of Spaulding's wife, Mary Cecilia (Swegles) Spaulding including a brief diary (1870) of Edward Cyrus Swegles as a cadet at West Point, reminiscences (ca. 1903) of Mrs. Spaulding on the early history of St. Johns, Mich., and her illustrations for books, calendars, and MSS. of poems. Correspondents include Russell A. Alger, William B. Allison, John J. Bagley, Henry P. Baldwin, Henry B. Brown, Julius C. Burrows, Zachariah Chandler, Grover Cleveland, Thomas M. Cooley, Byron M. Cutcheon, Charles G. Dawes, William R. Day, Donald M. Dickinson, John F. Driggs, George Duffield, Stephen B. Elkins, Charles W. Fairbanks, Thomas W. Ferry, John W. Foster, William P. Frye, Curtis Guild, Eugene Hale, Mark A. Hanna, Samuel S. Harris, Benjamin Harrison, Joseph R. Hawley, John Hay, David B. Henderson, Anthony Higgins, Ethan A. Hitchcock, Harry B. Hutchins, David H. Jerome, Julius Kahn, William E. Lewis, Henry C. Lodge, John D. Long, Cyrus G. Luce, Donald McIntyre, William McKinley, James McMillan, William H. Moody, James O'Donnell, John Patton, George C. Perkins, Orville H. Platt, Matthew S. Quay, Henry W. Raymond, John T. Rich, Theodore Roosevelt, Joseph D. Sayers, Leslie M. Shaw, Carlos D. Sheldon, John Sherman, William A. Smith, Francis B. Stockbridge, R. S. Sutherland, Edward C. Swegles, John Swegles, William H. Taft, John Wanamaker, and Edwin B. Winans.
The Civil War papers are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 28-29.
Gift of Edna C. Spaulding, 1936; and Col. Thomas M. Spaulding, 1959.

MS 65-566

Spaulding, Thomas Marshall, 1882-
Papers, 1901-59. ca. 2 ft. and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. Army officer. Correspondence, notes, and articles; two vols. of diaries (1941-44) of comments on the conduct of World War II, with emphasis upon the United States participation as viewed from Washington, D. C.; and miscellaneous papers. Includes mention of current affairs, national politics, and the Cosmos Club of Washington. The correspondence relates to Spaulding's scholarly interest in rare books, particularly to gifts presented to the University of Michigan Library. Correspondents include Randolph G. Adams, William W. Bishop, William R. Castle, Avard T. Fairbanks, Louis C. Karpinski, Irving A. Leonard, Samuel W. McAllister, Douglas C. McMurtrie, Allan Nevins, Howard H. Peckham, Julius W. Pratt, Warner G. Rice, Frank E. Robbins, Alexander G. Ruthven, Wilfred B. Shaw, Robert A. Taft, George M. Trevelyan, Lewis G. Vander Velde, Charles Warren, and Clarence S. Yoakum.
Gift of Col. Spaulding, 1942-59.

MS 65-567

Squier, George Owen, 1865-1934.
Papers, 1884-1945. 4 ft. and 43 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. Army officer and physicist. Correspondence (some dealing with family affairs); diaries kept while Squier was a West Point cadet, one of which contains a family history and an autobiography; personal account books; reports; military orders; U. S. Military Academy and Johns Hopkins University student notebooks; notes and other material mainly related to Squier's scientific interests, particularly telegraphy and transoceanic cables; a Johns Hopkins Ph.D. thesis in physics; and five items (1944-45) about Squier. Correspondents include James R. Angell, Newton D. Baker, Daniel C. Beard, Roy D. Chapin, Howard E. Coffin, James J. Couzens, Louis C. Cramton, James Forrestal, Edward M. House, Arthur E. Kennelly, Robert Lansing, Henry Norman, Jonathan M. Wainwright, Orville Wright, and Robert M. Yerkes.
Gift of Mrs. Lorena Babcock, 1945.

MS 65-568

Staebler, Edward W 1872-
Papers, 1926-39. 5 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Businessman and mayor of Ann Arbor, Mich. Business and personal correspondence and reports dealing mainly with the affairs of Ann Arbor, including the mayor's office, the Board of Education, and the Police Dept.
Gift of Neil Staebler, 1948.

MS 65-569

Staebler, Michael, 1843-1928.
Business records, 1872-1928. 9 ft. and 112 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, journals, ledgers, invoice books, and other business papers of Staebler and his family of Ann Arbor, Mich., dealing chiefly with coal, seed, farm machinery, bicycles, and automobiles.
Gift of Walter P. and Herman A. Staebler, 1953.

MS 65-570

Staebler, Neil, 1905-
Papers, 1929-61. 170 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chairman of the Democratic Party, Democratic national committeeman, and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence, reports, campaign materials and other papers dealing with the Democratic Party in Michigan and the administrations of Gov. G. Mennen Williams, and miscellaneous personal papers. Correspondents include Patrick V. McNamara, Blair Moody, and G. M. Williams.
Gift of Mr. Staebler, 1948-62.

MS 65-571

Stanard family.

Stanard and Parrish family correspondence, 1850-69. 97 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Personal letters of members of the Stanard and Parrish families, including Civil War letters of William B. Stanard of Company E, Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, of Hercules Stanard of Company R, 2d Michigan Infantry, and of their cousin, William N. Stanard, a musician in Company B, 1st Michigan Infantry.

The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 29.

MS 65-572

Stanley, Albert Augustus, 1851-1932.

Papers, 1904-25. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of music at the University of Michigan. Autobiography, lectures, notes, addresses, and miscellaneous MSS. on topics dealing with music and the history of musical instruments in particular.

MS 65-573

Stearns, Frederick, 1831-1907.

Papers, 1897-1905. ca. 200 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Manufacturing chemist, of Detroit. Correspondence, notes, and miscellaneous papers relating to the Stearns collection of musical instruments given to the University of Michigan and to the Stearns music fellowship. Correspondents include Francis W. Kelsey and Albert A. Stanley.

MS 65-574

Stearns Salt & Lumber Company, *Ludington, Mich.*

Records, 1885-1925. 250 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Ledger, account books, and general business records reflecting the operations of the firm.

Gift of Harold King, 1949.

MS 65-575

Steere, William Campbell, 1907-

Papers, 1942-45. ca. 100 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of botany at the University of Michigan and director of the New York Botanical Garden. Correspondence, reports, and other papers relating to the activities of Steere with the U. S. Office of Economic Warfare in search of Cinchona in Guatemala, Colombia, and Ecuador during World War II.

Gift of Mr. Steere, 1945-50.

MS 65-576

Stevens family.

Papers, 1861-1921. 1 ft. and 18 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence primarily between William C. Stevens (1837-1921), lawyer and auditor-general of Michigan, and his family at Whitmore Lake, Mich., dealing with his military service in the 3d and 9th Michigan Cavalry during the Civil War as well as local Michigan politics; diaries; speeches; and official papers. Includes a letter from Dr. William Fleming Breakey, assistant surgeon with the 16th Michigan Infantry.

The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 29.

Gift of Mrs. W. C. Stevens and Nelson Stevens, 1938.

MS 65-577

Stevenson, Thomas, *of Michigan.*

Papers, 1856-1909. 66 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Chiefly letters by Stevenson from Portsmouth and Bay City, Mich. to Henry Hayden of Hartford, Conn. discussing business conditions, local and national politics, railroads, crops, and the weather.

Gift of Russell E. Bidlack, 1959.

MS 65-578

Stone, Oren.

Business records, 1851-1910. 195 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Records of a general store at Stony Run (later South Grand Blanc), Genesee Co., and Flint, Mich.; records of Stone's woolen mill company at Flint (known successively as the Flint Woolen Mills, Stone Woolen Mill, and Stone, Atwood and Company); and miscellaneous records of other Stone business enterprises consisting of daybooks, journals, time books, letter press books, and similar materials.

Gift of Dwight F. Stone, 1940.

MS 65-579

Stone, Ralph, 1868-1956.

Papers, 1895-1955. ca. 1 ft. and 16 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Officer of the Detroit Trust Company and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence dealing with various activities connected with the University of Michigan, including athletics, alumni activities, the Board of Regents, the University Development Council, student publications, and other publications, particularly the one entitled "Michigan and the Cleveland era"; correspondence and papers concerning the Alien Property Custodian in World War I and the Detroit city government; recollections of Hazen Pingree and Chase S. Osborn; genealogical material; 16 vols. of scrapbooks of newspaper clippings on Stone and his father, 6 of which deal with Gov. Pingree's administration; and speeches, MSS. of writings and other papers. Correspondents include Earl D. Babst, Alan McCarthy, John C. Rolfe, Alexander G. Ruthven, Shirley W. Smith, T. Hawley Tapping, and Arthur H. Vandenberg.

Gift of Mr. Stone, 1944-56.

MS 65-580

Sundwall, John, 1880-1950.

Papers, ca. 1920-39. 6 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor at the University of Michigan Medical School. Correspondence and other papers on Sundwall's professional career.

MS 65-581

Sutton family.

Papers, 1836-88. 250 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Papers of various members of the Himan Sutton family, including letters written in the 1850's and 1860's by Susan Kirtland of Allegan Co., Mich.

Gift of Frederic K. Wykes, 1961.

MS 65-582

Swain, George Robert, 1866-1947.
Papers, 1896-1925. 50 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Photographer and educator. Correspondence and notes mainly relating to the University of Michigan Near Eastern Expedition (1923-25); diary (1904-08) of camping trips on the Au Sable River and in Ogemaw Co., Mich.; poems; and a University of Michigan student notebook of English composition. Includes vol. of letters from Swain to his family.
Gift of Mrs. D. W. Hayne, 1950 and 1952.

MS 65-583

Swainson, John Burley, 1925-
Papers, 1954-62. 169 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Governor of Michigan. Correspondence, speeches, reports, memoranda, and notes dealing with the Democratic Party, State and national politics, and the elections of 1954 through 1962. Most of the papers cover Swainson's governorship (1961-62), but they also relate to his service as State senator (1954-58) and Lieutenant Governor (1959-60).
Closed to investigators.
Gift of Mr. Swainson, 1962.

MS 65-584

Taggart, Ganson.
Papers, 1850-1956. 4 ft. and 19 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Personal and business papers of Taggart and his father, Moses Taggart, attorney general of Michigan (1885-89); and papers of the law firm of Taggart and Taggart; correspondence dealing largely with G. Taggart's activities as city attorney of Grand Rapids; account books; speeches; 15 scrapbooks on Grand Rapids taxation and the Michigan Pipe Line Company; Moses Taggart's University of Michigan student notebook (1865-66) on courses given by James V. Campbell, Thomas M. Cooley, Ashley Pond, and Charles I. Walker; Ganson Taggart's University of Michigan student notebook (1895-96) on a course given by Levi T. Griffin; and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include Gerald R. Ford, John D. Hamilton, Carl T. Hayden, Bartel J. Jonkman, Harry F. Kelly, Robert R. McCormick, Carl E. Mapes, William W. Potter, Edward V. Rickenbacker, Arthur E. Summerfield, Moses Taggart, and Arthur H. Vandenberg.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Taggart, 1958-60.

MS 65-585

Tappan, Henry Philip, 1805-1881.
Papers, 1840-1936. 1 ft. and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, addresses, lectures, sermons, poems, biographical material, a list of books in the Tappan library, and other papers. The correspondence deals with Tappan's scholarly interests, particularly in philosophy and education, travels in Europe, the University of Michigan, and personal matters. Includes correspondence about Tappan between Charles M. Perry and graduates and officials of the University of Michigan, and a testimonial in praise of Tappan from the University of Michigan Class of 1858 sent to Mrs. Julia L. Tappan in 1883. Correspondents include James B. Angell, James Clements, William L. Clements, Victor Cousin, Edward P. Evans, Alpheus Felch, Baron Alexander von Humboldt, Samuel F. B. Morse, Charles H. Palmer, J. B. Ruggles, Julia Livingston Tappan, and Andrew D. White.

MS 65-586

Tapping, Theodore Hawley, 1889-
Papers, 1908-61. 1 ft. and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Secretary of the Alumni Association of the University of Michigan. Correspondence concerning a gift of land by the Von Platen-Fox Company to the University of Michigan; correspondence and papers relating to Tapping's activities on the staff of Silliman University in the Philippine Islands; letters from servicemen during World War II; scrapbooks of Iowa University and University of Michigan programs; pictures, calling cards, and miscellaneous materials (ca. 1908-15). Correspondents include George Meader, Irene Ellis Murphy, and Alexander G. Ruthven.
Gift of Mr. Tapping.

MS 65-587

Taylor, Fred Manville, 1855-1932.
Papers, 1885-1949. ca. 1 ft. and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor at Albion College, Albion, Mich. and at the University of Michigan. Correspondence on economics and political science, letters of recommendation, articles, lecture notes, and biographical material, including reminiscences (1949) of Taylor by his daughter, Margaret C. (Taylor) Farrell. The papers largely relate to Taylor's professional interests at Albion College and the University of Michigan in the field of economics. Correspondents include Henry C. Adams, James B. Angell, Albert B. Hart, Burke A. Hinsdale, Edmund J. James, A. Lawrence Lowell, and Shirley W. Smith.

MS 65-588

Taylor, Howell, 1888-1957.
Papers, 1907-56. ca. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Architect and engineer, of Adrian and Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Taylor's possible service in World War I, his career as an architect, as a participant in the survey of historic American buildings, and as a teacher in Beirut, Lebanon; papers relating to Taylor's personal affairs; and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Mrs. Taylor.

MS 65-589

Taylor, John W *general storekeeper of Kalamazoo, Mich.*
Papers, 1853-66. ca. 250 items and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence dealing with personal and family affairs, personal accounts, account books of general store sales, receipts, and invoices of Taylor's men's furnishing business. Includes a letter (1859) describing Leavenworth, Kan., gold seekers and immigration.
Gift of Mrs. C. S. Campbell, 1948.

MS 65-590

Taylor, Orla Benedict, 1865-
Papers, 1831-43. ca. 150 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer. Correspondence and other papers on the genealogy of the Richard Church and Benedict families, ancestors of Taylor. Includes four letters (1831-82) from members of the Benedict family.
Gift of Mr. Taylor, 1942-43.

MS 65-591

Taylor family.
Papers, 1827-1908. ca. 3 ft. and 18 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence of the Taylor family, particularly of Barton Taylor, Methodist clergyman, of his wife, Elizabeth Gurney Taylor, and of Ralph Wendell Taylor, dealing with family affairs and religious matters, especially the Methodist Church; letters (1901-08) of R. W. Taylor on the Philippine Islands; 12 vols. of Elizabeth Gurney Taylor's diaries of everyday activities; an autograph album; personal account book; legal record book (1828-42) containing record of proceedings before Philo Taylor, justice of the peace in Wayne Co., Mich.; Wallace Taylor's notebook; biographical material; sermons, articles, and addresses on various topics, including slavery, temperance, the Prohibition Party, woman suffrage, and the Methodist Church; and school papers.
Gift of Clarence Wochholtz, 1938.

MS 65-592

Teed, Florence S 1901-1954.
Papers, 1924-54. 6 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minister and civic leader of Ann Arbor, Mich. Sermons, notes for sermons, addresses, student papers, and miscellaneous papers. Most of the material relates to the rights and status of women and to religion.
Gift of Dr. Wallace Teed, 1956.

MS 65-593

Ten Brook, Andrew, 1814-1899.
Papers, 1854-1935. 65 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Professor and librarian at the University of Michigan. Correspondence relating to Ten Brook's publications, personal matters, and University of Michigan affairs, particularly book purchases for the library; typewritten copies of letters originally published in the New York Baptist register describing a trip Ten Brook made in 1854 through the eastern section of the U. S. and through Michigan, noting the cities and towns of Adrian, Albion, Ann Arbor, Battle Creek, Centerville, Clinton, Detroit, Dexter, Fairfield, Galesburg, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Marshall, and Saline, as well as noting Baptist Church work and railroad travel; and a MS. of Ten Brook's entitled "The story of our city and its schools" (Ann Arbor), together with a revised typewritten copy of it by Byron A. Finney.

MS 65-594

Thomas, Calvin, 1854-1919.
Papers, 1838-1940. 3 ft. and 13 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of German at the University of Michigan and Columbia University. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, lecture notes, scrapbooks, and other papers of Thomas and his family covering his European travels and his activities as a student at the University of Michigan and the University of Leipzig and as a faculty member at the University of Michigan and Columbia University. Many of the papers deal with Thomas' professional interests, including the German language and literature, and with the attitude of the academia towards Germans in World War I. Includes correspondence of Thomas with his publishers and a Civil War letter from Stephen V. Thomas written while he was serving in the 10th Michigan Cavalry. Correspondents include James B. Angell, William W. Bishop, Nicholas M. Butler, Mortimer E. Cooley, John R. Effinger, John Erskine, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Virginia C. Gildersleeve, Edmund W. Gosse, William D. Howells, Harry B. Hutchins, William L. Phelps, and Harlan F. Stone.
Gift of Prof. Harold A. Thomas and Dr. Harold A. Thomas, 1961.

MS 65-595

Thomas, Nathan Macy, 1803-1887.
Papers, 1818-89. ca. 2 ft. and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Quaker abolitionist and physician, of Mt. Pleasant, Ohio and Schoolcraft, Mich. Correspondence of Thomas with his wife, Pamela S. Brown Thomas, his children, Ella Thomas, Malcolm Thomas, and Stanton Thomas, and with relatives, friends, public leaders, abolitionists, and publishers dealing largely with family affairs, land transactions, medical discoveries, woman suffrage, the Liberty Party, and particularly with anti-slavery activities; an autobiography of Thomas; addresses; essays; a petition; three account books (1832-79) and medical, school, legal, business, and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include James G. Birney, Erastus Hussey, Lucius Lyon, S. B. Thayer, Jesse Thomas (father of Nathan), Jesse Thomas (brother of Nathan), Jonathan Thomas, and Seymour B. Treadwell.
Gift of Malcolm Thomas, 1936.

MS 65-596

Thompson, Benjamin, *physician.*
Papers, 1865-86. 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician, of Plainwell, Mich. Personal account books relating to Thompson's medical practice in Plainwell, Allegan Co., Mich.; and University of Michigan student notebooks (1865-66) on courses given by Samuel G. Armor, Silas H. Douglas, Corydon La Ford, Moses Gunn, Alonzo B. Palmer, and Abram Sager.
Gift of Alexis Praus, 1956.

MS 65-597

Thunder Bay Boom Company, *Alpena, Mich.*
Business records, 1868-1912. 8 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Cashbook, daybooks, logbooks, time books, journals, ledgers, constitution and bylaws, and a miscellaneous book.
Gift of Philip K. Fletcher, 1950.

MS 65-598

Travis, De Hull Norman, 1882-1960.
Papers, 1912-58. 1 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Secretary to Chase S. Osborn and assistant to the U. S. Secretary General of the Nuremberg War Crime Trials. Correspondence dealing chiefly with social and political matters; Nuremberg War Crimes Trial materials, including pictures, copies of proceedings against Karl Brandt and Wilhelm Stuckart, public indictments and biographical sketches of other defendants; and mimeographed MSS. on German concentration camps and the German Government under Hitler.
Gift of Katherine Travis, 1963.

MS 65-599

Treadwell, Seymour Boughton, 1795-1867.
Papers, 1818-69. ca. 400 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Editor of the Michigan freeman. Chiefly correspondence of Treadwell, his son, Jefferson Treadwell, and other members of the family; addresses; clippings; broadsides; and land records. The correspondence covers personal and business affairs, firsthand views of the South and slavery in 1859-60, the anti-slavery movement in Michigan and elsewhere, Hamilton Institute of New York, temperance, and politics. Correspondents include John P. Cleaveland, George Dawson, George W. Eaton, Arthur L. Porter, Gerrit Smith, Alvan Stewart, Charles H. Stewart, Electa Maria Sheldon Stewart, Samuel N. Sweet, and Jerome Treadwell.
Gift of Mrs. John Towne, 1937; and James P. Lovekin, 1961.

MS 65-600

Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, 1800-1883.
Papers, ca. 1823-40. 6 items and 11 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies.
Indian agent, banker, mayor of Detroit, and regent of the University of Michigan. Seven vols. of MSS. on the history and traditions of Indian tribes; four vols. of MSS. on Indian languages; record (1830?) of minutes of the office of the Indian agency at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; Trowbridge's transcripts of two speeches (1830) delivered by Indian chiefs at the agency; two photocopies of letters (1840) from Francis J. Higginson and Trowbridge's reply on University of Michigan business; an address on the early history of the University of Michigan; and autobiographical material (photocopy).
Gift of Mrs. William Mitchell, 1938.

MS 65-601

Trowbridge, Luther Stephen, 1836-1912.
Papers, 1842-90. ca. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Civil War officer. Chiefly correspondence and other papers of Trowbridge, major general in the 10th Cavalry during the Civil War, and of members of his family dealing with Detroit and Birmingham, Mich., college life at Yale, and the Civil War. Correspondents include Russell A. Alger, George Duffield, Hoyt Post, Charles C. Trowbridge, Rowland E. Trowbridge, Stephen V. R. Trowbridge, and Moses C. Tyler.
Gift of Mrs. Brace Krag, 1961.

MS 65-602

Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson, 1856-1951.
Papers, 1886-1946. ca. 1 ft. and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of speech at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, travel diaries, an autobiography, speeches, lecture notes, articles, essays, reviews, mainly relating to oratory and debate; a vol. of congratulatory letters (1942) to Trueblood on the 50th anniversary of the Dept. of Speech at the University of Michigan; and other papers relating to Trueblood's activities at the University of Michigan and other schools and to his travels around the world. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Clinton P. Anderson, Albert J. Beveridge, Wilber M. Brucker, Princess Cantacuzene, Edgar A. Guest, Chase S. Osborn, Sir Robert Stout (New Zealand) and William Howard Taft.
Gift of Thomas Trueblood.

MS 65-603

Tucker, Stephen Davis, 1818-1902.
Papers, ca. 1845-98. 59 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Manufacturer of printing presses, of New York City. Correspondence concerning business affairs and the Civil War, biographical and genealogical information, deeds, wills, and other legal papers. Includes a letter from Tucker's brother, Charles, an inmate of the Elmira prison in Michigan for Confederate prisoners.
Gift of Col. Thomas M. Spaulding.

MS 65-604

Tuller family.
Papers, 1793-1883 and 1937. 50 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and other papers of the Tuller family, particularly Artimedorus Tuller, of Tecumseh and Jonesville, Mich. Includes deeds, receipts, and other business and legal papers.
Gift of Mrs. J. B. Ladd, 1941.

MS 65-605

Turner, James Munroe, 1850-1896.
Papers, 1850-98. 108 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Farmer, businessman, mayor of Lansing, Mich., and Republican nominee for Governor. Correspondence, deeds, indentures, land grants of real estate holdings, and scrapbooks on Turner's gubernatorial and mayoralty campaigns and Michigan politics.
Gift of the Marquette County Historical Society, 1958.

MS 65-606

Tuttle, Arthur J 1868-1944.
Papers, 1889-1943. 155 ft. and 226 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. District Judge for Eastern Michigan and State legislator. Chiefly correspondence, particularly concerning Tuttle's judgeship, his personal, legal, and business affairs, his duties as Ingham Co., Mich. prosecutor (1899-1902), and Michigan politics; published briefs; personal accounts; a University of Michigan Law School thesis; 52 vols. of scrapbooks; and student notebooks on courses by James B. Angell, Levi T. Griffin, George Hempl, Burke A. Hinsdale, Richard Hudson, Jerome C. Knowlton, Alexis F. Lange, Floyd R. Mechem, Albert A. Stanley, Bradley M. Thompson, Thomas C. Trueblood, and Lucius L. Van Slyke. Correspondents include Burt Annis, Julia M. Baldwin, Julius C. Burrows, William A. Comstock, James J. Couzens, Edwin Denby, John D. Dingell, Frank D. Fitzgerald, Alexander J. Groesbeck, Clare E. Hoffman, Paul H. King, Frank Knox, Arthur F. Lederle, George A. Marsten, Earl C. Michener, John Miner, James O. Murfin, Harry S. New, Truman H. Newberry, Chase S. Osborn, Hazen S. Pingree, Jack Robinson, Samuel W. Smith, William A. Smith, Max Stephan, Eli R. Sutton, William H. Taft, Ruth Tuttle, Wellington Van Camp, Murray D. Van Wagoner, Paul W. Voorhies, Fred M. Warner, Clyde I. Webster, and Roy O. Woodruff.
Gift of Mrs. Thomas J. Bailey, 1945-55.

MS 65-607

Uhl, Edwin Fuller, 1841-1901.
Papers, 1878-1917. 115 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer and businessman of Grand Rapids, Mich., U. S. Ambassador to Germany, and U. S. Undersecretary of State. Correspondence of Uhl, his wife, Alice (Follett) Uhl, and his son, Marshall Uhl; guest book; notebook; an address; a biographical sketch; resolutions; and legal papers. Includes 11 letters from Grover Cleveland and 63 telegrams of condolence upon the deaths of Mr. and Mrs. Uhl.
Gift of Marshall M. Uhl, 1943.

MS 65-608

Detroit. Urban League.
Records, 1916-49. 15 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial statements, and other records covering the activities of the league and its director, John C. Dancy, detailing many facets of the life of the Negro in the depression, World War II, including the 1943 race riots, and the postwar period. Includes material on employment, housing, racial conflict, elections, strikes, crime, welfare, Negro churches, and other organizations concerned with the Negro such as the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.
Gift of the league 1963.

MS 65-609

U. S. *Army. 339th Infantry.*
North Russian (Polar Bear) Expedition papers, 1918-19. 54 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Diaries, reminiscences, pictures, maps, and scrapbooks dealing with the North Russian (Polar Bear) Expedition to Archangel written or collected by the men who participated in this venture as members of the 339th Infantry of the American Expeditionary Force.
Acquired 1963-64.

MS 65-610

U. S. *Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources. Michigan.*
Records, 1941-44. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence during World War II relating to an effort to protect historical and cultural objects and papers from possible destruction; reports; and minutes. Principal correspondent was Lewis G. Vander Velde, chairman.

MS 65-611

Van Buren, De Puy, *b.* 1822.
Papers, 1843-84. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Teacher and businessman in Galesburg, Mich. Personal correspondence, journal, articles, addresses, notes, school records, minute book of the Galesburg Temperance Society, and miscellaneous papers dealing with personal affairs, events in Kalamazoo Co., Mich., particularly Galesburg, and other subjects. The journal contains discussions on the weather, schoolteaching, local politics, and Van Buren's scholarly interests.

MS 65-612

Van den Broek, John Abraham, 1885-1959.
Papers, 1905-55. ca. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of mechanical engineering at the University of Michigan. Correspondence dealing with University and departmental business, World War II research projects, the American Society of Civil Engineering, and research projects of the Hamilton Watch Company and the Hayes Wheel Company.
Gift of Mrs. Van den Broek, 1959.

MS 65-613

Vandercook, Roy C 1873-1960.
Papers, 1900-57. 200 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan State police commissioner, National Guard commander, and businessman. Diary (1920) kept while Vandercook was police commissioner, in which he recorded notes on the "red" raids of the 1920's and Alexander J. Groesbeck; order book (1905-12) for the 1st Battery of Artillery, Michigan National Guard; and newspaper clippings and correspondence dealing with the National Guard, the copper strike of 1913-14, the Jackson prison riot of 1912, and Woodbridge N. Ferris' inauguration.
Gift of Mrs. Vandercook, 1961.

MS 65-614

Vanderpool, George.
Papers, 1868-70. 50 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Businessman. Correspondence and legal papers relating to the murder of Herbert Field, of Manistee, Mich., and the trial of Vanderpool.

MS 65-615

Van Tyne, Helen Belfield Bates.
Papers, 1944-54. ca. 300 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, reports, minutes, and miscellaneous material, primarily dealing with the Michigan League for Planned Parenthood and the Michigan Council on Women in Business and Industry.
Gift of Mrs. Van Tyne, 1955.

MS 65-616

Wait, Clara Hadley.
Papers, 1893-1919. 15 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and clippings relating to University of Michigan affairs; family photo. albums; notes (1893-94) on European travel by Mrs. Wait and her husband, William Henry Wait; notes on art lectures; scrapbooks of Mrs. Wait's articles and her civic activities, particularly with the Daughters of the American Revolution; and a scrapbook containing letters, papers, and other materials relating to World War I activities of the Daughters of the American Revolution under Mrs. Wait's direction.
Gift of Rolland C. Stewart, 1949.

MS 65-617

Walker, Bryant, 1856-1936.
Papers, 1830-1931. ca. 8 ft. and 21 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer, of Detroit. Chiefly correspondence beginning in 1873, primarily from conchologists throughout the world, including copies of drafts of Walker's letters; correspondence of members of the Walker family; a letter press book (1877-86); one vol. of typescript copies (1830-41) of Walker family letters written from Buffalo, N. Y., Grand Rapids, Detroit, and other places; several vols. of notes on conchology; a University of Michigan student notebook (1874) on a physics course; and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Calvin Goodrich, 1937.

MS 65-618

Walker, Edward Carey, 1820-1894.
Correspondence, 1863-81. ca. 750 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, mainly with James B. Angell, concerning the University of Michigan, particularly its Board of Regents. Correspondents include James H. Burleson, Thomas M. Cooley, Silas H. Douglas, Corydon La Ford, Henry S. Frieze, Thomas D. Gilbert, Erastus O. Haven, Alonzo B. Palmer, C. M. Stockwell, Andrew Ten Brook, James C. Watson, and De Volson Wood.

MS 65-619

Walton, Ivan.
Papers, ca. 1940-60. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of engineering English at the University of Michigan. Note cards on Michigan folklore and traditions; and recordings of folksongs and tales.
Gift of Mr. Walton, 1962.

MS 65-620

Wanty, George Proctor, 1856-1906.
Papers, 1900-06. 100 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. District Court judge for Western Michigan. Correspondence concerning the Michigan railroad tax case; correspondence with John Patton concerning memorial services for Wanty; serve memorial addresses and a biographical sketch on Wanty; a scrapbook containing telegrams and letters concerning Wanty's appointment as U. S. judge; and two scrapbooks of newspaper clippings on Wanty, Michigan politics, and Grand Rapids, Mich. Correspondents include Julius C. Burrows, Byron M. Cutcheon, Henry S. Dean, Benjamin F. Graves, Harry D. Jewell, Loyal E. Knappen, Robert M. Montgomery, Amos S. Musselman, William A. Smith, William H. Taft, Edwin F. Uhl, and James R. Wylie.
Gift of George Wanty, 1956.

MS 65-621

Ward, Marcus Llewellyn, 1875-1963.
Papers, 1908-62. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Dean of the University of Michigan School of Dentistry. Correspondence, reports, addresses, and miscellaneous papers relating to the Michigan State Dental Association, to the University of Michigan School of Dentistry, to American dental education, and to other topics related to Ward's professional career.
Gift of Dr. Ward, 1958-63.

MS 65-622

Warner, Fred Maltby, 1865-1923.
Papers, 1832-1918. 420 items and 6 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Secretary of state and Governor of Michigan. Correspondence, legal documents, and business papers of P. Dean Warner and his adopted son, Fred M. Warner. Includes a cash account book (1881-95) of P. Dean Warner; a vol. recording customers of Warner's cheese business; and four vols. of scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings on Fred Warner's political activities.

MS 65-623

Warthin, Aldred Scott, 1866-1931.
Papers, 1914-30. 6 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Pathologist at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, chiefly with physicians; articles; and other material relating to the University of Michigan Medical School and medical practice in general.

MS 65-624

Washtenaw Co., *Mich.*
Records, 1827-1942. 12 ft. and 79 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Census records, Civil War records, and items relating to World War II; records of the county infirmary (1848-1942); poll lists (1837-44); various property and tax records (1839-68); county fair records (1871-89); and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65-625

Watkins, Lydia Harbaugh Lewis, 1819-1909.
Papers, 1863-65. 69 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence between Mrs. Watkins, a housewife, of Kent Co., Mich. and her son, Benton W. Lewis (b. 1844), member of Company C, 8th Michigan Cavalry during the Civil War; and a biographical sketch of Mrs. Watkins. Mrs. Watkins discusses the War and everyday happenings around Grass Lake, Mich. Lewis describes his Army experiences and mentions viewing the remains of President Lincoln.
The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 23.
Gift of Mrs. Evelyn Stickley, 1950.

MS 65-626

Watson, Edward Michael, 1840-1906.
Papers, 1858-1902. ca. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. Army officer and merchant, of Marquette, Mich. Chiefly Civil War letters from Watson to his family describing in detail Army life and training, and the various engagements in which he participated as a member of the 1st and 9th Michigan Cavalry; correspondence concerning the Watson family genealogy; and MSS. of writings relating to Watson's experiences in the Lake Superior region.
The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 30.
Gift of Mrs. Frank V. Burrows, 1951.

MS 65–627

Watson, James Craig, 1838–1880.

Papers, 1857–81. ca. 1 ft. and 9 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of astronomy and director of the Observatory, the University of Michigan and University of Wisconsin. Correspondence of Watson and his wife, primarily with scholars, concerning astronomy and observatories, world travel (1874–75), particularly in China and Egypt, the piano exhibit at the 1876 Centennial Exhibition, and the invention of the telephone; three diaries (1871–75); three vols. of notes; and notes, articles, and miscellaneous mss. of writings on Watson's scientific interests.

Gift of Agnes Alta Waite, 1949.

MS 65–628

Wattles, John M

Papers, 1863–93. 68 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence of Wattles and his family of Lapeer, Mich., mainly concerning family affairs and business matters; and miscellaneous business papers.

Gift of Louis C. Cramton, 1957.

MS 65–629

Wead, Charles Kasson, 1848–1925.

Papers, 1840–1924. 101 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of physics at the University of Michigan and assistant examiner, U. S. Patent Office. Correspondence dealing with University of Michigan affairs and scientific topics, particularly in physics; and a collection of 37 autographs. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Alexander Graham Bell, Raymond C. Davis, Samuel P. Langley, Walter H. Page, and Edward C. Pickering.

Gift of Eunice Wead, 1951–56.

MS 65–630

Wedemeyer, William Walter, 1873–1913.

Papers, 1890–1913. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence (475 items) relating to Wedemeyer's speeches, his appointment as American consul to British Guiana, the Chelsea State Savings Bank, and other business matters. The bulk of the collection consists of addresses and notes on political and patriotic topics, railroad legislation, Abraham Lincoln, Central and South American affairs, and nominating speeches for Frank P. Glazier, Edward D. Kinne, and Fred M. Warner for various offices.

Gift of the Wedemeyer family, 1941.

MS 65–631

Weissert, Charles Adams, 1878–1947.

Papers, 1845–1947. ca. 2 ft. and 4 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Journalist, of Kalamazoo, Mich. Correspondence (1893–1947); legal and business papers; speeches, notes, and writings mostly on Michigan history; two scrapbooks of newspaper clippings on local history in southwestern Michigan; a vol. of obituary items on Barry Co., Mich. residents; and a vol. of general accounts and justice-of-the-peace records (1845–58). Correspondents include Joseph Bailly, Clarence M. Burton, Gurdon S. Hubbard, Chase S. Osborn, Albert E. Sleeper, and George Van Pelt.

Gift of Mrs. Weissert and Mrs. Margaret Platner, 1948.

MS 65–632

Weissert, John, 1828–1883.

Correspondence, 1861–65. 291 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

260 letters from Weissert to his wife and son, while he was serving as artificer in Company C, Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, in Kentucky and Tennessee, and with Sherman's Army on the march to Atlanta, Ga., and back to North Carolina; and 31 letters (1861–62) to Weissert and his family from John M. Bessmer, while he was serving in Company F, 8th Michigan Infantry. The letters are in German and have been translated.

Described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 12 and 30.

Gift of Mrs. Charles A. Weissert, 1958.

MS 65–633

Welch family.

Correspondence, 1864–1944. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Chiefly family correspondence concerning everyday happenings and family affairs. Primarily letters to Mrs. Eldred N. (Lulu) Welch from Mrs. Fred (Florence) Meno, of Port Huron, Mich. and Detroit, and from relatives in other parts of Michigan.

MS 65–634

Wells, Benjamin Franklin, 1835–1925.

Correspondence, 1861–69. ca. 125 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Transcripts (typewritten) of originals owned by Carlton B. Wells.

Correspondence mainly between Wells and his wife, Melissa Wells of Fabius, Mich. Includes 32 letters (1861–64) from Wells to his wife while he was serving in Company A, 11th Michigan Infantry in the Civil War. The letters deal with everyday happenings in Fabius, personal reflections, and Wells' military activities.

The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 30–31.

Gift of Carlton B. Wells, 1955.

MS 65–635

Wells, Carlton Frank, 1898–

Papers, 1940–41. 150 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of English at the University of Michigan. Correspondence and other material relating to a petition circulated among the University of Michigan and Wayne State University faculties urging total war against Germany.

Gift of Mr. Wells, 1962.

MS 65–636

Wenley, Robert Mark, 1861–1929.

Papers, 1879–1929. 7 ft. and 39 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of philosophy at Glasgow University and the University of Michigan. Correspondence, principally dealing with Wenley's scholarly interests in philosophy and the University of Michigan; 3 diaries (1890–1927) of Wenley's travels in Europe and activities at the University of Michi-

Wenley, Robert Mark, 1861-1929. Papers, 1879-1929. (Continued)
gan; 21 vols. of notebooks on philosophical subjects; and 5 notebooks of Kate Gibson Wenley. Correspondents include George P. Adams, James B. Angell, James R. Angell, James M. Baldwin, Frederic H. Britton, Marion L. Burton, Nicholas M. Butler, Edward Caird, W. S. Chang, John Dewey, James Donaldson, Robert A. Duff, Robert Flint, Alexander C. Fraser, Robert L. Frost, Michael J. Gallagher, Emma Goldman, Harry B. Hutchins, George T. Ladd, Oscar Levi, Alfred H. Lloyd, David Masson, Henry L. Mencken, J. Clark Murray, Chase S. Osborn, George J. Romanes, Bertrand Russell, Marten Ten Hoor, and Charles B. Vibbert.

MS 65-637

Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America. *Conferences. Michigan.*
Records, 1852-1942. 9 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes, financial records, membership statistics, biographies of ministers of the yearly conferences; minutes and constitution of the Association for Ministerial Improvement of the Michigan Conference (1871-1917); minutes of the Leoni Wesleyan Church (1857-60); and minutes and membership rolls (1891-1906) of the Wesleyan Methodist Church at Alton, Mich.

MS 65-638

Wheeler, Clara Marian, 1861-1946.
Papers, 1874-1945. ca. 6 ft. and 7 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Educator, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Correspondence; reports; notes; lectures; four miscellaneous notebooks; two combination notebooks and scrapbooks on general topics and Grand Rapids; and an autograph book. The papers relate to personal affairs, kindergarten education, parent-teacher associations, and public school education in general.
Gift of Mrs. C. J. Olsen, 1946.

MS 65-639

Wheeler, Frank Willis, 1853-1921.
Papers, 1888-1917. ca. 100 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Shipbuilder and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Letters (1890) from James G. Blaine; newspaper clippings and papers largely relating to shipbuilding on the Great Lakes, to Wheeler's firm at Bay City, Mich. in particular, and to his political career; and a photo. album of Great Lakes shipping and the Wheeler home.
Gift of Mary Wheeler Clark, 1938.

MS 65-640

Wheeler, Frederick M *b.* 1862.
Papers, 1859-1941. 1 ft. and 21 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of the Michigan Forestry Association. Correspondence, business papers, articles, and 21 vols. of miscellaneous notebooks. The early papers pertain to the Wheeler family and much of the later papers deals with family affairs, conservation, the Michigan Forestry Association, and Wheeler genealogy.
Gift of Mrs. C. J. Olsen, 1946.

MS 65-641

Wheeler, Lorenzo D
Papers, 1836-1904. 51 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Legal and business papers of Wheeler and his family of Blackman Township, Jackson Co., Mich.
Gift of Mabel Wheeler, 1952.

MS 65-642

White, Albert Easton, 1884-1956.
Papers, 1939-61. 75 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Director of the University of Michigan Engineering Research Institute. Congratulatory letters on White's retirement, a radio speech, and other miscellaneous items.
Gift of Mrs. White, 1960-62.

MS 65-643

White, Enoch J 1814-1878.
Papers, 1836-77. ca. 450 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Merchant, civil engineer, and banker, of Lapeer, Mich. Correspondence and business papers. Many of the papers deal with real estate transactions in Michigan. Includes two vols. of personal and general store accounts.
Gift of Louis C. Cramton.

MS 65-644

White, Peter, 1830-1908.
Papers, 1849-1915. 23 ft. and 74 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Businessman, of Marquette, Mich., State legislator, and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, legal documents, 45 vols. of bound records, and miscellaneous business papers. Includes 29 letter press books, personal family letters; political correspondence (1876-96) relating to the Democratic Party in Michigan, especially in the Northern Peninsula, the State Legislature, and State and national elections; and correspondence after 1900 relating to the University of Michigan. The chief subject of the papers is White's business interests, including Northern Michigan iron, insurance, banking, and general investments. Correspondents include Henry C. Adams, James B. Angell, Henry P. Baldwin, Levi L. Barbour, Orlando M. Barnes, Henry B. Brown, Donald M. Dickinson, Jacob M. Dickinson, Claudius B. Grant, Robert Graveraet, Hugh H. Hanna, Marcus A. Hanna, Charles T. Harvey, Charles D. Lawton, Horace H. Lurton, Andrew C. McLaughlin, James McMillan, William G. Mather, Chase S. Osborn, Hazen S. Pingree, Henry F. Severens, Samuel W. Smith, Henry T. Thurber, Fred M. Warner, Ralph D. Williams, and Edwin B. Winans.

MS 65-645

Whitney, Allen Sisson, 1857-1944.
Papers, 1885-1939. 156 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Dean of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, MSS. of writings and addresses, and school records. Includes 148 letters dealing largely with Whitney's work in the University of Michigan School of Education. Correspondents include James B. Angell, James R. Angell, Marion L. Burton, Harry B. Hutchins, Clarence C. Little, and Eugene C. Warriner.
Gift of Mrs. Whitney, 1944.

MS 65–646

Whittemore, Gideon Olin, 1800–1863.
Papers, 1817–1938. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Business and personal correspondence of Whittemore, his wife, their son, James Olin Whittemore, and other members of the Whittemore, Mack, and Abram Mathews families; business and legal records; sermons; and miscellaneous papers. The papers relate to family matters, Tawas City, Mich. (founded by the Whittemore family), lumbering, the journey of the Mormons across the United States and settlement in Salt Lake City, Utah, the University of Michigan and its branches, and Whittemore genealogy. Correspondents include James Coonent, Henry Hatch, Rufus Hatch, De Witt C. Leach, John M. Mack, Stephen Mack, Temperance Mack, Stevens T. Mason, Abram B. Mathews, Harriet F. Mathews, Ira Mayhew, Gilbert Morgan, Zina Pitcher, Hyrum Smith, Rowland E. Trowbridge, Charles W. Whipple, Charles H. Whittemore, George Whittemore, W. Frank Whittemore, William B. Whittemore, and Moses Wisner.
Gift of Harlow O. Whittemore, 1958.

MS 65–647

Wiest, Howard M 1864–1945.
Papers, ca. 1912–19. 13 items and 26 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan Supreme Court justice. Addresses, articles, and notes on legal, fraternal (Elks), and religious topics.
Gift of Mrs. Wiest, 1946.

MS 65–648

Wilgus, Horace Lafayette, 1859–1935.
Papers, 1879–1935. ca. 5 ft. and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of law at the University of Michigan. Correspondence dealing with Ann Arbor, Mich., local organizations and groups, University of Michigan affairs (particularly Wilgus' scholarly interests in law, especially trusts and corporation law), the Law School, publications, Ohio State University, social reform and political movements, including the Michigan Anti-Saloon League, the antitrust movement, and the 1912 Progressive Party; speeches, clippings, MSS. of books and articles, lecture notes, and other papers. Correspondents include Charles F. Adams, James B. Ames, James B. Angell, Newton D. Baker, Thomas A. Bogle, William E. Borah, John W. Bradshaw, William Jennings Bryan, Lyman E. Cooley, Raymond C. Davis, Amasa M. Eaton, Abraham Flexner, James R. Garfield, J. Mills Gelston, Henry George, Joseph L. Hudson, Harry B. Hutchins, Charles F. Kent, Walter S. Logan, Floyd R. Mechem, Earl C. Michener, Eliza M. Mosher, Chase S. Osborn, Carl S. Patton, William W. Potter, Wilfred B. Shaw, Henry Tatlock, and William W. Wedemeyer.
Gift of Mrs. Stanley D. Dodge, 1940–60.

MS 65–649

Williams, Edward, *of Detroit.*
Papers, 1838–78. ca. 50 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Deeds, miscellaneous receipts, and other business papers relating to the purchase and sale of land by Williams.
Gift of Clare E. Milliman, 1952.

MS 65–650

Williams, Gerhard Mennen, 1911–
Papers, 1911–63. 850 ft. and 27 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Governor of Michigan (1949–60) and U. S. Under Secretary of State for African Affairs. Correspondence, speeches, reports, memoranda, and notes dealing with the Democratic Party, State and national politics, the elections of 1948 through 1960, all of the operations of the State government of Michigan, trips through the U. S. and abroad, and personal and family matters of Williams and his wife, Nancy Lace (Quirk) Williams; and 27 vols. of scrapbooks of newspaper clippings and other material.
Complete index to correspondents in the repository. Partial list of correspondents in the Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan (1963) p. 170–173.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Williams, 1960–61.

MS 65–651

Williams, Jeremiah D *b.* 1815.
Papers, 1808–1904. 70 items and 16 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan State legislator. Correspondence, primarily between Williams and his wife while he was a member of the State Legislature in 1855; diaries (1841–42 and 1878–96) of Williams citing family activities, events at the University of Michigan, and a trip from Michigan to Washington, D. C. in 1842; legal and business papers; school papers; reminiscences; obituaries; and a MS. of the history of Webster Township, Mich.
Gift of T. Hawley Tapping and Mrs. Viola Blair.

MS 65–652

Williams, John R 1782–1854.
Papers, 1799–1816. 99 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Contractor's agent to U. S. troops. Correspondence dealing with supplying U. S. troops from Wilkinsonville on the Ohio River, including a letter (1816) to Governor Lewis Cass, concerning a bill for printing the territorial laws of Michigan; and reports, inventories, receipts, and other papers relating to Williams' supply work. Correspondents include Col. John F. Hamtramck, Oliver Ormsby, Col. David Strong, and William Wusthoff.

MS 65–653

Willson, James Caldwell, 1833–1912.
Papers, 1863–1912 and 1939. 6 items and 43 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Physician, of Flint, Mich. Diaries commenting briefly on Willson's daily schedule, his medical practice, Civil War service, trips in the United States and in Europe; records of Willson's medical practice; one letter (1939) about Willson; and five addresses by Willson.
Gift of Mrs. Jay C. Thompson, 1950.

MS 65–654

Winchell, Alexander, 1824–1891.
Papers, 1837–91. ca. 9 ft. and 188 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of geology, zoology, and botany at Syracuse University, Vanderbilt University, and the University of Michigan and chancellor of Syracuse University. Correspondence of Winchell, members of his family, friends, colleagues, and universities concerning Winchell's scholarly interests in the natural sciences, family affairs, personal business ventures, the University of Michigan, and other institu-

Winchell, Alexander, 1824–1891. Papers, 1837–91. (Continued)
tions where he taught; 41 diaries (1846–91); notebooks of Winchell's trips with expense accounts; personal and business account books; addresses, editorials, scientific reports, lecture and other notes; and articles and essays on philosophical, religious, educational, and scientific subjects, including astronomy, biology, chemistry, geology, mathematics, and paleontology. Correspondents include Louis Agassiz, Spencer F. Baird, Amos Binney, William G. Binney, Austin Blair, James R. Boise, Datus C. Brooks, Lewis Cass, George B. Catlin, Isaac P. Christiancy, Davis W. Clark, Thomas M. Cooley, Joseph Cummings, James D. Dana, William Darlington, Silas H. Douglas, George Engelman, John Farmer, Louis Fasquelle, Corydon La Ford, Henry S. Frieze, James A. Garfield, Augustus A. Gould, Asa Gray, James Hall, Erastus O. Haven, Gilbert Haven, Ferdinand V. Hayden, Eugene W. Hilgard, Nathaniel Holmes, John L. Le Conte, Joseph Le Conte, Joseph Leidy, Sir William E. Logan, Sir Charles Lyell, George G. Meade, Fielding B. Meek, Thomas Nuttall, Alonzo B. Palmer, John G. Park, William B. Rogers, Abram Sager, Thomas Say, Benjamin Silliman, Sr., Benjamin Silliman, Jr., George C. Swallow, Henry P. Tappan, John Torrey, Charles C. Trowbridge, Luther S. Trowbridge, Stephen M. Vail, Andrew D. White, Charles A. White, Joseph D. Whitney, Moses Wisner, and DeVolson Wood.
Gift of Alexander N. Winchell and the Minnesota Historical Society.

MS 65–655

Wing, Austin Eli, 1792–1849.
Papers, 1817–1905. 130 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, regent of the University of Michigan, and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Business and family correspondence of Wing, his wife, his daughter, and other relatives; and 4 compositions. Includes 77 letters from Wing's granddaughter, Kate E. Mitchell, written from Vassar College. Some of Wing's letters discuss national politics (1826–33), Congress, and Washington, D. C.
Gift of Thomas M. Sawyer and Mrs. W. C. Jones, 1938.

MS 65–656

Wing, Warner, 1805–1876.
Papers, 1837–78. 89 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, State legislator, and Michigan Supreme Court justice. Family correspondence of Wing, his wife, Eliza Anderson Wing, their daughter, May Wing, and other relatives; and two biographical sketches of Wing. Many of the letters were written from Detroit and Monroe, Mich., and contain references to Wing's activities as a judge.
Gift of Thomas M. Sawyer and Mrs. W. C. Jones, 1940.

MS 65–657

Wisconsin Land and Lumber Company.
Records, 1871–1914. 16 ft. and 492 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, ledgers, daybooks, journals, and other business records of the H. A. Jewell Company, the William Mueller Company, the Fond du Lac division, the Hermansville, Mich., division, and the C. J. L. Meyer division of the Wisconsin Land and Lumber Company.
Gift of G. Harold Earle, 1947–48.

MS 65–658

Wisner, Moses, 1815–1863.
Papers, 1836–67. 18 items and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
U. S. Army officer, lawyer, and Governor of Michigan. 17 letters (1862) from Wisner to his wife, Angelina Wisner, and to his children, while he was serving in Kentucky as a colonel in the 22d Michigan Infantry; 3 account books and records (1843–62) of law cases of George W. Wisner and Moses Wisner; a vol. of records (1859–60) of Wisner's office expenditures and other accounts while serving as Governor of Michigan (1859–60); and a vol. of Genesee Co., Mich., tax records kept by Wisner and accounts of his estate (1836–67).
The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960) p. 26.
Gift of Mrs. Florence Wallace, 1935.

MS 65–659

Withington, William Herbert, 1835–1903.
Papers, 1861–1909. 191 items and 39 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Civil War officer, State legislator, and banker, of Jackson, Mich. Correspondence (1861–63); diary (1897) of a European trip; 28 personal account books; business papers; special orders; notes, including materials (1895–1903) on the management of the Withington & Cooley Manufacturing Company, makers of rakes, forks, scythe snaths, and other items; and miscellaneous material. Includes 10 letters from Withington to members of his family during the Civil War; 64 letters to Withington from Governor Austin Blair (1818–1894) and his wife, Sarah L. (Ford) Blair, from friends, and from the men of his regiment; and a typed copy of Withington's experiences as a war prisoner. Most of the papers relate to Withington's Civil War service as colonel of the 17th Michigan Infantry, to the Grand Army of the Republic, and to a possible appointment to the U. S. Senate in 1894. Correspondents include Russell A. Alger, John J. Bagley, Benjamin B. Baker, Jonathan Bevier, Julius C. Burrows, John Jones, Constant Luce, G. Collins Lyon, George S. Newman, Delos Phillips, Hazen S. Pingree, Christian Rath, John T. Rich, Rowland E. Trowbridge, and John Tyler.
The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 31.
Gift of Winthrop Withington, 1951.

MS 65–660

Wood, Norman Asa, 1857–1943.
Papers, 1848–1957. ca. 150 items and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Curator of birds at the University of Michigan Museum. Correspondence and other papers of Wood and his family, of Lodi Township and Ann Arbor, Mich. Includes six letters from Alexander G. Ruthven; genealogical material of the Wood and Phelps families; material concerning the University Museum; scrapbooks containing obituaries, news of the Wood family, items on sheep breeding in Washtenaw Co., Mich., and ornithological affairs; and a vol. of flock records of Wood's merino sheep.
Gift of Mrs. Peter Kivi, 1958.

MS 65-661

Woodruff, David Oliphant.

Papers, 1837-83. 1 ft. and 2 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence of Woodruff and of the Woodruff and Hurd families of Niles, Mich., concerning family affairs, events in Niles, the California gold rush, politics, and the Civil War service of Woodruff's son, Charles Woodruff in the 25th Michigan Infantry; and two diaries (Aug. 14, 1862-Oct. 28, 1863 and Sept. 26, 1864-April 18, 1865) kept by Charles. Includes 64 letters from Charles to his parents giving detailed accounts of camp life and duties. Correspondents include Charles Duncombe, Aaron P. Hammond, William Hurd, Thomas O'Callaghan, Clarissa Hurd Woodruff, Edgar Woodruff, John Woodruff, and Mary Ann Woodruff.

The Civil War papers are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 32.

Gift of Jeanne Griffin, 1958.

MS 65-662

Worcester, Dean Conant, 1866-1924.

Papers, 1900-24. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of zoology at the University of Michigan, and Government official and business executive in the Philippine Islands. Correspondence, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and pictures dealing with Worcester's activities in the Philippines as a member of the U. S. Philippine Commission, Philippine secretary of the interior, assistant to the president of the Philippine Refining Company, vice president and general manager of the Agusan Cocoanut Company and president of the Philippine Desiccated Cocoanut Company, and publications concerning the Islands. Correspondents include William H. Taft and Leonard Wood.

Gift of Mrs. Kenneth B. Day, 1957.

MS 65-663

Wright, Allen G *teacher and farmer.*

Papers, 1845-91. 425 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence of Wright, a farmer and teacher in Virginia, Illinois, and Marshall, Mich., with his wife, his various brothers and sisters and other relatives, and with his pupils, friends, and business acquaintances; and miscellaneous papers, including tax receipts and school papers. Most of the letters are about prices of farm commodities and farm land, the weather, crop conditions, and family affairs. A few relate to politics and the Civil War. Correspondents include Edwin B. Wright, Enoch Wright, Grove Wright, Harriette E. Wright, Julia Ann Wright, Mary Wright, Myron W. Wright, and Simeon Wright.

Gift of Herbert Wright, 1938.

MS 65-664

Wright family.

Papers, 1829-1939. 3 ft. and 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Chiefly personal correspondence of Fannie E. (Pettibone) Wright with her husband, Philo Elizar Wright (1828-1879), captain of the lake vessel Neptune, with her daughters, Evelyn Wright, Maude Wright, Virginia Wright, her son, Philo Sherman Wright, her brother, Sherman Pettibone, and other members of the family, primarily concerning family affairs and genealogy of the Wright and Pettibone families; 57 vols. of diaries (1863-1925) of Fannie E. Wright, recording family news, social events, and home activities in Detroit; family business papers, including a book of bills (1864-65) of Philo E. Wright; account books of the Sherman Pettibone farm of Tallmadge, Ohio; and Philo S. Wright's account books (1893-1913). Correspondents include William W. Collier and Samuel B. Pettibone.

Acquired, 1958.

MS 65-665

Wykes, Roger Irving, 1874-

Papers, 1905-42. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Attorney general of Michigan. Correspondence (1907-08) on Wykes' campaign and activities in the Michigan Constitutional Convention; briefs and other legal papers relating to the Duluth, South Shore, and Atlantic Railroad case and the Grand Rapids Gas Company case; and scrapbooks (1907-20) on the Constitutional Convention and Michigan politics. Correspondents include Charles A. Blair, Chase S. Osborn, and Arthur H. Vandenberg.

Gift of Frederic K. Wykes, 1958.

MS 65-666

Young, Leigh Jarvis, 1883-1960.

Papers, 1908-60. 250 items and 6 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of forestry at the University of Michigan, director of the Michigan Dept. of Conservation, and mayor of Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Young's work at the University of Michigan, in the Dept. of Conservation, and as mayor of Ann Arbor. Includes six vols. of student notebooks on University courses in botany, economics, geology, psychology, forest engineering, entomology, and dendrology. Correspondents include William B. Mershon, Chase S. Osborn, and Gifford Pinchot.

Gift of Mrs. Young, 1961.

MS 65-667

Young Men's Christian Associations. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Records of the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, 1895-1955. 200 items and 25 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Scrapbooks, financial records, minutes of the Y. M. C. A., its Auxiliary, and the Y. W. C. A., miscellaneous records, correspondence, clippings, and reports.

MS 65-668

Ypsilanti, Mich. First Methodist Episcopal Church.

Records, 1831-1960. ca. 250 items and 73 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Minutes (1847-1909) of the Quarterly Conference; membership rolls (1858-1922); financial records (1864-67, 1939); minutes (1865-1911) of the Board of Trustees; bound and unbound minutes (1831-34, 1903-20, 1945-54) of the Official Board; women's societies records and miscellaneous papers (1864-1960); church programs (1935-38); King's Guards records (1922-24); a scrapbook of clippings on the history of the church; historical pageants; historical sketches; subscription list (1836); pew assignments; and bulletins.

MS 65-669

Ypsilanti, Mich. First Presbyterian Church.

Records, 1830-1950. 100 items and 22 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Minutes (1856-1944); membership registers; minutes, financial records, annual reports, a constitution, and other papers of the women's societies; minutes (1906-43) of the trustees; minutes (1830-46) of the First Congregational Society, the forerunner of this church; miscellaneous business papers; historical notes; and a record of church trials.

MS 65-670

Ziegler, Charles M 1888-1959.

Papers, 1929-59. ca. 250 items and 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Michigan State highway commissioner. Correspondence, personal accounts, speeches, seven vols. of scrapbooks, clippings, miscellaneous papers, and memorabilia dealing with Ziegler's engineering and highway career, and his political activities. Correspondents include Frederick V. Bradley, Wilber M. Brucker, and Earl C. Michener.

Gift of Mrs. Ziegler, 1959-62.

MS 65-671

Kunze, William Frederick, 1873-1962.

Papers, 1865-1962. ca. 6 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Teacher, Minnesota State legislator, and mayor of Minneapolis. 26 scrapbooks together with correspondence (1943-44) relating to Kunze's work on the War Finance Committee, teacher's contracts, newspaper clippings, and other papers. The scrapbooks document Kunze's career as teacher and administrator (1890-1910), member (1910-12) of the Minnesota State Legislature, chairman (1911-29) of the Minneapolis Welfare Board, organizer (1916) of the Exchange State Bank of Minneapolis, and mayor of Minneapolis (1929-31). Includes information on the Minneapolis City Charter and the Minneapolis Library Board of which he was a member.

Unpublished inventory available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Carl H. Mattson.

MS 65-672

Lindbergh family.

Papers, 1808-1960. ca. 10 ft. (ca. 6500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, reminiscences, biographical information, printed invitations, programs, certificates, and membership cards (1883-1925) relating to the Lindbergh family; transcripts of speeches and articles and political literature and campaign brochures of Charles Augustus Lindbergh (1858-1924), lawyer and U. S. Representative from Minnesota; and other papers. The correspondence (1893-1924) relates mainly to the political activities of Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr., and includes references to reciprocal trade, the liquor problem among the Indians in northern Minnesota, Lindbergh's probe (1912) of the "money trust," the struggle in the Republican Party between the Roosevelt and La Follette forces (with correspondence from Gifford Pinchot and Theodore Roosevelt on this problem), Lindbergh's views on the American entry into World War I, his campaign for Governor (1916) against J. A. A. Burnquist, and his attempts (1917-24) to publish his writings and a progressive political newspaper. Papers of Charles Augustus Lindbergh, Jr. (b. 1902) include newspaper clippings (1925-41) relating mainly to his aviation career and his flight to Paris, with a few items (1939-41) relating to his opposition to America's entry into World War II.

Unpublished inventory available in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr., and Mrs. Eva (Lindbergh) Christie West, 1932-63.

MS 65-673

Rose Brothers Fur Company.

Records, 1855-1955. 77 ft. (ca. 75,000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, daybooks, ledgers, journals, trial balances, annual statements, minutes, cost books, codebooks, auction catalogs, fur assortment books, fur shipment books, articles of incorporation, bylaws, agreements, contracts, and other papers relating to the Rose Brothers Fur Company and the firms which preceded it: J. Ullmann & Co., Joseph Ullmann, inc., Albert N. Rose & Bros., inc., and the Albert N. Rose & Bros. Trading Corporation. The papers describe the early years of the firm in St. Paul, Minn., buying and selling raw fur, and the expansion of its activities after 1866 to Chicago, New York, Edmonton, Can., London, Paris, Leipzig, Shanghai, and Sydney, Australia. Names represented include Isador Rose and Joseph Ullmann, who founded the business, Isador Rose's sons, Albert Napoleon, Isaac Edgar, and Nathan Simon Rose, and Nathan Simon Rose's son, Harold Herman Rose, and the B. W. Harris Manufacturing Company of St. Paul with which the Roses transacted business (1929-33).

Unpublished inventory available in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Harold H. Rose and Karl Rose, 1956.

MS 65-674

Wefald, Knud, 1869-1936.

Papers, 1817-1936. ca. 19 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

State legislator and U. S. Representative from Minnesota. Correspondence, an incomplete diary (1913-32), legislative files, speeches, articles, reports, minutes of meetings, notebooks containing poems and other MSS. in Norwegian, scrapbooks (1907-28) containing clippings on political matters, memorandum books, clippings, and other papers. Includes material on Wefald's campaigns and work in the Minnesota Legislature and the U. S. House of Representatives, the Minnesota Railroad and Warehouse Commission of which he was a member, the Republican, Democratic, and Farmer-Labor Parties, the Nonpartisan League, immigration policies, Norwegian history, the improvement of Minnesota rivers, the Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, farm legislation, and the following individuals: Lynn J. Frazier, Magnus Johnson, Robert M. La Follette, Sr. (1855-1925), William Lemke, Knute Nelson, Floyd B. Olson, Thomas D. Schall, Henrik Shipstead, Arthur C. Townley, and Burton K. Wheeler.

Unpublished inventory available in the repository.

Gifts of Magnus Wefald, 1961, and Olav Wefald, 1964.

MS 65-675

Callaway, James, 1783-1815.
Maher collection, 1792-1859. ca. 125 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Fur trader, Indian fighter, Army officer, and deputy sheriff and tax collector in St. Charles District of Missouri. Correspondence; journal (1814) of Callaway's trip with 430 militia and rangers under Maj. Zachary Taylor from Cap au Gris, Mo., to the Rock River; biographical material; military rosters; tax lists and items concerning Callaway's wife, Nancy (Howell) Callaway, and her efforts to collect a pension as a war widow; papers (1816-18) relating to the efforts of John B. Callaway and Newton Howell, administrators of James Callaway's estate to settle a note of $400 between Callaway and Gen. Benjamin Howard. Includes letters (1813-15) from Callaway to his wife while in action against the Indians.
Described in Missouri Historical Society collections, v. 5 (1927-28) p. 38-81.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of James Maher.

MS 65-676

Dougherty, John, 1791-1860.
Papers, 1823-1917. ca. 600 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Army officer, Indian agent, political leader, and a member of Maj. Stephen H. Long's expedition, 1819-20. Correspondence, mainly concerning sutling at Fort Kearny, Neb., and Government transportation of freight between Fort Kearny and Fort Laramie, Wyo., in the 1840's and the early 1850's; two diaries (1869-79) of Dougherty's nephew, Dr. William Wallace Dougherty, of Liberty, Mo.; and a medical account book (1851-67). Correspondents include Robert Campbell; Lewis Bissell Dougherty, son of John Dougherty; William W. Dougherty; A. F. Reed; Maj. Charles F. Ruff; Col. Thomas Swords; and Henry S. Turner.
Gift.

MS 65-677

Dulany, William Henry, 1818-*ca.* 1913.
Papers, 1844-1914. ca. 50 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Pioneer tobacco manufacturer, businessman, and philanthropist, of Missouri. Chiefly personal correspondence between Dulany and his wife, Susan Isabelle (Van Zandt) Dulany. Includes letters (1850-51) relating to his overland journey to and his experiences in California; and news clippings of the dedication of the Dulany Memorial Library in Paris, Mo., given by Dulany's children.
Gift.

MS 65-678

Eads, James Buchanan, 1820-1887.
Papers, 1776-1931. ca. 200 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, contemporary transcripts (handwritten).
Civil engineer, inventor, boat and bridge builder, and glass manufacturer, of St. Louis, Mo. Correspondence and papers concerning Eads' interest in the Mississippi River, and the Eads Bridge at St. Louis; genealogical data; a scrapbook (1881); and newspaper clippings of Eads' visit to Mexico. Correspondents include Barton Bates, Edward Bates, Onward Bates, Frank Preston Blair, Montgomery Blair, Henry Taylor Blow, Braxton Bragg, David Glasgow Farragut, Thomas W. Ferry, Henry Flad, Andrew Hull Foote, Gustavus Vasa Fox, John Charles Frémont, Baron Gerolt, Henry W. Halleck, James F. Howe, Nathaniel Lyon, William M. McPherson, Montgomery C. Meigs, Whitelaw Reid, Carl Schurz, William T. Sherman, William H. Shock, David S. Stanley, Roger N. Stembel, and Gideon Welles.
Gifts.

MS 65-679

Easton, Rufus, 1774-1834.
Papers, 1796-1884. ca. 160 items and 3 v.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Lawyer; judge; postmaster of St. Louis, Mo.; delegate to the U. S. Congress from the Missouri Territory; and Missouri State attorney general. Business, political, and personal correspondence containing much information about Missouri; biographical material; and three law books concerning the Federal system, contracts, settlements, and history of law in Connecticut courts (1793); municipal law (1794); and real property, tenants, wills, fraud, and new trials (1795). Correspondents include Moses Austin, David Barton, Aaron Burr, Daniel G. Bissell, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, Alton R. Easton, Henry S. Geyer, Gideon Granger, Ulysses S. Grant, Thomas Jefferson, Charles Lucas, James Madison, James Monroe, William Russell, William T. Sherman, and John Smith T ("T" for Tennessee).
Gift.

MS 65-680

Eaton, Lucien, 1831-1890.
Papers, 1855-87. 49 v. and 3 boxes.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Lawyer and register in bankruptcy for the Eastern District of Missouri. Personal correspondence containing information about family, friends, theatrical performances, sermons, and court cases; 44 letter books (1858-87) relating to Eaton's law practice; diaries (1858-62) while he was living in Iowa, Massachusetts, and St. Louis, Mo.; legal papers; and 5 journals of Eaton's son, George Partridge Eaton, while a student in West Newton, Mass., 1878-81.
Gift.

MS 65-681

Eliot, William Greenleaf, 1811-1887.
Papers, 1841-1961. ca. 125 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, photocopies.
Unitarian clergyman, of St. Louis, Mo. Correspondence relating to the fire of 1849, the formation and activities of the Western Sanitary Commission, the Civil War, slavery, and Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; sermons; news clippings; and miscellaneous items. Correspondents include Barton Bates, Edward Bates, Hudson E. Bridge, Salmon P. Chase, Edward Everett, John C. Frémont, John Murray Forbes, Hamilton R. Gamble, Ulysses S. Grant, Henry W. Halleck, Winfield Scott Hancock, John B. Henderson, Ethan A. Hitchcock, Abraham Lincoln, Joseph Jones Reynolds, John McAllister Schofield, William T. Sherman, James E. Yeatman, and Charles Zagonyi.
Gift.

MS 65-682

Elliott, Newton G 1812-1877?
Papers, 1834-1909. ca. 600 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Justice of the peace, sheriff of Howard Co., Mo., and State legislator. Correspondence relating to the mule, horse, and cattle trade, Santa Fe, N. M., Pike's Peak, and California; muster rolls from the Mormon War of 1838, in which Elliott was commander; slave papers, land deals, and medical and merchandise bills; transactions concerning the outfitting of Santa Fe trade; promissory notes; papers relating to Howard County; 8 small account books containing notes for mules purchased, expenditures, deposits, and other financial notes; figures on cattle shipment; and a recipe book.
Gift.

MS 65-683

Emmons family.

Papers, 1796–1938. ca. 200 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Deeds; certificates; petitions; and land and slavery papers of Benjamin L. Emmons I, Missouri State legislator, Benjamin L. Emmons II, and also Benjamin L. Emmons III, who engaged in the abstracting business in St. Charles, Mo., and was the local historian. Persons involved in the early transactions include Edward Bates, Frederick Bates, Charles Dehault Delassus, John C. Edwards, Archibald Gamble, Hamilton Gamble, J. Mackay, William G. Pettus, Amos Stoddard, and Zenon Trudeau.

Gift.

MS 65-684

Evans, August H

Papers, 1830–70. ca. 130 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Businessman and realtor, of St. Louis, Mo. Chiefly plats, deeds, surveys of St. Louis; and business correspondence between Evans and James Y. Sanger, L. P. Sanger, and G. E. Walker, of Ottawa, Ill., containing produce market prices of the 1840's. Includes a letter (1840) from L. P. Sanger while in Springfield, Ill., commenting on an exciting meeting of the Illinois Legislature after which "Lincoln and several other members, after voting, hoisted the windows and jumped out and ran."

Gift.

MS 65-685

Fenian Brotherhood.

Records, 1866–1921. ca. 70 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Chiefly printed circular letters from leaders of the Fenian movement in America to the various circles throughout the United States and 12 mss. of speeches of John O'Keefe on the cause of Irish liberty. Writers of the letters include James Gibbons, James Keenan, Michael Kerwin, Richard McCloud, John O'Neill, and Frank Renehan.

Gift.

MS 65-686

Field, Eugene, 1850–1895.

Papers, 1855–1940. ca. 250 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Author and journalist. Chiefly proof sheets with notations and titles written in by Field, including a few corrected proof sheets signed by him; correspondence, theater programs, newspaper clippings; and a portfolio and notes of Field, corresponding secretary of the Missouri Press Association, 1878, giving a history of Missouri newspapers. Correspondents include Wilson Barrett, Samuel L. Clemens, Zee James (Mrs. Jesse James), Sol Smith Russell, and Francis Wilson.

Gift.

MS 65-687

Filley family.

Papers, 1740–1953. ca. 150 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Chiefly family correspondence of Oliver D. Filley and Giles F. Filley with their parents and brothers in Connecticut relating to early ventures in St. Louis, Mo., in the tin and stove manufacturing business of Giles F. Filley's firm, the Excelsior Manufacturing Company, makers of the "charter oak" cooking stove; records pertaining to the affairs and public services of Chauncey I. Filley; and genealogical data.

Gift.

MS 65-688

Flad, Henry, 1827–1898.

Papers of Henry and Edward Flad, 1846–1940. ca. 300 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence, genealogy, and other papers of Henry Flad, Army officer, engineer, and inventor, of St. Louis, Mo., and of his son Edward Flad (1860–1935), engineer, water commissioner, and member of the Missouri Public Service Commission. Includes material concerning the St. Louis water works, repeal of prohibition, decisions of the Public Service Commission, reorganization of St. Louis Public Service Company, and work on smoke abatement in St. Louis.

Gift.

MS 65-689

Franz, Chester, *collector.*

Business papers of Kaskaskia, Ill., Ste. Genevieve, Mo., St. Louis, Mo., and Missouri, 1800–1920. ca. 250 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Accounts from Kaskaskia, Ill.; papers and miscellaneous accounts of Ste. Genevieve, Mo.; Indiana and Illinois land papers and genealogical data; Civil War papers, muster rolls, and correspondence; Missouri and St. Louis items, business letterheads and cards, receipts, brochures, souvenir items, advertisements, and financial statements.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 65-690

Fur trade papers, 1686–1940. ca. 125 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Fur trade papers (1686–1850), and correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other material (1906–40) concerning the early fur trade and descendants of the men involved. Includes agreements, and correspondence between fur traders, explorers, frontier guides, and businessmen relating to the Rocky Mountain area, revealing the nature of the fur trade activities of the day.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 65-691

Gale, Daniel B 1816–1874.

Papers, 1830–1900. ca. 200 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Businessman and organizer of Greeley & Gale, a wholesale grocery firm in St. Louis, Mo. Correspondence, business papers, receipts, and other papers of Gale and his family.

Gift.

MS 65-692

Graham family.

Fordyce collection, 1798–1943. ca. 370 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Business and personal correspondence, and legal, military, and land papers of the Graham and Frost families. Names represented include Richard Graham (1780–1857), Army officer in the War of 1812 and Indian agent in St. Louis, Mo., his daughter Lily (Graham) Frost, and his son-in-law Daniel M. Frost (1823–1900), U. S. and Confederate Army officer and Missouri State senator.

Gift.

MS 65-693

Kochtitzky, Otto, 1855-1935.

Papers, 1850-1936. 7 ft. and 45 v.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Engineer, of southeast Missouri. Correspondence (including 15 letter books), 30 account books, ledgers and journals, deeds, contracts, plats, insurance and tax papers, blueprints, engineering notes, maps, and newspaper clippings relating to Kochtitzky's project of reclaiming 3,000,000 acres of swampland in southeast Missouri.

Gift.

MS 65-694

Lucas family.

Papers, 1754-1954. 9 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Personal and business correspondence and other papers of John Baptiste Charles Lucas (1758-1842), U. S. Representative from Pennsylvania and U. S. Judge for the Northern District of Louisiana; of his son, James H. Lucas (1800-1873), lawyer, banker, and philanthropist, of St. Louis, Mo.; and of the other members of the family. Includes accounts, deeds, legal papers, land papers, bills, correspondence about the papers, and genealogical material of the Lucas and allied families.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 65-695

MacKenzie, Kenneth, 1797-1861.

Papers, 1796-1918. ca. 1500 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Fur trader, organizer of the Columbia Fur Company, member of the firm of Chouteau & MacKenzie, an associate of Pierre Chouteau, Jr. & Company, commission merchant, and an investor in lands in Missouri, Illinois, and Minnesota. Business, personal, and family correspondence; accounts (1842-57) with business firms in St. Louis; legal documents; real estate papers (1840-84) of St. Louis properties; bills of sale (1828-41) for slaves; papers (1849) of a sawmill operation in St. Louis; contract (1847) for building a wharf boat, St. Louis; steamboat shipping orders; and bills. Correspondents include John Jacob Astor, Benjamin F. Baker, Pierre Chouteau, Jr., Ramsay Crooks, Alexander Farbault, William Laidlaw, D. A. MacKenzie, and H. H. Sibley.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 65-696

Methodist Church (*United States*) *Conferences. New England. Historical Society.*

Church records, 1790-1963. 45 ft. (200 items)

In New England Methodist Historical Society Library (Boston University)

Records of extinct or amalgamated churches chiefly in Massachusetts including Ashburnham, Ayre, Blandford, Boston, Brighton, Brookfield, Cambridge, Charlestown, Chelsea, Dorchester, East Boston, East Brookfield, Enfield, Forest Hills, Heath, Holliston, Hyde Park, Ipswich, Jamaica Plain, Jefferson, Lawrence, Lowell, Lynn, Mansfield, Marblehead, Mendon, Mundale, Munroe, Needham, Newburyport, North Brookfield, North Dana, North New Salem, North Reading, Norwood, Princeton, Roxbury, Somerville, Southampton, South Brookfield, South Royalston, South Wellfleet, South Worthington, Topsfield, Ware, West Agawam, West Pelham, Williamsburg, and Worcester. Includes records of churches in Eliot, Me., Bristol and Cranston, R. I., Salem and Somers, Conn., and Corinth and Weston, Vt. Also includes the circuit records of Asburn, Granville, Mansfield, Marlboro, Needham, Northfield, and Weston, Mass., Cooper, Me., Great Barrington, N. Y., and Manchester, Conn.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Deposited by local and New England churches, 1880-1964.

MS 65-697

Methodist Church (*United States*) *Conferences. New England. Historical Society.*

Methodist correspondence, 1787-1940. 737 items.

In New England Methodist Historical Society Library (Boston University)

Letters to and from Methodist bishops, clergymen, and laymen about the Methodist Episcopal Church, classes, missions, education, hymnody, societies, publications, and the New England Methodist Historical Society. Includes letters written from prominent clergymen and laymen of other denominations about 19th century social reform. Correspondents include Bp. Francis Asbury, Osman Cleander Baker, Borden Parker Bowne, Bp. Thomas Coke, John Dempster, Wilbur Fisk, Bp. Elijah Hedding, Julia (Ward) Howe, Epaphras Kibby, Jesse Lee, Enoch Mudge, James Mudge, Charles Sumner Nutter, George Pickering, Charles Wesley, and John Wesley.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Purchases and deposits, 1880-1964.

MS 65-698

Perkins family.

Papers, 1794-1915. ca. 200 items.

In University of New Hampshire Library.

Correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1830-75, of the Perkins family, of Unity, N. H., primarily relating to the duties of Amos Perkins, a justice of the peace.

Gift of Fisk Free Library, Claremont, N. H., 1963. Formerly owned by Abbie Perkins.

MS 65-699

Claiborne, William Charles Cole, 1775-1817.

Papers, 1804-14. 122 items.

In New Orleans Public Library, Louisiana Dept.

Governor of the Territory of Orleans and the State of Louisiana. Chiefly Claiborne letters and messages to and from the mayor and city council of New Orleans, together with city financial reports, itemized bills, petitions to the city council, and other papers. Letters sent by Claiborne are in English; those received by him are in French. Names represented include Beverly Chew, Daniel Clark, Barthelemy Lafon, Louis Moreau Lislet, James Madison, Bernard Marigny, James Pitot, Julian Poydras, and James Wilkinson.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit.

MS 65-700

Laussat, Pierre Clément de, 1756-1835.

Papers, 1803-04. 68 items.

In New Orleans Public Library, Louisiana Dept.

28 transcripts (handwritten) of directives in the National Archives and the Bibliothèque nationale.

French colonial prefect in Louisiana. Letters, directives, and broadsides of Laussat, the Spanish commissioners, and William C. C. Claiborne, relating to the transfer of Louisiana from Spain to France on Nov. 30, 1803, and the transfer from France to the United States on Dec. 20, 1803. All of the papers except a letter by Claiborne are in French.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit.

MS 65-701

St. Maxent, Gilberto Antonio de, *d.* 1794.
Documents concerning the estate and succession of Don Gilberto Antonio de St. Maxent. ca. 4 ft.
In New Orleans Public Library, Louisiana Dept.
Inventories, a copy of the will and testimony of St. Maxent, marriage records, acts of sale, and other papers in French and Spanish concerning his estate and heirs.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit.

MS 65-702

O'Conor, Charles, 1804-1884.
Papers, 1800-75. ca. 12 ft.
In New York Law Institute Library.
Lawyer, of New York City. Legal memoranda, opinions, and briefs of O'Conor, together with printed transcripts of cases and opponents' briefs relating to O'Conor's wide law practice which covered both personal and corporate relations. Includes material concerning the Forrest divorce case (Catherine N. Forrest vs. Edwin Forrest); papers (collected by O'Conor) of other practicing lawyers, connected with cases in which he was involved; eulogies and other material relating to O'Conor's death; and an index of the opinions and cases.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift of Mr. O'Conor.

MS 65-703

Sobel, Bernard, 1887-1964.
Papers, 1920's-64. ca. 250 items.
In New York Public Library, Theatre Collection.
Author and theatrical press agent. Letters to Sobel from his associates in the theater, including actors, producers, publicists, and others; and letters relating to Sobel's career as a writer on theater subjects, a compiler of "Theatre handbook," and author of "Burleycue," and other plays.
Gift of Mrs. Philip Lee.

MS 65-704

Binder, Carroll, 1896-1956.
Papers, ca. 1910-56. 11,750 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Journalist. Chiefly correspondence, together with condolences, clippings, photos., and other papers, relating largely to Binder's work as the first full-time labor reporter and a war correspondent, foreign correspondent, publisher's assistant, editorial writer, and foreign service editor on the Chicago daily news and as editorial editor of the Minneapolis star and the Minneapolis morning and Sunday tribune. Correspondents include Binder's wife, Dorothy (Walton) Binder, and John Cowles, Clarence Darrow, Hubert H. Humphrey, Graham Hutton, John S. Knight, Frank Knox, Owen Lattimore, Robert Morss Lovett, Archibald MacLeish, Edgar Ansel Mowrer, Paul Scott Mowrer, Hal O'Flaherty, Lessing J. Rosenwald, Adlai E. Stevenson, William Stoneman, Clifton Utley, and George Weller.
Unpublished catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Binder.

MS 65-705

Casey, Robert Joseph, 1890-1962.
Papers, ca. 1910-62. 20 ft.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Author and journalist. Chiefly MSS. of Casey's work, together with correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, dust covers, and Casey clippings and souvenirs. Some material relates to his work for the Chicago daily news as a reporter and a war correspondent during World Wars I and II.
Unpublished descriptive analysis in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Casey.

MS 65-706

Mowrer, Paul Scott, 1887-
Papers, 1913-64. 269 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Journalist. Chiefly Mowrer's works, together with letters, six diaries, scrapbooks, notes, souvenirs, and clippings by and about Mowrer and his works. Some material relates to his work as a journalist with the Chicago daily news during the two World Wars.
Card catalog in the library.
Gift of Mr. Mowrer.

MS 65-707

Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, 1898-
Papers, 1942-62. ca. 14,000 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Professor of history and librarian. Official history of the Newberry Library while Pargellis was librarian, together with papers relating to his professional historical activities.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-708

Wyatt, Edith Franklin, 1873-1958.
Papers, 1894-1955. 409 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Author. Correspondence, drafts of works, contracts, scrapbooks, clippings, and mementos. Includes some letters from William Dean Howells, Vachel Lindsay, Edgar Lee Masters, and other authors.
Catalog in the library's Manuscript division.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Faith Wyatt.

MS 65-709

Pate family.
Papers, 1815-98. 1588 items.
In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Correspondence and other papers of the Pate family of Northampton Co., N. C., and the Jackson family; together with some items relating to John Ivey, Hubard Ivey, Nancy Ivey, and the children of Boling and Penny Boon. Includes bills, receipts, advertisements, poems, promissory notes, family and business accounts, legal papers, records of cotton liens and shipments and lumber and railroad ties delivered, almanacs, newspapers, and other printed matter. The materials mainly relate to Burwell Pate (1820-1871) and his son, John Wesley Pate (1847-1896). The younger Pate corresponded with commission merchants in Norfolk, Va., Petersburg, Va., and Baltimore, Md., and with an agent in Portsmouth, Va., and commission merchants in New York regarding the cutting and sale of railroad ties. His participation in public school matters in Northampton Co. is reflected in his appointment as school committeeman to District 5, Northampton Co., notices of meetings, disbursement of funds, and a list of white and Negro children in School District 23, Oconechee Township.
Gift of Walter Lee Pate, 1959.

MS 65-710

Potter, Henry, 1765-1857.
Papers, 1795-1861. 115 items.
In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Judge of the District of North Carolina. Correspondence (1795-1821), depositions, deeds, accounts, receipts, blueprints, and other papers relating to the claims of Potter's father-in-law, James Easton, to lands in Tennessee and Potter's efforts to settle those claims on behalf of his wife, Sylvia (Easton) Potter, and their children.
Gift of John P. Stedman, 1955.

MS 65-711

Pou, James Hinton, 1861-1935.

Papers, 1914-20. 206 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Lawyer, of Smithfield and Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence, speeches, photos., newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers relating to Pou's activities in civic and State affairs, particularly war work. Correspondence includes many requests for speeches from the National Defense Council, county defense chairmen, and War Loan committees; communications with military personnel illustrating Pou's concern for all soldiers and their families and his stress on government insurance; and letters of appreciation from Negro leaders—C. N. Hunter, editor of The Raleigh Independent, and James E. Shephard, president of the National Training School at Durham, N. C. Other correspondents include Governors Thomas Walter Bickett, Robert B. Glenn, and Oliver Max Gardner; U. S. Senator Lee Slater Overman of North Carolina; U. S. Representatives Joseph Sherman Frelinghuysen of New Jersey, and Leonidas Dunlap Robinson of North Carolina; Kemp D. Battle; Francis Henry Fries; Edward Kidder Graham; Henry A. Page; and Lycurgis Rayner Varser.

MS 65-712

Quinlan-Monroe Lumber Company.

Records, 1900-14. 16 boxes.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Letterbooks, statements, accounts, contracts, invoices, reports, promissory notes, insurance policies, and other papers of the lumber company and an affiliated company, the Tuckaseigee Lumber Company operating in western North Carolina; together with a letterbook of McNabb and Bennett (Oct.-Dec. 1900) and some personal and business papers of Edwin E. Quinlan. The correspondence reflects various phases of timber cutting and lumber manufacturing and such lumber industry problems as transportation and employment of personnel. After the death in 1909 of E. E. Quinlan, his son Charles wrote many letters relating to his father's estate and to business matters.

Gift of Mrs. Christopher Crittenden, Miss Betsey Lane Quinlan, and Mrs. George Seaborn, 1955.

MS 65-713

Smith, Jessica Randolph.

Papers, 1871-1934. 122 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

In part, photocopies.

Resident of North Carolina. Correspondence, speeches, reports, minutes, invitations, programs, printed matter, newspaper clippings, and other papers chiefly relating to the United Daughters of the Confederacy, the Civil War, and the claim of Miss Smith's father, Orren Randolph Smith, to be the designer of the Confederate flag. Includes material on the Daughters of the American Revolution, the National Society of Colonial Dames of America, and the George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, 1732-1932. Correspondents include May Borglum, wife of Gutzon Borglum, discussing his work on the Stone Mountain Memorial at Atlanta, Ga., and the North Carolina Monument at Gettysburg, and Sol Bloom, associate director of the U. S. Commission for the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington.

MS 65-714

Whitfield, Nathan Bryan, 1835-1914.

Papers, 1874-1905. 65 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Resident of Lenoir Co., N. C. Correspondence, memorandum books (1881-1904), reports, resolutions, certificates, newspapers, printed matter and other papers dealing with the grange and farmer's alliance movement in North Carolina, particularly on a local or county level. Includes material relating to tariff and protection of agriculture; the Patrons of Husbandry; Farmers State Alliance of North Carolina; the Knights of Honor of the Supreme, Grand and Subordinate Lodges; and Civil Sub-Division of County, State, or Territory of the Southern Cotton Association. Correspondents include Alexander Q. Holladay, first president of North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, and U. S. Senator Zebulon Vance, of North Carolina.

Gift of Miss Nattie Lou Whitfield, 1955.

MS 65-715

Ackland, William Hayes, 1856-1940.

Papers, 1847-1937. ca. 4000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3547)

Author and lawyer, of Washington, D. C. and donor of the Ackland Art Museum at the University of North Carolina. Correspondence, short stories, novels, plays, journals, notebooks, scrapbooks, and an autograph collection. Includes social letters to Ackland, from people in England and the United States; and letters from relatives in Tennessee.

Unpublished description in the library.

Bequest of Mr. Ackland.

MS 65-716

Barnsley family.

Papers, 1838-1916. 315 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1521)

In part, microfilm (negative) of one vol.

Correspondence, diaries, plantation journal (1859-61), reminiscences about life in Brazil, and other papers. Includes the Civil War diary and reminiscences of George Scarborough Barnsley (b. 1837), of Woodlands (Cass Co.), Ga., and Brazil, while serving as a private in the 8th Georgia Regiment, a hospital steward, a medical student, and as an assistant surgeon in the Confederacy; correspondence of George's father, Godfrey Barnsley (1805-1873), cotton exporter of Savannah, Ga., and New Orleans, and of his brother, Lucien Barnsley (b. 1840), Civil War soldier and emigrant to Brazil; and papers relating to emigration from the U. S. to Brazil under the leadership of Frank McMullen.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1948 and 1962.

MS 65-717

Björkman, Edwin August, 1866-1951.

Papers, 1885-1954. 12,000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3070)

Swedish-American critic, translator, journalist, and author. Literary, personal, family, and business correspondence; writings; clippings; and photos. Correspondents include Zoë Akins, Van Wyck Brooks, James Branch Cabell, Olive Tilford Dargan (Fielding Burke), John Galsworthy, Francis Grierson, Archibald Henderson, Henry Goddard Leach, William Lyon Phelps, Upton Beall Sinclair, Freeman Tilden, and Allan Eugene Updegraff.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Lucy M. Bjorkman, 1954-64.

MS 65-718

Couper, William Audley, 1817-1888.

Papers, 1795-1930. 1376 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3687)

Correspondence and papers of Couper, of St. Simons Island and Marietta, Ga., of his wife, Hannah Page (King) Couper, and of their families. Includes papers of Couper's father, John Couper; papers of Mrs. Couper's grandfather, William Page; letters from Mrs. Couper's mother, Anna Matilda (Page) King, and her father, Thomas Butler King, U. S. Representative from Georgia; and letters and papers of the Couper children, especially their daughter, Anna Rebecca (Couper) Marshall, wife of Charles MacLean Marshall, of Rome, Ga., and of her children.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1964.

MS 65-719

Dawson, Nathaniel Henry Rhodes, 1829-1895.

Papers, 1851-1915. ca. 350 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (210)

In part, microfilm (negative, 1 reel).

Confederate Army officer and lawyer, of Alabama. Correspondence (chiefly 1861) of Dawson with his fiancée, Elodie Todd, of Selma, Ala., while in Confederate Army camps in Virginia relating to camp life, battles (particularly the first Manassas), President Lincoln, and the Todd family; microfilmed correspondence (1851-1917) relating to family history and Alabama politics; diary (1887); and four scrapbooks.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of N. H. R. Dawson, before 1940; additional items lent for filming, 1950.

MS 65-720

Gardner, Oliver Max, 1882-1947.

Papers, 1901-64. ca. 19 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3613)

Lawyer, legislator, Lieutenant Governor and Governor of North Carolina, president of the Cleveland Cloth Mills at Shelby, N. C., director of the Sperry Corporation, Chairman of the Advisory Board of the U. S. Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion, and Under Secretary of the Treasury. Correspondence (1905-47); notebooks and scrapbooks (1901-29) consisting mainly of clippings relating to Gardner's activities; and papers after 1947 of Gardner's wife, Fay Lamar (Webb) Gardner, including clippings pertaining to Gardner's biography and memorials.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Gardner, 1962-64.

MS 65-721

Graham, William Alexander, 1804-1875.

Papers, 1750-1927. 7 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (285)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and microfilm (negative, part of a reel).

Governor of North Carolina, State legislator, U. S. Senator, Secretary of the Navy, and Confederate senator. Correspondence with prominent State and national political figures; a microfilm copy of a diary (1776-86) and account book of John Graham; Graham family papers, including papers concerning the operation of Vesuvius Furnace (the Graham family iron foundry); a Civil War roll book for Company A, 44th Regt. North Carolina Infantry: journal (1874-76) of the proceedings of the Board of Arbitrators, Maryland and Virginia boundary line; household accounts; law notes; and slave lists. Includes typewritten copies of letters (1823-77) to and from Graham, accumulated by Dr. J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton while editing the Graham papers, now in process of publication by the State Dept. of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1938; gift of Mrs. J. Ernest Erwin, 1943; and one volume lent for microfilming by the North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History.

MS 65-722

Haskell, Alexander Cheves, 1839-1910.

Papers, 1849-1905. 185 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (320 and M-2549)

In part, microfilm (negative, part of a reel).

Confederate Army officer, lawyer, and jurist, of South Carolina. Letters, chiefly 1861-65, from Haskell, colonel and assistant adjutant general of General Maxcy Gregg's brigade, while he was stationed in camps in South Carolina and Virginia, to his parents in Abbeville, S. C., describing army life, battles, comments on officers, and family news; together with a few post-Civil War items, primarily pertaining to the war; pre- and post-Civil War letters of Haskell's brother, John Cheves Haskell (b. 1841) and a typescript of Civil War reminiscences; and biographical material on Langdon Cheves (d. 1863). Mention is made of Haskell's other brothers, Captains Charles T. Haskell, Jr. (1835-1863) and William T. Haskell (1837-1863), and of Haskell's first wife, Rebecca (Singleton) Haskell (1839-1862).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. R. C. Daly, before 1940; Mrs. Preston Haskell, 1943; and Dr. Charles C. Haskell, 1946.

MS 65-723

Hobbs, Mary (Mendenhall) 1852-1930, *collector.*

Papers relating to the manumission of slaves by the Society of Friends in North Carolina, 1778-1845. 124 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1294 and 2055)

Papers of Richard Mendenhall, of Guilford Co., N. C., and of others relating to the manumission activities of the Society of Friends in North Carolina. Includes Mendenhall's papers concerning arrangements for sending a group of liberated slaves from North Carolina to Haiti in 1826, under the auspices of the Society of Friends; and letter press books, minutes, accounts, and other papers of North Carolina organizations dedicated to manumission and colonization.

Gift of Mrs. Hobbs, 1930.

MS 65-724

Holmes family.

Papers, 1781-1932. 100 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1525, 1725, and M-1398)

In part, microfilm (negative, part of a reel).

Family correspondence, chiefly 1840-54, and other papers of Henry McCauley Holmes (d. 1854), a physician of Greenville District, S. C., his wife, Eliza Ford (Gibbes) Holmes, their daughter, Emma Edwards Holmes (1838-1910), and their sons. Includes Mrs. Holmes' business papers

Holmes family. Papers, 1781–1932. (Continued)
(1854–76) as executrix of her husband's estate, and correspondence with her father, W. S. Gibbes, with her King and DeSaussure family relatives and with Daniel Heyward; correspondence, chiefly 1864–75, between her sons, Wilmot Holmes, commission merchant in Charleston, S. C., and Henry M. Holmes, physician of Silver Springs, Fla., and Limestone Springs, S. C.; Henry Holmes' estate book (1854–57); pocket account book (1861–74); journal (1850) of a trip from Charleston to Wilmington, N. C., Washington, D. C., and the Valley of Virginia; and a schoolbook (1876) and diary (1861–66) of Emma Holmes while she was in Charleston. The earliest papers consist of deeds, indentures, bills, and receipts. Later material consists of scattered Holmes and Pasteur family items.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1948–50. Diary of Emma Holmes lent for filming by Calvin Holmes, 1947.

MS 65–725

Jones, Cadwallader, *b.* 1843.
Papers, 1859–1925. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2487)
Confederate Army officer. Chiefly letters to Cadwallader from friends and members of his family at Hillsboro, N. C. written during the Civil War. The earliest items (1859–60) are letters to Jones while he was in Rock Hill, S. C. The later items, chiefly 1922–25, are Civil War reminiscences written by Jones to his brother, General Willie Jones.
Acquired, 1942.

MS 65–726

Jones, George Washington, 1806–1884.
Papers, 1835–84. 114 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1837)
Clerk of the court of Lincoln Co., Tenn., U. S. Representative, and member of the Tennessee Constitutional Convention of 1870. Political correspondence and papers, chiefly 1840–79, pertaining to Tennessee politics and national issues. Among the correspondents is Aaron Venable Brown (1795–1859).
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 65–727

King, Thomas Butler, 1800–1864.
Papers, 1763–1870. 5 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1252)
Planter, railroad promoter, State legislator, U. S. Representative from Georgia, and U. S. Collector of the Port of San Francisco, Calif. Correspondence and papers, chiefly 1835–68, concerning King's business and public activities, the management of Retreat Plantation, St. Simons Island, Ga., family life, the education of his children, and the war experiences of his sons as Confederate Army officers; and correspondence of King's wife, Anna Matilda (Page) King and of their children.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1947–56.

MS 65–728

Lacy, Drury, 1802–1884.
Papers, 1823–1903. 1662 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3641)
Presbyterian clergyman, Confederate Army hospital chaplain, and president of Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. Personal correspondence, sermons, and other papers. Includes correspondence among the Lacy and Dewey families and their friends covering a period of 80 years; and records relating to musical and literary societies and to classes in Charlotte, N. C., of Lacy's daughter, Bessie L. (Mrs. Thomas Webber Dewey) who was active in cultural and Presbyterian Church affairs.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of three great-grandchildren of the Lacy family, 1963–64.

MS 65–729

McBee family.
Correspondence, 1860–1935. (MS 64–559)
——— Addition, 1754–1900. 1740 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2263)
Family and business papers of Vardry McBee (1775–1864), planter, railroad official and promoter, and mill owner of Lincolnton, N. C., and Greenville, S. C.; of his son, Vardry Alexander McBee (1818–1904), lawyer, railroad official and promoter, and planter, of Lincolnton, N. C.; and of his grandson, Vardry McBee (ca. 1860–1938), an Episcopal clergyman and musician of Ronda, N. C. Includes ledgers and diaries (1857–60 and 1878) of Vardry A. McBee.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase. 1964.

MS 65–730

Mackay family.
Papers, 1743–1915. 4 ft. and 3 reels of microfilm (negative)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (470)
Correspondence; plantation, mercantile, and shipping records; miscellaneous accounts; and other papers (chiefly 1800–65) of Robert Mackay (1772–1865), merchant of Savannah, Ga., his wife Eliza (McQueen) Mackay (1778–1862) and their children and relatives. The papers relate to business, political, and social life in England (1806–11) and in Georgia, chiefly Savannah. Among the Mackay children were William Mein Mackay (1804–1859), merchant of Savannah; John Mackay (1805–1849), officer in the U. S. Army Engineer Corps; Mary Anne, who married Benjamin Edward Stiles, merchant of Savannah; and Elizabeth, who married William Henry Stiles (1810–1865), U. S. Representative from Georgia, chargé d'affaires in Austria, and planter in upper Georgia. Includes Couper family material (on microfilm) pertaining chiefly to John Hamilton Couper, whose daughter married Robert Mackay Stiles (1836–1865) son of William Henry Stiles; and short personal diaries of Robert Mackay, William Mackay, Charles Roberts, Benjamin E. Stiles, and others.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Phoebe Elliott, through Mrs. F. B. Screven, 1937–39; Mrs. W. D. Screven, 1944; John Stiles, 1947; and Robert Stiles, 1945.

MS 65–731

Merrill, Aaron Stanton, 1890–
Papers, 1912–48. 4 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1592)
Naval officer. Personal and official papers, chiefly during the 1940's. Includes a diary (1917, 1921–22, 1930, and 1936–38); the Commandant's Log, 8th Naval District, 1946–47; reports on the Near East and China; and scrapbooks.
Acquired, 1949.

MS 65-732

Murphey, Archibald De Bow, 1777-1832.

Papers, 1768-1830. 55 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (533)

Lawyer, of North Carolina. Correspondence, deeds, land grants, and surveys relating to tracts of land in Orange Co., N. C.

Some of the letters have been published in The papers of Archibald D. Murphey (1914), edited by William Henry Hoyt.

Acquired from the North Carolina Historical Society, prior to 1940; and from Archibald M. Aiken, Jr., 1948.

MS 65-733

Page, William, *planter.*

Papers, 1783-1825. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1254)

Cotton planter of St. Lukes Parish, S. C., and St. Simons Island, Ga. Chiefly correspondence and business papers, including bills and receipts, relating to the ownership of land, the shipment and marketing of cotton, the purchase of articles for plantation and personal use, and the settlement of the estates of Joseph Dopson and John Timmons of South Carolina and Thomas Cater of Georgia; and legal documents.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. J. Randolph Anderson, 1947.

MS 65-734

Parsley, Eliza Hall.

Papers, 1864-1922. 600 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (576)

In part, microfilm (negative, part of a reel).

Letters and papers received or collected by Mrs. Parsley, of Wilmington, N. C., in her capacity as an active member and president of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Includes letters (some on microfilm) relating to the Civil War career and death of Lt. Col. William Murdock Parsley (1840-1865) of Wilmington; memoranda (May 1864) concerning his capture at Spotsylvania, Va., and his imprisonment at Fort Delaware, Del.; scrapbook of clippings on Confederate and other Southern topics; and a pocket notebook (1865) of an unknown writer, probably in Wilmington.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Oscar A. Hamilton, before 1940.

MS 65-735

Polk family.

Papers, 1773-1915. 4 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (606 and M-2341)

In part, microfilm (negative, 1 reel) of 39 items lent for filming by Lucius E. Burch, Jr.

Family and business correspondence, chiefly of the 1820's and 1830's of Colonel William Polk (1758-1834), a Revolutionary soldier of Raleigh, N. C.; his son, Lucius J. Polk, who married Mary Ann (Eastin) Polk; and other members of the Polk family of North Carolina and Tennessee. Includes ledgers and letter copybooks (1797-1834) of William Polk; notebooks and accounts (1821-72) of Lucius J. Polk; letter press copies (1866-75) of Henry Clay Yeatman (d. 1910), of Nashville, Tenn.; letters (1860-68) from Yeatman to his wife; political and business correspondence (1840-61) of John Bell (1797-1869); and microfilm of family correspondence (1818-76). Other correspondents include George Edmund Badger, John D. Hawkins, William J. Polk, and members of the Devereux, Hawkins, and Raynor families.

Gift of T. P. Yeatman and Jennie Yeatman, before 1940.

MS 65-736

Quitman family.

Papers, 1784-1940. 8 ft. (4000 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (436 and 616)

Correspondence and social, economic, and political papers of four generations of the Quitman family and the related Duncan, Lovell, and Turner families of Natchez, Miss., and Sewanee, Tenn. Includes a journal and other papers of John Anthony Quitman (1799-1858), soldier, planter, Governor, and U. S. Representative from Mississippi; social and family correspondence of John Quitman's wife, Eliza Quitman, and of their children, in-laws, and grandchildren; sermons and MSS. of writings of Frederick Henry Quitman; Mississippi plantation records (1866-84) of William Storrow Lovell; and diaries and account books of other members of the family.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Rose Lovell, before 1940; and William S. Lovell, 1942.

MS 65-737

Ramsey, James Gettys McGready, 1797-1884.

Papers, 1789-1883. ca. 100 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2328)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and microfilm (negative, part of a reel).

Author and physician, of Knoxville, Tenn. Correspondence, autobiography, and other papers. Includes a typescript of the Civil War diary of Ramsey's wife, Margaret B. Crozier Ramsey; a MS. of "Our women in the war," by Sue R. Alexander; and a microfilm of a MS. of a geography book.

Gift of Dr. James R. Alexander, 1941.

MS 65-738

Simrall, Charles Barrington, 1843-1901.

Papers, 1853-1936. ca. 1200 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1665)

Lawyer, of Covington, Ky., and counsel for the Cincinnati, New Orleans, and Texas Pacific Railway Company and for other railroads. Correspondence (1863-1901) of Simrall with his wife, Isabella Downing Price Simrall; pre-Civil War letters relating to a mercantile business in Covington; Civil War letters reflecting the viewpoint of Southern sympathizers in Kentucky; and postwar papers chiefly relating to Simrall's legal practice primarily as a lawyer for railroads.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. V. G. Collis, 1949.

MS 65-739

Spencer, Cornelia (Phillips) 1825-1908.

Papers, 1833-1924. 3 ft. (1000 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (683)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) in 20 v., of Mrs. Spencer's correspondence and writings (1838-1919) from originals in various sources, including other departments of the University of North Carolina Library, the State Dept. of Archives and History, the State Library at Raleigh, N. C., the Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Montreat, N. C., and newspapers.

Author, of Chapel Hill, N. C. Correspondence, diaries, articles, scrapbooks, and other material, dealing with daily life at Chapel Hill, N. C., affairs of its residents, and the University of North Carolina, particularly its struggle during Reconstruction days. Includes personal, family, and other letters from Mrs. Spencer, chiefly to her daughter,

Spencer, Cornelia (Phillips) 1825–1908. Papers, 1833–1924. **(Continued)**

June (Mrs. James Love) and to her sister-in-law, Mrs. Charles Phillips; articles by Mrs. Spencer, primarily written for magazines and newspapers; and 48 vols. of class lectures of Mrs. Spencer's father, the Rev. James Phillips, mathematics professor at the University of North Carolina, on astronomy, mathematics, and natural philosophy.

Acquired, before 1940; and to 1954.

MS 65–740

Steele, John, 1764–1815.

Papers, 1716–1861. 2 ft. (2680 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (689, 690, 691, and 2722)

State legislator, U. S. Representative from North Carolina, U. S. Indian Commissioner, militia officer, U. S. Comptroller of the Currency, member of the commission to settle the boundary between North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, and farmer, of Salisbury, N. C. Chiefly business correspondence and papers relating to Steele's career, together with social and family correspondence of his wife, Mary Steele, and his three daughters. Includes an account book and obligations (1789–98) due Steele; nine vols. of miscellaneous accounts (1760–1802); and a fee book (1789–90) of John Steele, Clerk and Master in Equity, Rowan Co., N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

A number of these letters have been published in James Sprunt historical monographs, no. 3 and in The papers of John Steele, edited by H. M. Wagstaff (1924).

Acquired from the North Carolina Historical Society before 1940; and from the Henderson family.

MS 65–741

Thomason, Robert Ewing, 1879–

Papers, 1931–47. 117 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1377)

Lawyer, State legislator, mayor of El Paso, Tex., and U. S. Representative from Texas. Letters, chiefly 1940–45, written to Thomason while he was a member of the House of Representatives and while serving on the House Military Affairs Committee.

Gift of Mr. Thomason, 1947.

MS 65–742

Thompson, George Sidney, 1839–1876.

Confederate quartermaster records, 1861–65. ca. 1000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (551)

Confederate Army officer. Requisitions for supplies, muster rolls, pay records, vouchers, receipts, and military orders of the 7th, 28th, and 33d North Carolina Regiments, kept chiefly by Thompson while serving as quartermaster under General James H. Lane of the 28th Regiment, and as chief quartermaster of Sub-District 1 of the Military District of Florida.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. H. C. Thompson, before 1941.

MS 65–743

Thompson family.

Papers, 1809–1924. 150 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1460)

Papers of the Thompson and Malone families, of Alabama. Includes an account book (1858–61); family correspondence and business papers of Lawrence Thompson and his wife, Rebecca Thompson (d. 1856); letters, chiefly 1849–59, from Thompson relatives in Louisiana, Tennessee, and Mississippi; Confederate Army and prisoner-of-war reminiscences of Joseph N. Thompson; papers of Goodloe W. Malone; and childhood reminiscences by Lucie Malone Thompson, who married Joseph N. Thompson in 1869.

Gift of Lucien M. Thompson, 1946.

MS 65–744

Tomb, James Hamilton.

Papers, 1855–1936. ca. 350 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collections (723)

Chief engineer in the Confederate and Brazilian Navies and an officer of the Norfolk and Western Railroad. Papers mainly relating to Confederate naval history. Includes memoirs (1861–65); letters from W. S. Wells who was on the U. S. S. New Ironsides in Charleston harbor in October, 1863; pictures; writings concerning Confederate naval vessels; miscellaneous clippings; and war diary (July 1917–Aug. 1918) of William Victor Tomb (d. 1941).

Unpublished description in the library.

Memoirs have been published in part in the Official records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion.

Gifts of William Victor Tomb and James Harvey Tomb, 1935 and 1941.

MS 65–745

Wetmore, Thomas Cogdell, 1869–1906.

Papers, 1872–1908. 950 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3701)

Episcopal clergyman at Fletcher and Arden in Buncombe Co., N. C., and founder, with his wife, Susanna Boone Allan Wetmore, of Christ School for Boys at Arden. Correspondence between Wetmore and Susanna before their marriage in 1893 and afterwards when he was away raising funds or when she was away; and family letters to Mrs. Wetmore.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1964.

MS 65–746

Whitaker, Jonathan Lewis.

Civil War letters, 1862–65. 70 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3674)

Physician, of Orange Co., N. Y. Letters from Whitaker, chiefly to his wife, Julia A. Wells Whitaker of Gibson, Pa., while he was serving at a U. S. military hospital at Chester, Pa., and as an assistant surgeon with the U. S. Colored Troops, mainly near Beaufort, S. C. The letters describe Whitaker's living conditions and activities as an Army physician.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchased from Richard E. Langford, 1964.

MS 65–747

Whitehead, Williamson.

Papers, 1861–75. 63 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1464)

Businessman, public official, and justice of the peace in Cumberland Co., N. C. Business papers (1861–71) consisting chiefly of bills and accounts for building, shipping, purchasing, and miscellaneous affairs, and items relating to rental property for which Whitehead was an agent; diary (1861–64) kept while he was serving as a clerk in the 1st North Carolina Infantry Regiment; and communications (1874) from U. S. Attorney, R. C. Badger, U. S. Marshal, J. B. Hill, and the U. S. Comptroller's Office, Washington, D. C. Includes a typewritten transcript of the diary.

Gift of Margaret R. Whitehead, 1948; and Claude W. Rankin, 1956.

MS 65-748

Williams family.

Papers, 1799-1919. 1058 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (787)

Correspondence, diary, list of merchandise, accounts, deeds, indentures, apprentice bonds, and other legal and business documents of the Williams family of Wilmington, N. C., Scotland, and elsewhere. Includes family, business, and legal papers (1800-29) of John W. Williams of Glasgow, Scot., who emigrated to Wilmington, N. C., around 1800; letters to John from his mother in Scotland; letters from his brothers, Robert Williams in Jamaica, B. W. I., and William A. Williamson, a surgeon in the British Navy; papers (1830-35) relating to the settlement of the estate of Joseph Gorrie in Wilmington and Scotland; correspondence (1844) of the related Iredell family of Wilmington, particularly between William Augustus Williams, Jr. and Jane Iredell Meares; letters (1916-19)) from Frank and Robert Williams, serving in the Army during World War I; and diary (1833) of William A. Williams of Wilmington on a trip to England and Scotland.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Allen Jones and Mrs. Henry McMillan, 1937.

MS 65-749

Zoeller, Edward V 1857-1944.

Papers, 1885-1934. ca. 500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1780)

Pharmacist, of Tarboro, N. C. Letters, chiefly 1891-1912, relating to pharmacy, written to Zoeller from other pharmacists and officers in pharmacy organizations in North Carolina; letters after 1890 relating to the Farmers' Oil Mills (manufacturers of cottonseed products in Tarboro) of which Zoeller was secretary-treasurer; and records (1890-1917) of the Farmers' Oil Mills. Correspondents include Franklin Wills Hancock, of Oxford, N. C., William Simpson, and Francis Preston Venable, of Chapel Hill, N. C.

Bequest of Mr. Zoeller, 1948.

MS 65-750

Aandahl, Fred George, 1897-

Speeches, 1944-50. 92 items.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Governor of North Dakota. Includes 10 issues of Aandahl's "Report from Washington."

Gift of Mr. Aandahl.

MS 65-751

Bismarck Women's Community Council.

Records, 1924-59. 1 ft.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, treasurers' reports, membership rolls, and list of women's organizations.

MS 65-752

Boller, Henry A 1836-1902.

Papers, 1853-1904. 2 boxes.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Clerk at Fort Atkinson, N. D., trading post. Letters from Boller to his relatives in Philadelphia, Pa., describing in detail his trip to Fort Atkinson, his life there, and the Indians; correspondence with Elliott Coues, Washington Matthews, George Catlin, and others concerning a revised edition of his book Among the Indians (1868); notes for the revised edition; copyright papers; notebook of Hidatsa linguistic material; and newspaper clippings.

Gift of Mrs. Mary Boller, 1911.

MS 65-753

Brown (William H.) Company.

Records, 1903-46. 2 ft.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Bylaws and articles of incorporation, minute book of stockholders and directors meetings, stock certificate book, and other records of a land company operating in southwestern North Dakota and the Judith Basin of Montana.

Gift of Mrs. E. H. Yonaka, 1954.

MS 65-754

Brunsdale, Clarence Norman, 1891-

Speeches, 1952-57. 57 items.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Governor of North Dakota. Typewritten copies of speeches.

MS 65-755

Burnham, John Winthrop, *d.* 1912.

Papers. 1 box.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Soldier. Biography of Burnham; papers relating to his military service with Colored troops in the Civil War and as sergeant in the 10th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, Company C; reminiscences of war experiences; recollections of John Burnham (1749?-1843), Revolutionary War soldier; family genealogy; diary (1863) of the Sibley expedition; articles of agreement to build a store in Greenville, Minn.; and scrapbook of miscellaneous newspaper clippings.

MS 65-756

Cannonball Ranch Store, *Morton Co., N. D.*

Records, 1877-1906. 8 v.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Journal and ledgers of a store at Cannonball Ranch.

Gift of John F. Sullivan, 1960.

MS 65-757

Cavileer, Lulah.

Papers, 1886-1930. 1 box.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Personal letters to Miss Cavileer, of Pembina, N. D.; diaries (1887-88 and 1914-15); notebook containing an address and copies of some of Charles Turner Cavileer's letters; and miscellaneous newspaper clippings, including clippings of Charles Cavileer's death. Correspondents include Tracy R. Bangs, Louis Benjamin Hanna, Mary T. Hill (Mrs. James J. Hill), A. L. Larpenteur, W. C. Wardwell and George B. Winship.

MS 65-758

Christianson, Adolph Marcus, 1877-1954.

Papers, 1930-50. 5 ft.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court. Correspondence, reports, speeches, and MS. and printed material on the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, United Service Organizations, Boy Scouts, North Dakota Council on Human Relations, and legal and welfare matters.

Gift of Mrs. Christianson, 1954.

MS 65-759

Crawford, Lewis Ferandus, 1870-1936.

Notes on North Dakota history. 83 items.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Notebooks pertaining mainly to western North Dakota, ranching and ranches, Indians and early settlers, and interviews with pioneers.

Gift of Usher L. Burdick.

MS 65-760

Dietz (A. F.) & Sons, *New Salem, N. D.*

Records, 1896-1948. 13 v.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Articles of incorporation, bylaws, minutes of meetings, ledgers, journals, mortgages, loans, and bankbook of dealers in grain, implements, hardware, and other items.

Gift of Mrs. Fred Dietz, 1961.

MS 65-761

Dike, George K

Papers, 1882-1904. 3 ft.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Surveyor. Correspondence mainly about surveying in North Dakota, financial records, contracts, agreements, bonds, and notebooks.

Gift of Donald Dike.

MS 65-762

Divet, Arthur Guy, 1871-1950.

Papers. 1 box.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Lawyer, of Fargo, N. D. Letters from Divet to Judge William L. Nuessle concerning the disposition of MSS. and other matters; an autobiography; memorial addresses, addresses on law, the U. S. Constitution, the flag, and the North Dakota Nonpartisan League; and newspaper clippings of speeches.

Gift of Mr. Divet, 1948.

MS 65-763

Eielson, Carl Benjamin, 1897-1929.

Papers, 1919-29. 1 ft.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Aviator. Correspondence, reports, articles, maps, clippings, and printed matter, and other papers relating to Alaska and Eielson's flight with Sir Hubert Wilkins over the North Pole.

Gift of Mrs. Elmer Osking, 1944.

MS 65-764

Farnsworth, Charles S

Letter book, 1891-94. 14 items and 1 v.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Soldier. Official and personal letters sent by Farnsworth while stationed at Fort Buford, N. D., and later at the University of North Dakota as professor of military science and tactics.

Gift of Mrs. Robert J. Farnsworth, 1958.

MS 65-765

Farrel, A C J

Indian papers. 80 items.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Material on the Turtle Mountain Chippewa and Northern Plains Indians of North Dakota, collected by Farrel, a former lawyer for the Blackfeet Indians. Includes an original play, articles, pamphlets, photos., and newspaper and magazine clippings.

Gift of Mr. Farrel, 1949.

MS 65-766

Garrison Dam Closure Committee.

Records, 1953. 6 boxes.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Correspondence and papers relating to arrangements for and invitations to the closure ceremony at which President Dwight D. Eisenhower spoke.

MS 65-767

Goplen, Arnold O

Papers. 4 boxes and 1 folder.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Bibliographies and notes on cards compiled for use in preparing reports for the WPA on Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. D., the Marquis de Morès, and the Chateau at Medora, N. D.; together with correspondence on the de Morès coat-of-arms, miscellaneous notes, and pictures of the Chateau and typical ranch buildings in South Roosevelt Park.

MS 65-768

Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of North Dakota.*

Records, 1891-1937. 1 box.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Minute book (1899-1909) of James B. McPherson Post No. 2, Bismarck, N. D.; roster of Worden Post No. 12, Pembina, N. D.; biographies of 30 members of 9 posts collected by the Woman's Relief Corps in 1937; roster (1891) of the Dept. of North Dakota; proceedings of the 26th annual encampment; and a few copies of general orders.

MS 65-769

Hagan, John N 1873-1952.

Papers, 1919-35. 339 items.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Commissioner of agriculture of North Dakota. Correspondence and speeches pertaining to the Nonpartisan League of North Dakota.

Gift of Mrs. Hagan, 1957 and 1961.

MS 65-770

Heath, Fannie Mahood, 1864-1931.

Papers, 1922-30. 1 v.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Horticulturist. Correspondence relating to horticulture; biography; newspaper clippings; magazine articles; and photos.

Gift of Mrs. Pearl Frazer, 1957.

MS 65-771

Hector, Ole M 1870-1953.

Papers, 1920-38. 56 items.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Correspondence and papers concerning the organization of the North Dakota Farm Bureau, foreclosures by the St. Paul Federal Land Bank, and political activities of the Republican Party; an autobiography; and copies of the "Divide County Farm Bureau news" and the "North Dakota Farm Bureau news."

Gift of Clarence Hector, 1954.

MS 65-772

Holt, Henry, 1888-1944.

Correspondence, 1943. 84 items.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Lieutenant Governor of North Dakota. Correspondence, most of which pertains to official business, to the North Dakota Resources Board, and to the Tri State Waters Commission.

Gift of Arthur Holt, 1957.

MS 65-773

Hutchinson, Frank J

Papers, 1924-42. ca. 150 items.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Correspondence of Hutchinson with David F. Barry about his Indian photos. and his life in the West, newspaper clippings and articles on the Battle of Little Big Horn, and an index to Barry's photos. purchased by Hutchinson. Includes 9 items of official military correspondence (1871-77) relating to Indians on the Upper Missouri River.

Gift of the Hutchinson estate, 1958.

MS 65-774

Izaak Walton League of America. *Mandan, N. D. Chapter No. 30.*
Records, 1929-34. ca. 100 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Records of an organization created for the protection of game and fish.
Gift, 1959.

MS 65-775

Jamestown, *N. D. Fire Dept.*
Records, 1889-1915. 7 v.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Minutes of meetings of various companies, treasurer's accounts, constitution, lists of members, and reports of fires.

MS 65-776

Jungers, John Peter, 1870-1954.
Papers, 1910-53. 88 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Implement dealer, of Regent, N. D., and Democratic candidate for insurance commissioner. Biography, a few business papers of the Regent Grain Company, two political speeches (one in German), and other political material.
Gift of Kathryn Jungers Nagy, 1954.

MS 65-777

Lounsberry, Clement Augustus, 1843-1926.
Papers, 1863-1922. 1 box.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Publisher and historian. Chiefly correspondence and documents relating to Lounsberry's military career; together with other correspondence and papers, copies of a speech and an article, and newspaper clippings. Includes letters from William R. Mumby concerning the "Buford tribune" and affairs at Buford, N. D.; letters from William Folwell about Lounsberry's book Early history of North Dakota (1919); letters from Alexander McKenzie; and papers of Nellie Brightman, Lounsberry's secretary, giving genealogical information about her family.
Gift of Col. Lounsberry, 1926.

MS 65-778

McKenzie, Alexander, 1851-1922.
Papers, 1875-90. 1 item and 2 v.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Political leader, and businessman of Bismarck, N. D. Letter press book of business correspondence dealing with the Bismarck Water Works, the sale of Northern Pacific Railroad land and other real estate, with some mention of State and local politics; a register of visitors to the real estate office of McKenzie and Holmes; and a naturalization certificate.

MS 65-779

Morès, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, *marquis* **de,** 1858-1896.
Papers, 1882-87. 1 box.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Rancher and businessman. Letters from Daniel Collins, Henry H. Gorringe, and Frank O'Donald; reports of a Pinkerton agent concerning an investigation of cattle rustling; petition for change of venue of the trial of the Marquis for the murder of Reilly Luffsey; statements, bills, receipts, and account books for personal and household expenses.
Gift of Duc de Vallombrosa and James W. Foley.

MS 65-780

Mostad, Thorwald.
Papers, 1916-43. ca. 140 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
State legislator. Correspondence and publicity items on Nonpartisan League of North Dakota and other political matters, mainly for the period 1916-28; papers (1917) concerning the organization of the Savings Loan and Trust Company in Minot, N. D.; correspondence (1930) concerning a census supervisor; and miscellaneous items.
Gift of Mr. Mostad, 1959.

MS 65-781

National League of American Pen Women.
Records, 1927-54. 2 ft.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Correspondence and scrapbooks on the activities and accomplishments of the Fargo and Medora, N. D., branches of the league.

MS 65-782

North Dakota State Dairymen's Association.
Records, 1911-12. ca. 400 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Records pertaining mainly to the convention held in Jamestown, N. D., in 1911.

MS 65-783

North Dakota State Federation of Labor.
Records, 1911-14. 1 v.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Scrapbook containing correspondence, minutes of board of directors' meetings and State conventions, and credentials of delegates to State conventions.

MS 65-784

North Dakota. *State Flag Commission.*
Records, 1951-53. ca. 380 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Correspondence, minutes, and sketches of the design for a new State flag.
Gift of the commission.

MS 65-785

North Dakota. State Historical Society.
Collections of biographies and portraits of pioneers before 1889 and of prominent citizens of the State, 1917-27. 453 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Questionnaires containing biographical data together with photos. of some 220 persons.
Contents listed in folders in the repository.

MS 65-786

North Dakota. State Historical Society.
Manuscript collections, ca. 1860-1953. ca. 825 items, 65 v., and 2 folders.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, biographical information, articles, speeches, reports, business papers, minutes, court records, and other papers reflecting pioneer life, military affairs, Indian life and problems, and other aspects of North Dakota history. Includes papers of soldiers (many in the Civil War), Indian agents, ranchers, farmers, teachers, clergymen, and traders; and records of societies, business firms, hotels, and steamboats.
A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers or single items described in North Dakota history, v. 30, no. 1 (Jan. 1963) p. 17-61, and not cataloged separately in the National union catalog of manuscript collections.

MS 65-787
North Dakota Stock Growers' Association.
Records, 1886-94. 1 box.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, bills, resolutions, articles of incorporation and financial statements of the Riverside Ranch Company, of Morton Co., N. D.; and a few personal papers of John S. Green, of Dickinson, N. D., who served as secretary of the association.

MS 65-788
North Dakota War Chest.
Records, 1943-47. 3 v.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Articles of incorporation, bylaws, minutes, order for dissolution, reports of activities, reports of first and second annual meetings, and the official bulletin "North Dakota War Chest."

MS 65-789
O'Connor, James Francis Thaddeus, 1884-1949.
Letters to Honorable J. F. T. O'Connor, comptroller of the currency of the United States, an appreciation by his friends, Grand Forks, June 13, 1934. 344 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Letters to O'Connor from Franklin D. Roosevelt, cabinet members, business associates, and friends.

MS 65-790
Parkin, Henry Sid.
Letter press books, 1876-79. 2 v.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Post trader. Correspondence of Parkin, postmaster at Standing Rock Indian Agency, N. D., and an employee of J. R. Casselberry, post trader.

MS 65-791
Quain, Fannie Dunn, 1876-1950.
Papers, 1877-1947. 3 boxes.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Pioneer, of Bismarck, N. D. Autobiography, biographical sketch, and papers of John Piatt Dunn; account book (1907-34) of Dunn's wife, Christiana S. Dunn; biographical sketch of James W. Foley; papers on the history of Bismarck, and Burleigh Co., N. D., by Mrs. Quain; record (1875-86) of officers of Bismarck, by Edward H. Barrett; secretary's book of the Original Club; expense account of a trip to the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, Ill., in 1893; newspaper clippings on North Dakota history; two autograph albums; programs of the North Dakota Federation of Women's Clubs and the Fortnightly Club; two scrapbooks of photos. and cards; and other miscellaneous cards, programs, and clippings.
Gift of Mrs. Marion Kaiser, 1950.

MS 65-792
Rice, Ezekiel C
Papers, 1866-92. 1 box.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Lawyer, of Mandan, N. D. Correspondence pertaining to the invention of Rice's "prairie burner," diary and account book (1866), and documents relating to his legal career.
Gift of the Draper family, 1946.

MS 65-793
Slaughter, Linda (Warfel) 1850-1920.
Papers, 1870-1929. 1 box.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Pioneer and author. Letters to Mrs. Slaughter concerning personal matters, woman suffrage, Woman's Relief Corps, Knights of Labor, organization of Bismarck and Burleigh County Pioneer Association and the Ladies' Historical Society of Bismarck and North Dakota, and the building of schools; and minutes of the first Board of Commissioners in Pembina Co., N. D.

MS 65-794
Sons of the American Revolution. *North Dakota Society.*
Correspondence, 1911-21. 585 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

MS 65-795
Spalding, Burleigh Folsom, 1853-1934.
Papers, 1839-1932. 1 box.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Original typed copies in the possession of Mason Spalding, Minot, N. D.
Lawyer. Account books (1873, 1879-80, and 1884-85), diary, autobiography, papers on the North Dakota Constitutional Convention, autograph album, and documents of Noah Spalding.

MS 65-796
Taylor, David R
Papers, 1865-1929. 92 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
An employee of the Northern Pacific Railroad. Correspondence concerning railroad matters, copy of Taylor's mother's will, notices of appointment as postmaster at Mandan, N. D., document of the Yellowstone Land and Colonization Company, and railroad passes.
Gift of Dave Taylor, 1951.

MS 65-797
Taylor, Edwin James, 1869-1956.
Papers, 1901-55. 3 ft.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
Educator and librarian, of Bismarck, N. D. Correspondence, pertaining, in part, to educational affairs and politics; business papers; and notes for speeches. Includes much personal correspondence with friends and relatives. Correspondents include Jerry D. Bacon, W. E. Hoover, Beatrice Johnstone, Minnie J. Nielson, and Walter L. Stockwell.
Gift of Mrs. Taylor.

MS 65-798
Trobriand, Philippe Regis Denis de Keredern, *comte* **de,** 1816-1897.
Papers, 1866-69. 69 items.
In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.
U. S. Army officer. Correspondence in French and English about life at Fort Stevenson, N. D., while Trobriand was commanding officer, and about personal affairs; 9 letters (1866-67) from France; a typewritten ms. of the translation of Trobriand's journal Vie militaire dans le Dakota (1926), by George F. Will; a Sioux-French vocabulary; and a roster of the 31st U. S. Infantry.
Selections from the journal have been published by R. R. Donnelley & Sons, Co., as Army life in Dakota (1941).
Letters given by Charles Post, 1959.

MS 65-799

U. S. *Army. Indian Scouts.*

Post letters, 1876-80. 1 v.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Letters sent by various officers commanding the detachment of Indian Scouts at Fort Yates, N. D., most of which are routine requests and acknowledgments with a few reports on efforts to disarm the Indians and to recover ponies.

MS 65-800

U. S. *War Dept.*

Records, 1868-95. 1 box.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Photocopies.

Letters and reports relating to the establishment and abandonment of Forts Bridger, Buford, Pembina, Ransom, and Stevenson in North Dakota, and to ferry service and land settlement at Fort Buford.

MS 65-801

Williams, Erastus Appleman, 1850-1930.

Papers, 1892-1923. 2 ft.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Surveyor general of North Dakota and political leader. Correspondence concerning political appointments and affairs; correspondence, blueprints, and documents pertaining to the acquisition of land at Bismarck, N. D., for the Soo Railroad; rough drafts of Williams' political platform; correspondence of the North Dakota Irrigation Association; specifications for the Bismarck Auditorium; copies of bills introduced into the legislature; resolutions of various organizations; campaign literature; pamphlets; photos.; and newspaper clippings. Correspondents include Asle Jorgenson Gronna, Louis Benjamin Hanna, Henry Clay Hansbrough, Porter J. McCumber, Alexander McKenzie, Thomas F. Marshall, and Burleigh Folsom Spalding.

Gift of Mrs. R. S. Towne, 1952.

MS 65-802

Bullington, Orville, 1882-

Papers, 1941-44. 3 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Lawyer and politician. Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other papers pertaining to Bullington's tenure as a member of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas. Includes meetings of the board, reports on University permanent fund investments, and hearings before the Board of Regents.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of Grover Bullington and Ralph E. Bullington.

MS 65-803

Cator family.

Papers, 1871-1927. 4 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Correspondence, diary, account books, clippings from English newspapers, publications, and other papers chiefly relating to the activities of James Hamilton Cator (1851-1927) and Robert Cator (also known as Arthur J. L. Cator) as buffalo hunters in the northern Panhandle (1870-84), operators of the first trading post in the region north of the Canadian River, and the first men to go as far south as the Texas Panhandle and to settle permanently in Hansford Co., Tex. Includes material on the raid on Adobe Walls near the present site of Amarillo, Tex., the Cattle Association, land and cattle sales, and Kansas lands.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of Jim Cator.

The University of Texas Library has photocopies made in 1932 of 750 items (1845-81) owned by the Panhandle Plains Historical Society. These include correspondence between John Bertie Cator (d. 1887) and his sons James H. and Robert Cator; and John B. Cator's diary (1845-46) while he was serving in the British Royal Navy in the eastern Mediterranean.

MS 65-804

Franklyn Land and Cattle Company.

Records, 1882-1957. 50 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Correspondence of company officials, documents, ledger books, ranch reports, maps, photos., and newspaper files of a company organized in the early 1880's by Charles G. Franklyn who later entered a partnership with Colonel B. B. Groom involving a ranch located in Carson, Gray, Hutchinson, and Roberts Counties in the Texas Panhandle.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of the White Deer Land Company.

MS 65-805

Hamner, Laura Vernon.

Papers, 1933- 20 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Author and journalist. Correspondence and other papers relating to the history of the Texas Panhandle. Includes letters of pioneers, awards, and newspaper clippings relating to her newspaper work in Amarillo, Tex.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of the Killgore Foundation.

MS 65-806

JA Ranch, Texas.

Records, 1876-1907. 20 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Ranch reports and other papers of a ranch established in 1876 by Colonel Charles Goodnight on the Palo Duro Canyon in the Texas Panhandle and later owned by him and John Adair.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of the JA Ranch.

MS 65-807

Keiser, Charles O

Papers, 1903-28. 5 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Businessman and stock breeder. Correspondence (1903-13), ledgers and journals pertaining to land sales (1906-11), and other papers. Includes material relating to Keiser's activities working on a ranch in Wyoming, buying and shipping horses from the West to the Mississippi Valley, engaging in the immigration business in the Dakotas, buying large ranches in the Panhandle which were divided into farms and sold to immigrants, and developing a stockraising and Hereford breeding business.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of Bob Rogers.

MS 65-808

Landergin, John.

Ranch records of John and Patrick H. Landergin, 1916-28. 8 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Correspondence and other papers relating to cattle sales and ranch operations of the Landergin Brothers Ranch located in Oldham and Deaf Smith Counties, Texas.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of Mr. Grady C. Nobles.

MS 65-809

Nobles Bros. Grocer Company.

Records, 1898-1928. 50 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Correspondence, journals, ledgers, orders, checks, and other papers of a wholesale grocery company organized in 1898 by M. C. Nobles and H. A. Nobles.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of the company.

MS 65-810

Smith, Hank.

Papers, 1864-1912. 12 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Government employee and hotel owner. Correspondence, ledgers, scrapbooks, newspapers, and clippings dealing with Smith's activities as an expressman for the Government and as a hotel owner in Fort Griffin, Tex.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mrs. Hank Smith.

MS 65-811

Smith-Walker and Company.

Records, 1887-1919. 50 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Correspondence, ledgers, and other papers concerning the operations of a wholesale grocery firm.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of Smith Walker, of Amarillo.

MS 65-812

Vandale, Earl.

Papers, 1930-46. 2 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Land agent for the Magnolia Petroleum Company. Reports on the location of oil and gas wells, and dry holes; drilling reports; geological maps; and other papers pertaining to the oil and gas industry in the Panhandle of Texas.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of Mr. Vandale.

MS 65-813

Warwick, Clyde W 1885-

Papers, 1910-58. 8 ft.

In Panhandle Plains History Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Newspaper owner and editor. General accounts, legal and personal papers, and materials relating to property and real estate, loans and investments, and political and civic activities. Includes materials relating to Warwick's journalism and his newspaper, The Randall County news; his service as a member of the Texas Legislature, county chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee, secretary and president of the Panhandle Press Association, member of the Texas Press Association and the National Editorial Association; and his appointment to the Texas State Parks Board.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of Mrs. Warwick.

MS 65-814

XIT Ranch, Texas.

Records, 1885-1915. 100 ft.

In Panhandle Plains Historical Society collections (Canyon, Tex.)

Correspondence, journals, ledgers, special books, business records, and books largely concerned with the operation of the ranch located along the western edge of the Texas Panhandle which was acquired by the Capital Syndicate Company in exchange for building the State Capitol Building in Austin, Texas. Includes correspondence about the construction of the Texas Capitol Building.

Guide by Seymour Connor published in 1953.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Gift of the Capital Lands Reservations of Chicago.

MS 65-815

Pasadena, Calif. Public Library.

California papers, 1840-54. 1 v.

In Pasadena Public Library.

Correspondence, land grants, bills, biographical notes, and other papers about or of Mexican governors and officials and American pioneers in and near San Francisco. Includes some items dealing with the estate of Capt. Joseph L. Folsom. Includes 5 land grants signed by Mexican governors and an alcalde of San Francisco, and minor business correspondence of Juan Bandini, Samuel Brannan, William Heath Davis, Joseph L. Folsom, Charles Flugge, Thomas O. Larkin, A. C. McDonald, Henry M. Naglee, Antonio Peralta, Hugo Reid, and Abel Stearns.

Open to investigators with permission.

Purchased from W. J. Handy, 1905.

MS 65-816

Autocar Company.

Records, 1899-1954. 55 items and 11 v.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Minute books and minutes, ledger books (1909-19) containing balance sheets and income statements, annual reports (1929-52), list of officers and directors (1899-1924), a chronicle of the motor industry (1893-1946), and other papers relating to a pioneer Philadelphia automobile manufacturing company and Louis Clarke, its founder.

Gift of C. R. C. Custer, 1964.

MS 65-817

Belfield, Percy C

Bills and receipts, 1917-47. 1800 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Teacher, of Philadelphia. Bills and receipts for Belfield's small farm in the suburbs of Philadelphia covering running expenses of the household, house repairs, alterations, and care for the grounds.

Gift, 1964.

MS 65-818

Betts, Charles Malone, 1838-1905.

Military papers, 1862-84. 225 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Civil War Army officer of the 160th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. Correspondence, reminiscences, orders, and other papers apparently gathered for a proposed history of the 160th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers (15th Pennsylvania Cavalry), first known as the Anderson Cavalry.

Purchase.

MS 65-819

Bullock, Edith Willits.

Correspondence, 1820-45. 145 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Resident of Hanover, N. J. Personal family letters from cousins of the Willits and Bullock families in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Some letters give a graphic description of life in New York City in 1845.

Gift.

MS 65-820

Chester, Pa. West End Free Library.
Records, 1912-37. 1200 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence, book orders, bills, receipts, and other papers of a small public library founded in 1907, which later became the West End Branch of the J. Lewis Crozer Library.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift, 1964.

MS 65-821

Clayton, John, 1819-1881.
Papers, 1832-1940. 700 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Lawyer and Episcopal layman, of Philadelphia. Correspondence and business records (chiefly 1878-79). Includes letters from Clayton's wife, Anna (Colton) Clayton (b. 1820), discussing social life and conditions in West Chester, Pa., and Cape May, N. J., during the vacation season (1847-51) and frequently mentioning her father, Matthias W. Baldwin (1796-1866), founder of the Baldwin Locomotive Works; and letters from Clayton's mother, Sarah (Medford) Clayton (1786-1849) dealing with family affairs.
Gift of Mrs. Stanley Bright, 1963.

MS 65-822

Coates, Elmer Ruán, 1831-1889.
Papers, 1858-89. 8 boxes.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Associate editor of a West Philadelphia newspaper, the Telephone. Personal correspondence, mss. of Coates' plays and poems, some playbills, and notices of lectures. Mss. include the plays Music mad, Blunders, and The memorable month, and the poem Laurel Hill (1878).
Gift of Mrs. T. C. Kundy, 1964.

MS 65-823

Cruice, Robert Blake, *d.* 1899.
Legal papers, 1884-98. 300 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Physician, of Philadelphia. Materials relating to various estates of which Cruice was the executor and some items concerning property held by him in Ireland. The estates he administered belonged to persons who died in St. Joseph's Hospital where Cruice had served (1884-98) and was secretary of its board.
Gift of Dr. W. B. McDaniel, 1964.

MS 65-824

Faught, Albert Smith, 1883-
Papers, 1907-61. 275 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Reform leader, of Philadelphia. Correspondence concerning the activities of the members of the 1912 Electoral College of Pennsylvania in the 1916 presidential election and other papers mainly relating to the campaign of William Howard Taft to secure the Republican nomination for President in 1908, the Pennsylvania State election of 1910, the Pennsylvania Electoral College of 1912 and the attempt to found a permanent organization of its members, Philadelphia Committee on Public Affairs (1934-44), and the Philadelphia City elections of 1907 and 1943.
Gift of Mr. Faught, 1963.

MS 65-825

Frankford Mutual Fire Insurance Company, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1843-1906. 3000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Mainly property surveys made for the company, containing detailed descriptions of each building for which insurance was desired. Most of the buildings are located in northeast Philadelphia in the sections known locally as Frankford, Bridesburg, and Kensington. Includes treasury orders (1888-90), promissory notes (1844-53), legal papers (1893-1906), materials relating to the erection of the company's office building (1898-99), and a cashbook (1863-77).
Purchase, 1962.

MS 65-826

Irvine family.
Newbold-Irvine papers, 1760-1924. 15,000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence and other papers of the Irvine family; together with some correspondence of the Newbold family. Includes military correspondence, record of military expenses (1776-81), notebook for the disbursement of military supplies at Fort Pitt, Pa. (1781-82), orderly books (1776-79) of a British unit, the 1st Battalion of Guards, and other papers dealing with family matters and real estate speculation of General William Irvine (1741-1804) of the Continental Line; materials relating to the military position, racehorses, Dickinson College lecture notes, and agricultural interest and land speculation of General Callender Irvine (1775-1841), Commissary General of the U. S. (1812-41); and correspondence and account books of Dr. William A. Irvine (1803-1886), businessman of Irvine in Warren Co., Pa., relating to river transportation, oil, and his operating a general store, the post office and telegraph office, a gristmill, a sawmill, and a woolen mill.
Gift of Mrs. Caryl Roberts and John L. Welsh, Jr.

MS 65-827

Jessup, William, 1797-1868.
Account books of William Jessup and William Huntting Jessup, 1814-96. 166 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Daybooks, ledgers, journals, and other account books and legal papers from the law offices of Jessup and his son, William Huntting Jessup (b. 1838), both lawyers of Montrose, Pa.; personal accounts; and accounts of various clients in Montrose and Susquehanna Co., Pa., involving farm, timber, personal, legal and merchants' accounts. The miscellaneous books include a land book (1853-55), funeral order books (1882-92), and account books of A. K. Harrow (1887), Jabez Hyde (1821-22), E. H. Manson (1866-78), John L. Massie (1860-86), Edward W. Rose (1847), and the R. H. Rose ledgers (1831-42).
Purchase, 1961.

MS 65-828

Lee, George F 1812-1894.
Business records of George F. Lee and Franklin Lee, 1820-92. 2400 items and 24 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence and other papers of Lee and Franklin Lee (1786-1861), both bricklayers, builders, and contractors of Philadelphia. Franklin Lee's business records cover 1835-46, while George F. Lee's cover 1820-73 and include receipt books, account books, notebooks, and cashbooks. The material reflects Lee's activities in organizing and building gasworks in all sections of the country (e. g. the Foundry pay book (1850) of the Chicago, Ill. Gas Works and the ledger (1842-47) of the St. Louis (Mo.) Gas Works. Lee's correspondence deals with the Chicago fire of 1871; the problems of building gasworks in Albany, Troy, and Utica, N. Y., as well as Chicago and St. Louis; and other business activities.
Gift of Mr. Harry E. Sprogell, 1964.

MS 65-829

Lippincott family.

Papers of the Lippincott, Horstmann and Coles families, 1775-1950. ca. 5000 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Chiefly business papers relating to Sigmund Horstmann (1821-1870), manufacturer of Army uniforms and other items, and his son-in-law, Walter Lippincott (1849-1927), partner in the J. B. Lippincott Publishing Company of Philadelphia; together with family papers including materials concerning the Craig, Horstmann, and Lippincott estates. Contains MSS. of the books Publishers and authors by Lippincott and Wound-stripes (1921) by his daughter, Bertha Horstmann (Lippincott) Coles; an interview of Admiral George Dewey by Lippincott; materials relating to his promotion of American armed might (1916) and Mrs. Coles' activities for the Service Club during both World Wars; items relating to Lippincott's active interest in art including prints of all the oil paintings which received the Walter Lippincott prize for the best American work of the year; and photo. albums and prints on linen of Sigmund Horstmann and Garibaldi in Italy (1860).

Gift of Mrs. E. Coles Langhorne, 1964.

MS 65-830

McCarty & Davis, ***Philadelphia.***

Records, 1816-44. 39 v.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Receipt books, account books including Thomas Davis' household accounts (1818-44), cashbooks (1816-23), bankbooks (1822-44), daybooks, and ledgers covering the entire transactions of the business of William McCarty and Thomas Davis, booksellers and publishers.

Purchase, 1964.

MS 65-831

Rogers, Horace.

Papers of Horace Rogers and Kate Rogers, 1849-82. 250 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other papers of Rogers and his wife, Kate Rogers; together with letters of Horace Jayne (1859-1913), dean and professor of biology at the University of Pennsylvania. Includes material pertaining to spiritualism, the Henry Seybert Commission on Spiritualism, and family matters, and letters from Kate Rogers to Carolyn Rogers and other members and friends of the family.

MS 65-832

Vauclain, Samuel Matthews, 1856-1940.

Delaware River Bridge papers, 1920-27. ca. 1500 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Chairman of the board of the Baldwin Locomotive Works, member of the Delaware River Bridge Joint Commission of the States of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and civic leader, of Philadelphia. Detailed blueprints of properties purchased for the bridge site; photos of the bridge (now known as the Benjamin Franklin Bridge) demolition work, and the Remington Arms Company; clippings dealing with arguments over the location of the bridge and the question of tolls; and other papers written to political and business leaders revealing planning and progress of the construction which was completed in 1926.

Gift of Samuel M. Vauclain III, 1964.

MS 65-833

Vetterlein, Theodore H

Papers, 1869-86. ca. 300 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.

Tobacco merchant, of Philadelphia. Correspondence and other papers dealing with the buying and selling of tobacco for Julius Vetterlein & Company, several lawsuits involving Vetterlein and the firm, and family affairs.

Purchased from Mr. Robert Heath, Jr.

MS 65-834

Adlow, Dorothy, 1902-1964.

Papers, 1923-64. 1 box and 36 v.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-138)

Art critic for the Christian Science monitor. Correspondence including letters from H. L. Mencken, Marianne Moore (23 items) and prominent artists; clippings of Dorothy Adlow's articles in the Christian Science monitor; and other papers. Includes some material on collectors and collecting.

MS 65-835

Anthony, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906.

Papers, 1815-1944. 2 boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-143)

Reformer and suffragist. Diaries, letters, speeches, family papers, and photos. Names and subjects represented include Carrie Chapman Catt, Anna Howard Shaw, antislavery, the Canajoharie Academy, social life and customs of New England and New York State, temperance, and women's suffrage.

MS 65-836

Blackwell family.

Papers, 1835-1933. 10 boxes and 1 package.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-145)

Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, biographical and autobiographical material, photos., and memorabilia relating to three generations of the Blackwell family: Samuel Blackwell; his children, Drs. Elizabeth and Emily Blackwell, Henry Blackwell and his wife, Lucy (Stone) Blackwell, and Samuel Charles Blackwell and his wife Antoinette (Brown) Blackwell; and the third generation including Alice Stone Blackwell, daughter of Henry Blackwell. Names represented include Helena Blavatsky, Elizabeth Garrett, Isabella Beecher Hooker, Sophia Jex-Blake, Sarah Stone Lawrence, and Frances Willard. Subjects represented include the American Colonization Society, American Woman's Education Association, antislavery, the New York Infirmary, prostitution, the social life and customs of New York City, spiritualism, the "Woman's journal," women in medicine, and women's suffrage.

MS 65-837

Cabot, Ella (Lyman) 1866-1934.

Papers, 1855-1934. 12 boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-139)

Author and educator. Correspondence; drafts and notes for Mrs. Cabot's lectures; articles; and books on philosophy, ethics, education, psychology, and religion. The correspondence includes letters of Mrs. Cabot; her father, Arthur Theodore Lyman, written while traveling in Europe and during the Civil War; and her husband, Richard Clarke Cabot, written to her during their courtship. Includes material on her family life and public activities, civil service reform, World War I, idealism, King's Chapel, prohibition, religious education, and Unitarianism. Persons represented include Elizabeth (Dwight) Cabot, James Elliot Cabot, John Amory Lowell and other members of the Lowell family, members of the Lyman family, Josiah Royce, Mary Pratt Sears, and Anne Douglas Sedgwick.

MS 65-838

Denison House, *Boston.*
Records, 1892-1960. 3 boxes and 16 v.
In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (B-27)
Reports, minutes, daybooks, and clippings of Denison House, a college settlement house in Dorchester, Mass. (now part of Boston), founded in 1892 by a group of college educated women including Emily Balch (1867-1961) and Vida Scudder (1861-1954).

MS 65-839

Gilder, Jeanette Leonard, 1849-1916.
Papers, 1865-1917. 1 box.
In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-141)
Journalist, critic, and author. Correspondence and other personal and professional papers. Includes correspondence with newspapers, editors, literary figures including Constance Cary Harrison (1843-1920), and publishers (1885-91) and materials relating to Miss Gilder's editorship of the Critic (later Putnam's monthly) which she and her brother, Richard Watson Gilder (1844-1909), founded in 1881. Also includes letters to Miss Gilder, while attending Bridgeton Female Seminary in New Jersey, from her mother, Jane (Nutt) Gilder, and her brother, Richard.

MS 65-840

Henrotin, Ellen M (Martin) 1847-1922.
Papers, 1865-1921. 4 boxes.
In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-142)
Correspondence, speeches, and other papers relating to the interests and activities of Mrs. Henrotin, wife of Charles Henrotin (a Chicago banker). Includes materials relating to reform movements, social welfare, labor, suffrage, Chicago charities, prostitution, Chicago Woman's Club, General Federation of Women's Clubs, and the World's Columbian Exposition (1893). Persons represented in the papers include Mrs. Bertha Honoré Palmer (1849-1918).

MS 65-841

May family.
May-Goddard family papers, 1766-1904. 2 boxes and 2 v.
In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-134)
Correspondence, diaries, documents, account books, photos, and memorabilia of the May and Goddard families of New England. Includes the papers of Abigail Williams May (1829-1888), Boston reformer and one of the first woman members of the Boston School Committee, containing letters from prominent suffragists, abolitionists, and authors; women's diaries and account books of the 18th and 19th centuries; and material about the social life and customs in Boston and New England, education, the Dawes family, and the New England Hospital for Women and Children. Persons represented include Louisa May Alcott, Ednah Dow Cheney, Julia Ward Howe, Frederick Warren Goddard May (1821-1904), Samuel May (1810-1899), Samuel J. May (1797-1871), Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, and Lucy Stone.
List of correspondents in the repository.

MS 65-842

West, Helen (Hunt) 1892-1963.
Papers, 1917-64. 2 boxes and 5 v.
In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-140)
Lawyer and journalist, of Florida. Correspondence, speeches, photos, and clippings relating to Mrs. West's activities in the suffrage movement, the National Woman's Party, the campaign for the passage of the Equal rights amendment to the Constitution, and the "50-50" bill in the 1935 Florida Legislature which called for equal representation of men and women on party committees in the State. Persons represented include Mary W. Dewson, Alice Paul, and Jane Norman Smith.

MS 65-843

Holt, Hamilton, 1872-1951.
Papers, 1872-1951. 93 boxes and 35 v.
In Rollins College Library.
Journalist, internationalist, and president of Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. Correspondence, diaries, biographical and genealogical data, legal documents, galley proofs, 35 scrapbooks, copies of the magazine "The Independent," MSS. of books and proposed books, speeches, pamphlets, leaflets, writings, book reviews, autographed pictures, and newspaper clippings. Includes data pertaining to journalism, education, politics, labor, social reform, peace movements, and international organization.
Indexes to the correspondence and the scrapbooks are in the Register of Hamilton Holt papers (1964), processed by Peter E. Robinson.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Holt's children, 1953.

MS 65-844

Greene, Clay Meredith, 1850-1933.
Papers, 1875-1930. 5 ft.
In the University of Santa Clara Library (Santa Clara, Calif.)
Playwright. Chiefly MSS. of Victorian dramas, melodramas, and comedies produced in San Francisco, New York, and on the road; correspondence; unpublished memoirs of Greene; photos; poems; playbills; banquet programs; and two scrapbooks of published articles from the "Golden era" and other sources. Includes many short plays produced by the Lambs Club in New York, the Olympic Club in San Francisco, and various New York yacht clubs. Correspondents include the Belasco Theatre, William H. Crane, Erlanger Productions, the Lambs Club, and Jacob Litt.
Research access restricted until July 30, 1966.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Greene's step-son.

MS 65-845

Broughton family.
Papers, 1703-1854. 100 items and 5 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, wills, land conveyances, plats, and inventories of the Broughton family of Mulberry Plantation on the Cooper River and of St. George, Dorchester, S. C.
Described in South Carolina historical magazine, v. 45 (1944) p. 114 and v. 47 (1946) p. 176.
Gifts of Clarence Blair Mitchell and Joseph Ferguson Heyward.

MS 65-846

Conner family.
Papers, 1844-1938. 60 feet.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, business papers, books of briefs, mortgage foreclosures, notes of title, Masonic papers, and other papers of Henry Workman Conner (1797-1861), James Conner (1829-1883), and Henry Workman Conner II (1868-1938), lawyers, entrepreneurs, political, and business leaders in Charleston, S. C. Includes papers covering Henry W. Conner's presidency of the Bank of Charleston (1841-50) and of the South Carolina Railroad Company (1850-61); letters relating to the role of Henry W. Conner II as chairman of the Charleston Democratic Executive Committee and his efforts to secure the Federal district attorneyship in 1913; material on rifle clubs, James Conner's land in Clayton, Ga., and Atchison, Kan., and his term as attorney general of South Carolina; and letter books for the law firm of Porter and Conner (1865-74), Greenville and Columbia Railroad (1878-83), and the South Carolina Railroad (1856-78).
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-847

Pinckney family.

Papers, 1708-1878. 2 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts (handwritten) of letters (1739-83) of Eliza Lucas Pinckney and photocopies of originals in the Pinckney papers (1709-1866) in the possession of the Library of Congress.

Correspondence, accounts, receipts, land, legal, estate, and other papers of Charles Pinckney (1699-1758), Elizabeth (Lucas) Pinckney (1721-1793), Charles Cotesworth Pinckney (1746-1825), Harriott (Pinckney) Horry (1748-1830), Thomas Pinckney (1750-1828) and other members of the Pinckney and related families. Most of the papers belong to the second generation of Pinckneys and reflect family affairs and plantation life in South Carolina in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Includes six letter books (1791-1814) of Thomas Pinckney containing copies of his diplomatic correspondence as minister to Great Britain, relating to his negotiations with Spain, and covering his command of the 6th and 7th Districts in the War of 1812; and letters and passports (1828-29) relating to Benjamin Huger's "Grand Tour."

Letters of Eliza (Lucas) Pinckney have been excerpted or published in Eliza Pinckney by Harriott Horry (Rutledge) Ravenal (1896) and Journal and letters of Eliza Lucas, edited by Harriott Pinckney Holbrook (1850); letter of Edward Rutledge to his son (1796) published in South Carolina historical magazine, vol. 64 (1963) p. 67-72; letters of Eleanor Parke Lewis published in South Carolina historical magazine, vol. 63 (1962) p. 12-17; and letter of Capt. C. C. Pinckney to R. S. Ripley published in The War of the Rebellion, v. 28, pt. 1, p. 520-21.

Research access partially restricted.

MS 65-848

Schirmer, Jacob Frederick, 1803-1880.

Diary and other papers, 1806-86. 1 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Merchant, of Charleston, S. C. Daily journal (1826-86) containing records of marriages, deaths, and events in Charleston; a few newspaper clippings; and a transcription made by Schirmer of a register of deaths (1806-80) containing coffin plate inscriptions giving names, death dates, and age of the deceased. From 1806-51 the inscriptions were recorded by Schirmer's uncle, Edward George Sass and his son. The entries from 1851-80 were copied by Schirmer from his own diary records. For six years after Schirmer's death the diary entries were made by a member of his family.

Index in the repository.

MS 65-849

Smith, William Loughton, 1758-1812.

Papers, 1774-1832. 2 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Politician, diplomat, and lawyer of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence, travel journals with expense accounts (1781-98), MS. of a tragedy, some dramatic criticism, notes on "Phocian," accounts, Smith's estate papers (1812-32), list of objets d'art purchased abroad (1805), and other papers. Includes information concerning Smith's litigation (1792-1812) of the Luxembourg claims (many in French); abstracts of cases (1795-1805) determined in the constitutional courts at Charleston and Columbia, S. C.; the estates and accounts he administered including those of Joseph Allen Smith, William Crafts, Barnard Elliott, and William Wragg (d. 1803); and his interests in the Catawba Company (1787-1814), the Norfolk Canal (1787-1815), the Santee Canal (1792-1815) and the Wraggborough Canal (ca. 1805), including accounts of John F. Grimke, C. C. Pinckney, David Ramsay, and Thomas Sumter. Also includes letters by Smith to Edward Rutledge reflecting views on foreign and internal affairs and correspondence and accounts (1787-1812) with David Campbell, Smith's agent.

Information on literary rights in the repository.

Gift and purchase, 1959-62.

MS 65-850

South Carolina Historical Society.

Episcopal Church records in South Carolina, 1694-1962. ca. 12 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten).

Church registers, vestry minutes, financial accounts, correspondence, women's auxiliary records, pew plans and records, plats of church lands, scrapbooks, and other church records. Includes records (1762-1891) of the Society for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and treasurer's book (1857-63) of the Charleston Protestant Episcopal Female Domestic Missionary Society. Churches represented include Christ Church and St. Michael's Church in Charleston; St. James Church, Goose Creek; Sheldon Church, Prince William's Parish; All Saints Church, Hampton; and St. Helena's Church, Beaufort.

Access partially restricted.

Some of the registers have been published separately and some have been published in various volumes of the South Carolina historical magazine.

MS 65-851

South Carolina Historical Society.

Records relating to St. John's Parish, Berkeley Co., S. C., 1760-1853. 7 v.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Records of the Commissioners of the High Roads of St. John's Parish include treasurers' records (1825-53), lists of property owners, and minutes (1760-1836), giving names of commissioners and information about taverns and roads. Records (1823-40) of the Police Association of St. John's and St. Stephen's Parishes are composed of the constitution of the association, treasurer's record, and other records kept intermittently, whenever danger from runaway or armed slaves seemed to call for special vigilance. Records (1823-39) of the Pineville Association comprise a secretary's book and a treasurer's record.

Index to the records of the Commissioners of the High Roads in repository. Also described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 48 (1947) p. 48, 49-50.

Gifts of the heirs of William Cain and of Florence Ravenel Lucas.

MS 65-852

South Carolina Historical Society.

Travel journals, diaries, and memoirs, 1760-1907. ca. 2 feet.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Diaries, journals, memoirs, and recollections of travels in the District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, and Virginia; from Philadelphia, Pa. to Charleston, S. C. (1765); from Charleston, S. C. to New Haven, Conn. (1832); and in England, France, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Lorraine, and Switzerland; together with a transcript of letters (1810) of an American traveler describing places in the United States and Canada. Includes a diary (1856) of J. E. McPherson Washington written at the University of Virginia and Charleston, S. C.; diary (1864-65) of John Gadsden describing life in and around Charleston, S. C.; memoirs of Frederick Adolphus Porcher; MSS. of variants of the published version of "Rice planter and sportsman; the recollections of J. Motte Alston, 1821-1909" (1953); and an autobiography of the Rev. Paul Trapier describing his work as

South Carolina Historical Society. Travel journals, diaries, and memoirs, 1760–1907. (Continued)

an Episcopal minister among the South Carolina Negroes and his role in guiding the Episcopal Church in the Confederate and post-bellum period. Names of writers include Isabella Bowen Farber, John George Keysler, Randall Hunt, Stephen Ravenel, Pelatiah Webster, and John Blake White.

Diary of Pelatiah Webster published in the Publications of the Southern History Association, v. 2 (1898); journal of John Blake White published in South Carolina historical magazine, v. 42, 43 (1941–42); memoirs of Frederick Adolphus Porcher published in part in South Carolina historical magazine, v. 44–48 (1943–47); and autobiography of the Rev. Paul Trapier published in Publications of the Dalcho Historical Society of the Diocese of South Carolina, no. 7 (1954).

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of various persons including Henry C. Robertson.

MS 65–853

Barnes, Mary (Sheldon) 1850–1898, *collector.*

Pacific Slope manuscripts, 1769–1895. 1 ft.

In Stanford University Libraries.

History teacher. Letters, reminiscences, interviews, and term papers written for and collected by Mrs. Barnes and her students in Pacific Slope history. Includes MSS. of William B. Ide and others on the Bear Flag Revolt; letter by Jessie B. Fremont; and letters of Moses Shallenberger and transcript of an interview giving his account of a journey to California in 1844.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift.

MS 65–854

Galsworthy, John, 1867–1933.

Papers, 1912–32. 135 items.

In Stanford University Libraries.

English novelist and dramatist. Letters chiefly to Leon Lion and Sheila Kaye-Smith and one literary MS.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of Felton Elkins, Dr. Lorie Tarshis, and Nathan van Patten; and purchased from W. Wreden.

MS 65–855

Guérard, Albert Léon, 1880–1959.

Correspondence, 1909–59. ca. 2 ft. (719 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

College professor and author. Letters mainly to Guérard from authors, educators, and statesmen. Includes correspondence relating to world government; pamphlets and correspondence on "auxiliary languages"; and letters to his publishers, Scribner, and T. Fisher Unwin (England). Correspondents include Gertrude Atherton, Bernard Berenson, Van Wyck Brooks, D. W. Brogan, James Branch Cabell, Ernest Dimnet, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Herbert Hoover, Julian S. Huxley, David Starr Jordan, Thomas Mann, André Maurois, H. L. Mencken, Lewis Mumford, and André Siegfried.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Guérard family, 1960.

MS 65–856

Hopkins, Timothy, 1859–1937, *collector.*

Transportation collection, 1830–92. 12 ft. (2782 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Mainly papers of officials of the Central Pacific Railroad pertaining to its construction and development and some papers relating to English, Indian, and U. S. railroads (1830–68). Includes letters and telegrams (1862–70) of Butler Ives; letters, ledgers, and other papers (1859–92) of Edward H. Miller, Jr.; letters from Collis P. Huntington to Mark Hopkins, Leland Stanford, Alfred A. Cohen and others; and correspondence between Alfred A. Cohen, Edward B. Crocker, E. E. Hewitt, Mark Hopkins, and William B. Ralston.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hopkins, Mrs. E. H. Miller, Jr., M. A. Ives, and others.

MS 65–857

Jacks, David, 1822–1909.

Papers, 1845–1905. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3750 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Businessman, of Monterey, Calif. Correspondence, legal and official documents, financial papers, maps, photos. and prints, and clippings. Mainly items relating to loans made to others, lands acquired, management of properties and legal claims, and suits involving lands in Monterey, Carmel, and the Salinas Valley in California. Includes business, legal, and financial correspondence with persons in other areas of California and Washington, D. C., and some correspondence with family and friends in Scotland. Persons represented include Delos Rodeyn Ashley (1828–1873), Cornelius Cole (1822–1924), and Luther Halsey Gulick, Sr. (1828–1891).

Unpublished register in the library.

Described and some items published in David Jacks of Monterey, and Lee L. Jacks, his daughter (1945) by Arthur Eugene Bestor, Jr.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Jacks family, 1945.

MS 65–858

Lander family.

Papers, 1848–63. 200 items.

In Stanford University Libraries.

Correspondence; legal, financial, and military documents; photos.; political and military broadsides; clippings; and printed material chiefly of Edward Lander (1816–1907), lawyer, soldier during the Mexican War, judge of Indiana Court of Appeals (1850), chief justice of the Supreme Court of Washington Territory (1853), and counsel for Hudson's Bay Company (1857) and Frederick William Lander (1822–1862), chief civil engineer for Gov. Isaac I. Stevens of Washington Territory.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mrs. Lander-West McDonnell.

MS 65–859

Lind-Goldschmidt, Jenny Maria, 1820–1887.

Papers of Jenny Lind and Otto Goldschmidt, 1835–1917. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Correspondence (1835–97), financial papers, musical compositions, and other papers. Includes published and unpublished biographical material about Miss Lind, a MS. copy of her contract with P. T. Barnum (1849), scores used by her in concerts and dedication pieces of contemporary composers, an autobiographical sketch of Goldschmidt, papers pertaining to his composition "Ruth" and his work with the Bach Choir of London, MSS. of his musical compositions, and compositions by Julius Benedict (1804–1885), Niels W. Gade (1817–1890), Adolf F. Lindblad (1801–1878), and Karl Reinecke (1824–1910).

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Samuel Stark, 1963. Formerly owned by Mrs. Frank Waters, a great granddaughter of Miss Lind.

MS 65-860

Lissner, Meyer, 1871-1930.

Papers, 1903-23. ca. 30 ft. (40,000 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, transcripts and photocopies (negative) made in 1934 of original Theodore Roosevelt letters in the possession of the Lissner family.

Lawyer and politician, of Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, legal and financial papers, photos., clippings and miscellaneous printed matter including circulars, news releases, speeches and political handbills. The papers are almost entirely political with particular emphasis on the non-partisan reform movement in Los Angeles beginning about 1906, the organization of the Lincoln-Roosevelt Republican League (1907), and the Progressive movement especially in California through Hiram W. Johnson's presidential campaign (1920). Correspondents include Albert J. Beveridge, California outlook, a progressive magazine (1911-14), Joseph M. Dixon, Edwin T. Earl, Francis J. Heney, Harold L. Ickes, Hiram Warren Johnson, William Kent, Robert M. LaFollette, Joseph Medill McCormick, John Francis Neylan, George W. Perkins, Gifford Pinchot, Theodore Roosevelt, Chester H. Rowell, Samuel M. Shortridge, William D. Stephens, William Allen White, Clinton Rogers Woodruff, John Downey Works, and Clement Calhoun Young.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Lissner family, 1934 and 1963.

MS 65-861

London, Jack, 1876-1916.

Papers, 1897-1916. 182 items.

In Stanford University Libraries.

One letter is a facsimile.

Author. Chiefly letters by London to Mabel and Edward Applegarth and to his agent in London, James B. Pinker; two notes by London; MSS. of two novels; six poems by London; and five poems by Edward Applegarth.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Christian de Guigne, 1964, and other acquisitions.

MS 65-862

Loomis, Francis Butler, 1861-1948.

Papers, 1897-1939. 5 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Diplomat and journalist. Correspondence, photos., clippings, pamphlets and other papers. Correspondence relates to Loomis' service as U. S. Minister to Venezuela (1897-1901); misconduct charges against Loomis by his successor at the Venezuelan post, Herbert Bowen; his service as Secretary of State *ad interim* (1905) during the Panama issue; and his interests after his retirement from government service. Includes material on Loomis' mission as Special Ambassador to France (1905) to receive the remains of John Paul Jones and material from Philippe Jean Bunau-Varilla on the Panama Canal. Correspondents include John Barrett, Herbert Bowen, Philippe Jean Bunau-Varilla, Andrew Carnegie, Calvin Coolidge, William H. Crocker, Henry P. Davison, Charles G. Dawes, D. A. Delima, George Dewey, Albert C. Dillingham, Rudolf Dolge, Joseph B. Foraker, Lloyd C. Griscom, Joseph C. Grew, Mark A. Hanna, Warren G. Harding, Benjamin Harrison, John Hay, David Jayne Hill, Alfred Holman, Herbert Hoover, Charles E. Hughes, Cordell Hull, Frank B. Kellogg, Philander Knox, Henry Cabot Lodge, William McKinley, John Bassett Moore, S. F. B. Morse, Whitelaw Reid, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, Robert Peet Skinner, Frank Steinhart, Henry L. Stimson, Oscar S. Straus, Robert A. Taft, Sumner Welles, and Leonard Wood.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Florence Loomis, 1964.

MS 65-863

Murat, Achille, *prince*, 1801-1847.

Papers, 1809-45. ca. 3 ft. (2100 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Author. Mainly letters from various members of the Murat and Bonaparte families to Murat, the son of Joachim Murat (King of Naples) and Caroline Maria Annunciata Carolina (Bonaparte) Murat (sister of Napoleon I). Includes correspondence regarding Murat's attempt to organize a Belgium Foreign Legion in the 1830's; MSS. of his writings on politics, economics, slavery, and literature; and family legal papers. The letters are in French, Italian and English.

Unpublished register and card index to the collection in the library.

Gift of Homer R. Spence, 1947-51. Formerly owned by M. Bonzell, Lomme-Lez-Lille, France.

MS 65-864

Needham, James Carson, 1864-1942.

Papers, 1893-1936. 5 ft. (ca. 9000 items.)

In Stanford University Libraries.

U. S. Representative from California (1899-1913) and judge of Superior Court of California (1919-1935). Correspondence, legal and financial papers, speeches, notes, clippings, and photos. relating to Needham's congressional career, his connection with the Newman Oil Company in the 1920's, and the Covered Wagon Babies Club (1925-36). The congressional correspondence reflects Needham's interest in conservation, forestry and irrigation, Indian affairs, patronage, and his service on the Public Lands Committee and the Committee for Insular Possessions.

Unpublished register in the library.

MS 65-865

Parker, Paul Percy, 1880- *collector.*

Californiana collection, 1782-1936. ca. 100 items.

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, photocopies of the Hartwell census of California ranchos (1836) in the University of California Bancroft Library (Berkeley)

Some correspondence, MSS. of narratives and memoirs, official documents, legal and financial papers, clippings, and printed material dealing predominantly with the Monterey and Salinas Valley areas mostly prior to 1900. Includes documents signed by a number of officials and pioneers in California such as José Figueroa, Mexican governor of California (1833-35); David Spence, an early pioneer; and Walter Colton, alcalde at Monterey (1846-49) and author of Three years in California (1850).

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Parker, 1963.

MS 65-866

Quicksilver Mining Company.

Records, 1851-1920. 1 ft. (175 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Primarily legal material with some correspondence, financial papers, and other papers relating to the mining of quicksilver in New Almaden, Calif. Includes material about land claims and mineral disputes between the New Almaden Company and the Quicksilver Mining Company climaxing in the transfer of the New Almaden Company's properties to the Quicksilver Mining Company in 1863 and material on the Larios-Fossat case.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-867

Rose, Alice M *collector.*

Lincoln-Roosevelt Republican League collection, 1900–43. ca. 2 feet (ca. 1000 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, typescripts of letters and other material in various collections of the Stanford University Library gathered by Miss Rose for her doctoral dissertation in 1942.

Correspondence and reports of personal interviews relating to the origins of the Lincoln-Roosevelt Republican League founded in 1907, principally in California. Materials prior to the late 1930's are copied from other collections in Stanford University Libraries, and the remainder are correspondence and interviews resulting from Miss Rose's research. Principal names mentioned include Thomas R. Bard, John R. Haynes, Meyer Lissner, George C. Pardee, Arthur J. Pillsbury, Chester H. Rowell, and Lincoln Steffens.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Miss Rose.

MS 65-868

Shafter, William Rufus, 1835–1906.

Papers, 1862–1904. 3 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, transcripts.

Army officer. Correspondence, sketches, maps, photos., cartoons, clippings, broadsides and other printed material, and other papers chiefly military in nature and predominantly relating to the Spanish American War. Includes some papers relating to Shafter's career in the Civil War and on the Texas frontier, the Congressional Medal of Honor which he was awarded, and the scandal arising from his controversial actions during the Spanish American War. Also includes letters and memoranda by Shafter concerning relations between the American expeditionary force and the Cuban rebels under García, several Spanish Army documents expressing the Spanish view of American war aims, and Spanish opinion of the Cuban populace. Correspondents include Russell A. Alger, Henry Clark Corbin, George Dewey, Calixto García Iñiguez, William McKinley, Nelson A. Miles, Edward O. C. Ord, Elihu Root, William T. Sampson, and Joseph Wheeler.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1938. Formerly owned by W. H. McKittrick (Shafter's son-in-law).

MS 65-869

Stanford University. *Libraries.*

Civil War and military papers, 1851–69. 1 ft. (ca. 850 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, transcripts (typewritten), facsimiles, and photocopy of a letter.

Chiefly correspondence and diaries of Civil War soldiers including George Arthur Bailey, 1st Massachusetts Infantry and Capt. of Company H, 37th U. S. Colored Troops; Col. Edward Martindale, served with 83d Regt., U. S. Infantry (Colored), 118th Regt. (Colored) and commanded the Provisional Brigade, U. S. Colored Troops, 18th Army Corps and other Colored units; John Wesley Melhorn, Company C, 10th Virginia Infantry, C. S. A.; Lemuel E. Newcomb (1838–1921), 11th Regt., Maine Volunteer Infantry; and Israel Spenser, Company A, 136th New York Volunteer Infantry. Includes papers relating to the Army service of James Henry Carleton (1814–1823) in California and the Southwest (1851–65); records of Company M, 4th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry (1861–64); and muster rolls of Fort Duncan, Tex. (1857) and Fort Wayne, Mich. (1869). Subjects covered include Indian wars, Mountain Meadows Massacre in Utah, Civil War action in Arizona and New Mexico, Libby Prison, Delaware Indians and railroad right-of-way, petition to free the slaves, Hampton Roads Peace Conference, sectionalism, and Civil War battles and experiences.

Unpublished registers in the repository.

Information on literary rights in the repository.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-870

Stanford University. *Libraries.*

Colonial and early American papers, 1739–1891. 1 ft. (195 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, facsimiles and transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, diaries, account book, financial, legal and land papers, clippings, and other papers from New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, the proposed State of Franklin, and elsewhere. Includes papers relating to the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and to the purchase and/or transfer of property by members of the Roseboom family and Benoni Rose in Cherry Valley, N. Y. Names mentioned include George Sewall Boutwell, Roger Bull, Aaron Burr, Henry Clay, Louis Duchambon, Benjamin Franklin, Samuel Kirkland, William Wing Loring, John Guerin Marquand, Noah Newton, William Pepperell, Thomas Robbins, Benjamin Rush, Philip Schuyler, William Shippen, Israel Shreve, Thomas Thornton, Amasa Walker, Daniel Webster, and Roger Wolcott.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-871

Steele, Wilbur Daniel, 1886–

Papers, 1907–61. 5 ft. (ca. 600 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, chiefly letters by Steele to various members of his family; mss. of 190 short stories by him and of 17 plays and novels; publishers agreements; photos.; press releases; clippings; and other papers. Correspondents include Alfred Edgar Coppard, Katharine Fullerton Gerould, Kenneth MacGowan, Samuel Eliot Morison, Edward J. O'Brien, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, John W. Vandercook, and Blanche Colton Williams.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. J. F. Jenness and Wilbur D. Steele, 1961.

MS 65-872

Sterling, George, 1869–1926.

Papers, 1909–1946. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, photocopies of original Theodore Dreiser letters in the University of Pennsylvania Library.

Poet. Correspondence, original drafts of poems, galley proof, songs, photos., and clippings. Correspondents include Albert Bender, Witter Bynner, Mrs. Margaret Cobb, Theodore Dreiser, Edwin Markham, and Robinson and Una Jeffers.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Rudolf Blaetter, 1955; Witter Bynner, 1960; and Mrs. A. M. Bender, 1940–41.

MS 65-873

White, William Allen, 1868-1944.
Letters, 1889-1945. 142 items.
In Stanford University Libraries.
Journalist. Mainly letters covering a wide range of subjects both topical and personal, from White to Helen Sutliff, both of whom were in the Class of 1890 at the University of Kansas. Includes letters from Sallie Lindsay White and William Lindsay White.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Helen Sutliff, 1946.

MS 65-874

Anthony, Martha (Farmer) *collector.*
Farmer family papers, 1838-89. 300 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, legal documents, accounts, and other papers. Chiefly Civil War letters from Fort Donelson, Tenn., and Camp Butler, Ill., a northern prison, revealing the conditions of Confederate Army life written by William H. Farmer, John Wesley Murphey, J. M. Soyers, and G. T. Williams, all of Company A, 30th Tennessee Regt. Other Civil War correspondents include R. B. Crockett, and Mrs. E. B. Keen of Ringgold, Va. The remaining portion of the correspondence is largely concerned with family affairs, religious activities, and farm life; and includes a description (1871) of the country, climate, and Indians near Cow Skins (later Wichita), Sedgewick Co., Kan. Other correspondents include R. B. Crockett, Fannie Martin, G. P. Martin, Green Martin, of Cow Skins, Kan., Mary Martin, and Tom Martin of Pleasant Plains, Ill.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Mrs. Robert Dodd.

MS 65-875

Bell family.
Papers, 1796-1927. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, accounts, contracts, deeds, inventories of estates, records of the Cloverdale Seminary in Dickson Co., Tenn., biographical and genealogical data, autograph album, memorabilia, and other papers of members of the Bell family who emigrated to the U. S. from England and Ireland between 1810-34, and settled near Charlotte, Tenn., in Richmond, Va., in Pittsburgh, Pa., and vicinity, and near Cincinnati, Ohio. The papers primarily relate to Walter Bell, who settled in Tennessee and engaged in the iron business and farming, and his children. Most of the correspondence is between his son, Dr. John Bell, a physician in Philadelphia, and his daughter, Anne Jane (Bell) Bell, who taught school in Nashville, Tenn., and at the Cloverdale Seminary. Dr. Bell's letters contain medical advice and information about diseases, his lectures, his medical pupils, and his translation of a French medical work. Other correspondence is chiefly between Walter Bell's son, William Blackburn Bell, founder of the Cloverdale Seminary, and William's wife, Emma Caldwell Bell during the time he was a prisoner of war (1863-65) at Camp Morton, Ind.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of W. A. Bell, 1956.

MS 65-876

Buckner, Mary Elizabeth (Stay)
Papers, 1818-1923. ca. 4 ft. (3000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, diaries, accounts, legal documents, religious writings, genealogical data, slave lists, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Chiefly correspondence (1912-22) of Mrs. Buckner's husband, Henry K. Buckner, of Nashville, Tenn., primarily about his service in World War I and papers relating to Mrs. Buckner's family in Montgomery, Ala. Includes information about the early settlement of Alabama Territory, the Civil War, Texas, New York, New England, Virginia, the Creek War (1836), Southern Female College, La Grange, Ga. (1855-56), and genealogical data about the Falconer, Hazard, Henry, James, Singleton, and Wardwell families. Correspondents include Mrs. Upshaw Buckner, Callie Clay, Dr. Hugh W. Henry, Mr. and Mrs. John Hazard Henry, Louisa Henry, Martha Henry, Mattie Henry, A. D. McCurdy, Mary Jane McCurdy, and T. C. McCurdy.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Mrs. Buckner.

MS 65-877

Figuers family.
Papers, 1764-1964. 500 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, photocopies.
Primarily genealogical data compiled by Sherrell and Alice Figuers of Columbia, Tenn., for inclusion in Dr. John Bennett Boddie's Historical southern families, v. 5 (1960). Includes correspondence, a diary, wills, marriage licenses, and deeds, military records, newspaper clippings, and photos. of the Figuers and related families: Bledsoe, Cheairs, Clendening, McCoy, Norfleet, Overton, Patterson, Perkins, O'Neal, Sherrell, Taylor, and Worsham. Civil War items include material relating to Major Nathaniel Francis Cheairs, 3d Tennessee Regiment.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Sherrell Figuers and Alice Figuers.

MS 65-878

Harris, George Carroll, 1836-1911.
Papers, 1836-86. ca. 250 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Episcopal clergyman in Nashville and Memphis, Tenn., and Mt. Helena, Miss. Primarily family correspondence, genealogical data, scrapbook, and other papers of Harris and other members of the Harris family, chiefly in Louisiana. Includes information on Southern life before, during, and after the Civil War, Louisiana and national politics, slave labor, the raising of cotton, steamboats, railroads, the weather, farm conditions, the postal service, the Civil War, fever epidemics, the 1860 election, Andrew Johnson's impeachment trial, and Reconstruction in Louisiana. Correspondents include Arthur H. Harris, Cornelia Harris, Elisha Myrick Harris, Elisha W. Harris, Margaret Harris, and William Harris. Names mentioned include John Bell, John Breckenridge, Braxton Bragg, Benjamin Franklin Cheatham, Stephen A. Douglas, Nathan Bedford Forrest, Ulysses S. Grant, Thomas Carmichael Hindman, Joseph E. Johnston, Abraham Lincoln, Bishop James Hervey Otey, Bishop Charles Todd Quintard, Daniel Ruggles, Carter Littlepage Stevenson, and J. C. Vaughn.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Purchased from Montgomery Cooper.

MS 65-879

Horton, Zilphia, 1910-1956, *collector.*
Folk music collection, 1935-56. ca. 3 ft. (800 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Director of music at Highlander Folk School in Grundy Co., Tenn. Correspondence, folksongs, labor union songbooks, picket line songsheets, musical tapes, notes, printed items dealing with folk music, clippings, and other papers. Chiefly songs of social protest with historical information about most of the songs, the events about which the songs were written, or the composers. Includes material on folk

Horton, Zilphia, 1910–1956, *collector.* Folk music collection, 1935–56. (Continued)
and labor songs, history of folksongs, labor organizations, folk dancing, and projects of the Highlander Folk School, the leading training center for Southern labor and civil rights leaders (1932–61). Correspondents include Guy Carawan, George T. Guernsey, Waldemar Hille, Myles Horton, Allen Lewis, Lynn Rohrbough, Pete Seeger, and W. H. Westman.

Register published by the Tennessee State Library and Archives in 1964: Zilphia Horton folk music collection, Register no. 6.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Myles Horton.

MS 65–880

Jackson, Howell Edmunds, 1832–1895.
Papers, 1864–1942. ca. 400 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Lawyer, U. S. Senator from Tennessee, and Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court. Correspondence, business and real estate papers, wills, deeds, indentures, photos., newspaper clippings, and other papers of Jackson, his wife, Mary (Harding) Jackson, his brother, William H. Jackson, and his brother's wife, Selene (Harding) Jackson. The family correspondence contains a number of letters written from Belle Meade Plantation, the home of William Giles Harding (father-in-law of the Jackson brothers), which was later owned and managed by William H. Jackson. 40 letters (1875–81) from Howell Jackson to his wife were written either when he was in Memphis, Tenn., on legal cases or in Washington, D. C., as a U. S. Senator, or when she was at Belle Meade Plantation (near Nashville, Tenn.) visiting her family.
Unpublished register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Ellen McClung (Buckner) Wills, Mrs. Elizabeth (Buckner) Maddin, and Mrs. Mary Harding (Buckner) Ragland.

MS 65–881

McCutchen family.
Papers, 1818–1958. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 2000 items).
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence primarily about family affairs; accounts; bills; inventories of estates; obituaries and funeral notices; land, marriage, school, and slave records; and other papers collected by Hildegard Smith for her book, The McCutchen Trace (1963?). Papers mainly relate to James McCutchen (1796–1864), son of Samuel and Catherine (Bell) McCutchen, and his business dealings particularly his administration of various estates and his records as treasurer of the Nashville-Hillsborough Turnpike Company. Includes a diary (1814–15) giving troop movements during the War of 1812 and an entry about the Battle of New Orleans, and records of the Harpeth Presbyterian Church in Williamson Co., Tenn., and the Presbyterian Synod. Correspondents include Mary Jane Caldwell, Mary "Polly" Caldwell, Patrick Henry McCutchen, and Samuel Bell McCutchen.
Unpublished register available in the repository.
Information on literary rights in the repository.
Gift of Miss Hildegard Smith.

MS 65–882

McFarland, Lutie Moore.
Genealogical papers, 1934–51. ca. 150 items and 15 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence (1934–48), genealogical charts and forms, family lines and historical sketches, genealogical notes, photos., clippings and other printed matter. Includes genealogical data on the Bernard, Claiborne, Cumming, Dade, Dorsey, Douglas, Dulaney, Dunbar, Durrett, Greenberry, Hammond, Hanson, Harris, Hobbs, Kavanaugh, Lawrence, Luckett, McFarland, Miller, Moore, Overton, Percy, Peyton, Randall, Ridgely, Roos, Sandy, Scrope, Stafford, Sutherland, Talbott, Todd, Wallace, Wilsford, Warfield, and Woods families.
Unpublished register available in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Hilliard O. Wood.

MS 65–883

McRaven, William Henry, 1894–
Papers, 1851–1964. ca. 8 ft.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, photocopies.
Author and collector, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence, diaries and writings of McRaven, accounts, biographical sketches, genealogical data, notes, clippings and other papers; together with some papers of Mrs. Margaret J. Morton (1828–1911) of Franklin, Tenn. McRaven's writings include "A humorous commentary on the Rubaiyat of Omar Kahyam," "Shakespeare for those who don't like Shakespeare," and "Tennessee biographies." Includes genealogical data relating to the Duncan, Elliott, Henderson, McFarlane, McRaven, Morton, Stubblefield, Swanson, Tarkington, and Terrell families; letters of William H. McRaven, Jr., while in the U. S. Army during World War II; a diary of Henry McRaven during his travels through Mississippi (1930) and his "Mississippi profiles"; scrapbooks containing menus, political cartoons by Joe Parrish, comic cartoons such as "Hambone's meditations" and "Sunflower street"; historical articles from the "Semi-weekly farm news," Dallas, Tex.; and pictorial album of the 1750-mile pipeline built (1953) by Anderson Brothers Corporation of Houston, Tex. Also contains information about John H. Eaton, McRaven's book "Life and times of Edward Swanson" (1937), and trail drivers and Indians of Texas. Correspondents include members of the Charles, Crutcher, Currier, McRaven, and Saxton families, and Evie (Stubblefield) Posey.

Unpublished register in the repository.
Open to investigators with restrictions accepted by the repository.
Deposited by Mr. McRaven.

MS 65–884

Moore, John Trotwood, 1858–1929.
Papers, 1781–1957. ca. 40 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Author, journalist, and librarian. Correspondence, diaries (1924–28), literary MSS., speeches, notes, accounts, legal documents, indentures (1781–84), photos., scrapbooks, biographical and genealogical data, memorabilia, newspaper clippings, and other papers of Moore, State librarian and archivist of Tennessee (1919–29); his second wife, Mary Brown (Daniel) Moore (1875–1957), State librarian and archivist emeritus of Tennessee (1929–55); his father, Judge John Moore (b. 1829); and his son, Dr. Merrill Moore (1903–1957), a physician. Mss. of Moore's writings include his books, The bishop of Cottontown (1906), Hearts of hickory (1926), Jack Ballington, forester (1911), and A summer hymnal (1901), and his series "Dropped stitches in Southern history" in Taylor-Trotwood magazine (1925–32). Includes material about Howard College, Marion, Ala.; Texas lands; Lucy Moore estate; the Civil War and Reconstruction including the removal of Judge Moore by the Military Government in Dallas Co., Ala.; Confederate imprints and sheet music; Chicago race riots (1919); political campaigns including the presidential campaign of 1928; Tennessee State Library; Tennessee Library Association; Tennessee Historical Society; and library work; items mentioning Andrew Jackson, Andrew Johnson, Sam Houston, and various historical subjects; and genealogical data relating to the Brown, Daniel, Moore, and other families. Correspondents include Pat Beaird, G. W. Beerworth,

Moore, John Trotwood, 1858–1929. Papers, 1781–1957. (Continued)

Peter Brannon, Whitefoord Cole III, Lawrence F. London, J. A. Osgoode, Andrew Johnson Patterson, E. E. Patton, Isaac Sherwood, and J. P. Widney.

Register published by the Tennessee State Library and Archives in 1964: John Trotwood Moore papers, Register no. 8.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Moore, 1955, and Adam G. N. Moore and Helen Moore Cole.

MS 65–885

Porter, Mary Rhoda (Montague), *collector.*

Miscellaneous papers, 1822–1963. ca. 50 items and 1 v.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

In part, photocopies of originals owned by various persons.

Correspondence, articles, map of Meigs Co., Tenn., roads, photos., scrapbook containing invitations of U. S. Representative John A. Moon of Tennessee, and genealogical data. Articles include "Pioneers of old frontiers," by J. P. Brown; "Cravens House, landmark of Lookout Mountain"; "Why invest in forest land?"; "Description of the Tennessee government" by Gen. Daniel Smith with a biographical sketch of Smith; and "Army experiences of Major Morton Tower from 1861–1864" which relates his escape from Libby Prison. Contains information about foresters in the Chattanooga area and about family affairs, weather, living conditions, and social functions in New York, Petersburg, Va., and Sitka, Alaska (1869–73). Includes genealogical data about the Ball, Bukey, Kerr, Montague, and Stivers families. Correspondents include Joseph T. Bukey, N. Thayer, Mary Thompson, Joseph Wales, and Lucy Ann Wales.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65–886

Tennessee Library Association.

Records, 1902–62. ca. 14 ft. (ca. 9000 items)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence, particularly of the association's president; proceedings of annual meetings; programs; accounts, bills, and receipts; clippings; a file of the "Tennessee librarian" and four other official journals; and other records. Includes material reflecting the growth and diversity in types of library interests in the State including the development of the Trustees and Friends of Libraries Section from citizen library activity, and the establishment of a Special Libraries Section.

List of subject headings in the Tennessee Library Association Historian's manual serves as a guide to the records.

Open to investigators with permission from the Tennessee Library Association.

Deposited by the Tennessee Library Association.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 65–887

Tennessee. State Library and Archives, *Nashville. Manuscript Division.*

Diaries and memoirs, 1775–1962. 33 items and 34 v.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Diaries and memoirs kept by pioneers, ministers, doctors, merchants, farmers, soldiers, politicians, travelers, a social worker, an artist, and a diplomat, containing descriptions of Tennessee and its people and information on politics, religion, weather, farming, rural life, economic conditions, hardships on the frontier, pre-Civil War family life, Indian wars, the Civil War, travel in the U. S. and Europe, Old Hickory Powder Plant (World War I), genealogical data and various other subjects. Writers include Lee J. Blum, Esther G. (Wright) Boyd, Thomas Jefferson Bryan, Isaac Conger, Juliana Margaret (Courtney) Conner, the Rev. Jesse Cox, D. Craft, Jeremiah Walker Cullom, John E. Duling, William Eakin, Ellen Foster-Coronado, Edwin M. Gardner, Lenamay Green, William Hall, Herndon Haraldson, John Hutchins, Dr. Abraham Jobe, L. H. Jones, Ella Berry Kirkman, J. Overton Lee, Hiram Robert Andrew McCorkle, Randal W. McGavock, Lou Cretia Owen, Eugene H. Plumacher, Dr. Robert Massengill Porter, Mary E. Scruggs, Mary Strickler, Jane Thomas, Kate White Thompson, Samuel Escue Tillman, Arch Trawick, Michael Woods Trimble, and Stella Vaughn.

A composite collection separately cataloged in the repository.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–888

Tennessee. State Library and Archives, *Nashville. Manuscript Division.*

Tennessee authors and writings on Tennessee. ca. 34 ft.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Biographies, histories, novels, textbooks, short stories, articles, and poems by Tennesseans or dealing with Tennessee; together with some correspondence, photos., notes, and newspaper clippings. Includes MSS. of Octavia Zollicoffer Bond, Roark Bradford, Amasa Buck, Alfred Leland Crabb, George Creel, Jay Guy Cisco, Donald Davidson, Maria Thompson Daviess, Mrs. L. Virginia French, Col. Presley T. Glass, Corra Harris, Robert Selph Henry, Sidney M. Hirsch, Marquis James, Helen B. and Joseph M. Krechniak, Mel B. McCall, Abby Crawford Milton, Martha McBride Morrel, Mary Noailles Murfree (pseud. Charles Egbert Craddock), Frank and Harriet C. Owsley, Holden Bovie Schermerhorn, Joseph D. Shields, Harold Shumate, Thomas S. Stribling, and the Tennessee Historical Commission.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of various persons, 1930–64.

MS 65–889

Marine Paint and Varnish Company, inc., *New Orleans.*

Records, 1917–59. 48,527 items.

In Tulane University Library.

Correspondence (1924–45), three books of minutes of the meetings (1920–59) of the board of directors and the stockholders, tax papers (1917–44), papers (1936–44) dealing with renegotiation of war contracts, inventories (1946–52), trial balances (1935–46), balance sheets (1935–39 and 1945–46), weekly inventories (Dec. 1940–Dec. 1947) for liquids, rosins, and fish oils, stock certificates (1919–59), weekly payroll time books (July 1919–Dec.1927), factory timecards (1952–53), office timecards (Jan. 1952–Jan. 1954), dept. payrolls (Dec. 28, 1951–Jan. 3, 1957), office payroll checks (1952–54), factory payroll checks (1953–57), voucher records (1952–53), daily delivery reports (1941–45), daily truck operation reports (1941–45), cashbooks (1952–56), salesbooks (1952–58), and cancelled checks (Dec. 1951–Dec. 1957)

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of H. Stanley Butterworth and Paul B. Lemann, 1959 and 1964, the liquidators of the company.

MS 65-890

Ogden, Henry D

Papers, 1862-65. 86 items.

In Tulane University Library.

Confederate officer and judge. Official correspondence, orders, and military dispatches relating to Ogden's Civil War experiences while serving as Provost Marshal for Headquarters Dept. No. 1; commander of a battalion of the Louisiana State Cavalry; and aide-de-camp to Governor Thomas C. Moore. Includes a chart of the descendants of John Ogden and a note and signature of George Washington. Correspondents include Simon Bolivar Buckner, Harry T. Hays, and Thomas O. Moore.

Permanent loan from Dr. Henry D. Ogden, 1954.

MS 65-891

Arendt, Hannah, 1906-

Papers, 1935-63. 3 ft. (100 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Author and political scientist. Correspondence, MSS. of some of Miss Arendt's published and unpublished books and articles, drafts of lectures and lecture notes, memoranda and outlines, a notebook, and some of her newspaper articles clipped from the American Jewish weekly, "Aufbau." The correspondence is with Judah Leon Magnes and the Judah L. Magnes Foundation concerning the Palestine question before the United Nations in 1948.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Correspondence open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Miss Arendt, 1964.

This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

MS 65-892

Capron, Horace, 1804-1885.

Papers, 1834-1961. 2 ft. (ca. 1800 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Army officer and U. S. Commissioner of Agriculture. The bulk of the papers, including correspondence, journals, financial records, and orders for agricultural equipment, livestock, and plants for the island of Hokkaido, relates to Capron's experiences as an agricultural adviser to the Japanese Government (1872-75). A few papers, including a small number of letters from Horace Greeley, Ulysses S. Grant, and William T. Sherman, relate to his service as an officer in the Union Army (1863-65) and as U. S. Commissioner of Agriculture (1867-71). Includes some correspondence of other members of the Capron family, Capron's autobiography, and other papers containing biographical information.

Finding aid available in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Banfield Capron, 1964.

MS 65-893

Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868.

Letter book, 1863-64. 70 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Trapper, guide, Indian agent, and Army officer. Headquarters letter book for the Navajo Expedition, commanded by Carson, begun at camp near Fort Wingate, N. M. (July 11, 1863) and ended at Taos, N. M. (May 17, 1864). Includes five photocopies (positive) of his baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates.

MS 65-894

Chapman, John, 1801-1854.

Plans and letters for the "ariel steam air carriage," 1841-44. 35 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

British political writer and editor. Papers relating to aerial steam navigation, including correspondence, patent specifications, notes and writings on the aerodynamic and propeller theories of William Samuel Henson (1805-1888) British inventor and aerodynamics engineer, and drafts of articles, diagrams, and drawings made by Henson and Chapman. Correspondents include D. E. Columbine, I. Duncan, R. Houchin, and Mr. Stratford (Chapman's lawyer).

Described in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 23, no. 27 (July 6, 1964) p. 319-321.

Gift of John Jay Ide.

MS 65-895

Chesnut, James, 1815-1885.

Correspondence, 1862. 250 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer, planter, and U. S. Senator from South Carolina. Letters and a letter copybook (Jan.-Nov., 1862) containing correspondence written in Chesnut's capacity as Chief of the Military Dept. at Columbia, S. C., and concerning recruitment, military finances, conditions in the area, and South Carolina in general. Correspondents include Jefferson Davis, Robert E. Lee, and other local military men and government officials.

Purchase, 1935.

MS 65-896

Church, William Conant, 1836-1917.

Papers, 1862-1924. ca. 2 ft.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Journalist. Chiefly correspondence (1862-1917) of Church while he was editor of the Army and navy journal, the Atlantic monthly, Galaxy, and the New York Sun, pertaining to business and professional matters, and his biographical article on John Ericsson. Includes the MS. of Church's article on Ericsson for Scribner's monthly (1879) and a biographical MS. in Swedish on Ericsson. Correspondents include William W. Belknap, William C. Browness, W. E. Chandler, R. S. Dodge, B. A. Fiske, W. B. Hazen, Stephen B. Luce, Nelson A. Miles, Philip H. Sheridan, William T. Sherman, Emory Upton, C. H. Wells, W. C. Wise, and Leonard Wood.

Gift of Mrs. Agnes M. Church, 1945-57.

MS 65-897

Clowry, Robert Charles, 1838-1925.

Papers, 1862-71. ca. 75 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Military correspondence, a letter book (Dept. of Missouri, v. 39), circulars, and cipher records of Clowry, assistant superintendent of the U. S. Military Telegraph during the Civil War. The bulk of the correspondence dates from Mar. 1864 to Aug. 1865 and relates to the military telegraph in the Dept. of Arkansas and the Dept. of the Missouri-Kansas-Arkansas. Includes a "Catalogue of books and papers belonging to Col. Clowry's military files" (1862-65).

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Arthur O'Brien, 1935.

MS 65-898

Conkling, Roscoe, 1829-1888.
Papers, 1769-1895. 150 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Handwritten transcript of the family history made by Mrs. Conkling (29 p.).
U. S. Senator from New York. Personal and political correspondence, telegrams, printed matter, and family papers of Conkling's Frey/Fry ancestors. The family papers include an unpublished family history by S. S. Frey concerning Philip R. Frey and relating in part to economic questions of the Revolutionary period. Correspondents include George Bancroft, Hamilton Fish, James A. Garfield, Ulysses S. Grant, Horatio Seymour, and William T. Sherman.
Gift of Mrs. J. H. MacVeagh, 1942.

MS 65-899

Covode, John, 1808-1871.
Papers, 1854-70. ca. 100 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Representative from Pennsylvania. Incoming correspondence together with a draft of a report by Covode on conditions in the Mississippi Valley after the Civil War. Correspondents include Thomas E. Cochrane, A. G. Curtin, A. K. McClure, E. M. Stanton, Gideon Welles, and Henry White.
Covode's report is printed in the Report of the Joint Committee on Reconstruction (1866), pt. 4, p. 114.
Purchased from Alfred C. Werner, 1943.

MS 65-900

Culbertson, William Smith, 1884-
Papers, 1897-1962. 70 ft. (ca. 51,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, educator, and diplomat. Correspondence, diaries, public documents, lecture notes; MSS. of Culbertson's books, articles, speeches, and his unpublished memoirs, "Ventures in time and space"; scrapbooks, and memoranda. The papers relate to all phases of Culbertson's career: his work as vice chairman of the U. S. Tariff Commission (1917-25), U. S. Minister in Rumania (1925-28), and U. S. Ambassador to Chile (1928-33), and his service in World War II as chief of the Geopolitical Section of the General Staff, member of the Planning Group of the Office of Strategic Services, chairman of the Special Mission to French North Africa, the Middle East, Italy, and France (1944), and member of the Technological Mission to Germany (1945). Includes records of his law career, lecture notes covering his years (1919-56) as professor at Georgetown University, and MSS. relating to his church activities and his work in helping to establish a national Presbyterian church and center in Washington, D. C. Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, Henry C. Emery, John H. Finley, Warren G. Harding, Herbert Hoover, Charles Evans Hughes, Cordell Hull, Edward N. Hurley, Charles F. Kent, Robert M. LaFollette, Theodore Roosevelt, H. G. Wells, and William Allen White.
Finding aid published by the Library in 1963: William S. Culbertson, a register of his papers.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Col. Culbertson, 1958.

MS 65-901

Dana, Charles Anderson, 1819-1897.
Papers, 1859-82. 300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Chiefly transcripts of Dana's war dispatches made from originals in the National Archives.
Journalist. Civil War dispatches of Dana as Assistant Secretary of War (1863-64); and correspondence (1859-82) to and from Edwin M. Stanton and other Government officials.
Gift of Paul Dana, 1922.

MS 65-902

Doolittle, James Rood, 1815-1897.
Papers, 1858-1929. 136 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (10 percent) made by Duane Mowry from originals in his possession.
Judge and U. S. Senator from Wisconsin. Correspondence, speeches, and newspaper clippings related to matters concerning Doolittle during the Civil War and Reconstruction period.
Gift of Duane Mowry, 1913-32.

MS 65-903

Ellis-Allan papers, 1795-1889. (MS 63-345)
—— Addition, 1810-35. 85 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Business and personal correspondence, bills of lading, and other papers relating to the firm of Ellis & Allan of Richmond, Va. (general merchant and dealers in tobacco) and in particular to John Allan, foster father of Edgar Allan Poe. A few letters and statements pertain to accounts of Poe.
Purchased from the estate of Charles Ellis, 1901.

MS 65-904

Ewing, Charles, 1835-1883.
Family papers, 1769-1950. 12 ft. (ca. 9000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer and Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, biographical material, genealogies, legal and business papers, scrapbooks, photos., memorabilia, and other papers. Some papers concern the Civil War and its aftermath, especially the military circle formed by the brothers, Thomas, Hugh, and Charles Ewing, and their brothers-in-law, Gen. William T. Sherman and Col. Clement F. Steele. The legal papers concern courts-martial and other cases in which the Government was involved: Mexican claims, land grants, Indian affairs, and patent rights. Includes looseleaf vols. of family history and genealogy, illustrated with letters, family trees, clippings, and portraits. Names represented include Charles Ewing's father, Thomas Ewing; his brother, Philemon Beecher Ewing; his sisters, Eleanor Boyle (Ewing) Sherman and Maria Theresa (Ewing) Steele; and his wife, Virginia Larwill (Miller) Ewing; and the Larwill, Miller, and Stibbs families.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Eleanor Sherman Ewing and John K. M. Ewing, 1954.

MS 65-905

Ewing, Thomas, 1789-1871.
Family papers, 1757-1941. 123 ft. (ca. 94,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (ca. two percent).
Lawyer, U. S. Secretary of the Interior and Secretary of the Treasury, and U. S. Senator from Ohio. Correspondence, diaries, journals, biographical material, genealogical records, legal and military papers, financial papers, drafts and printed copies of speeches, lectures, books, articles, essays, public letters, poems, reports, briefs, notes, autographs, telegrams, scrapbooks, maps, photos., drawings, printed matter, and memorabilia. The bulk of the collection dates from 1830-1900 and pertains to westward expansion and frontier life, the disposal of public lands and land speculation, law and legal practice in Ohio, local Ohio and national Whig politics, anti-Jacksonianism and the U. S. Bank question, the organization of the Interior Dept., the California gold rush, the struggle for freedom in Kansas, the Peace Convention (1861), the role of Sherman in the Civil War and the conduct of the war in Kansas, Missouri, and Arkansas, the assassination of Lincoln, the Johnson administration and Reconstruction, the Greenback movement, and the development and administration of patent law in the U. S. Names represented include five generations of the family: Ewing's father, George Ewing; his sons, Thomas Ewing and Hugh Boyle Ewing; his daughter and son-in-law, Eleanor Boyle (Ewing) Sherman and Gen. William T. Sherman; and his grandson, Thomas Ewing. Correspondents include Philemon Beecher, Nicholas Biddle, James G. Blaine, Orville H. Browning, Henry Clay, Thomas Corwin, John Crittenden, Charles B. Goddard, Britton A. Hill, Hocking H. Hunter, Reverdy Johnson, Abbott Lawrence, Abraham Lincoln, John McLean, Richard Olney, Thomas C. Platt, Samuel C. Pomeroy, William S. Rosecrans, William H. Seward, John Sherman, William T. Sherman, Henry Stanbery, Noah H. Swayne, Allen G. Thurman, John Tyler, Samuel F. Vinton, and Daniel Webster.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also partially described in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918), p. 115-117.
Acquired from members of the family, 1908-47.

MS 65-906

Fiske, John, 1842-1901.
Letters, 1867-96. 54 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Historian, philosopher, and librarian. Letters concerning lectures, finances, travel, Fiske's literary and political ambitions, and other matters, written mainly to his mother, Mary Fisk (Bound) Green Stoughton, and his wife, Abby Morgan (Brooks) Fiske during lecture tours and periods of study and travel in the U. S. and Europe.
Formerly part of the John Fiske papers now in the Henry E. Huntington Library (MS 61-698).
Partial card index and inventory in the Library.
Purchase, 1944-46.

MS 65-907

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872.
Papers, 1826-1928. 4 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts.
Journalist. Correspondence, autobiography, articles, notes, lectures, and speeches by and about Greeley, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, a notebook, printed matter, and other papers, chiefly 1860-72. Includes an epic poem, "Horace Greeley," by Nathaniel Greeley; a bibliography of Greeley compiled by Nathan Greeley; an outline of a lecture on Greeley and the New York tribune by John G. Shortall; and material relating to Greeley's boyhood, his early life in New York City as printer and publisher of literary and political newspapers, the growth and success of the New York tribune which he founded, Whig politics, the slavery issue, Liberal Republicanism, the bail bond for Jefferson Davis, and the presidential campaign of 1872. Correspondents include Benjamin Brodkway, Simon Cameron, William E. Chandler, Schuyler Colfax, Charles A. Dana, Jessie Benton Frémont, Rufus Griswold, John G. Nicolay, Gerrit Smith, Benjamin F. Wade, and Mrs. R. M. Whipple.
Part of the collection was formerly among papers received from Mrs. Ogden Mills Reid as the papers of Whitelaw Reid, Greeley's successor at the Tribune.
Finding aid in the Library.
Gifts and purchases from Frank Montrose Clendenin, 1928, and Mrs. Ogden Mills Reid and others, 1903-58.

MS 65-908

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.
Papers, 1846-94. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
2 photocopies; a few transcripts (handwritten) made by Holmes.
Author and physician. Correspondence and literary MSS. Includes MSS. of The poet at the breakfast table (1872), John Lothrop Motley: a memoir (1879), A moral antipathy (1885), Ralph Waldo Emerson (1885), Over the teacups (1891), Our hundred days in Europe (1887), and Poems (various MSS. and autographed copies). Correspondents include Thomas Bailey Aldrich, George William Curtis, Richard Henry Dana, Edmund Gosse, Julia Ward Howe, William Dean Howells, James Russell Lowell, John Boyle O'Reilly, Wendell Phillips, Edmund Clarence Stedman, and John Greenleaf Whittier.
Described in the Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1921, p. 42-43; 1922, p. 57; 1927, p. 56-57; and 1932, p. 49.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gifts and purchases, 1905-65.

MS 65-909

Hoxie, Vinnie (Ream) 1847-1914.
Papers of Vinnie Ream Hoxie and Richard L. Hoxie, 1853-1937. 4 ft. (ca. 2500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Sculptress. Correspondence, business and legal papers, commissions, essays, poetry by Mrs. Hoxie and Albert Pike, biographical and genealogical data, reports, notes, scrapbooks, memoranda, clippings, printed matter, and memorabilia pertaining to her work in general and to the Lincoln and Farragut statues in particular. Papers (1853-1937) of her husband, Richard Leveridge Hoxie (1844-1930), U. S. Army officer, include two diaries concerning Wheeler's Expedition (1872-73), military and personal papers, and letters written after 1914 to Hoxie's second wife, Ruth (Norcross) Hoxie about him. Vinnie Hoxie's correspondents include George Bingham, Elias A. Boudinot, George Brandes, Olivia Briggs, Erza Cornell, Elizabeth B. Custer, Jubal A. Early, George Healey, Joaquin Miller, Crosby Noyes and his family, Albert Pike, David Dixon Porter, James S. Rollins, Edmund G. Ross, Alexander R. Shepherd, William T. Sherman, Thaddeus Stevens, and Daniel W. Voorhees.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 8, no. 3 (May 1951) p. 24.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Ruth (Norcross) Hoxie, 1930-50.

MS 65-910

Ingersoll, Henrietta (Crosby)

Correspondence, 1838-90. 95 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Essayist, of Bangor, Me., and Washington, D. C. Letters to Mrs. Ingersoll concerning personal and political matters from Schuyler Colfax, Roscoe Conkling, Thomas Corwin, George William Curtis, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Horace Greeley, John Parker Hale, Frederic Henry Hedge, Thomas Starr King, Wendell Phillips, and Lucy Stone. Includes a letter to her husband, George W. Ingersoll, from John P. Hale, of Dover, N. H.

Partial inventory in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918), p. 175.

Purchased from Fannie Hilliard Ingersoll, 1909.

MS 65-911

Kantor, MacKinlay, 1904-

Papers, 1917-61. 30 ft.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Author and war correspondent. Chiefly correspondence relating to Kantor's military career in World War II and the Korean War, and to his writings, together with literary material, scrapbooks, and clippings. Includes drafts, notes, galley proofs, and printed copies of his books, articles, poetry, and speeches. Correspondents include James Cagney, Gen. Curtis LeMay, Myrna Loy, Archibald MacLeish, J. P. Marquand, Gregory Peck, Gen. Thomas S. Power, Gen. Carl Spaatz, Rex Stout, Coward-McCann and the publishers of the Saturday evening post.

An introductory essay by Kantor describing the collection and serving as a partial index is available in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

In part, gift of Mr. Kantor, 1961-

It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 65-912

Klemm, Louis Richard, 1845-1925.

Papers, ca. 1870-1907. 1 ft. (ca. 900 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Educator and specialist in foreign education in the U. S. Bureau of Education. Drafts of Klemm's books, monographs, essays, articles, addresses, and book reviews; scrapbooks; clippings; and printed matter concerning agriculture, European and American educational institutions and systems, history, and culture.

Gift of the estate of Dr. Klemm, 1926.

MS 65-913

Lenroot, Irvine Luther, 1869-1949.

Papers, 1890-1964. 9 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Senator from Wisconsin. Correspondence, biographical material, legal papers, speeches, articles, political and subject files, reports, scrapbooks, memoranda, newspaper clippings, printed matter, and photos. The bulk of the collection dates from 1900-44 and relates to Lenroot's political campaigns, his association with Robert M. La Follette, his role in the Wisconsin Progressive movement, and his relationship with national political leaders (1900-28). Includes holograph notebooks concerning his congressional career and a typescript draft of his unpublished memoirs (1948). Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, C. H. Crownhart, William H. Doughtery, Herman L. Ekern, Guy D. Goff, John J. Hannan, William Hard, Warren G. Harding, Herbert Hoover, Walter J. Kohler, Robert M. La Follette, Henry Cabot Lodge (1850-1924), Gifford Pinchot, Alfred T. Rodgers, and Mark Sullivan.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Eleanore von Eltz Lenroot and Katherine F. Lenroot, 1964.

MS 65-914

McLean, Evalyn (Walsh) 1886-1947.

Papers, 1886-1948. 40 ft. (ca. 45,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Socialite. Correspondence; business, political, and legal papers and memoranda; and other papers. The correspondence reflects Mrs. McLean's leadership (ca. 1910-47) in the social life of Washington, D. C. Business papers relate mainly to the mining interests of the Walsh family and publishing interests of the McLean family, especially the "Cincinnati enquirer" and the "Washington post." Legal papers include divorce proceedings, probates, and libel suits. Other papers relate to Mrs. McLean's involvement in the Lindbergh kidnapping case, the Teapot Dome scandal, and her ownership of the Hope diamond. Includes the MS. of her book, Father struck it rich (1936).

Finding aid available in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of the McLean estate, 1949.

MS 65-915

McPherson, Edward, 1830-1895.

Papers, 1738-1936. 23 ft. (ca. 18,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Editor, political cyclopedist, statistician, and U. S. Representative from Pennsylvania. Correspondence; family, financial, and estate papers; genealogy, and family history; records (1856-88) of the U. S. House of Representatives; estate papers of Thaddeus Stevens and research papers for a Stevens biography; records of the Marsh Creek Presbyterian Church; law office files of Robert G. McCreary, of Gettysburg, Pa.; a speech, article, and book file; scrapbooks, and other papers. Subjects represented include education in frontier Pennsylvania, history of Pennsylvania, property investments, military services, the administration of the Gettysburg and Black Tavern Turnpike, McPherson's activities as Clerk of the House of Representatives, national and local Republican Party politics and campaigns, the Reconstruction period, and tariff issues. The MSS. and notes for books and articles largely relate to Gettysburg and Adams Co., Pa. Names represented include Janet McPherson (1689-1767), John Bayard McPherson (d. 1858), Robert McPherson (1689-1749), Robert McPherson (ca. 1730-1789), and William McPherson (d. 1832). Correspondents include James G. Blaine, Noah Brooks, William E. Chandler, George W. Childs, James A. Garfield, and Elihu B. Washburne.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Purchase and gifts of Donald P. McPherson, Donald P. McPherson, Jr., and John Bruce McPherson, 1907-44.

MS 65-916

Martin family.

Papers, 1740-1887. ca. 130 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Family and general correspondence, business papers, legal documents, Land Office treasury warrants and invoices, a pedigree, plats, and clippings of John Martin, of Goochland Co., Va., and his sons. The later documents are an attempt to prove kinship with the Martin family of England and thus lay a basis for claims against a vast estate there.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of the Martin family, 1963, through Mrs. Barbara O. Gottschalk Pertzoff.

MS 65-917

Meyer, George von Lengerke, 1858-1918.
Papers, 1901-09. 2 ft. (50 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Ambassador to Italy and to Russia, Postmaster General, and Secretary of the Navy. Nine volumes of diaries and a few pieces of family correspondence and memorabilia. Diary entries record social and family life, as well as the national and international events to which Meyer was close. Includes references to the negotiations leading to peace after the Russo-Japanese War and reports of conversations (1907-09) with President Theodore Roosevelt and of their companions: Jean Jules Jusserand, Henry Cabot Lodge, Elihu Root, and others. Other subjects mentioned are the Post Office Dept., Cabinet meeting summaries, and the Republican Party.
Described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 12, no. 3 (May 1955) p. 136-137.
Gift of Julia Meyer Brambilla and Alice Meyer Coffin, 1954-55.
This entry replaces MS 59-53.

MS 65-918

Mitchell, Samuel Chiles, 1864-1948.
Papers, 1903-13. 8 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Professor and college president. Family and general correspondence; MS., typescript, near-print, and printed copies of speeches, articles, and lectures; a small file of poetry and financial papers; reports, records, and memoranda relating to the adminstration of the Peabody Education Fund; and an extensive collection of newspaper and magazine clippings and other printed matter by or about Mitchell. The bulk of the collection dates from 1908-13 while he was president of the University of South Carolina. Subjects represented include education in the South and the disputes between Mitchell and Gov. Cole L. Blease of South Carolina. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, S. P. Brooke. Albert Bushnell Hart, Walter Hines Page, George Foster Peabody, Sir Horace Plunkett, and George E. Rives.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Dr. Mitchell, 1920.

MS 65-919

Mitscher, Marc Andrew, 1887-1947.
Papers, 1910-52. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 900 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer and pioneer in naval aviation. Approximately 250 personal and semiofficial letters, 100 sets of duty orders (1919-45), 50 certificates of awards, decorations, and honors, and 50 maps and charts of World War II Pacific theater naval operations (including many with Mitscher's annotations and markings); 6 aviator's flight logs (1915-38), a personal sea-duty log (1910-19), a folder of printed matter relating to Mitscher's career; and approximately 75 personal papers of his wife, Frances S. Mitscher, and 150 letters and telegrams of condolence on Mitscher's death. The bulk of the correspondence dates from 1940-45 and includes letters relating to Mitscher's command of the U. S. S. Hornet during the Tokyo raid and the Battle of Midway. A few letters concern his role as pilot during the first naval overseas flight (1919).
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Mitscher, 1962.

MS 65-920

Munroe, Kirk, 1850-1930.
Papers, 1850-1940. ca. 2500 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author. Correspondence; diaries; handwritten drafts and printed copies of books, short stories, essays, poetry, and articles; biographical material, scrapbooks, subject files, an autograph book, newspaper clippings, printed matter, photos., drawings, and memorabilia. The bulk of the collection dates from 1867-1932 and relates mainly to Munroe's literary career; his adventures on a survey team for the Union Pacific Railroad and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway; his trips into the Everglades and the Hudson Bay region and to the Far East on a world tour; his work in behalf of the Seminole Indians of Florida; and his canoeing and bicycling interests. Includes correspondence of Munroe's second wife, Mabel (Stearns) Munroe, with reference to a proposed biography of Munroe.
Unpublished finding aid available in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Eliot O'Hara, 1964.

MS 65-921

Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1899-
Papers, 1923-58. 6 ft. (ca. 800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author. Business and personal correspondence; documents; book reviews; and notes, MSS., typescripts, and annotated galley proofs in Russian, English, and French of Nabokov's poetry, plays, short stories, and novels, including Bend sinister, Conclusive evidence, Dar (The gift), Eugene Onegin, Invitation to a beheading, Pale fire, Podvig (The exploit), The real life of Sebastian Knight, The song of Igor's campaign, Spring in Fialta, The tragedy of Mr. Morn, and the screenplay of Lolita.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift, 1958.

MS 65-922

National Society of Arts and Letters. *Washington, D. C. Chapter.*
Records, 1944-65. 2 ft. (ca. 1300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Bound files of the bylaws of the national body of the society and its Washington chapter; the Record and the Yearbook and roster of the national body; the Yearbook (from 1945/46) of the Washington chapter; and scrapbooks containing correspondence, invitations, catalogs, poetry, national convention programs, brochures, photos. of individuals and works of art, awards, clippings, and other papers relating to the members, endeavors, and interests of the society and the Washington chapter.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of the chapter, 1965.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 65-923

Orr, William, 1860-1939.
Papers, 1890-1939. 2 ft. (ca. 1800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Educator. Correspondence, diaries (1901-36), reports, articles, speeches, printed matter, memorabilia, and a draft of Orr's unpublished work, "Seven years under twenty-seven flags," and notes on a geological survey of Springfield, Mass. Two-thirds of the papers concern the period (1920-27) when he served as education adviser on a special mission

Orr, William, 1860–1939. Papers, 1890–1939. (Continued)

for the Y. M. C. A. in Europe, with the majority of these relating to countries of Eastern Europe. Includes articles and papers of his first wife, Charlotte (Pettis) Orr.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. James S. Armstrong, 1945.

MS 65–924

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794–1858.

Papers, 1838–1933. 1 ft.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Transcript concerning the treaty negotiations with Japan (1855) made from the original record in the Tokyo Foreign Office; and a transcript (handwritten) of "Rikô fûwa," Tales from the lanes and villages, vol. 3, made by Sakujiro Motono.

Naval officer. Papers relating mainly to Perry's expedition to Japan (1853–54). Includes handwritten and printed Japanese works concerning Perry ("Bokui osetsu-roku," American reception record); a Japanese work about the naval expedition written in Japanese; 23 woodblock prints in 2 vols.; and 8 woodblock print scrolls depicting various aspects of the expedition.

Purchase, 1926–51, and gifts of the Perry family and William Elliott Griffis, 1922–48.

MS 65–925

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson, 1805–1869.

Papers of Francis W. Pickens and Milledge L. Bonham, 1837–1920. 1 ft. (ca. 400 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Correspondence, reports, resolutions, military papers, applications for office, petitions, administrative papers, memoranda, and newspaper clippings (1837–66 and 1917–20) relating to Pickens and Milledge Luke Bonham (1813–1890), Governors of South Carolina. The bulk of the collection dates from 1860 to 1864 and relates mainly to the governorship (1860–62) of Pickens, the governorship (1862–65) of Bonham, and the Civil War. Pickens' correspondents include R. C. Barclay, John Forsyth, A. C. Garlington, Robert N. Gourdin, J. W. Hayne, Stephen R. Mallory, M. S. Perry, and L. P. Walker. Bonham's correspondents include P. G. T. Beauregard, Howell Cobb, William H. Echols, J. W. Hayne, H. Pinckney Walker, and W. S. Walker.

Partially described in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 328–329.

Purchased from George H. Richmond, 1903, J. D. Seabrook, 1904, and Anson Phelps Stokes, 1926.

MS 65–926

Reed, William Bradford, 1806–1876.

Papers, 1857–60. 85 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

In part, transcripts of correspondence.

Lawyer and diplomat. Diary (2 vols.) of Reed's mission (Apr. 1857–Mar. 1859) as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, together with correspondence from British and French officials and others in the Orient, letters to Reed's wife, telegrams, notes, clippings, maps, prints, and printed matter. The diary is supplemented by a transcript (typewritten) concerning the voyage and service in China.

Gift of Mrs. McKim Reed, 1909.

MS 65–927

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 1831–1917.

Papers, 1852–79. 121 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

In part, transcripts (handwritten) of letters.

Author and journalist. Chiefly college essays (1852–55), correspondence (1857–72) with Gerrit Smith, and correspondence (1877–79) with Octavius Brooks Frothingham concerning Frothingham's biography of Smith (1878).

Purchases, 1918 and 1945.

MS 65–928

Scott, Charles Lewis, 1883–1954.

Papers, 1940–45. 5 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Army officer and pioneer in the development and employment of armor in World War II. Correspondence, reports, orders, speeches, articles, memoranda, photos., and other military papers concerning the 2d Armored Division, which Scott organized, and military tactics and history.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Scott, 1955.

This number not used MS 65–929

MS 65–930

Sherman, John, 1823–1900.

Papers, 1836–1900. 133 ft. (ca. 111,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Microfilm copies (positive) of 575 privately owned Sherman letters.

U. S. Representative and Senator from Ohio and Secretary of the Treasury and Secretary of State. 604 vols. of letters received; 8 vols. of letters sent; 3 scrapbooks, printed matter, and other papers. The emphasis in the papers is on Sherman's role in Ohio politics after 1850. Includes family correspondence during Sherman's school years, general correspondence during his years in Congress and the Cabinet, and papers relating to Kansas in 1856, when he was a member of the House committee investigating conditions there. Correspondents include Susan B. Anthony, Simon Cameron, Salmon P. Chase, Grover Cleveland, Hamilton Fish, James A. Garfield, Ulysses S. Grant, Rutherford B. Hayes, Francis Lieber, William McKinley, Edwin M. Stanton, Thaddeus Stevens, and Thurlow Weed.

Index to letters sent and unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of the Sherman family, 1911–38.

MS 65–931

Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 1814–1869.

Papers, 1831–70. 10 ft. (ca. 7600 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer and U. S. Attorney General and Secretary of War. Correspondence, essays, and drafts of reports. The bulk of the collection dates from the Civil War and stresses Stanton's role as Secretary of War. Major correspondents include most of the cabinet members and ranking Government officials during Stanton's tenure: James Buchanan,

Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 1814–1869. Papers, 1831–70. (Continued)
Benjamin Butler, Simon Cameron, Salmon P. Chase, Thomas Ewing, John Hay, Andrew Johnson, Reverdy Johnson, Abraham Lincoln, George McClellan, W. H. Seward, Thaddeus Stevens, and Gideon Welles. Other correspondents include George Bancroft, Henry Ward Beecher, Charles Dana, William Lloyd Garrison, Francis Lieber, Harriet Beecher Stowe, and Lyman Trumbull.
Partial card index and unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also partially described in the Annual report of the Librarian of Congress, 1939, p. 47–48 and in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918), p. 390.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Acquired from various sources, 1910–58, with the bulk a gift of Lewis H. Stanton, 1911.

MS 65–932

Steinhardt, Laurence Adolph, 1892–1950.
Papers, 1929–50. 42 ft. (ca. 42,500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, economist, and diplomat, of New York City. Incoming correspondence; letter books; financial, business, and legal papers; and articles and speeches (1932–50) covering Steinhardt's career as U. S. Ambassador to Peru (1937–39), to the U. S. S. R. (1939–41), to Turkey (1942–45), to Czechoslovakia (1945–48), and to Canada (1949–50). Correspondents include George V. Allen, A. J. Drexel Biddle, Jr., Joseph E. Davies, James A. Farley, Loy W. Henderson, Cordell Hull, C. D. Jackson, Alfred A. Knopf, Ruth Bryan Owen, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Arthur Hays Sulzberger, and Sumner Welles.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Dulcie Steinhardt-Beau, 1963.

MS 65–933

Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright, 1867–1935.
Papers, 1922–30. 3 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Historian and college professor. Galley and page proofs and a few notes for Stephenson's biography of Nelson W. Aldrich (1930); notes and revised drafts or final near-print copies of 22 scenarios prepared or edited by Stevenson for The Chronicles of America educational motion picture series; preparatory notes indicating the reference source and the authorities to whom scenario scripts were sent for criticism; and notes for other possible scenarios relating to abolition, the underground railroad, the Negro in the Civil War, the Methodist schism, and the Reconstruction period.
Gift of Mrs. Wright, 1936.

MS 65–934

Susan B. Anthony Foundation, *Washington, D. C.*
Records, 1896–1943. 3 ft. (ca. 1300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, bylaws and constitution, minutes, reports, financial and other records, membership list, a scrapbook, clippings, and printed matter related to the foundation, which from its establishment in 1912 until 1924 was known as the Anthony League of the District of Columbia. Includes Susan B. Anthony biographical papers and the records of the District of Columbia Woman Suffrage Association. Correspondents include the District of Columbia Federation of Women's Clubs, the General Federation of Women's Clubs, the Juvenile Protective Association of the District of Columbia, and the National League of Women Voters. Names represented include Mrs. Anna E. Hendley, a founder and president of the foundation.
Acquired from the foundation, 1960.

MS 65–935

Taney, Roger Brooke, 1777–1864.
Papers, 1824–67. 1 ft. (115 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Attorney General, Secretary of the Treasury, and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. Correspondence of Taney, Thomas Ellicott, William Pitt Fessenden, Amos Kendall, and others; together with Taney's "Account concerning his relations with the Bank of the United States, and the removal of public deposits for 1833–34" (1849) and a transcript of this work made by J. B. Tyler.
Purchases, 1908–43.

MS 65–936

Thompson, Waddy, 1798–1868.
Correspondence, 1826–59. 91 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from South Carolina, and U. S. Minister to Mexico. Correspondence (some with transcripts) from Thompson and Andrew Pickens Butler, Pierce Mason Butler, George A. Gardiner, John C. Gardiner, Hugh S. Legaré, Francis W. Pickens, William C. Preston, and others, relating mainly to legal affairs and South Carolina and national politics.
Partially described in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 411.
Purchased from C. S. Hook, 1914, and Forest G. Sweet, 1945.

MS 65–937

Underwood, Wilbur, 1876–1935.
Papers, 1897–1958. 1 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Poet, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, holograph and typewritten copies of Underwood's poetry, printed matter, and photos. Includes a few papers of his brother, Norman Underwood (b. 1878). Correspondents include Rudulph Evans, H. L. Mencken, William Marion Reedy, Vincent Starrett, and Vance Thompson.
Described in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 20, no. 19 (May 8, 1961) p. 263.
Gift of Norman Underwood, 1960–63.

MS 65–938

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885–
The Untermeyer-Frost collection, 1915–63. 3 ft. (425 items).
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author. Letters (1915–58) from Robert Frost (1874–1963) to Untermeyer dealing with poets and poetry, religion, politics, Frost's philosophy, and other interests of the two men; poetry, articles, pamphlets, and books of Frost's work and autographed photos.; together with correspondence, clippings, and other printed matter concerning Frost collected by Untermeyer, and drafts and galley proofs of "The letters of Robert Frost to Louis Untermeyer" (1963).
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Untermeyer, 1959–64.

This number not used MS 65–939

MS 65–940

Wilson, Edith (Bolling) Galt, 1872–1961.
Papers, 1833–1961. 27 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Wife of Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States (1856–1924). Family and general correspondence, diary notes, drafts and correspondence concerning Mrs. Wilson's "My memoir" (1938), financial and legal papers, genealogical material, memorabilia, and printed matter. Most of the correspondence is of a social nature from leaders in American political and social life. Correspondents include Newton D. Baker, Ray Stannard Baker, Bernard M. Baruch, Charles R. Crane, Josephus Daniels, Norman H. Davis, Cleveland H. Dodge, Gary T. Grayson, Charles S. Hamlin, Marquis James, Jesse H. Jones, William McAdoo, Cyrus H. McCormick, Francis B. Sayre, Adlai E. Stevenson, Arthur Sweetser, and Henry White. Presidents and wives of presidents represented as correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, Grace Coolidge, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Mamie (Doud) Eisenhower, Florence (Kling) Harding, Herbert Hoover, Lou (Henry) Hoover, Lyndon B. Johnson (one letter written as U. S. Senator), Jacqueline Kennedy, John F. Kennedy, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and William Howard Taft.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gifts of Mrs. Wilson, 1957–60, and the Woodrow Wilson House, Washington, D. C., 1962–65.

MS 65–941

Wilson, Robert Erastus, 1893–1964.
Papers, 1926–64. 14 ft. (ca. 3500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Chemical engineer, businessman, and Commissioner of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Business correspondence, MSS. of Wilson's articles and speeches, clippings, printed matter (largely reprints of his speeches), and files of material collected on various subjects of interest to Wilson. The papers deal mainly with the Standard Oil Company of Indiana, the petroleum industry in general, and atomic power.
Index and unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Wilson, 1964.

MS 65–942

Avery, Johnston.
Papers, 1944–52. ca. 7 ft.
In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative).
Correspondence, press releases, clippings, and other papers relating to Avery's service as Chief of the Enforcement Section, Decartelization Branch, U. S. Office of Military Government and the Committee Appointed to Review the Decartelization Program in Germany. Includes papers relating to the basic decartelization policy; testimony, statements, and exhibits before the committee; minutes of meetings; and case files on German companies and industries. Names mentioned include William H. England, Charles Fahy, Garland S. Ferguson, Jr., Samuel S. Isseks, A. T. Kearney, Norman Mitchell, Kenneth C. Royall, and John C. Stedman.
Described in Preliminary inventory NM–10, Private papers given to the National Archives that are in the care of the Office of Military Archives (Record Group 316) compiled in 1962 by the Office of Military Archives, National Archives.
Gift of Mr. Avery, 1954.

MS 65–943

Fiske, Harold Benjamin, 1871–1960.
Papers, 1911–44. ca. 5 ft.
In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Army officer. Correspondence, drafts of speeches chiefly about General Pershing and national defense, maps, and other papers concerning General Fiske's service with the American Expeditionary Forces Headquarters Training Section; his service as Commander, Headquarters Fourth Brigade, Fort Sam Houston, Tex. (1926–27); and his activities in later years. Includes training, staff, and intelligence publications and a history of the American Expeditionary Forces.
Described in Preliminary inventory NM–10, Private papers given to the National Archives that are in the care of the Office of Military Archives (Record Group 316) compiled in 1962 by the Office of Military Archives, National Archives.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Transferred from the Dept. of the Army.

MS 65–944

Hagerman, Herbert James, 1871–1935.
Papers, 1907–35. ca. 7 ft.
In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)
In part, photocopies.
Government official. Chiefly correspondence and reports, telegrams, speeches, legal papers, pamphlets and regulations, watershed maps, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes items relating to Pueblo land affairs (1923–35), acquisition and allotment of Navajo land, justification of oil leases and the control of Navajo oil royalties, purchase of railroad grants, marketing of Indian wool and lambs, educational policies and range control, the "Peach Springs" controversy—land dispute, flood control, land conservation, irrigation projects and the Colorado River Compact, and the "Collier-Frazier Inquisition" on Hagerman's removal and trial as Special Commissioner in negotiations with various Indian tribes in New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, and Colorado. Also includes minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council meetings, bulletins of the Colorado River Fact Committee of Utah, and a memorandum in defense of Hagerman's work (1907–35) prepared by Percy Hagerman which includes "A statement in regard to certain matters concerning the governorship and political affairs in New Mexico 1906–07" by Hagerman (1908). Correspondents include J. C. Bailey, Sam Gilbert Bratton, Charles Burke, John Collier, Bronson M. Cutting, Mrs. Charles H. Dietrich, Chee Dodge, Albert Bacon Fall, C. E. Faris, Lynn Joseph Frazier, James A. Frear, Carl Hayden, Will Irwin, H. V. Kaltenborn, Oliver La Farge, Mark W. Radcliffe, Charles J. Rhoads, Kenneth L. Roberts, Nicholas Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Santa Fe-Pacific Railway, Santa Fe Railroad, Mrs. Corinne Linden Smith, Roberts Walker, Ray Lyman Wilbur, Francis C. Wilson, and Hubert J. Work. Organizations mentioned include the Eastern Association on Indian Affairs and the Institute for Government Research (Brookings).
Described in Entry 8–62, NC–42, Preliminary inventory of papers given to the National Archives that are in the car. of the Office of Civil Archives (Record Group 316), compiled in 1964 by the Office of Civil Archives, National Archives.
Gift of Mrs. Charles H. Dietrich.

MS 65-945

McGee, Anita (Newcomb) 1864-1940.

Papers, 1898-1936. 2 ft.

In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Physician. Correspondence, speeches, lectures, reports, notes, photos., lists of nurses, printed issuances, and newspaper clippings mainly concerned with the D. A. R. Hospital Corps, formed to supply and train female nurses for the Army and Navy during the Spanish American War (1898-99); the formation of the Army Nurse Corps (1899-1901); and the field of nursing.

Described in Entry 230, Preliminary inventory, NM-20, Textual records of the Office of the Surgeon General (Army), Record Group 112, compiled in 1964 by the Office of Military Archives, National Archives.

Transferred from the Office of the Surgeon General and other sources.

MS 65-946

Paine, William Henry, 1828-1890.

Papers, 1861-65. 136 items.

In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)

Topographical engineer and Army officer. Chiefly printed copies of maps with annotated corrections and additions, MS. maps, and compilation sheets compiled by Col. Paine while an engineer officer with the Army of the Potomac during the Civil War (1862-65). Includes maps principally for areas in northern and central Virginia showing topography, roads, names of residents, locations of all the destroyed bridges between Washington, D. C., and Richmond, Va., and other details; maps for the Richmond-Petersburg areas; maps showing routes of the Army of the Potomac Corps (1864-65); maps of battlefields including Antietam, Bull Run, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Mine Run, Richmond, and the Wilderness; and maps of the battles of Antietam and South Mountain.

Described in Entry 65-67, NC-42, Preliminary inventory of private papers given to the National Archives that are in the custody of the Office of Civil Archives, Record Group 316, compiled in 1964 by the Office of Civil Archives, National Archives.

Deposited, 1954, by Miss Edna Yonge.

MS 65-947

Pershing, John Joseph, 1860-1948.

Papers, 1917-39. ca. 29 ft.

In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative).

Army officer. Correspondence; operations and other reports; maps; lists relating to courts-martial in the AEF; case files on reclassification and reassignment of officers in the AEF; drafts of the "Report of the First Army, American Expeditionary Forces, organization and operations, August 10, 1918, to April 20, 1919; histories; studies; intelligence reports on various foreign nations; printed material on aviation, and other papers. Materials mainly relate to World War I and General Pershing's activities in the years immediately following the war and include items concerning the Mexican Punitive Expedition. Correspondents include Col. Paul Henry Clark, Chief, American Military Mission, French General Headquarters.

Described in Preliminary inventory NM-10, Private papers given to the National Archives that are in the care of the Office of Military Archives (Record Group 316), compiled in 1962 by the Office of Military Archives, National Archives.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Transferred from the Dept. of the Army.

MS 65-948

Social Science Research Council. ***Committee on Public Administration.***

Records relating to the Federal Work Relief Program, 1935-37.

In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence and memoranda chiefly of Arthur Whittier Macmahon, John David Millett, and Gladys Ogden; documents; printed and processed issuances of Federal, State, and private agencies engaged or concerned with the Federal Work Relief Program; clippings; and the working papers of Gladys Ogden. Materials relate to projects approved and terms of aid; program recommendations and Presidential approvals; State and regional program planning; technological trends and national policy; water conservation and flood control; drainage basin problems and programs; Negro problems, apprenticeship training; vocational guidance and education; drought, storm, and flood relief; rural resettlement and rehabilitation; and subsistence homesteads. Names mentioned include Will W. Alexander, Nels Anderson, Jacob Baker, Edward F. Bartelt, Daniel Bell, Frederick L. Bird, Josephine Chapin Brown, Morris L. Cooke, Dallas W. Dort, Corrington Gill, Lewis C. Gray, Ernest Gruening, Col. Francis C. Harrington, Thad Holt, Harry Hopkins, Harold Ickes, Frances Perkins, Stuart Rice, David L. Robinson, Jr., Emerson Ross, Fred E. Schnepfe, Donald C. Stone, Rexford Guy Tugwell, and Aubrey Williams.

Described in Entry 78, Preliminary inventory NC-42, Private papers given to the National Archives that are in the care of the Office of Civil Archives (Record Group 316), compiled in 1964 by the Office of Civil Archives, National Archives. Also described in The administration of Federal work relief, by Arthur Whittier Macmahon, John David Millett, and Gladys Ogden (1941).

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Transferred from the Committee on Public Administration, Social Science Research Council, 1944.

MS 65-949

Stewart, George Scott, 1888-1949.

Papers, 1917-19. ca. 9 feet and 452 items.

In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts.

Lawyer and Army officer. Operations reports, orders, Army manuals, histories and rosters of units of the 29th Division and related organizations, maps, photos. and other pictures, lectures relating to St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations, bulletins, and news publications and clippings used in the preparation of the official "History of the Twenty-Ninth Division, 'Blue and Gray,' 1917-19" by John A. Cutchins and George Scott Stewart, Jr. (1921). Includes trench, topographic, and other maps of France (1914-18); maps relating to the activities of the 29th Infantry Division, American Expeditionary Forces (1917-18) and the division s operations in the Meuse-Argonne offensive (Oct.

Stewart, George Scott, 1888–1949. Papers, 1917–19. (Continued)

1918); a quadrangle showing the military use of a reservation near Anniston, Ala.; and other maps of military operations near Verdun, France, near Manspach, in Alsace, France, along the Meuse River, and in Belfast, Northern Ireland.

Described in Entry 79–81, NC–42, Preliminary inventory of private papers given to the National Archives that are in the care of the Office of Civil Archives (Record Group 316) compiled in 1964 by the Office of Civil Archives, National Archives, and in Preliminary inventory NM–10, Private papers given to the National Archives that are in the care of the Office of Military Archives (Record Group 319) compiled in 1962 by the Office of Military Archives, National Archives.

Gift of Mrs. George Scott Stewart, Jr., 1958.

MS 65–950

U. S. *National Archives.*

U. S. Army generals' papers, 1833–1927. 60 ft.

In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, diaries, accounts, orders, printed issuances, returns of supplies, morning reports, strength of returns of units, battle reports, military dispatches, miscellaneous reports, notes, photos., maps, drawings, charts, newspaper clippings, and other papers chiefly of Union Army officers during the Civil War. Includes the papers of Alexander Asboth, John G. Barnard, George D. Bayard, D. C. Buell, Ambrose E. Burnside, Cyrus B. Comstock, Samuel W. Crawford, Robert G. Erwin, John W. Geary, Quincy Adams Gillmore, Henry W. Halleck, Joseph Hooker, Stephen A. Hurlburt, Thomas S. Jesup, Roger Jones, William Scott Ketchum, Irvin McDowell, Nelson E. Margetts, Wesley Merritt, O. M. Mitchell, Bainbridge Reynolds, William T. Sherman, George Henry Thomas, Lorenzo Thomas, Levi C. Turner, Daniel Ullmann, and Lewis (Lew) Wallace.

Described in Entry 159, Preliminary inventory no. 17, Records of the Adjutant General's Office, Record Group 94, compiled by the National Archives (1949). Part of the papers were used in preparing The war of the rebellion; a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies by the U. S. War Dept. (1880–1901).

Transferred from the Adjutant General's Office of the War Dept.

MS 65–951

Wrenshall, John C 1833 (*ca.*)–1926.

Papers, 1858–1907. 9 ft.

In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)

Civil engineer of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence; agreements; estimates; reports; prospectuses; plans of fortifications, bridges, and trestles (1860's); notices; pamphlets; copies of sales contracts and court testimony; and other papers of Wrenshall, who was a Confederate engineer officer during the Civil War. Material chiefly relates to various railroads and railroad companies, streetcar lines, waterworks, coal and iron lands, and electric street railways, primarily in the eastern United States, 1870–1900.

Described in Entry 158, Preliminary inventory NM–19, Textual records of the Office of the Chief of Engineers (Record Group 77), compiled in 1964 by the Office of Military Archives, National Archives.

Transferred from the Office of the Chief of Engineers, 1930. Formerly owned by Mrs. F. L. Markland, Wrenshall's daughter.

MS 65–9

Ventura Co., Calif. Ventura County and City Free Librar

Ventura County historical collection, 1849–1939. 3 ft.

In Ventura County and City Free Library (Ventu Calif.)

In part, photocopies of originals in the possession of t Los Angeles County Coroner and 1 reel of microfilm originals in the C. C. Teague papers (MS64–20), Bancro Library, University of California (Berkeley) about the S Francis Dam disaster (1928).

Journal of the Rev. Isaac Foster describing his overlar trip to Sacramento, his life in the gold mines, and his tr to New York via Panama; biographies of Theodosia Bu Shepherd, the pioneer of the flower seed growing business i California and Thomas Robert Bard, a pioneer of Ventu Co.; recollections of Dr. Isaac Chauncey Isbell and his wi Olive Mann Isbell; stock certificate book (1887) of th Farmer's Water Company, Santa Paula, Calif.; a plan t extend the Bakersfield and Ventura Railroad Compan through the central valley of California; materials relatin to the St. Francis Dam disaster; and histories and histor cal writings relating to Ventura County and the Ojai Va ley, early developments in Matilija Canyon at Lyon Springs, and the Protestant Episcopal Church in Souther California.

Another typescript copy of the biography of Theodosi Burr Shepherd is in the Bancroft Library, University o California (Berkeley).

The journal of Isaac Foster is printed in the Foster fam ily, California pioneers (1925), compiled by Lucy Foste Sexton.

MS 65–953

Johnson, Otto H *collector.*

Proctoriana collection, 1861–1964. 19 ft.

In Vermont Historical Society collections (Montpelier)

In part, transcripts (handwritten) made from deeds in the office of the Rutland, Vt., city clerk.

Material relating to the history of Proctor, Vt., consisting of copies of deeds from the towns from which Proctor was formed, essays relating to episodes in the town's history, scrapbooks, copies of periodicals relating to Proctor, photos., and glass negatives.

Gift of Mr. Johnson, 1964.

MS 65–954

Tyler, Royall, 1757–1826.

Helen Tyler Brown collection, 1753–1920. 15 ft.

In Vermont Historical Society collections (Montpelier)

In part, transcripts and 3 ft. of microfilm (negative).

Jurist, and author, of Brattleboro, Vt. Correspondence, diaries, court dockets, literary writings, poems, plays, and novels (many of which have been printed); correspondence of Royall Tyler II, a probate judge; various longhand copies of "Grandmother Tyler's book" written by Mary Hunt (Palmer) Tyler and published in 1925; and correspondence of Helen Tyler Brown in her efforts to amass this collection.

Unpublished list (presumably made by Helen Tyler Brown) in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the estate of Helen Tyler Brown, 1938.

MS 65-955

Farnham, Roswell, 1827-1903.
Papers, 1841-1903. 8 ft.
In University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur Collection.
Educator, lawyer, State senator and Governor of Vermont. Family and legal correspondence; diary (1848-49) kept as a student at the University of Vermont and as a teacher; academy, college, and teacher's compositions (1845-53); bar and court testimony; a legal history of Orange Co., Vt.; photos. and drawings. Correspondents include members of Farnham's family: his wife, Mary Elizabeth (Johnson) Farnham; his sons, Charles Cyrus Farnham, a Buffalo, N. Y., lawyer, and William Mills Farnham, a Buffalo businessman; his daughter, Florence Mary (Mrs. Edward G. Osgood) of Bellows Falls, Vt.; and his sister, Laura A. Farnham, of Boston.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Edward H. Farnham and family, 1965.

MS 65-956

Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities.
Records, 1889-1947. 62 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence chiefly relating to activities, operations, and souvenirs of Jamestown Island, Va.; a speech (1936) delivered by Vernon Meredith Geddy before the association; memorandum book (1889-93) kept by Lucy Parke (Chamberlayne) Bagby, secretary of the association; accounts (1907-47) concerning the operations of Jamestown, Va.; and a list (1892) for ball invitations. Correspondents include Isobel Lamont (Stewart) Bryan, Mary Washington Ball (Minor) Lightfoot, and Marguerite Stuart Quarles.
Gift of the heirs of Ellen Matthews Bagby, 1960.

MS 65-957

Bagby family.
Papers, 1824-1960. 53,178 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Includes correspondence and accounts of George William Bagby (1828-1883), Lucy Parke (Chamberlayne) Bagby (1842-1927), Virginia (Bagby) Taylor (1864-1955), John Hampden Chamberlayne Bagby (1867-1934), Martha Burwell Dabney (Bagby) Battle (1869-1954), Parke Chamberlayne (Bagby) Bolling (1874-1947), George William Bagby (1876-1943), Robert Coleman Bagby (1876-1938), Ellen Matthews Bagby (1879-1960), and Philip Haxall Bagby (1882-1926).
Gift of the heirs of Ellen Matthews Bagby, 1960.

MS 65-958

Battle, George Gordon, 1868-1949.
Correspondence, 1855-1947. 50 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Lawyer of New York City. Chiefly letters to Battle with some letters from him and five letters to and from other persons. Correspondents include Philip Haxall Bagby, Herbert Bemberton Battle, Kemp Plummer Battle, Anne M. Collins, National Electrical Supply Company of Washington, D. C., Thomas Nelson Page, Theodore Roosevelt, and Henry Lewis Stimson.
Collection has been analyzed by repository.
Gift of the heirs of Ellen Matthews Bagby, 1960.

MS 65-959

Bemiss, Samuel Merrifield, 1894-
Papers, 1936-64. ca. 1000 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Corporation executive of Richmond, Va. Correspondence of Bemiss; together with correspondence and minutes of meetings of the Board of Directors of the University of Virginia Press, speeches of Harry Flood Byrd, and some other papers. Correspondents include James Lindsay Almond, John Stewart Battle, Francis Lewis Berkeley, Frank Learoyd Boyden, Harry Flood Byrd, Virginius Dabney, Colgate Whitehead Darden, Douglas Southall Freeman, George Matthews Modlin, Samuel Eliot Morison, Thomas Bahnson Stanley, Earl Gregg Swem, William Munford Tuck, Alexander Wilbourne Weddell, Walter Muir Whitehill, Conrad Louis Wirth, Louis Booker Wright, and John Cook Wyllie.
Gift of Mr. Bemiss, 1964.

MS 65-960

Bolling, Charles Edward, 1852-1929.
Papers, 1870-1931. 95 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
City engineer and director of the Dept. of Public Works in Richmond, Va. Correspondence (1895-1929) as an engineer in the Dept. of Public Works, Richmond, Va.; diaries (1881-1929); account books (1870-80); report (1922) to the Dept. of Public Works concerning engineering improvements to the James River; minute book (1890) of the Building Committee of the Commonwealth Club, Richmond, Va.; agreement (1901) relating to the land of Thomas Bolling in Powhatan Co., Va.; stock certificates; and other papers.
Gift of the heirs of Ellen Matthews Bagby, 1960.

MS 65-961

Cuninghame (William) & Company.
Records, 1753-1863. 239 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, legal papers, bonds, and other papers of a firm of general merchants in Glasgow, Scotland, chiefly relating to a store kept in Falmouth, Va., and persons associated with the store; together with a list (1797-1840) of acres owned by William Porter and Peter Hoffman & Sons of Baltimore, Md., in Spotsylvania Co., Va., deeds to other lands in Spotsylvania Co., Va., and a list of hospitals of the U. S. Army of the Potomac (9th Corps) in Fredericksburg, Va. Includes judgments and orders by various Virginia courts and material relating to Andrew Cochrane & Company, Glasgow, Scotland; Walter Colquhoun; and Eade, Willson & Allen, New York.
Collection has been analyzed by repository.
Gift of the Kenmore Association, Fredericksburg, Va., 1964.

MS 65-962

Curry, Lucy Belle (Railey) 1892-
Papers, 1942-62. 4 v.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Genealogical notes, likenesses of individuals, photos. of places in Virginia, and an engraving of "Shadwell," Albemarle Co., Va. Includes genealogical data relating to the Barclay, Curry, Gooch, Harris, Hopkins, Jefferson, Lilburn, Mayo, Miles, Overton, Price, Railey, Raleigh, Randolph, Rogers, Stewart, Watson, and Woods families.
Gift of Mrs. Curry, 1964.

MS 65-963

Daniel family.

Correspondence, 1790-1854. 64 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Letters to and from members of the Daniel family particularly Elizabeth Susan (Tabb) Riddle Daniel, Dr. John Moncure Daniel, and Raleigh Travers Daniel; together with a license (1826) issued to Raleigh Travers Daniel to practice law in Virginia.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of the heirs of Ellen Matthews Bagby, 1960.

MS 65-964

Dupuy family.

Papers, 1803-90. (MS 61-3055)

—— Addition, 1834-83. 115 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Chiefly correspondence of Emily (Howe) Dupuy and Anna (Howe) Whitteker, both teachers of Virginia. Other persons represented include Maria Lucinda (Dupuy) Anderson, Eliza Lavalette (Dupuy) Cole, Anne Lefevre Dupuy, Sarah Lucinda (Brooks) Howe, Sarah Lucinda (Howe) Skinner, Mary Purnell (Dupuy) Watkins, and other members of the Boylston, Dickinson, Dupuy, and Skinner families.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of Mary Purnell Dupuy, 1964.

MS 65-965

Harlow family.

Papers, 1858-64. 88 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence and accounts of the Harlow family of Louisa Co., Va. Chiefly correspondence of George K. Harlow while serving in Company D (Louisa Grays), 23d Virginia Regt. in Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland, and as a prisoner of war at Fort Delaware, Del. Includes accounts (1858-60) of George K. Harlow with Duke & Hutcheson of Richmond, Va., and S. Woodson including an account of Thomas Harlow with Charles B. Hopkins.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of Iris H. McMahon, 1964.

MS 65-966

Holloway, James Montgomery, 1834-1905.

Papers, 1861-1905. 137 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Surgeon in the 18th Mississippi Infantry Regt. of the Army of the Potomac, the Army of Northern Virginia, and the Confederate States Army, Dept. of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. Correspondence (1861-65); speech (1882) to the Tri-States Medical Society; essay (1898) concerning hospitals in Amsterdam, Netherlands, and Berlin, Germany; reminiscences of Holloway's service in the Army of the Potomac and the Army of Northern Virginia; and obituary notice (with portrait) of Holloway, 1905. Correspondents include Annie Wilcox (Warren) Holloway, Balfour Holloway, William Patterson Holloway, Mary (Holloway) Tarry, and Samuel Warren.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of Mrs. Edward W. Warren, 1964.

MS 65-967

Jeffress, Robert Miller, 1886-

Papers, 1890-1964. ca. 200 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Resident of Richmond, Va. Correspondence and genealogical notes by Jeffress, Thomas Daniel Jeffress, and Thomas Fox Jeffress concerning the Bacon, Bedford, Clauselle, Clay, Fowlkes, Jeffress, Jennings, Ligon, Moseley, and Puryear families. Includes letters (1890-1900) from Mary Eliza Whittle (Puryear) Pettus of "Albion Castle," Prince Edward Co., Va., to Lena Walton (Jeffress) Finch, Thomas Fox Jeffress, and Virginia (Jones) Jeffress.

Gift of Mr. Jeffress, 1964.

MS 65-968

Lomax family.

Papers, 1776-1960. 357 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, mss., diary, commonplace books, scrapbooks, invitations, business papers, legal papers, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes stories, articles, and essays by Elisabeth Winter (Payne) Lomax; diary (1848-63) of Elizabeth Virginia (Lindsay) Lomax and correspondence and other materials relating to its publication, in part, by E. P. Dutton & Company as "Leaves from an old Washington diary, 1854-1863" (1943) edited by Elizabeth Lindsay (Lomax) Wood (the wife of Sir Robert Henry Hadow); items relating to Lundsford Lindsay Lomax while a cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point; letters and diary of a Civil War bride (1859-63), a typescript of originals by Lucy (Wood) Butler; and genealogical notes relating to the Dent, Edmonds, Hooe, Ireland, Lindsay, Lomax, Payne, and Winter families. Major correspondents include Waddy B. Butler, Anne Corbin (Lomax) Green, Elisabeth Winter (Payne) Lomax, Elizabeth Virginia (Lindsay) Lomax, Martha Virginia Sarah Lomax, Virginia Hargrave (Wood) Riggs, Elizabeth Lindsay (Lomax) Wood, and Jane Tayloe (Lomax) Worthington.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of Lady Elizabeth Lindsay (Lomax) Wood Hadow, 1963.

MS 65-969

Matthew Fontaine Maury Association, *Richmond, Va.*

Records, 1915-31. 1208 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, notes, accounts and cancelled checks (1915-28), record books (1915-27), minutes of meetings, lists of members and officers, bylaws, resolutions, speeches, agreements, photos., and other papers. Includes correspondence, commonplace books, and notes of Herbert Worth Jackson while a trustee of the association (1915-31), of Elvira Evelina (Worth) Jackson Walker Moffitt while president of the association (1915-29) and of Annie Hyman (Philips) Jackson while treasurer (1920-29); and genealogical notes (1915-23) relating to the Boyd, Claiborne, Corbin, Dowsing, Fry, Lightfoot, Maury, Tatum, Van Doren, Werth, and Withers families. The correspondence and notes mainly deal with the election of Matthew Fontaine Maury (1806-1873) to the Hall of Fame of New York University, the unveiling ceremonies of the Maury Monument in Richmond, Va., and the publication of the "Life and letters of Matthew Fontaine Maury" (1938) by Jaquelin Amber Caskie and of "Matthew Fontaine Maury" (1927) by Charles Lee Lewis.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of Herbert Worth Jackson, Jr., 1964.

MS 65-970

Mays, David John, 1896-

Papers relating to "Edmund Pendleton, 1721-1803; a biography," 1950-54. ca. 300 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Lawyer of Richmond, Va. Correspondence and other papers relating to the publication in 1952 of Mays' biography of Edmund Pendleton by the Harvard University Press. Correspondents include Eleanor Bates, Julian Parks Boyd, Douglas Southall Freeman, Thomas James Wilson, and others.

Gift of Mr. Mays, 1964.

MS 65-971

Preston family.

Papers, 1746-1938. 162 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence; plats (1746-94) of land in Augusta, Lee, Montgomery, and Washington Counties, Va.; lists (1768) of patents in Augusta, Botetourt, and Craig Counties, Va.; lists (ca. 1785) of plats and description (1782-95) of land surveyed in Washington Co., Va.; bonds (1784-1826); and other papers chiefly of John Preston of "Walnut Grove," Washington Co., Va., Robert Preston, and William Preston; together with a few papers of James Patton and the executors of his estate, John Buchanan and William Thompson. Includes a report (1792) of Robert Crockett's detachment of Robert Preston's Company of Virginia Militia, an inventory of Preston's estate, biographical sketches of William Ballard Preston, and letters concerning iron and the 105th Infantry Regiment of Virginia Militia. Correspondents include Aubin Lee Boulware, John Bowyer, Jane Grace (Preston) Gilmer, Janie Preston (Boulware) Lamb, Joel Roberts Poinsett, James Patton Preston, John Preston of Montgomery Co., Va., and Richmond, Va., Lucinda Staples (Redd) Preston, Susanna (Smith) Preston, Thomas W. Preston, William Ballard Preston, and William W. Radford.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Deposited by the estate of Mrs. Brockenbrough Lamb, 1964.

MS 65-972

Richmond Light Infantry Blues Association.

Records, 1877-84. 142 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Chiefly correspondence of George Wythe Munford while president of the association (1877-78), John Sergeant Wise while captain of the Richmond Light Infantry Blues (1877-82), and Andrew Pizzini while captain of the Richmond Light Infantry Blues (1883-84). Includes accounts (1879-83) of the Richmond Light Infantry Blues, act of incorporation of the association, orders, resolutions including a resolution (1878) of the Richmond City Guard, an engraving of the company's uniform; invitations; and newspaper clippings. Correspondents include William Ashmead Courtenay, John Warwick Daniel, Thomas Nelson Page, Charles W. Purcell, Jo Lane Stern, and Richard Alsop Wise.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of Miss Elise H. Burke, 1964.

MS 65-973

Ridley family.

Papers, 1776-1897. 75 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Chiefly correspondence of William Goodwyn Ridley and the Ridley family of Southampton, Va., including letters written by Ridley while a student at Brookland School, Albemarle Co., Va., and the University of Virginia and as a soldier in Company G, 6th Virginia Infantry Regt. of the C. S. A. Contains a student's commonplace book (1863); newspaper clippings (1861-97) concerning William Goodwyn Ridley; and a muster roll (1777) of troops under the command of James Gray of the 15th Virginia Infantry Regt. in Philadelphia, Pa. Correspondents include Mary Evans (Pegram) Anderson, Louisa B. (Ridley) Drewry, Julia B. Goodwyn, Sarah A. Goodwyn, Edwin Gray, James Gray, Elizabeth Norfleet (Ridley) Neeley, Elizabeth Norfleet (Goodwyn) Ridley, Francis Thomas Ridley, William Francis Singleton, and Mrs. M. Rochelle Tyler.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of J. Thompson Neely, 1964.

MS 65-974

Stuart family.

Papers, 1757-1877. 591 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence (1789-1873); accounts (1785-1857); deeds (1811-46) of land in St. Louis Co., Mo., and Richmond, Va.; plats (1844-45) of land in St. Louis Co., Mo.; poetry; and other papers chiefly of Archibald Stuart (1757-1832), Dr. Chapman Johnson Stuart (1819-1846?), and Alexander Hugh Holmes Stuart (1807-1891). Includes accounts relating to administration and executorship of the estate and business affairs of Dr. Chapman Johnson Stuart in Missouri; and the law practice of Archibald Stuart in Staunton, Va. Correspondents include Francis Peyton (Stuart) Atkinson, and Mary (Stuart) McGuire.

Collection has been analyzed by repository.

Gift of Archibald G. Robertson, 1964.

MS 65-975

Virginia. *County Court (Fauquier Co.)*

Bankruptcy records, 1788-1850. 145 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Includes petitions, orders, and accounts concerning bankruptcy proceedings filed in the court.

List of petitions in card catalog in repository.

Gift of Frederick W. Franck, 1964.

MS 65-976

Woodward Society of Virginia.

Records, 1915-35. ca. 100 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Letters of Horace Edwin Hayden to Edmund Lee Woodward, minutes (1932-35) of members' meetings, register (1932-33) of members, and genealogical notes concerning the Henley, Johns, Lee, Stewart, Stuart, Van Dyke, Washington, Whiting, and Woodward families.

Gift of John Pitt Lee Woodward, 1964.

MS 65-977

Anderson, Richard Clough, 1750-1826.

Papers of Richard Clough Anderson and Allen Latham, 1771-1887. 2500 items.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Revolutionary soldier and principal surveyor for the Virginia Military District in Ohio and Kentucky. Correspondence, court records, military warrants (1783-1833), wills, map of part of the Virginia Military District in Ohio, surveys, lottery books, printed matter, and other papers of Anderson and his son-in-law, Allen Latham, lawyer, agent for and surveyor of the Virginia Military District in Ohio; together with papers (1796-1836) of Joseph Kerr, deputy surveyor of the Virginia Military lands in Ohio. Correspondence contains claims for bounty lands in Kentucky and Ohio by Virginia Revolutionary War soldiers and sailors or their heirs; political, business, and personal observations; and information about speculation in the lands in Ohio, political conditions (1820-51), the early history of Ohio, and the Clark family related to Elizabeth Clark, Anderson's first wife and sister of George Rogers Clark. Includes a list of officers of the State Line and Navy noting the amount of land and date received and an account of land issued due to Revolutionary War military warrants by Virginia. Correspondents include Duncan MacArthur, Humphrey Marshall, Nathaniel Massie, Peter Muhlenberg, Timothy Pickering, and Thomas Worthington.

Accession analysis in the library.

Purchased from Percy W. Fuller of Baltimore, Md. Formerly owned by R. G. Lewis of Ohio.

MS 65-978

Bakewell family.

Papers, 1804-1918. 103 items.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Correspondence, legal documents, and other papers. Chiefly family correspondence between the members of the Bakewell, Campbell, Martin, and Tomlinson families related to Theron H. Bakewell and his wife, Mary Bell (Martin) Tomlinson Bakewell.

Accession analysis in the library.

Gift of Herbert Bakewell, 1956.

MS 65-979

Battlefield Markers Association.

Records, 1924-54. 394 items and 2 v.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Correspondence, minutes and one volume entitled Locations and legends of the Civil War battlefield markers in the Richmond area (1954) with photos.

Gift of the Richmond Civil War Round Table, 1956.

MS 65-980

Bryant family.

Papers, 1800-83. 72 items.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Chiefly letters (1861-62) from Richard A. Bryant in Company E, 18th Regt., Virginia Infantry, to his wife, Eugenie D. Bryant in Cumberland Co., Va.; correspondence of other members of the Bryant family; a poem; Isaac Bryant's will (1800); and other papers.

Accession analysis in the library.

Purchase, 1954.

MS 65-981

Carter, Charles, 1707-1764.

Business records, 1718-1833. 58 items.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Photocopies (negative) made in part from items lent to the library by the James Monroe Memorial Foundation, Fredericksburg, Va.

Burgess, of King George Co., Va. Chiefly correspondence, accounts, invoices, and bills of lading for tobacco shipped by Carter. Includes some papers of his father, Robert Carter (1663-1732); his son, Charles Carter, Jr.; and other members of the Carter family. Also includes a roster of militia sent out of King George Co. in April 29, 1756 and tombstone inscriptions of the Carter family at Christ Church, Lancaster Co., Va.

Accession analysis in the library.

MS 65-982

Eckenrode, Hamilton James, 1881-

Papers relating to "Virginia since 1865." 100 items and 2 v.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Author. Unpublished typescript, "Virginia since 1865," a political history (1946) by Eckenrode and relevant correspondence.

Gift of A. S. Rachal, Jr., 1964.

MS 65-983

Fairfax family.

Northern Neck proprietary papers, 1688-1810. 222 items.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Correspondence (1743-85); quitrent rolls (1771-79) for Culpeper, King George, Stafford, and Prince William Counties in Virginia; grants (1688-1780) including the grant (1688) of the Northern Neck in Virginia to Lord Culpeper; bonds (1742-89) of various persons as collectors of quitrents; surveys (1719-93); deeds and leases (1707-87); wills (1777-93): legal papers (1721-1810); and other papers. Persons mentioned include Bryan Fairfax, Denny Martin Fairfax (1725-1800), Thomas 6th Lord Fairfax, Baron of Cameron (1693-1781), Thomas Bryan Martin, John Mauzy, George Murray, Elias Poston, and Robert Stephen.

Accession analysis and card catalog in the library.

Purchase, 1953.

MS 65-984

Forrest, French, 1796-1866.

Confederate States Navy papers, 1861-64. 4 v.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Confederate naval officer. Letter books and order book of Forrest as commandant of the Confederate Navy Yard at Gosport, Va., and the James River Squadron and Station.

Partly published in Official records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion by the U. S. Naval War Records Office (1894-1922).

Accession analyses in the library.

Gift of Rutherfoord Fleet, 1958.

MS 65-985

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953.

Correspondence, 1938-53. 190 items.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Historian. Freeman's letters to and from Margaret May Seay Wright, wife of John Thomas Wright, of Palls, Va.

Access restricted until the death of Mrs. Wright.

Gift of the estate of Dr. Freeman, 1955.

MS 65-986

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953, *collector.*

Research material relating to "George Washington" and "Lee's lieutenants," 1632?-1865. 68 items, 3 v., and 8000 cards.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

In part, photocopies and transcripts of original historical documents in British and American libraries and in private hands.

Historian. Correspondence, accounts, and papers of historical figures, and other materials used by Freeman to write the books George Washington, a biography (1948-57) and Lee's lieutenants, a study in command (1942-44). Includes letter book (1717-41) of John Custis; journal (1825-26) of S. P. Heintzelman, a student at the U. S. Military Academy; extracts from Richmond newspapers (1862-65) relating to Robert E. Lee; and 8,000 reference cards used to write Lee's lieutenants.

Accession analysis in the library.

Gift of Dr. Freeman, 1951.

MS 65-987

George, William Orville, 1811-1869.

Papers, 1695-1869. 7000 items.

In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

Businessman of Richmond, Va. Correspondence, deeds and other land papers, estate accounts, legal and financial papers, Confederate bonds, military papers (1781-1814), tobacco papers (1756-92), patent papers (1856), newspaper clippings, printed matter, and other papers reflecting almost every phase of George's personal and business life. Includes some papers pertaining to earlier members of the George family.

Accession analysis in the library.

Transferred from the Circuit Court of the City of Richmond, Va., 1956.

MS 65-988

Hammond, Isaac, *collector.*
Papers, 1839-75. 256 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Union soldier. Materials gathered from State and Confederate archives in Richmond, Va. in 1865.
Card file in the library.
Deposited by Paul Hasbrouck, trustee of the Huguenot Historical Society of New Paltz, New York, 1955.

MS 65-989

Hudgins, William Houlder, 1825-1895.
Papers, 1846-95 (MS 62-3951)
—— Addition, 1859-94. 225 items and 4 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Business records of the Hudgins General Store, Cricket Hill, Va. and other papers of Hudgins and his brother Walter G. Hudgins. Includes two ledgers, two daybooks, and bills and accounts of a general merchant.
Gift of William Raymond Thomas, 1956.

MS 65-990

Johnston, Zachariah, 1740 (*ca.*)-1800.
Papers, 1742-1856. 174 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Photocopies made from originals owned by Ann and Susan Johnston, of Lexington, Va., 1952.
Statesman and Revolutionary war soldier of Augusta Co. and Rockbridge Co., Va. Chiefly correspondence; together with accounts, land grant and plats, legal papers, and other papers of Johnston, his wife Ann (Robertson) Johnston, and other members of the Johnston family. Correspondents include Edward Carrington, Adam Craig, W. Croghan, John Culbreath, Henry Lee, Samuel McKee, George Mason, Edmund Randolph, Daniel Trabue, and Samuel Wright.
Accession analysis in the library.

MS 65-991

Johnston family.
Papers, 1792-1885. 66 items and 1 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence, diary, deeds, land grants, legal papers, newspaper clippings, and other papers in the possession of the Johnston family. Includes some data on Fairfax Parish, Alexandria City, and Truro Parish, Fairfax Co., and a list of Governors and other chief executive officers of Virginia through 1885. Correspondents include John Esten Cooke, Jefferson Davis, Lyman C. Draper, John Floyd (1783-1837), John Buchanan Floyd (1806-1863), John Warfield Johnston, William King, Henry Lee, Henry C. Lee, James Longstreet, William Preston, and George Washington.
The diary (1831-34) of John Floyd has been included in part in Life and diary of John Floyd (1918) by Charles H. Ambler and in The John P. Branch historical papers of Randolph-Macon College, vol. v (June 1918).
Accession analyses in the library.
Gift of Ann Mason Lee, 1955; and purchase, 1954.

MS 65-992

Kemper, James Lawson, 1823-1895.
Papers, 1800-94. 114 items and 2 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Legislator, Confederate soldier, and Governor of Virginia. Correspondence; surveyor's reports and deeds of land in Madison Co., Va.; legal papers; poems; newspaper clippings; and other papers. Correspondence consists chiefly of political letters written during the Civil War and during Kemper's governorship (1874-78) and includes a few letters by other members of the family. Correspondents include Robert A. Banks, John Hunton, W. E. Jones, G. W. Richardson, and J. C. Rutherfoord.
Accession analysis in the library.
Purchase, 1957.

MS 65-993

Kern, *Mrs.* **George T. W.**
Papers, 1917-45. 700 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence, awards, and other papers of a private and public nature relating to Mrs. Kern's activities in Virginia affairs.
Access restricted during Mrs. Kern's lifetime.
Gift of Mrs. Kern, 1950.

MS 65-994

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870.
Confidential dispatches to Jefferson Davis, 1862-65. 152 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Army officer. Dispatches, special orders, and nine communications involving other correspondents including Gen. Braxton Bragg, Gen. R. H. Chilton, Gen. John Echols, Gen. Henry Wager Halleck, Gen. Thomas J. Jackson, Col. John Singleton Mosby, George W. Randolph, and Gen. James Ewell Brown Stuart.
Most of the dispatches have been published in "Lee's confidential dispatches to Davis, 1862-1865" by Douglas S. Freeman, "The wartime papers of R. E. Lee" by Clifford Dowdey and Louis H. Manarin (1961) and "The war of the rebellion; a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies by the U. S. War Dept." (1880-1901).
Accession analysis in the library.
Gift of Bernard Baruch, 1949.

MS 65-995

Lee family.
Papers, 1774-1903. 75 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Chiefly photocopies of originals owned by private individuals.
Predominantly correspondence of Robert E. Lee and other members of the Lee family, statements (1903) by James Vass and W. H. Lewis concerning communications between Lee and Gen. Thomas J. Jackson before and during the Second Battle of Manassas, statement (1865) regarding the ability of Gen. Walter Husted Stevens by Lee, general order no. 9 (1865) by Lee, and other papers. Includes principally letters from Lee to Capt. Andrew Talcott. Other correspondents include Col. Samuel Cooper, Jefferson Davis, John Hanson, Mrs. Harriotte J. Harrison, Patrick Henry, Fanny R. Johnston, Agnes Lee, Edmund Jennings Lee (1772-1843), Henry Lee (1756-1818), Mary Custis Lee, Mildred Lee, Richard Henry Lee (1732-1794), Thomas Sim Lee (1745-1819), William Lee (1739-1795), William Henry Fitzhugh Lee, Edmund Randolph, William C. Rives, Gov. William Smith, and Gen. James Ewell Brown Stuart.
A composite collection separately analyzed in accession records in the library.
Acquired from various sources, 1951-64.

MS 65-996

McIlwaine, Henry Read, 1864-1934.
Papers, 1888-1934. ca. 500 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
State librarian of Virginia (1907-34). Correspondence; articles, speeches and book reviews relating chiefly to historical and political topics; newspaper clippings about the State Library of Virginia (1913-31); and other papers. The correspondence consists mainly of family letters, letters concerning McIlwaine's difficulties while a member of the faculty at Hampden-Sydney College in Hampden-Sydney, Va., (1893-1907), and letters pertaining to his successful efforts to be chosen State librarian in 1907.
Accession analysis in the library.
Transferred from the Office of the Librarian, 1957.

MS 65-997

Mann, William Wilberforce, 1809?-1855.
Papers, 1839-97. 120 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Author of papers on the metric system. Correspondence; receipts of accounts (1860-73) of Mann and his wife with Alexander T. Stewart Company of New York and accounts (1867-70) with Sacred Heart School concerning his daughter, Maria Mann; and other papers. Includes letters and papers (1839-57) concerning the Guieu case. Correspondents include Mary F. Bryan and Maria Mann.
Gift of James S. Patty, 1964.

MS 65-998

Mason family.
Papers, 1756-1877. 703 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopies (negative) of three items owned by Mrs. Bentley Young of Dallas, Tex. and the Regents of Gunston Hall.
Correspondence, invoices, bills, receipts, summonses and other court records, business records, and other papers chiefly relating to John R. Mason of Sussex Co., Va.; together with a will (1795) of Thomas Epes of Prince George Co., Va. and few items concerning George Mason.
Gift of the Board of Regents of Gunston Hall, 1951. Formerly owned by Mrs. Ralph E. Mims of Luray, Va.

MS 65-999

Moseley, Alexander.
Papers, 1837-80. 94 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Photocopies (negative) made in 1963 from originals owned by Harrison M. Ethridge of Petersburg, Va.
Newspaperman. Correspondence (1863-80), diary, account, and other papers of Moseley who was associated with the Richmond Whig from 1838 to 1880. Includes a few items concerning J. C. Shield and other individuals who were also associated with the newspaper.

MS 65-1000

Patteson family.
Papers, 1734-1896. 2590 items and 18 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence, wills, deeds, bonds, commissions and other court instruments, account and ledger books, receipts, vouchers, scrapbook of newspaper clippings, and other papers of the Patteson family of Buckingham Co., Va., and allied families. Includes papers (1821-31) concerning the administration of Dr. Charles Carter's estate, Lancaster Co., Va.
Deposited by George W. Patteson, 1947-55.

MS 65-100

Rives family.
Papers, 1841-65. 65 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence, accounts, and other papers of the Rive family of Albemarle Co., Va. Mainly letters (1848-63) t Robert Rives from Alfred T. Harris, Harris and Gibso brokers in Richmond, and Samuel Nowlin of Lynchburg Va.; together with letters (1861-64) to Cornelia E. Rive from Charles C. Harrison of the 46th Regt. of the Virgini Volunteers. Most of the correspondence concerns financia matters such as market prices of farm products.
Purchase, 1953.

MS 65-100

Ruritan National.
Records, 1928-63. 2 items and 13 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Chiefly lists of charter members and officers of Rurita clubs (a men's civic club) nos. 1-1000; correspondenc (1928-46); minutes (1930-58) of the National Board of Di rectors and National Conventions; "Ruritan's beginnings" (1963) by Thomas V. Downing; notes on early history; and a program (1932) of the First Ruritan National Conventio in Suffolk, Va.
Gift of Thomas V. Downing, 1958-63 and Ruritan National, 1961.

MS 65-1003

Ryland, Elizabeth Hawes.
Papers, 1692-1846. 85 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopies of originals owned by Miss Ryland and others, and transcripts (typewritten).
Genealogist and Virginia historian. Correspondence, accounts, wills, receipts, bonds, deed, and genealogical data mainly relating to the Hawes family. Includes typescripts of "King William County, Virginia, from old newspapers & files" (1955) and "Miscellaneous King William notes" by Miss Ryland and abstracts of King William Co. record books (1702-1821). Also includes genealogical data of Capt. Henry Fleet and William Warren as well as the Bledsoe, Crump, Farrar, Fleet, Landrum, Martin, Miller, Peachey, Roane, Semple, Thompkins, and Walker families.
Accession analyses in the library.
Gift of Miss Ryland's estate, 1954.

MS 65-1004

Scott, William, *d.* 1784.
Family papers, 1760-1852. 80 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Accounts and bills pertaining to Scott of Stafford Co., Va., and his widow, Sarah Scott.
Purchase, 1955.

MS 65-1005

Sexton family.
Papers, 1798-1870. 500 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence, accounts, deeds, receipts, and other papers pertaining to the Sexton family of Wythe Co., Va.
Gift of Francis W. Sexton, 1956.

MS 65-1006

Shelton family.
Shelton-Winn-Oliver family papers, 1764-1872. 311 items and 1 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopies (negative) form originals owned by Mary Winn Shelton.
Deeds, wills, chancery suits and other legal papers pertaining to the Shelton, Winn, and Oliver families and other persons residing largely in Hanover Co. and Louisa Co., Va.; ledger (1794-1812) of James and Benjamin Oliver; and estate papers of Henry King. Names mentioned include John and Mary A. Darracott, Robert Ellett, Charles P. Goodall, Isaac Oliver, Edwin Shelton, Jesse Winn, and William R. Winn.
Accession analyses in the library.
Gift of Mary Winn Shelton, 1957.

MS 65-1007

Simpson, William S 1795 *or* 6-1868.
Papers, 1819-61. 10 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Insurance agent of Petersburg, Va. Correspondence; diaries (1858-59) of Mrs. William S. Simpson during a visit to England and Wales; commonplace book; and sermons including two relevant to the Rev. Nicholas H. Cobbs, rector of St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Va. One of the letter books contains a description of St. Levens Lodge, Petersburg, Va.
Accession analysis in the library.
Purchased from F. Patterson Nichols, 1952.

MS 65-1008

Southall, Stephen Osborne, *collector*.
Southall and allied families genealogical notes. 400 items and 38 vols.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Gift of Valentine W. Southall, 1962.

MS 65-1009

Tredegar Company, *Richmond*.
Records, 1836-1957. 507,505 items and 1118 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopies (negative) of originals owned by the Tredegar Company and Mr. D. G. Haase.
Correspondence; minutes of the directors and stockholders; accounts; ledgers; cashbooks, receipts, and disbursements; sales data; journal voucher books; stock certificate record books; monthly statements; War Dept. contracts (1907-41); reports to Government agencies; maps, plats, and surveys; suit papers for the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway v. Tredegar Company (1936); material regarding the merger of the Tredegar Company and the Albemarle Paper Company (1956-57); and other papers of the Tredegar Company, an iron works. Includes papers of the Anderson family and records of minor family enterprises including journals and ledgers of Joseph Reid Anderson, founder of the company; private correspondence of Archer Anderson, his son; private notebooks of E. R. Anderson; papers regarding the estates of Archer Anderson, Sr., St. George M. Anderson, and Joseph Reid Anderson; and records of the Anderson Association, Jessup-Purchase Association, J. R. Anderson & Company, and the A. Anderson (Special) Bacon Syndicate Purchase.
Accession analyses and detailed lists in the library.
Gift of the Tredegar Company, 1952, and its successor, the Albemarle Paper Manufacturing Company, 1958.

MS 65-1010

Tucker family.
Papers, 1708-1892. 91 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Photocopies (negative) of originals owned by St. George Tucker Grinnan.
Correspondence of the Bryan, Coalter, Grinnan, and Tucker families; together with other papers of various persons. Includes Bible records of the Dabney family (1756-1826) and the Bryan family (1708-1892). Correspondents include John Randolph Bryan, Frances Bland Coalter, John Randolph, and St. George Tucker (1752-1828).
Accession analysis in the library.

MS 65-1011

United Daughters of the Confederacy. *Virginia Division*.
Confederate records from the Battle Abbey, 1884-1939. 3200 items and 11 vols.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Records of the R. E. Lee Camp Confederate Soldiers' Home in Richmond; the R. E. Lee Camp No. 1, Confederate Veterans; and the Confederate Pension Board of the City of Richmond. Mainly applications for admission to the Soldiers' Home in Richmond, minutes, registers, and death roll (1884-1919).
Gift of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Virginia Division, 1958.

MS 65-1012

Virginia. Military Institute, *Lexington*.
Treasurer's records, 1840-1901. 37,000 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Largely treasurer and cadets' vouchers, accounts, proposals and estimates (1859-60), receipts and disbursements, treasurer's reports, sundry abstracts (1860-62), and other records maintained by the Treasurer's Office. Includes letters of application for commandership of V. M. I. (1860-61), New Market Monument papers (1899-1901), and papers relevant to Washington College (1839-60).
Transferred from the Treasurer's Office, Virginia Military Institute, 1963.

MS 65-1013

Virginia. Southwestern State Hospital, *Marion*.
Records, 1887-1948. 57 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Letter books, minutes of the board of directors, journals, ledgers, casebooks, lists of patients, supply records, and other administrative records.
Accession analyses in the library.
Tranferred from the Southwestern State Hospital, 1952-58.

MS 65-1014

Virginia. State Library, *Richmond*. *Archives Division*.
Bible records, 1604-1964. ca. 1475 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Chiefly photocopies with some transcripts from original records owned by various persons.
Data about Virginia families found in family Bibles, prayer books, and some non-Bible sources.
Accession analyses in the library.
Acquired from various sources.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1015

Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
Church records, 1647-1957. ca. 430 v. and 56 reels of microfilm.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Chiefly photocopies and transcripts of originals owned by various institutions and private individuals.
Some correspondence, minutes, accounts, treasurers' books, vestry books, registers, membership records, histories, printed material, and other records of Baptist, Christian, Episcopal, Friends, German Reformed, Lutheran, Methodist, and Presbyterian churches in Virginia and a few Baptist churches in Washington, D. C. Part of the records relating to the Lutheran and German Reformed churches are written in German. Includes material relating to Baptist associations, the Episcopal dioceses of Virginia and southern Virginia, and colonial churches in Virginia.
Library also has microfilm copies of some of the photocopied records in this collection.
Accession analyses in the library.
Acquired from various sources.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1016

Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
Civil War papers, 1861-1932. 208 items and 13 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopies of originals in private hands with some transcripts.
Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences and histories, orders, accounts, service records, commissions, lists and rosters, muster rolls, autograph books, and other papers chiefly relating to Confederate soldiers from Virginia. Includes lists of Confederate dead and cemetery records and a vol. entitled "Confederate prisoners of war, Johnson's Island, 1862-1864."
Acquired from various sources.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items described on accession sheets and indexed in the library.

MS 65-1017

Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
County records, ca. 1632-ca. 1959. ca. 1,400,000 items, ca. 3520 v. and 6 boxes.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopies with transcripts of originals in the possession of various county clerks, private individuals, and institutions.
Deeds, wills, orders, minutes, bonds, inventories, guardian accounts, tithables, court records, marriage records, land papers, and other records of Virginia counties; together with some records of the towns and cities of Alexandria, Abingdon, Columbia, Fredericksburg, Lynchburg, Petersburg, and Richmond. Includes records of Accomack, Albemarle, Amelia, Amherst, Arlington, Augusta, Bedford, Botetourt, Brunswick, Buckingham, Campbell, Caroline, Charles City, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Culpeper, Cumberland, Dinwiddie, Dunmore, Elizabeth City, Essex, Fairfax, Fauquier, Fincastle, Floyd, Fluvanna, Franklin, Frederick, Gloucester, Goochland, Grayson, Greenbrier, Greensville, Halifax, Hanover, Henrico, Henry, Isle of Wight, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Lee, Lincoln, Loudoun, Louisa, Lunenburg, Madison, Mathews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, Montgomery, Nansemond, Nelson, New Kent, Norfolk, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottoway, Ohio (now in West Virginia), Orange, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Prince William, Princess Anne, Pulaski, Old Rappahannock, Richmond, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Rockingham, Shenandoah, Southampton, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Sussex, Warwick, Washington, Westmoreland, and York Counties.
Accessions analyses in the library.
Transferred from various county clerk's offices and acquired from various other sources.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1018

Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
Genealogical notes and charts. ca. 800 items and ca. 55 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopies and transcripts of originals chiefly owned by private individuals.
Genealogical notes and charts with some other items predominantly concerning families of Virginia.
Accession analyses in the library.
Acquired from various sources.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1019

Virginia Mechanics' Institute, *Richmond.*
Records 1858-1938. 101 items and 6 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Correspondence; reports (1878-1938); minutes (1909-18) of the School Committee, Finance Committee, and Property Committee; deeds, contracts, agreements, and other legal papers; constitution and bylaws (1887); certificates of membership and honorary life membership; and other papers. Includes information on the First Virginia Mechanics' Institute incorporated in 1856 and personal records file of the institute containing statements by various students regarding the instruction there.
Transferred from the Director, Vocational and Adult Education, Richmond Public Schools, 1961.

MS 65-1020

Virginia miscellany, 1657-1931. 554 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Accounts, receipts, promissory notes, bills of exchange, patents, deeds, wills, bonds, executions, suit papers, court orders, and other papers (mainly legal) relating chiefly to Frederick Co., Va., and the surrounding area; together with a sermon by the Rev. James Muir and miscellaneous correspondence. Correspondents include Christopher Fry, Moses S. Little, Littleton W. Tazewell, and John Wickham.
Accession analysis in the library.
Purchase, 1957.

MS 65-1021

Virginia politicians and authors' papers, 1860-1902. 50 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Principally letters of Thomas H. Bayly (1810-1856), George C. Cabell (1836-1906), John S. Millson (1808-1873), and Molly Elliot Seawell (1860-1916); together with some other items.
Accession analysis in the library.
Purchase, 1952.

MS 65-1022

Washington, George, *Pres. U. S.*, 1732-1799.
Papers, 1742-ca. 1850. 67 items and 1 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Chiefly photocopies of originals owned by Mount Vernon, the Mount Vernon Ladies Association, and private individuals.
Mostly correspondence and other papers of George Washington and the Washington family. Includes poem, "On General Washington" (1779) by Charles Henry Wharton, will of Mary (Ball) Washington (1708-1789), minutes of the trustees of Fredericksburg (1742), address of the citizens of Alexandria, Va., to Washington, speech concerning the death of Washington (1799) by B. Romaine to the Tammany Society of New York, and genealogical notes on the Washington and other noted families of the Northern Neck, Va., by Lund Washington (b. 1767). Major correspondent is Lund Washington (1737-ca. 1796). Other correspondents include James Dinsmore, Thomas Jefferson, Elizabeth Powell, and Martha Washington.
A composite collection separately analyzed in the library.
Acquired from various sources, 1954.

MS 65-1023

Watlington family.
Papers, 1811-62. 298 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Accounts, receipts, and other papers.
Purchase, 1952.

MS 65-1024

Wharton, John, *of Culpeper Co., Va.*
Papers, 1772-1923. 58 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Receipts and other papers.
Gift of E. T. Wharton, Jr., 1953.

MS 65-1025

Willis family.
Papers, 1733-1930. 75 items.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
In part, photocopies.
Mainly genealogical notes (1925-30) of the Willis-Howard families, Bible records (1733-1815) of the Howard-Carter families of Powhatan Co., Va., and other papers (1791-1804) including two letters, receipts, and a promissory note.
Gift of Charles E. Willis, 1952.

MS 65-1026

Young, Mary Cam.
Papers, 1788-1916. 185 items and 1 v.
In Virginia State Library, Archives Division.
Accounts, deeds, bonds, receipts, and other papers mainly concerning the Young family and locales in Virginia and surrounding States.
Gift of George H. S. King, 1950.

MS 65-1027

Carr family.
Papers of the Carr and Terrell families, 1735-1894. 1 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (4757 and 5670)
In part, microfilm copy (negative) on parts of 2 reels.
Materials predominantly relating to the Carr and Terrell families of Virginia and Kentucky. Includes the family correspondence of Thomas Jefferson's sister, Martha (Jefferson) Carr (1746-1811) of Albemarle Co., Va., and related Davis, Minor, and Terrell families; will (1735/38) of Thomas Carr (1679-1738) of "Topping Castle," Caroline Co., Va.; genealogical notes of the Carr, Davis, Minor, Overton, and Waters families; nine inscriptions from tombstones at Christ Church, Middlesex Co., Va.; Peter Carr's Notes on law; and rolls (ca. 1839) for University of Virginia classes in anatomy and surgery, chemistry, law, modern languages, and moral philosophy.
The material is related to the library's Carr family papers (MS 64-797) and Terrell family papers (MS 59-74).
Gift and deposit, 1954-57.

MS 65-1028

Hench, Atcheson Laughlin, 1891- *collector.*
American and English literary and historical papers, ca. 1300-1956. 5 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (6435)
Professor of English at University of Virginia. Material collected for use in Hench's classes with examples of various periods. Includes material reflecting his interest in Old English, Middle English and Elizabethan script; letters by associates of Edgar Allan Poe; Civil War letters; papers relating to Virginia history; correspondence of Charles Faulkner (U. S. Ambassador to France during the 19th cent.); and other correspondence and historical material.
Gifts, 1960-62.

MS 65-1029

Thompson, John Reuben, 1823-1873.
Papers, 1842-1926. 2 ft.
In University of Virginia Library (38-705 &c.)
In part, typescripts and photocopies of poems and letters.
Poet, editor, critic, and journalist. Correspondence, Thompson's London diary (1864), poems, speeches, essays, Civil War news articles, photos., and other papers. Includes correspondence during the years Thompson was owner and editor of the Southern literary messenger (1847-60), editor of the Southern field and fireside (1860), member of the editorial staff of the London "Index" (1864-67), official organ of the Confederate States in London, and literary editor of the New York evening post (1868-73) and correspondence relating to the publication of his book, Poems of John R. Thompson (1920). Correspondents include Benjamin Johnson Barbour, John Esten Cooke, James Wood Davidson, Mary Barker (Carter) Dodge, Rufus Wilmot Griswold, Paul Hamilton Hayne, John Pendleton Kennedy, William Gordon McCabe, Matthew Fontaine Maury, Benjamin Blake Minor, John Shelton Patton, Lily Quarles, Susan P. (Thompson) Quarles, Lady Anna Isabella (Thackeray) Ritchie, William Cabell Rives, William Gilmore Simms, Elizabeth Drew (Barstow) Stoddard, Richard Henry Stoddard, Henry Timrod, and James Grant Wilson.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Gift and purchase, 1932?-52.

MS 65-1030

Erlanger, Joseph, 1874-
Papers, 1890-1964. 15 ft.
In Washington University School of Medicine Library (St. Louis)
Physiologist. Personal correspondence; lecture notes; office files from the Dept. of Physiology at Washington University School of Medicine (ca. 1910-40); and Erlanger's files on professional and scientific societies and research.
Index to the papers in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Dr. Erlanger, 1963.
Microfilm copies (negative and positive) available from the library.

MS 65-1031

Ault, Harry E B *d.* 1961.

Papers, 1918-53. 6 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

In University of Washington Library (Seattle)

Journalist, politician, and labor leader. Chiefly correspondence; together with financial records of the Seattle union record, legal documents, minutes of meetings, speeches, clippings, and other papers. The bulk of the collection dates from 1918-28 and relates mainly to the management of the Seattle union record, as well as to the labor movement and politics in Washington. Correspondents include the American Federation of Labor, Federated Press, William Z. Foster, Saul Haas, James B. McNamara, Harvey O'Connor, Terence V. Powderly, William M. Short, Anne Louise Strong, and the United Mine Workers.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Ault, 1962.

MS 65-1032

Barnum, William Milo, 1856-1926.

Papers, 1882-99. 3 ft.

In University of Washington Library (Seattle)

Business executive. Mostly correspondence, including 6 vols. of letter books relating chiefly to the following business firms of which Barnum was an executive: Banning Brake Shoe Company (N. J.), Henrico Coal Company (W. Va.), Kanawha Improvement Company (W. Va.), National Mining Company (N. Y.), Wells Farm Land and Mining Company (N. Y.), and the U. S. Electric Lighting Company. Subjects covered include the electrical industry in the U. S. and mining and railroad promotion in Appalachia and the Eastern Midwest States. Formerly part of the records of the Pacific Coast Coal and Oil Company of which Barnum was chairman of the Board of Directors (ca. 1900-11).

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Pacific Coast Coal and Oil Company, Seattle, 1963.

MS 65-1033

Civic Unity Committee, *Seattle.*

Records, 1944-64. 14 ft.

In University of Washington Library (Seattle)

Chiefly correspondence of an unofficial race relations-civil rights committee, together with the complete reports of the committee's activities and a nearly complete set of minutes. The bulk of the collection dates from 1955-64 and includes material on individual case histories. Other papers relate to the Northwest Institute of Race Relations sponsored by the committee (1948-53) and the Washington State Committee Against Discrimination in Employment (1945-49). Correspondents include the Civic Unity Committee's presidents and executive secretaries (Arthur G. Barnett, Louise P. Blackham, Henry Elliott, John F. Gordon, Paul R. Green, George Greenwood, John H. Heitzman, Frank P. Helsell, Archie S. Katz, Ann P. Madsen, Irene Burns Miller, and Alfred J. Westberg) and the American Council on Race Relations, American Jewish Committee, American Jewish Congress, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, Christian Friends for Racial Equality, King County (Wash.) Intergroup Relations Committee, the National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials, National Conference of Christians and Jews, New York (City) Commission for Human Rights, the Seattle mayor, Seattle public schools, the Urban League of Portland, the Washington Citizens Committee for Civil Rights Legislation, Washington State legislators, Washington National Guard, Washington State Advisory Committee to the U. S. Civic Rights Commission, Washington State Board Against Discrimination in Employment, and the Washington State Committee Against Discrimination.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Civic Unity Committee, 1964, through Louise P. Blackham.

MS 65-1034

Cotterill, George Fletcher, 1865-1958.

Papers, 1891-1956. 18 ft. (ca. 25,000 items)

In University of Washington Library (Seattle)

Mayor of Seattle, Washington State senator, and construction engineer. Correspondence (1891-1953), diary, State legislative and court papers, speeches, engineering notes, scrapbook, photos., clippings, and other papers including some relating to the Seattle Port Commission and the International Order of Good Templars of which Cotterill was an official. Correspondents include the Anti-Saloon League of America, the Democratic Party, Wesley Livsey Jones, Robert Montgomery, Robert Moran, and Reginald Heber Thomson.

Unpublished inventory record in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1959.

MS 65-1035

Farquharson, Mary, 1902-

Papers, 1934-48. ca. 1000 items.

In University of Washington Library (Seattle)

Washington State senator. Chiefly correspondence and clippings relating to Mrs. Farquharson's terms as senator (1935-42) with some papers relating to the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, the American Civil Liberties Union, the Seattle Council Against War, the Federal Writers' Project, Washington, and the Communist Party in Washington. Correspondents include Roger Nash Baldwin, Homer Truett Bone, Irving M. Clark, Dorothy Detzer, Herbert Harris, Benjamin Hamilton Kizer, Warren Grant Magnuson, Clarence Daniel Martin, Culbert Levy Olson, Robert J. Pearsall, and Monroe Mark Sweetland.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Farquharson, 1963.

MS 65-1036

Farrar, Timothy, 1747-1849.

Letters, 1802-33. 111 items.

In University of Washington Library (Seattle)

Judge and lawyer, of New Hampshire. Personal letters from Farrar to his son Timothy Farrar, Jr. (1788-1874) concerning transportation, the buying and selling of land, legal practices, health conditions, and other aspects of New England life; together with some material (1820-21) on the Dartmouth College Board of Trustees of which Farrar was a member.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Trevor Kincaid, 1965.

MS 65-1037

Hubbell, Charles S d. 1954? collector.
Papers concerning Alaska, 1866-1948. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Six vols. of letter books (1878-98) of Callbreath, Grant, and Cook (a general store in Telegraph Creek, B. C., and Wrangell, Alaska); a 19-vol. diary (1880-1905) of John C. Callbreath; and diaries of George R. Adams and F. M. Smith, members of the Western Union Telegraph Expedition (1866-67); and other papers. Subjects mentioned include mining in British Columbia and surveying and telegraph communication in Alaska.
Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1954.

MS 65-1038

Kendall, Benjamin Freeman, d. 1863.
Correspondence, 1856-63. ca. 200 items.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Washington Territory (1861-62). Correspondence concerning patronage and Indians, coal mining, and politics in Washington Territory. Correspondents include Alexander Smith Abernethy, Anson G. Henry, James Willis Nesmith, Victor Smith, Henry H. Spalding, James Gilchrist Swan, William Fraser Tolmie, and Henry L. Yesler.
Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Harry B. McElroy and Mrs. Charles E. Allison, 1919-52.

MS 65-1039

King, John Nevin, 1827-1915.
Letters and diary, 1857-77. 11 items, 1 v., and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Microfilm copy of 201 letters from the King family papers in the Illinois State Historical Library (from folders 44-51 and letters relating to the Willamette Falls Canal and Lock Company).
Quartermaster and collector of customs at Kodiak, Alaska. Diary (1858-59) recording King's activities as quartermaster on the Northwestern Boundary Survey; letters written from Sitka and Kodiak, Alaska (1875-77); and microfilm copies of King's letters relating to the work of the Northwestern Boundary Survey (1857-60), to his quartermaster service during the Civil War, and afterwards in various parts of the West, and to his activities as secretary of the Willamette Falls Canal and Lock Company (1871-73). Much of the material reflects frontier and pioneer life in Washington Territory.
Unpublished inventory in the library. The microfilmed letters are described in the King family papers, 1798-1927; a descriptive inventory, by R. L. Brubaker (1963) p. 14-17 (Manuscripts in the Illinois State Historical Library, no. 1)
The diary and 11 letters were purchased, 1963.

MS 65-1040

Langlie, Arthur Bernard, 1900-
Papers, 1936-56. 54 ft.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Lawyer, politician, and business executive of Seattle, Wash. Correspondence; notebooks containing campaign materials and bulletins and articles of the New Order of Cincinnatus; clippings; and campaign circulars. The bulk of the papers date from Langlie's second and third terms (1949-57) as governor of Washington and relate mainly to the proposed Columbia Valley Administration, electrical power, and Washington State departments; a few papers date from his first gubernatorial term (1941-45) and his term as mayor of Seattle (1938-40). Subjects mentioned include the Republican Party, the U. S. Federal Civil Defense Administration, the President's Committee for the Development of Scientists and Engineers, the Washington Forest Advisory Committee, and Whitworth College, Spokane, Wash. Correspondents include Sherman Adams, Harry Pulliam Cain, Roger A. Freeman, Frederick George Hamley, Otis Halbert Holmes, Walter Franklin Horan, Holland H. Houston, Henry Martin Jackson, Leonard Beck Jordan, William L. McGrath, Russell Vernon Mack, Douglas McKay, Warren Grant Magnuson, Hugh Burnton Mitchell, Paul L. Patterson, Thor Carl Tollefson, and Monrad C. Wallgren.
Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Langlie, 1959-61.

MS 65-1041

Leary, Eliza (Ferry) 1851-ca. 1936.
Correspondence, 1868-99. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Chiefly social correspondence, relating mainly to life in Washington Territory and the early years of statehood. Correspondents include Mrs. Leary's father, Elisha Peyre Ferry, Governor of Washington, and her husband, John Leary, mayor of Seattle.
Formerly included with the library's collections of the papers of Elisha P. Ferry (MS 60-3327) and of John Leary (MS 60-812).
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Leary, 1936.

MS 65-1042

Litchman, Mark M 1887-1960.
Papers, 1914-60. 3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Lawyer and politician. Correspondence, court papers, speeches, writings, clippings, and other papers relating mainly to Lichtman's career as a lawyer who defended prospective deportees from deportation, the "Seattle union record" against sedition charges, members of the Industrial Workers of the World who were incarcerated without trial in Yakima, Wash. (1933) and Haverty in International Stevedoring vs. Haverty (the case which led to the abolition of the fellow servant doctrine, 1926). Correspondents include Roger N. Baldwin, Adele Parker Bennett, the American Civil Liberties Union, Americans for Democratic Action, the International Workers Defense League, the National Civil Liberties Bureau, National Non-Partisan League, Socialist Party of Washington, and the U. S. Immigration Service.
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Litchman and Mark Litchman, 1961.

MS 65-1043

McMicken family.
Papers, 1828-1930. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Papers of the William McMicken family and the Gilmore Hays and John Goldsbury Parker families of Washington Territory, the Jared Ostrander family of Wisconsin, and the Asa Wells family of New York, all of whom were interrelated. The main portion of the papers contains the correspondence of William McMicken (1827-1899, lawyer, lieutenant with the 10th Minnesota Volunteers, assessor, and

McMicken family. Papers, 1828–1930. **(Continued)**

surveyor general of Washington Territory) and his wife, Rowena Ostrander McMicken and includes over 200 letters from McMicken to Rowena from the western theater of operations during the Civil War and the Sioux Indian War (1862–65). Other correspondents include William Smith King, Obadiah Benton McFadden, William Winlock Miller, Isaac Ingalls Stevens, and William Windom.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1959.

MS 65–1044

Northwest Public Power Association.

Records, 1946– 15 ft.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Correspondence, technical reports, hearings, court papers, campaign literature, and other papers relating to specific projects of the association in its advocacy of public control of electrical power generation and distribution in the 7 States of the Columbia River Basin and the Pacific Northwest. Executive secretary of the association is Gus Norwood. Correspondents include congressional delegations of the Pacific Northwest States and the State and Federal agencies concerned with electrical power and water resources.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the association, on a continuing basis, as its official archive.

MS 65–1045

Oregon Improvement Company.

Records, 1880–96. 50 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Executive correspondence, statements of accounts, legal documents, court papers, and minutes. Includes papers of the following subsidiaries: Columbia and Puget Sound Railroad, Pacific Coast Coal Company, Pacific Coast Railway Company (San Luis Obispo), Pacific Coast Steamship Company, Seattle and Northern Railway, Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad and Seattle Coal and Transportation Company. Names represented include Henry Villard, Joseph Norton Dolph, and Simeon G. Reed, founders of the Oregon Improvement Company, Elijah Smith, who replaced Villard as the company's president, and John L. Howard, who managed much of the operations from the San Francisco office.

Formerly part of the records of the Pacific Coast Coal and Oil Company.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Pacific Coast Coal and Oil Company, 1962.

MS 65–1046

Pacific Coast Company.

Records, 1896–1916. ca. 100,000 items.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Executive correspondence, financial papers, and legal documents of the company which purchased the Oregon Improvement Company (1896), merchandised oil in the coastwise trade, conducted real estate operations in Seattle and coal mining promotions in British Columbia; and had as subsidiaries the Black Diamond Coal Mine (Wash.), the Cedar Mountain Coal Mine (Wash.), the Columbia and Puget Sound Railroad, Pacific Coast Coal and Oil Company, Pacific Coast Railway Company (San Luis Obispo), and the Pacific Coast Steamship Company. Names represented include William Milo Barnum, chairman of the Board of Directors (ca. 1900–11).

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Pacific Coast Coal and Oil Company.

MS 65–1047

Ranck, Glenn N 1869–

Papers, 1898–1926. ca. 160 items.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Washington State representative, Clark Co. (Wash.) treasurer, and newspaper editor. Correspondence, speeches, writings, scrapbook, photos., and other papers. Includes material on Fort Vancouver, Wash., Indian and pioneer legends and history, the Spanish-American War, and the 1st Washington Infantry Regt. of Volunteers (1898). Correspondents include Thompson Coit Elliott, Wesley Livsey Jones, Miles C. Poindexter, John R. Rogers, and Theodore Roosevelt.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1964.

MS 65–1048

Reed, Mark Edward, 1866–1933.

Papers, 1918–33. 9 ft.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Lumberman, financier, politician, and Washington State representative. Chiefly correspondence, much of which relates to the operation of the Simpson Logging Company (of which Reed was president), the Phoenix Logging Company, the Reed Mill Company, the Washington National Bank of Olympia, and the First National Bank of Seattle (of which he was director). Correspondents include Charles E. Clise, James J. Donovan, Marion E. Hay, Alex Polson, Edgar A. Sims, and the American Legion Post 31 (Shelton, Wash.), the Columbia Basin Irrigation League, and the Republican Party.

Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Simpson Timber Company, 1959.

MS 65–1049

Riley, Edith Dolan, 1885–

Papers, 1909–64. 4 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Politician and chairman of the Democratic Central Committee, Spokane Co., Wash. Correspondence, 3 vols. of reminiscences, speeches, writings, audiograms with typed transcriptions related to the reminiscences, photos., memorabilia, and other papers. The reminiscences are of Democratic Party work in Washington and focus upon Lewis B. Schwellenbach for whom Mrs. Riley handled patronage, James M. Geraghty, and Clarence C. Dill. Other papers are concerned with her official work with the Democratic Party, the League of Women Voters, and the Federation of Motion Picture Councils. Correspondents include Homer T. Bone, A. Scott Bullitt, Mary W. Dewson, Clarence C. Dill, and Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Riley, 1964.

MS 65–1050

Robbins family.

Papers, 1791–1863. 2 ft. (ca. 350 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Photocopies of seven letters written to and from J. William Bingham.
Chiefly correspondence, together with sermons and military documents of a Congregational family of Plymouth, Mass., and Marietta, Ohio, which included the Rev. Chandler Robbins (1738–1799); his son, the Rev. Samuel Prince Robbins (1777–1823); and Samuel's son, the Rev. Samuel

Robbins family. Papers, 1791–1863. (Continued)

Prince Robbins, Jr. The younger Samuel's letters are mainly to William Rufus Putnam concerning frontier and pioneer life in Ohio and the Andover Theological Seminary, which Samuel attended in the 1830's. Letters (1862–63) of J. William Bingham were written from his regiment (1st Massachusetts Volunteers) during the Civil War. Correspondence of Rufus Putnam (1738–1824) relates to the Ohio Company of Associates. Includes 25 handwritten vols. of sermons (1806–23) of the elder S. P. Robbins and Civil War military documents of Samuel Robbins Bingham, a captain with the 30th Company Massachusetts Unattached Heavy Artillery (1864–65).
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Philip E. Robbins, 1961, 1964.

MS 65–1051

Ruegnitz, William C
Correspondence, 1917–44. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 2500 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Correspondence relating to two associations which consist primarily of employers concerned with labor relations in the forest industries of the Pacific Northwest: the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen (of which Ruegnitz was president) and the Columbia Basin Loggers, Portland, Or. (of which he was manager). Chief correspondents are the Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, the St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company, and other firms in the industry.
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the College of Forestry, University of Washington, 1947.

MS 65–1052

Seattle (*Port District*) *Port Commission.*
Records, 1911–21. 3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Chiefly correspondence, together with documents, speeches, writings, minutes of meetings, reports, and legislative material, relating mainly to the work of Robert Bridges (1861–1921), a member of the board (1911–19) of the Port Commission. Correspondents include Clarence C. Dill, Wesley L. Jones, James Hamilton Lewis, Ernest Lister, William G. McAdoo, Miles C. Poindexter, George Turner, Woodrow Wilson, the Non-Partisan League of Washington, and the Seattle Central Labor Council (AFL).
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Bridges, 1939.

MS 65–1053

Semple, Eugene, 1840–1908.
Papers, 1865–1908. 9 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Lawyer, Oregon State printer, and Governor of Washington Territory. Correspondence, diary, documents, court papers, scrapbooks, and other papers relating mainly to the Bowers Seattle-Yukon Gold Dredging Company, Herald Printing Company, Lincoln Oil and Gas Company, Lucia Mill Company (which Semple established, 1882), the Seattle and Lake Washington Waterway Company (which he organized, 1894, to connect Lake Washington with Elliott Bay), and the Washington Harbor Line Commission (of which he was a member, 1890–93). Correspondents include Edgar G. Ames, Theodore E. Burton, Andrew Henrich, James Hamilton Lewis, Joseph K. McCammon, Lansing B. Mizner, James A. Moore, Robert Moran, Frank J. Parker, Will H. Parry, George M. Paschall, Thomas Patterson, William F. Prosser, Philip Ritz, James Semple, Thomas W. Symons, and J. S. Wintermute.
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mary Ethel Swanstrom (daughter), 1941, 1954, and Mrs. Lucy Adair (granddaughter), 1965.

MS 65–1054

Southwest Washington Public Utility Districts' Association.
Records, 1936–64. 1 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Correspondence and minutes of meetings. Correspondents include Kenneth Billington, Harry P. Cain, Jack R. Cluck, Russell V. Mack, Warren G. Magnuson, Hugh B. Mitchell, Guy C. Myers, Gus Norwood, Gus A. Peters, J. Chauncey Price, Paul J. Raver, James D. Ross, and the Inland Empire Waterways Association.
Formerly included in the library's collections of the papers of Gus A. Peters, Gus Jaspers, and the Northwest Public Power Association.
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Gus Jaspers, Gus A. Peters, and the Northwest Public Power Association, 1963.

MS 65–1055

Spear, Lillian Sylten, 1897–1963.
Papers, 1936–63. 7 ft. (ca. 6000 items)
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Teacher and civic leader. Correspondence, minutes of meetings, campaign material, and other papers relating to the following organizations of which Mrs. Spear was an official or secretary: King County Public Utility District Association, Public Ownership League of Washington, Puget Sound Utility Commissioners' Association, Snohomish County Legislative Council, Snohomish County Public Utility Association, Snohomish County Public Utility District, Washington Public Utility Commissioner's Association, and the Washington Public Utility Districts' Association. Correspondents include Homer T. Bone, Jack R. Cluck, John M. Coffee, Henry M. Jackson, Joseph E. McGoran, Warren G. Magnuson, Hugh B. Mitchell, Malcolm M. Moore, Gus A. Peters, Martin F. Smith, Monrad C. Wallgren, and Adolph Ziebell, and the Bonneville Power Administration, the Democratic Party, Patrons of Husbandry (Washington), Public Ownership League of America, Puget Sound Power and Light Company, and the Washington Water Power Company.
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Spear, 1963.

MS 65–1056

Tolmie, William Fraser, 1812–1886.
Correspondence, 1845–65. ca. 240 items.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Transcripts (typewritten) of 75 items and photocopies (negative) of 19 items.
Superintendent of the Fort Nisqually branch of the Puget Sound Agricultural Company, a subsidiary of Hudson's Bay Company. Correspondence relating to the operation of the Fort Nisqually Farm. Correspondents include Lafayette Balch, Francis A. Chenoweth, James Douglas, Isaac N. Ebey, Roderick Finlayson, Amory Holbrook, Dugald

Tolmie, William Fraser, 1812–1886. Correspondence, 1845–65. (Continued)

MacTavish, Charles H. Mason, Simpson P. Moses, Peter Skene Ogden, Michael T. Simmons, and James Tilton.
Unpublished inventory record in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Clarence B. Bagley, 1919.

MS 65–1057

Washington Pension Union.
Records, 1933–61. 8 ft.
In University of Washington Library (Seattle)
Correspondence, minutes, financial records, conventions, radio broadcasts, legislative materials, organizational material concerning constitutional changes, court papers, and a set of the "Pension builder" (the union publication). Court papers pertain to hearings of welfare cases and to the U. S. Subversive Activities Control Board hearings against William J. Pennock (1953) and the Washington Pension Union (1955–59) and include extensive files of testimony, briefs, and opinions. Other papers relate to the William J. Pennock Memorial Association (1953–58), the Washington Commonwealth Federation (1936–38), and Lenus Westman (1933–48). Includes personal papers (1943–55) of William J. Pennock. Correspondents include Norman P. Atkinson, John Main Coffee, Mabel Conrad, Gretchen Davis, Charles Henry Fisher, Forer and Rein (firm), Barbara Hartle, Mary Hopkinson, Warren Grant Magnuson, Richard Lewis Neuberger, Louise Pennock, William James Pennock, Terry Pettus, Thomas C. Rabbitt, Jay Sykes, Etta Tripp, Lenus Westman the U. S. Senate Subversive Activities Control Board, and the attorney general, the Social Security Dept., and the Dept. of Public Assistance of the State of Washington.
Unpublished inventory record and guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Washington Pension Union and Mrs. Louise Pennock, 1962. Dedicated by the union to the memory of William J. Pennock.

MS 65–1058

Brisbane, William Henry, 1803 (*ca.*)–1878.
Papers, 1829–1913. 2 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Baptist clergyman, physician, and editor, of Arena, Wis. The bulk of the papers are bound in 49 vols. and include notes copied from Brisbane's journals (1834–42), his diaries (1844–1878), pro-slavery arguments (prior to 1835), anti-slavery essays and addresses, sermons, religious compositions, and copies of 13 letters written (1859) to such persons as Salmon P. Chase and Carl Schurz; together with diaries of members of the Brisbane family, missionary circle records, reminiscences, and miscellaneous papers. The unbound material consists of some correspondence (1861–1913), sermons, MSS. of stories, and clippings.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Lucille Brisbane, Rubin Brisbane, and Mrs. Edith Brazee; 1960–61.

MS 65–1059

Bruno, Henry Augustine, 1893–
Papers, 1923–63. 10 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Public relations counsel and aviation pioneer, of New York. Correspondence; material relating to Bruno's book, Wings over America (1942); a copy of his Reminiscences of fifty years in aviation (a contribution to the Oral History Office of Columbia University); articles by him, chiefly from aviation magazines, and articles about him or his firm; publicity materials prepared by Bruno and his firm; clippings; and memorabilia predominantly relating to the New York Lotos Club and the American Legion Air Service Post 501. The publicity materials make up the bulk of the papers and include outlines of publicity campaigns, press releases, photos., examples of printed publicity materials, a press kit prepared for the National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers, and press clippings concerning the defense special trains in 1941. The largest portion of the correspondence is letters Bruno received while president of the New York Lotos Club. The other letters are either concerned with his book, Wings over America, or ways to obtain publicity for his clients. Correspondents include Bernard Baruch, Omar Bradley, Thomas E. Dewey, J. H. ("Jimmy") Doolittle, Dwight D. Eisenhower, "Jim" Farley, Herbert Hoover, J. Edgar Hoover, Robert Jackson, David Lawrence, Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., Douglas MacArthur, Frank E. Mason, Chester Nimitz, Richard Nixon, Prince Rainier (Grimaldi), Carlos Romulo, Francis Cardinal Spellman, Lowell Thomas, Vernon Thomson, Harry Truman, Nathan Twining, Earl Warren, and Orville Wright.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Bruno, 1963.

MS 65–1060

Hedges, William S 1895–
Papers, 1918–63. ca. 3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Vice president of the National Broadcasting Company. Correspondence, speeches and articles, Hedges' World War II research file, memorabilia, and other papers. Includes about 400 letters (1926–62) and materials including reports, minutes, and statements relating to the National Broadcasting Company, the Broadcast Pioneers, and the National Association of Broadcasters; speeches dealing with the Federal Communications Commission, speech education, and various phases of television and radio; and "Thirty years in broadcasting: a limited view of one man watching the growth of an industry," a transcript of interviews with Hedges for the Oral History Office of Columbia University.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Hedges, 1963.

MS 65–1061

Hightower, John Murmann, 1909–
Papers, 1944–60. 4 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Reporter and foreign correspondent. Correspondence (1945–60) including letters to his wife while Hightower was covering the Council of Foreign Ministers in Moscow (1947) and Berlin (1954); background information consisting predominantly of confidential memoranda from press conferences of Government officials such as John Foster Dulles, Averell Harriman, and George C. Marshall; State Dept. and foreign embassy press releases; clippings of Hightower's articles; notebooks kept by Hightower on press conferences, diplomatic conferences and trips; and 10 desk calendars on which he kept notes. The notebooks comprise the bulk of the collection.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Closed to investigators without the recommendation of the society and the written permission of Mr. Hightower until January 1, 1982.
Gift of Mr. Hightower, 1962.

MS 65-1062

Kaltenborn, Hans von, 1878-1965.

Papers, 1883-1962. 100 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Radio commentator and news analyst. Correspondence (1902-62); MSS. of Kaltenborn's books, articles, lectures, addresses, and press columns; notes; radio, television and film scripts (1935-62); publicity releases; business and professional papers; scrapbooks of his life, career, and articles; and memorabilia. The correspondence includes fan mail, family and personal letters, and an autograph collection of nearly 1000 letters from famous people in broadcasting, politics, the arts, sports, and scholarship. Mss. of his books include Europe now (1945), It seems like yesterday (1956), and Fifty fabulous years (1950). The business papers describe Kaltenborn's relationship with networks, sponsors, advertising agencies, and publishers. His professional papers include materials concerning the Association of Radio and Television News Analysts, Broadcast Pioneers, the Kaltenborn Foundation, the Overseas Press Club, and the American Civil Liberties Union. The scripts represent a complete record of Kaltenborn's prepared broadcasts since 1935.

Descriptive brochure published by the Mass Communications History Center of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin: The H. V. Kaltenborn collection.

Gift of Mr. Kaltenborn, 1954-62.

MS 65-1063

Kenny, Robert Walker, 1901-

Papers of Robert Walker Kenny and Robert S. Morris, 1940-57. 10 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Lawyer, of Los Angeles. The papers of Robert Walker Kenny and Robert S. Morris (b. 1915), California lawyers, who defended actors and writers involved in civil liberties cases, congressional hearings and blacklistings include legal papers and with some correspondence, newspaper clippings, and miscellany relating to the Washington hearings of screen writers, producers, and directors summoned to testify before the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Also includes material relating to the Hollywood Nineteen, the Hollywood Ten, and blacklisting in the movie industry.

The material is related to the society's Dalton Trumbo, Albert Maltz, and Hollywood Democratic Committee collections.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Kenny and Mr. Morris, 1962.

MS 65-1064

Kerr, Jean (Collins) 1925-

Papers of Jean (Collins) Kerr and Walter Kerr, 1929-61. 12 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Author. Correspondence; notes and typescripts of essays, short stories, lyrics, books, plays, and adaptations for the stage and television; outlines, notes, and typescripts of lectures; financial statements; clippings; and other papers of Jean and Walter Kerr (b. 1913), author and drama critic. Correspondents include Mr. Kerr's mother, Esther (Daugherty) Kerr, and his sister, nuns, and priests; together with such well-known persons as George Abbott, Brooks Atkinson, W. H. Auden, Ralph Bellamy, Barrett H. Clark, John van Druten, John Gassner, John Golden, Mordecai Gorelik, Oscar Hammerstein II, Moss Hart, Helen Hayes, Peter Lind Hayes, Hubert Heffner, Elia Kazan, Howard Lindsay, Claire Luce, Claudia McNeil, Fredric March, Mary Martin, Groucho Marx, Jo Mielziner, Max Reinhardt, William Saroyan, Gloria Swanson, and Tennessee Williams.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Kerr, 1962.

MS 65-1065

Kirsch, William, 1889-1956.

Papers, 1921-54. 4 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Agricultural economist and statistician for the Wisconsin State Dept. of Agriculture. Correspondence, research files, notes, articles, and clippings, concerned with Kirsch's interest in Wisconsin agriculture and marketing practices. The correspondence reflects his interest in the problems of the Wisconsin Cooperative Milk Pool in the 1930's and in the anti-monopoly indictments against large cheese companies, price controls in dairy products, standardization of farm products, advertising in the dairy industry, and agricultural production and marketing in Wisconsin in the 1940's. Correspondents include U. S. Representative Merlin Hull, U. S. Senator Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Thurman Arnold of the Justice Dept. and Donald Montgomery, consumer's counsel for the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Kirsch, 1957.

MS 65-1066

Mason, Frank Earl, 1893-

Papers, 1931-46. 3 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Government official, foreign correspondent, and publisher; of New York. Correspondence; Mason's speeches covering newspaper-radio relations, short wave broadcasting, and propaganda; telephone logs and daily appointment sheets, kept while he was a special assistant to the Secretary of the Navy during World War II; a typescript of his testimony before a congressional hearing in 1938 relating to short wave; reports about short wave and reconversion of industry after the war; and mimeograph copies of the news conferences of the Secretary of the Navy predominantly concerned with the war in the Pacific with some material on the Normandy invasion. Most of the correspondence is concerned with theNational Broadcasting Company's progress in developing short wave facilities and Mason's activities in the U. S. Dept. of the Navy. Includes letters from Herbert Hoover and Joachim Streseman, son of Germany's "Peace Chancellor."

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Mason, 1961.

MS 65-1067

Progressive Citizens of America. *Hollywood Arts, Sciences, and Professions Council.*

Records, 1943-58. 6 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Mainly files (1943-49) of the council and its predecessors; the Hollywood Democratic Committee and the Hollywood Independent Citizens Council of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions, kept by George Pepper, the executive secretary and one of the Hollywood Ten. Includes correspondence, materials relating to reorganization and meetings, statements of policy, financial records, bills favored or sponsored in the U. S. Congress by the council, campaign plans, 20 tape re-

Progressive Citizens of America. *Hollywood Arts, Sciences, and Professions Council.* Records, 1943–58.

(Continued)

cordings of shows, speeches, and dinners sponsored or produced by the council as part of its political action program (1944–48), clippings, publication, and other papers.

The material is related to the society's Dalton Trumbo, Albert Maltz, and Robert Kenny and Robert Morris collections.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of George Pepper, 1962.

MS 65–1068

Adams, George Burton, 1851–1925.

Correspondence, ca. 1880–1920. 12 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

In Yale University Library.

Professor of history at Yale University. Correspondence concerning English history, the Yale History Dept., the relationship of graduate to undergraduate education at Yale and in general, the American Historical Association, and the "American historical review." Includes correspondence with prominent British and American historians.

Unpublished preliminary register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Adams and Ruth Adams, 1909–42.

MS 65–1069

Adams, Thomas Sewell, 1873–1933.

Papers, 1900–33. 21 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

In Yale University Library.

Tax expert, economist, and professor at Yale University. Material (1926–27) collected and written for a survey for the American Gas Association; material (1921–25) for a survey of the cement industry in the case U. S. vs. Atlas Portland Cement Company, et al.; material concerning the Committees on Double Taxation of the International Chamber of Commerce and of the League of Nations; papers (1905–27) relating to the Wisconsin Tax Commission; and papers relating to the President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, 1931–32, and State and Federal tax problems, 1900–33. The papers relate almost exclusively to matters of taxation.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the estate of Mr. Adams, 1937.

MS 65–1070

Alling family.

Papers, 1726–1885. ca. 250 items.

In Yale University Library.

Chiefly legal papers of the Alling family of New Haven, Conn., including the legal papers of Lt. Josiah Francis Clark, relating to his service in the Union Army, 1859–62.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1945 and 1950.

MS 65–1071

Austin, Warren Robinson, 1877–

Constituent correspondence, 1937. ca. 1200 items.

In Yale University Library.

U. S. Senator from Vermont and member of the Senate Judiciary Committee. Letters to Austin from his constituents, expressing their approval of his opposition to the attempted reorganization of the U. S. Federal Judiciary as embodied in S. 1392, 75th Congress, 1st Session, 1937.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Austin, 1943.

MS 65–1072

Burnet family.

Papers, 1725–1936. ca. 80 items.

In Yale University Library.

Chiefly personal correspondence of Richard West (1716–1742), poet; of his sister, Mary (West) Williams (1715–1800); of her son, the Rev. John Henry Williams (b. 1747); and of her father, Richard West, Sr. (d. 1726), lawyer, playwright, and statesman; family genealogies; legal papers; and other material. Includes two letters from doctors discussing various physical ailments in the light of medical knowledge of the time; letters (1724–26) to Richard West, Sr. (when he was Chancellor of Ireland) from several Government officials, including Granville, Newcastle, and Walpole discussing various affairs of state; a collection of poetry written by Richard West, Jr., and Daniel Gaches; and information on the Dutch estate of Bp. Gilbert Burnet (1643–1715), and especially on the claims of the Rev. John Henry Williams to the inheritance of that estate.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Henry C. Smith, 1954.

MS 65–1073

Carpenter, Arthur B

Letters, 1860–66. ca. 160 items.

In Yale University Library.

U. S. Army officer. Letters written by Carpenter to his parents in Monson, Mass., and to other members of his family; and a photo. signed while he was a sergeant. The papers relate to the Battle of Shiloh at Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.; the Confederate evacuation of Corinth, Miss.; the battle around Stone River, Tenn. (Battle of Murfreesboro); the charge on Confederates at Hoover's Gap, Tenn.; the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga.; the skirmish on Tunnel Hill in Tenn.; the Battle of Resaca, Ga.; the Battle of Kennesaw Mountain, Ga.; the occupation of Atlanta; and the march through the South by General William Tecumseh Sherman.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Charles Eberstadt, 1964.

MS 65–1074

Finch family.

William Appleton Aiken collection, 1660–1715. ca. 4500 items.

In Yale University Library.

In part, photocopies.

Notes and photocopies of items of British history, mainly of the Finch family, particularly Daniel Finch, 2d earl of Nottingham.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. William Appleton Aiken, 1959.

MS 65–1075

Goodyear family.

Papers, 1755–1901. 353 items.

In Yale University Library.

Papers of Watson Andrews Goodyear (1839–1891), geologist and civil and mining engineer; of Edward Bassett Goodyear (1840–1899); of Ellsworth D. S. Goodyear, Union Army general during the Civil War; and of other members of the Connecticut family.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift and purchase.

MS 65-1076

Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899.
Papers, 1817-1940. ca. 15,500 items.
In Yale University Library.
Paleontologist and professor at Yale University. Family, personal, and business correspondence, notes and sketches, accounts, expense lists and receipts, notebooks, publications (1817-1940), photos., and other papers relating to the personal life of Marsh and some of his relatives, but primarily to the National Academy of Science (of which Marsh was president), the U. S. Geological Survey, the U. S. National and Peabody Museums, and to Marsh's contributions to the development of paleontology as a science. Includes Red Cloud Agency correspondence, reports, and notes; correspondence with noted scientists; and printed items relating to Marsh's scientific career, paleontology, and to the materials collected by him. Correspondents include Alexander Agassiz, Louis Agassiz, William Henry Brewer, George Jarvis Brush, Charles R. Darwin, James Dwight Dana, Sir William Henry Flower, Edward Everett Hale, Thomas Henry Huxley, Simon Newcomb, George Peabody, Charles Sanders Pierce, Noah Porter, Red Cloud, Samuel H. Scudder, William Tecumseh Sherman, Francis A. Walker, and Theodore Dwight Woolsey.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Marsh, 1899; and Archives of Peabody Museum, Yale University.

MS 65-1077

Sizer, Theodore, 1892-
Papers, 1930-54. ca. 350 items.
In Yale University Library.
Professor of art history and Director, Yale University Art Gallery. Correspondence (1930-47) of Sizer with Eric Gill, James Lukens McConaughy, Gifford Pinchot, Noël Lawson Lewis, and Sir Edmund Kerchever Chambers; correspondence concerning Sizer's career as a monuments officer during World War II; and correspondence, articles, and newspaper clippings (1943-48) pertaining to the Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives Section of the U. S. Army Air Corps, during World War II.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Sizer, 1942.

MS 65-1078

Smith, Charles Robinson, 1855-1930.
Papers, 1855-ca. 1930. ca. 2500 items.
In Yale University Library.
Lawyer. Correspondence and articles. Includes letters to newspaper editors concerning primarily the cancellation of Allied war debts, particularly with France. Correspondents include William E. Borah and Jean Jusserand.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss D. Robinson Smith, 1958-59.

MS 65-1079

Toller, Ernst, 1893-1939.
Papers, 1934-39. ca. 3600 items.
In Yale University Library.
German playwright. Correspondence, texts, printed and typewritten matter, articles, photos., newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous fiction and other material. The papers, chiefly in English, relate to German drama in the 20th century and to European political and intellectual developments, particularly regarding the response to the rise of Hitler and to the Spanish Civil War.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Sidney Kaufman, 1954.

MS 65-1080

Yale University. *Library.*
Latin American collection, 1521-1918. ca. 3140 items.
In Yale University Library.
In part, transcripts and photocopies (negative).
Correspondence; official government documents including reports, decrees, commissions, and awards; church documents; chronicles; essays; poetry; discourses; prints and engravings; and other papers chiefly from Spain, Mexico, and Peru, with some from Cuba, Central America, and Paraguay relating to the Colonial, Independence, and National periods in Latin American history. Includes papers about Puebla, Mexico, dealing with civil and criminal law cases including settlement of estates, cattle rustling, trials for incest, petitions to the government, church affairs, and Indian controversies; and material about government, churches, commerce, economics, law, mining, geography, and social life in Latin American countries. Signers of letters and documents include Simón Bolívar, Anastasio Bustamante, Porfirio Díaz, Manuel Hidalgo, Augustín de Iturbide, José de San Martín, Benito Juárez, Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, José María Morelos, José Antonio Páez, Juan Manuel de Rosas, and Antonio López de Santa Ana.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts from the Del Monte Collection, the Hiram Bingham Collection, and the Henry R. Wagner Collection; Frances Dorothy Beebe; Buckingham Smith; and funds from Walter McClintock.

MS 65-1081

Geist, Otto William, 1888-1963.
Papers, 1927-63. ca. 80 feet.
In University of Alaska Library.
Paleontologist and archeologist in Alaska. Correspondence (some of it personal); diaries; reports; notes; specimen catalogs; maps; photos. chiefly of the specimens collected, collection sites, and natives; financial papers; and other papers. Many of the reports and diaries are of the St. Lawrence Island Expeditions (1926-29) where Geist discovered and excavated an ancient Eskimo village (Kukulik). Principal geographical areas covered are Fairbanks, St. Lawrence Island, and Porcupine and Crow Rivers, Alaska. Correspondents include Dr. Charles Bunnell, Childs Frick, and Olaus Johan Murie.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Geist's estate, 1964.

MS 65-1082

Virginia Civil War letters, 1863-65. 115 items.
In University of Alaska Library.
Correspondence, battle orders, directives, and military reports relating to the fighting activities of the Dept. of West Virginia, the Middle Military Division, and the 2d Cavalry Division, U. S. Army. Includes letters relating to military operations against Early and Mosby, containing reports by scouts on enemy maneuvers, and outlining proposed strategy. Correspondents include Generals William Woods Averell, George H. Chapman, Benjamin Franklin Kelley, William Henry Powell, William B. Tibbits, and Alfred Thomas Archimedes Torbert.

Virginia Civil War letters, 1863–65. (Continued)
Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in Charles Hamilton Autographs, inc., Sale No. 2, Gotham Hotel, October 17th, 1963, p. 131.
Open to investigators with approval from the Curator of the Manuscript Collection or the Director of the Libraries.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Milton Rabinowitz, 1964.

MS 65–1083
Clarkson, Thomas, 1760–1846.
Papers, 1785–1929. 42 items.
In Atlanta University, Trevor Arnett Library.
English abolitionist. Chiefly correspondence, together with two copies of Clarkson's "Anne liceat invitos in servitutem dare," a journal relating to his visit to France after the fall of the Bastille, a MS. by Mrs. Dickinson, wife of the Rector of Wolferton, four silhouettes, an annotated copy of the New Testament (1826 ed.), and other papers. Includes 17 letters from Clarkson and his wife, Catherine (Buck) Clarkson, to her parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Buck; 9 letters by Mrs. Dickinson; and a letter (1929) by Sir Robert Forsyth Scott, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, relating to a MS. of a Clarkson essay.
Papers individually cataloged in the library.
Gift of Anson Phelps Stokes, 1932.

MS 65–1084
Angoff, Charles, 1902–
Papers, 1932–65. ca. 500 items.
In Boston University Library.
In part, photocopies (10 items)
Author and editor of The American mercury. Correspondence with literary figures, particularly H. L. Mencken in their mutual association on The American mercury; MSS., typescripts, and carbons of Angoff's works; and clippings.
Inventory available in the library.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65–1085
Ardrey, Robert, 1908–
Papers, 1936–64. ca. 300 items.
In Boston University Library.
Author and playwright. Correspondence, MSS. and typescripts of 17 of Ardrey's books in several drafts with holograph notes and corrections. Includes correspondence with publishers in London and abroad; and correspondence concerning scientific reactions to the thesis of his book, African genesis (1961).
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Ardrey, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65–1086
Armour, Richard Willard, 1906–
Papers, 1964–65. 2 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence and typescripts of Armour's works with many holograph notes.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Armour, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65–1087
Armstrong, Charlotte, 1905–
Papers, 1920's–65. 6 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Typescripts of Miss Armstrong's published and unpublished novels, plays, and short stories; clippings of reviews; and proof sheets. Includes ca. 28 MSS. of novels and novelettes, 36 MSS. of plays, 51 poems, and 60 short stories, with copious notes on each item regarding its publication.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Armstrong, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65–1088
Asimov, Isaac, 1920–
Papers, 1949–64. 8 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Business correspondence with publishers; letters to Asimov from scientists regarding his works; and typescripts and carbons of his works of science and science fiction.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Asimov, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65–1089
Astor, Mary, 1906–
Papers, 1958–64. 3 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author and actress. Correspondence, typescripts of Miss Astor's published and unpublished works with holograph notes and corrections, press releases, publicity, and other papers. Includes correspondence with publishers and a large amount of correspondence, including Roman Catholic opinion, on the problem of alcoholism as presented in her book My story (1959), and on her conversion to Catholicism.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Astor, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65–1090
Bellah, James Warner, 1899–
Papers, 1916–57. 8 v., 5 portfolios, 7 scrapbooks, and 1 package.
In Boston University Library.
Author and Army officer. Correspondence; military records, including Army logbooks of aeronautics; MSS. of lectures used in the training of troops during World War II; college notebooks; and photos. of Bellah and of scenes from "Fort Apache," a motion picture version of Bellah's book The Apache (1951). Includes numerous World War I letters from various Army officers. Correspondents include Dwight David Eisenhower, Louis Mountbatten, Joseph W. Stilwell, and Albert C. Wedemeyer.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Bellah, 1964.

MS 65-1091

Benchley, Nathaniel, 1915–
Papers, 1897–64. ca. 1000 items.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence with publishers and others, including Benchley's childhood correspondence; typescripts of Benchley's works with holograph corrections; material used in his book Robert Benchley, a biography (1955), including letters to Robert Benchley and about him; material on Benchley's activities at Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.; numerous photos. of scenes from plays; contracts for works; and clippings.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Benchley, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1092

Borden, Mary, 1886–
Papers, 1919–64. 7 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence, both personal and with publishers concerning Miss Borden's works; and MSS. and typescripts of 19 novels. Includes letters from French generals with whom Miss Borden worked while she was running a mobile hospital unit during World Wars I and II, and MSS., in several drafts, of The forbidden zone (1930) and Journey down a blind alley (1946) both based upon her wartime volunteer activities. Correspondents include Harold Baker, Algernon Blackwood, Winston Churchill, Noel Coward, and Julian Huxley.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Borden, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1093

Brace, Gerald Warner, 1901–
Papers, 1934–64. 7 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence; MSS., typescripts, and proof sheets of Brace's novels; and publicity releases and clippings.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Brace, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1094

Carroll, Gladys (Hasty) 1904–
Papers, 1915–64. 9 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author and trustee of Bates College, Lewiston, Me. Personal and professional correspondence; 152 MSS. of Mrs. Carroll's short stories and articles, including 15 of her novels and some juvenilia; clippings and other publicity material consisting of 8 scrapbooks and one carton on all of her works, including the motion picture and folk play versions of As the earth turns (1933). Includes a file of correspondence (1934–64) relating to Bates College; and letters from Governors of Maine, Senators, President John F. Kennedy, Richard Nixon, and other national political figures, relating to her political interest in the Republican Party.
Inventory, partially catalogued, available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by Mrs. Carroll, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1095

Charteris, Leslie, 1907–
Papers, 1940–65. 8 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence; typescripts and proof sheets of novels and short stories; MS. of drafts of comic strips done for the New York herald tribune, 1953–62; adaptations for radio and television; printed short excerpts from periodicals; and clippings.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Charteris, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1096

Drought, James, 1931–
Papers, 1953–65. ca. 200 items.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence of Drought, mainly with his publishers; typescripts of 12 of his works (some in several drafts) with holograph corrections and proofs; photos.; and publicity materials.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Drought, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1097

Epstein, Seymour, 1917–
Papers, 1954–64. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author, of Long Island, N. Y. MSS. of Epstein's works and typescript copies of his published short stories and addresses at the New School for Social Research, New York City.
Unpublished catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Epstein, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1098

Geismar, Maxwell David, 1909–
Papers, 1929–61. 50 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In Boston University Library.
Author, literary critic, and professor at Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N. Y. Correspondence; MSS., proof sheets, and printed copies of Geismar's writings; book reviews; and scrapbooks of publicity releases. Includes ca. 300 letters relating to Geismar's connection with Sarah Lawrence College and his friendship with Harold Taylor. Correspondents include Nelson Algren, Van Wyck Brooks, Eveline Doob, P. D. East, John Howard Griffin, Carl Miller, Bucklin Moon, Anais Nin, Maxwell Evarts Perkins, Harold Peterson, Thomas Wolfe Sancton, and Edmund Wilson.
Index and unpublished calendar available in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Geismar, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1099

Gilbert, Edwin.
Papers, 1955–64. 4 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence, together with MSS. and typescripts of Gilbert's works.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Gilbert, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

Holman, Libby. MS 65-1100

Papers, 1925-64. ca. 600 items and 8 scrapbooks.

In Boston University Library.

Singer and actress. Correspondence (ca. 200 letters), 8 vols. of scrapbooks consisting of material on Miss Holman's career, ca. 200 publicity photos., and clippings. Correspondents include Alice B. Toklas and Thornton Wilder.

Inventory available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Holman, 1965.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1101

Jessup, Richard, 1925-

Papers, 1964-65. 2 ft.

In Boston University Library.

Author. Typescripts with holograph corrections of Jessup's stories and plays, several drafts of his unpublished novel Sailor, and clippings and reviews.

Inventory available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Jessup, 1965.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1102

King, Martin Luther, 1929-

Papers, 1956-61. 30 ft.

In Boston University Library.

Baptist clergyman, author, and Negro civil rights leader. Personal and business correspondence relating to King's work as president of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Atlanta, Ga.; correspondence of King with Senator Paul Douglas, Medgar Evers, Bayard Rustin, and others; records of awards and honors in connection with King's work in civil rights; and records of the various civil rights campaigns, including the Montgomery, Ala., bus boycott.

Inventory available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. King, 1964.

Annual additions of papers are to be received by the library.

MS 65-1103

Knebel, Fletcher, 1911-

Papers, 1960-64. ca. 100 items.

In Boston University Library.

Author and journalist. Correspondence with publishers and with prominent political figures; and typescripts of Knebel's works. Includes a 4 p. letter from Jacqueline Kennedy detailing the interests of her husband, John F. Kennedy. Correspondents include Albert Arnold Gore, Bourke Blakemore Hickenlooper, John Fitzgerald Kennedy, Lyndon Baines Johnson, and Richard Milhous Nixon.

Inventory, with annotations by Knebel, in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Knebel, 1964.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1104

Levin, Meyer, 1905-

Papers, 1923-62. 3 ft.

In Boston University Library.

Author and World War II correspondent. Correspondence of Levin with publishers; typescripts, with holograph notes and corrections, of Levin's published and unpublished works; notebook kept while Levin was serving as a war correspondent during World War II; carbons of cabled war dispatches; material on the production (films) of his works in Israel; and clippings of articles and stories. Among the correspondents is Yehudi Menuhin.

Inventory available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Levin, 1964.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1105

Longstreet, Stephen, 1907-

Papers, 1920-64. ca. 300 items.

In Boston University Library.

Author. Correspondence, typescripts of published and unpublished works, ca. 186 original sketches in watercolor of World War II drawings and of public figures of the 1920's, and some publicity material.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Longstreet, 1964.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1106

Lowry, Robert James Collas, 1919-

Papers, 1934-65. 4 ft.

In Boston University Library.

Author. Correspondence (1953-64); autobiographical material and financial records; MSS. and typescripts of Lowry's works, including juvenilia; proof sheets; extensive material (1939-59) on and copies of Lowry's experiments in printing "Little man" and other literary magazines; school records; and memorabilia.

Inventory available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Lowry, 1965.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1107

Mannin, Ethel Edith, 1900-

Papers, 1930-65. ca. 100 items.

In Boston University Library.

Author. Typescripts with holograph annotations of 14 published works and 14 unpublished works; typescripts, clippings, and notes used for writing "Aspects of Egypt"; and notes for a lecture on Yeats, with particular mention of his "Casement diaries."

Inventory available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Mannin, 1965.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1108

North, Sterling, 1906-

Papers, 1952-64. ca. 1 ft.

In Boston University Library.

Author and editor. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, financial records, and other items concerning the publication of North's works beginning with his book Abe Lincoln, log cabin to White House (1956).

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Annual additions of papers relating to North's future publications are to be received by the library.

Gift.

MS 65-1109

Scarfe, Francis, 1911-
Papers, 1957-64. ca. 300 items.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Chiefly correspondence, together with typescripts with holograph leaves of 8 works. Includes letters to Scarfe from T. S. Eliot and other literary figures and from his publishers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Scarfe, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1110

Seifert, Elizabeth, 1897-
Papers, 1938-64. ca. 3 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence (1958-59) with publishers; and holographs and typescripts of some of Miss Seifert's novels, including first outlines and early and revised drafts.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Seifert, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1111

Shaw, Irwin, 1913-
Papers, 1930's-65. 5 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Typescripts of Shaw's works, photos. and publicity materials.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Shaw, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1112

Smith, Vian, 1920-
Papers, 1937-65. 200 items.
In Boston University Library.
English author. Correspondence of Smith with his publishers; holograph journal of his life to April 1965; typescripts, and proofs of his works; photos.; and clippings.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Smith, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1113

Stone, Grace (Zaring) 1896-
Papers, 1927-52. 14 v.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Business and personal correspondence, diary, photos., memorabilia, and clippings. Includes correspondence of Mrs. Stone with her publishers.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Stone, 1964.

MS 65-1114

White, Leslie Turner, 1903-
Papers, 1928-65. ca. 600 items.
In Boston University Library.
Law enforcement official of Los Angeles, Calif., and author. Correspondence, including that of White with his publishers; material collected by him for his work on Lincoln Steffens; articles; photos.; and clippings.
Inventory available in the library.
Access to collection restricted in part.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. White, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1115

Williams, Jay, 1914-
Papers, 1932-64. 68 items.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Typescripts of Williams' works with holograph annotations.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Williams, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1116

Wolfson, Victor, 1909-
Papers, 1927-64. ca. 300 items.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence with many American literary figures; early writings; and typescripts of plays and television productions, including the Winston Churchill series.
The collection has been partially cataloged in the library and an inventory is available.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Wolfson, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1117

Yerby, Frank, 1916-
Papers, 1954-64. ca. 150 items.
In Boston University Library.
Author. Correspondence with publishers; holographs and typescripts, in various drafts, of 52 of Yerby's published and unpublished works; and proof sheets.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Yerby, 1964.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1118

Zahn, Curtis, 1912-
Papers, 1930's-65. ca. 300 items.
In Boston University Library.
Author and journalist. Correspondence containing comments on modern American literature by the editors of "little magazines"; typescripts of prose and poetry; and publicity material.
Inventory available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Zahn, 1965.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1119

Applegate, Oliver Cromwell, 1845-1938.
Papers, 1845-1938. ca. 36 ft. of microfilm.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-A 339)
Microfilm of originals in private hands.
Chiefly correspondence (1870-1938) of Applegate, who served in the Oregon Militia and U. S. Indian Service and was a U. S. commissary agent, teacher, merchant, and insurance agent; together with many letters (1850-74) by members of the Lindsay Applegate family; and various papers relating to the Modoc War (1867-74). Includes three letters (1845-46) to Henry A. G. Lee of the Oregon spectator.
A key to the arrangement of the papers and lists of major correspondents in the repository.

MS 65-1120

Balch, George Thatcher, 1828-1894.

Correspondence, 1855-63. 78 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-W 2)

Army officer. Letters by Balch to his wife, Harriet Delafield (Cushman) Balch, written at the St. Louis Arsenal and during the Sioux Campaign in Nebraska (1855), Fort Pickens, Fla. (1861), and Washington, D. C. (1862), and letters by Mrs. Balch to her mother, Maria Jones (Tallmage) Cushman, giving wartime news of Washington.

MS 65-1121

Barclay, Alexander, 1810-1855.

Papers, 1823-58. 186 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-E 238)

Storekeeper, trader, and alcalde of the Upper Arkansas area. Letters; diary (1845-50) kept at the Hardscrabble Settlement in Colorado and Barclay's Fort in New Mexico; business papers; sketches of Southwestern scenes including views of Barclay's Fort; together with the correspondence of Barclay's brother George Barclay (d. 1871) and their sister, Mary Barclay (1812?-1851) mostly with other members of the Barclay family. Other correspondents include William Adamson, James Barry, Charles Bent, Robert Betts, Alexander Cathcart, H. L. Dickinson, Joseph B. Doyle, Lewis A. Edwards, Thomas Fitzpatrick, J. T. Fitzwater, Jacob Hall, Eugene Leitensdorfer, William C. Mitchell, John S. Phelps, John Pope, and George Simpson.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 83.

MS 65-1122

Bleak, James Godson, 1829-1918.

Annals of the Southern Utah Mission, 1847-77. 4 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-F 335)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Books A (1847-69) and B (1869-77) written primarily as a history of St. George Stake beginning with the "cotton mission" of 1861 but with much material on early Mormon penetration of southwestern Utah, northern Arizona, and eastern Nevada. Includes copies of letters, minutes of meetings, extracts from county records, and other documentary material.

Library also has a photocopy of the original MS. Book B.

MS 65-1123

Bullfrog Bank and Trust Company, *Rhyolite, Nev.*

Records, ca. 1909-13. 1 box.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 273)

Miscellaneous papers reflecting the settlement of the affairs of the bank which closed June 29, 1909.

MS 65-1124

Cagwin & Noteware, *Carson City, Nev.*

Records, 1887-98. 6 v. and 2 boxes.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 234)

Letter press copies of letters sent (1887-95) and miscellaneous statements and invoices (1896-98) of a firm of stationers.

MS 65-1125

Carson and Colorado Railway.

Records, 1881-1909. 1 carton and 3 packages.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 232)

Correspondence (1884-1901), station ledgers and accounts (1886-95), miscellaneous financial records (1881-96), register of way bills (1896-1900), rate books (1883-97), passenger statistics book (1881-84), and other papers of a railway built in 1880-81 as a narrow-gauge extension of the Virginia and Truckee Railroad and operated between Carson City, Nev., and Keeler, Calif.

MS 65-11

Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868.

Papers, 1847-85. 1074 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-E 6 and 225)

Transcript (typewritten) of the original MS. of Kit Car son's story, as told by himself (1856-57) now in the New berry Library, Chicago.

Army officer and Indian agent. Correspondence, auto biography, bonds of Indian traders (1855-60), accounts an returns (1847-65), general and special U. S. Army order (1847-65), claims and papers relating to claims for bount land (1846-59), and other papers chiefly concerning Carson career as agent for the Ute Indians in New Mexico (1854-61 and some reflecting his service as an Army officer; togethe with papers of Thomas Oliver Boggs concerning his admin istration of Carson's estate (1868-74), papers relating to th affairs of John Mastin, Carson's clerk (1855-59); and a fe Carson family letters and accounts. Correspondents includ Maria Josepha Jaramillo Carson, William Watts Har Davis, John Mastin, David Meriwether, U. S. Office of In dian Affairs, and U. S. Treasury Dept., Second Auditor' Office.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of th Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 84-86.

Acquired by H. H. Bancroft from Thomas Oliver Boggs administrator of Carson's estate.

MS 65-112

Clayton, William, 1814-1879.

Letter books, 1860-82. 7 v. and 1 portfolio.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-F 318)

Business and personal correspondence of Clayton of Salt Lake City, Utah, reflecting his public life as Territorial auditor of public accounts, Territorial recorder of marks and brands, notary public, and secretary of the Deseret Telegraph Company; his interests in the mercantile firms of Cronyn and Clayton, and Clayton and Jonasson; and the religious, political, social, and cultural life of the period; together with some letters by his son, Nephi W. Clayton.

MS 65-1128

Conway, Edward.

Papers, 1861-76. ca. 10 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-K 213)

Microfilm of original MSS. in the British Columbia Provincial Archives.

Letter books, diaries, and papers concerning Conway's service as superintendent of Collins Overland Telegraph Company, and assistant engineer for the Western Union Telegraph Company's Russian extension. Includes testimonials for his Civil War service as a telegrapher.

MS 65-1129

Corbett, Failing and Company, *Portland, Or.*

Records, 1862-78. 354 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-A 324)

Correspondence and fiscal papers of a hardware firm operated by Henry W. Corbett and James F. Failing. Includes papers from antecedent firms: H. W. Corbett & Company, Failings & Hyatt, and J. Failing & Company.

MS 65-1130

Crosby, David.

Business records, 1878-1900.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 224)

Merchant of Virginia City, Nev. Letter press copybook (1899-1900), journal (1878-79), and ledger (1891-92) of Crosby, who was associated with Richard J. Breed (1868-79) as Breed and Crosby, fuel merchants, and with his brother John J. Crosby, from 1879 as Crosby and Company, a fuel and general merchandise business.

MS 65-1131

Dahler, Charles L

Letter books, 1871-77. 6 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-I 105)

Co-partner in a banking firm, Hussey, Dahler and Company. Letter press copies of business letters sent from Helena, Mont.

MS 65-1132

Danish Mormon journals. ca. 16 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-F 329)

Autobiography (1852-58, 1873-82) of Wilhelm Anderson; journal (1865-72) of Peter Hansen with related papers including an account of his mission to Scandinavia (1865-68), songs, an anti-Mormon broadside, and family lists; and journal (1857-59, 1883-1902) of Knud Svendson.

MS 65-1133

Davis & Byler.

Letter books kept at Goldfield, Nev., 1904-16. 9 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 211)

Letter press copybooks for the surveying firm of Lee W. Davis and E. A. Byler including many letters signed by Byler as a U.S. mineral surveyor.

MS 65-1134

Diehl, H C

Papers concerning the Hopi Indians, 1957-59. 1 box.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-D 109)

Correspondence and other papers of Diehl, who as a friend of the Hopi Indians corresponded with members of Congress and others respecting legislation bearing upon Hopi affairs, particularly the act passed in July 1958 establishing a special court to determine the right of Hopis and Navajos in the reservation created in 1882 and the question of the maintenance of a high school at Oraibi, Ariz.

MS 65-1135

Documentos para la historia de Nuevo México.

3 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-E 2-4)

Transcripts from vols. 25 and 26 of the Historia in the Mexican Archives.

Chiefly official reports by friars and secular authorities covering a part of the 17th and much of the 18th centuries.

MS 65-1136

Dolph, Cyrus A 1840-1914.

Correspondence, 1883-87. 481 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-A 323)

Lawyer of Portland, Or. Letters, telegrams, and a few invoices reflecting Dolph's affairs as an active lawyer. Includes many letters from his brother Joseph Norton Dolph, U. S. Senator from Oregon.

MS 65-1137

Dowell, Benjamin Franklin, 1826-1897.

Papers, 1855-86. 7 v. and 1 portfolio.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-A 133-140)

Lawyer and journalist, of Jacksonville, Or. Correspondence, autobiography, and other papers relating to Oregon, especially Oregon Indian wars (1853-56) Includes printed material on politics and government (1863-64).

MS 65-1138

Eberle, George J

Papers concerning the British Columbia Electric Railway Company, limited, 1919-21. 1 box.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-C 203)

MS 65-1139

Ellis, Pearis Buckner, *d.* 1928.

Papers, 1903-23. 10 cartons.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 233)

Resident of Carson City, Nev. Correspondence and other papers of Ellis who operated the State Agent and Transfer Syndicate, inc., serving corporations doing business in Nevada. Includes organizational records of various companies and business journals.

MS 65-1140

Ermatinger, Edward, 1797-1876.

Correspondence, 1820-74. ca. 7 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-C 216)

Microfilm of originals in the Public Archives of Canada.

Letters (1820-72) received from various persons and letters (1826-74) from John Tod mostly reflecting affairs of the Hudson's Bay Company.

MS 65-1141

Fergusson, Harvey, 1890-

Papers, 1906-53. 2 boxes and 1 carton.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-E 221)

Author, of New Mexico. Correspondence, diaries, notes and MSS. of some of Fergusson's works, and related material.

Closed to investigators during Fergusson's lifetime.

MS 65-1142

Frewen, Moreton, 1853-1924.

Papers, 1823-1924. 41 reels of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film Z-G 16)

Microfilms made for the Western Range Cattle Industry Study from originals in England.

Anglo-Irish reformer, economist, author, and inventor. Correspondence and other papers relating to English investment in the Western cattle business. Includes letters (1881-86) written in England and Wyoming concerning the Powder River Cattle Company of Wyoming of which Frewen was the founder and promoter, and correspondence with Sir Horace Plunkett, a partner in the same firm.

MS 65-1143

Gatzert family.

Gatzert-Schwabacher family papers, 1878-1945. 4 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-B 215)

Correspondence (1892-1900), obituary notices of family and friends, clippings concerning the Columbia River steamer, Bailey Gatzert, and other papers of Bailey Gatzert (1829-1893) of Seattle and his wife Babette (Schwabacher) Gatzert of the Schwabacher family prominent in Seattle and San Francisco business circles. Includes testimonials and memorials for Bailey Gatzert.

MS 65-1144

Gibson, George D *collector.*

Documents relating to 17th century Jesuit activities in Canada. 397 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Z-H 1)

Photocopies of items in the Public Archives of Canada including photocopies of transcripts from French archives and original documents at St. Mary's College, Montreal.

Orders, directives, and reports of missionaries in Canada (1603-71?) supplemented by biographies of Jesuit martyrs and Marquette family genealogy, maps, and notes and lists by Gibson.

MS 65-1145

Gold Hill, *Nev.*

Fire department and company records, 1870-1915. 3 items, 10 v. and 5 portfolios.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 220-222)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, membership rolls (including honorary ladies' roll), accounts, and fire record of the Fire Dept., the Volunteer Company, the Liberty Engine Company No. 1, and the Yellow Jacket Engine Company No. 2.

MS 65-1146

Goldfield, Nev. First Presbyterian Church. *Sunday School.*

Treasurer's records, 1914-16. 109 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 209)

Correspondence, reports, bills, receipts, and other records.

MS 65-1147

Goldfield, Nev., mining companies' records, 1904-25. 9 cartons.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 210)

Chiefly records of Edward S. Van Dyck, Albert S. Watson, and Edward C. Watson, agents and promoters, concerning various mining ventures; together with letters from Key Pittman.

MS 65-1148

Gt. Brit. *Board of Trade.*

Dissolved companies files. 34 reels of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film Z-G 3)

Microfilms of originals in the British Public Record Office 148, B. T. 31.

Records of British companies, especially mining concerns, which have operated in Western America.

MS 65-1149

Hackney, Charles A

Papers, 1878-1941. 1 box.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-H 113)

Publisher of the Silver City (Idaho) Avalanche. Correspondence; lists of indebtedness to the Avalanche; data copied from graves in the Silver City area; a copy of an article, The Owyhee War, Silver City, Idaho, 1868, written by John R. McBride, chief justice of Idaho. Correspondence includes letters sent in 1941 to Carl Brown, D. Worth Clark, Henry C. Dworshak, R. J. Goodwin, Irving Hart, Carl P. Steele, and Robert Taft urging American intervention in World War II and a letter by Dworshak defending his isolationist views.

MS 65-1150

Hancock Co., *Ill.*

Records, ca. 1829-85. 12 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-F 346)

County records together with a few private account books. Names of prominent Mormons and anti-Mormons recur. Of particular Mormon interest is vol. 8, the Hancock County clerks' abstract of elections, official oaths, and resignations (1837-49).

MS 65-1151

Haviland, Mark W *b.* 1827.

Papers, 1863-93. 254 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 247)

Custodian of Camp Winfield Scott in Paradise Valley, Nev. Family correspondence, maps, and other papers relating to land speculation and business operations in Nevada and Camp Winfield Scott. Correspondents include C. C. C. Carr, James Collins, T. D. Edwards, R. J. Falls, P. H. Harris, and William M. Stewart.

MS 65-1152

Hussey, Dahler & Company.

Records at Helena, Mont., 1865-72. 7 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-I 140)

Letter press copies of letters sent (1867-72) and a record of gold dust transactions at Helena, Mont. (1865-67), of a banking firm owned by Warren Hussey and Charles L. Dahler, operating at Helena and Virginia City, Mont., and Salt Lake City, Utah.

MS 65-1153

International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers. *Gold Hill, Nev. Local No. 54.*

Records, 1872-1921. 4 v. and 2 portfolios.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 219)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, financial reports, ledger, and warrant books as an independent union, Miners' Union of Gold Hill, Nev., and as Local No. 54.

MS 65-1154

Iron Rod Mining Company.

Letter book, 1879-95. 1 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-I 106)

Letter press copies of letters sent from Iron Rod, Mont., in Madison Co., including many signed by Charles L. Dahler.

MS 65-1155

Johnson, Alexander Smith, 1817-1878.

Papers, 1864-78. 2 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-B 208)

Lawyer and jurist of New York. Correspondence and other papers of Johnson, the U. S. member of the British and American Joint Commission for the Final Settlement of the Claims of the Hudson's Bay Company and Puget Sound Agricultural Company as provided by the treaty of 1863.

Includes maps, plats, and photos. filed with the commission. Also includes letters from George Gibbs (1864-68) giving sidelights on affairs in Washington, D. C., during the Johnson administration. Other correspondents include George E. Baker, Caleb Cushing, W. I. Gairdner, and Sir John Rose.

MS 65-1156

Johnson, Hiram André.

Correspondence concerning the Emma Silver Mining Company Limited, London, England, 1871-73. 67 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-F 317)

Letters to Thomas L. Carpenter, Andrew Gross, and others, and a letter from Henry M. Teller, president of the Colorado Central Railroad (1872); together with circulars, a satirical broadside, and other printed items reflecting the debacle in which the Emma Mine in Utah involved English investors.

MS 65-1157

London. *Stock Exchange.*

Reports and financial records of Western American cattle and land corporations, 1881-1921. ca. 20 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film Z-G 11)

Microfilms made at the London Stock Exchange, Share and Loan Dept.

MS 65-1158

McLeod, John, 1788-1849.

Papers, 1823-37. ca. 4 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-C 215)

Microfilm of originals in the Public Archives of Canada.

Chief trader, Hudson's Bay Company. Correspondence; McLeod's journal, Kamloops, B. C., to Edmonton, Alta. (1826); report of occurrences at Kamloops (1822); and circulars (1825-27) to chief traders and chief factors reflecting his service with the Hudson's Bay Company in western Canada and the Pacific Northwest; together with a brief biographical sketch of McLeod prepared by the Public Archives of Canada.

MS 65-1159

Manhattan Silver Mining Company of Nevada.

Records 1863-87. 3 boxes.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 261)

Chiefly business correspondence and other papers of the company located in Austin and Mineral Hill, Nev. Includes statements of crushed ore and cash accounts (1865-67), accounts (1878), notebooks of time reports (1878-85), books recording checks issued (1865-and 1870), daily record of production by individual miners (1878?), record of stock certificates issued (1863-65), measurements (1882-83), engineering notes (1880-81), and other papers; together with papers relating to Company C, 2d Regt., Nevada National Guard. Correspondents include John E. Boyd, Allen Curtis, Melville Curtis, John M. Duncan, William Duncan, and John Huber.

MS 65-1160

Martin, Anne Henrietta, 1875-1951.

Papers, 1892-1951. 17 v., 16 boxes, and 8 cartons.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 282)

Head of the Dept. of History, University of Nevada. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, notes, campaign miscellany, suffrage material, scrapbooks, memorabilia, pamphlets, and magazine and newspaper clippings of Miss Martin, an active suffragist who campaigned unsuccessfully in 1918 and 1920 for a seat in the U. S. Senate, and an active member of pacifist organizations. Correspondents include Dean Acheson, Jane Addams, Gertrude Atherton, Mary Austin, Abby Scott Baker, Emily Balch, Mary Ritter Beard, Katherine Devereux Blake, Harriett Stanton Blatch, Florence Brewer Boekel, Katharine Bushnell, Laura Gregg Cannon, Carrie Chapman Catt, Parley Parker Christiansen, Sara Bard Field, Katharine Fisher, Henry Ford, Josephine Frabasilis, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, Jessica Granville-Smith, Ida Husted Harper, W. Havermeyer, John Haynes Holmes, Herbert Hoover, John Edgar Hoover, Lou Henry Hoover, J. A. H. Hopkins, Cordell Hull, Hannah Clothier Hull, Elizabeth Kent, William Kent, Belle La Follette, Justin Lewis, Lola Maverick Lloyd, Henry Cabot Lodge, Margaret Long, Pat McCarran, M. H. McIntyre, Dudley Field Malone, H. L. Mencken, Vida Milholland, Ethelwyn Mills, Francis G. Newlands, Alice Paul, Key Pittman, Jeanette Rankin, Theodore Roosevelt, Agnes Ryan, Rosika Schwimmer, Anna Howard Shaw, Upton Sinclair, Margaret Chase Smith, Lincoln Steffens, Dorothy Thompson, Malvina C. Thompson, J. P. Tumulty, Mabel Vernon, Bird Wilson, Charles Erskine Scott Wood, Margaret Wood, and Maud Younger.

MS 65-1161

Missouri. *Probate Court (St. Louis)*

Selected estate files of fur traders and explorers, 1810-54. ca. 12 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-W 39)

Includes the files of William Henry Ashley, Antoine Citoleux, David Cunningham, George Drouillard, Thomas Fitzpatrick, John Hanna, Meriwether Lewis, John Potts, Etienne Provost, Nathaniel Pryor, Jedediah Strong Smith, Thomas Virgin, and Holly Wheeler.

MS 65-1162

Mormon biographies. ca. 128 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-F 319)

Microfilms of about 400 biographical sketches of Utah pioneers prepared by the Historical Records Survey and Federal Writers' Project, Utah Work Projects Administration (1935-39) deposited in the Library of Congress and transcripts (typewritten) of originals in private hands.

Biographical sketches prepared by the Utah Works Projects Administration and other biographical sketches based on interviews and questionnaires, some questionnaires, overland diaries, journals, reminiscences, autobiographies and related materials; together with a few historical sketches of Utah counties, communities, and other items. Includes material dealing with early Mormon history in Ohio, Missouri, and Illinois; Mormon migration west; the march of the Mormon Battalion and its activities in California; Mormon pioneering in and travel to California, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, New Mexico, and old Mexico; missionary activities in North America, Europe, Asia, and Oceania; the Civil War; and Indians and Indian welfare.

A calendar is available in the library.

Library also has some of the original MSS., a gift of Hugh F. O'Neil.

MS 65-1163

Northwest Company of Canada.

Records, 1766-1830. 2 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-C 212)

Photocopies of originals acquired from various sources including the Selkirk papers, Masson papers, and C and Q Series (1766-1830) of the Public Archives of Canada, and the Baby Collection, Bibliothèque St. Sulpice, Montreal.

Correspondence, memoranda, accounts, minutes of meetings (1801-08) at Grand Portage, Minn., Fort William, Ont., and other places, and miscellaneous agreements to Jan. 8, 1811.

MS 65–1164

Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of. *Silver City, Idaho. Owyhee Lodge, No. 2.*

Records, 1868–1914. 2 boxes.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–H 110)

Correspondence with other lodges and members, especially over illness and death benefits; proceedings against members; reports of officers and committees; resolutions, bills and receipts; applications for membership, degrees, and transfers; and withdrawal cards.

MS 65–1165

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852–1911, *collector.*

Colección de documentos sobre Nuevo México, 1681–1841. 99 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–E 37–61)

Documents reflecting the administrations of 20 New Mexican governors including Antonio de Otermín (1681); Domingo Jironza Petriz de Cruzate (1683–85); Diego de Vargas Zapata y Luján Ponce de León (1693–94); Pedro Rodríguez Cubero (1702); Joseph Chacón Medina Salazar y Villaseñor, Marqués de la Peñuela (1711); Juan Ignacio Flores Mogollón (1713–15); Antonio Valverde y Cosío (1715) with a diary of a campaign against the Utes and the Comanches; Juan Domingo de Bustamante (1727–28); residencia conducted by Don Francisco de la Sierra y Castillo on Bustamante's term as governor (1731); Enrique de Olavide y Michelena (1737–38); residencias conducted by Juan Joseph Moreno and Don Joaquín Codallos y Rabal on the terms of Olavide y Michelena and Mendoza as governors; Joaquín Codallos y Rabal (1744–48) with an inquiry into Navajo life; Francisco Antonio María del Valle (1756–57); Tomás Vélez Cachupín (1749–54 and 1762–67); Pedro Fermín de Mendinueta (1767–78); Juan Bautista de Anza (1778–86); Fernando de la Concha (1789–91); Fernando Chacón (1795–1804); José Manrique (1808); Facundo Melgares (1821); José Antonio Vizcarra (1823); and Manuel Armijo (1841).

Calendar in the library. Also described in New Mexico historical review, vol. 25, p. 244–53.

MS 65–1166

Piper, John.

Business records, 1877–1905. 4 boxes and 1 carton.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–G 212)

Business letters to John Piper and Edward Piper concerning contracts, and bookings for performances at the Piper Opera House, Virginia City, Nev.; together with contracts, bills, printed circulars, and handbills.

MS 65–1167

Plunkett, *Sir* Horace Curzon, 1854–1932.

Papers, 1881–1932. ca. 77 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film Z–G 17)

Microfilms of originals in the Horace Plunkett estate, England.

Correspondence, diaries, extracts of diaries prepared by Margaret Digby, and obituaries of Plunkett, a rancher in Wyoming (1877–89), who returned to Ireland and was very active in Irish agriculture and politics.

MS 65–1168

Read, Benjamin Maurice, 1853–1927.

Papers relating to the history of New Mexico, 1634–1921. ca. 42 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–E 231)

Microfilms of originals in the library of the Historical Society of New Mexico.

Correspondence, Read's historical notes, and clippings portraying his activities and interests as a lawyer and historian; together with original documents on New Mexico and several family collections including the papers (1830–62) of Manuel Alvarez reflecting his life as a fur trader, Santa Fé merchant, and U. S. consul, and papers (1850–98) of the Donaciano Vigil family active in the political affairs of Territorial New Mexico.

MS 65–1169

Read, William Miles, 1849–1929.

Papers, 1867–1930. ca. 2360 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–G 251)

Englishman employed by the Eberhardt and Aurora Mining company, ltd., in White Pine Co., Nev. Correspondence, journals (1890–1929) and other papers reflecting the development, growth, and decline of the White Pine mining industry and British investment in the Eberhardt and Aurora mines under various corporate names; together with papers of Francis Drake (Read's business associate) and papers relating to Read's administration of Drake's estate (1909–10). Correspondents include Read's wife, Rose Drake Read; his son-in-law, E. C. Jeffreys; Francis Drake; and Thomas Phillpotts, an agent for the Eberhardt and Aurora Mining Company, ltd., in the 1870's.

MS 65–1170

Rich Gulch Mining Company.

Records at Silver City, Idaho, 1906–17. 87 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–H 114)

Correspondence with U. S. Enders (1909) and F. W. Perkins (1913) reflecting operational and financial problems, report by A. F. Stevens on the Company's property, printed brochure for investors (ca. 1907), and miscellany (1910–16).

MS 65–1171

Scammon, Charles Melville, 1825–1911.

Papers, 1849–1911. 6 boxes, 2 portfolios, and 2 packages.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–K 200–207)

Correspondence, journals of two whaling voyages (1853–63), accounts, maps, pictures, scrapbooks, and other papers. Includes a few sketches by Scammon and Frederick Whymper and papers relating to the U. S. Revenue-Cutter Service (1863–1911) and the Western Union Telegraph Company's expedition for the Russian extension (1865–67).

MS 65–1172

Smith, Grant Horace, 1865–1944.

Papers, 1859–1936. 6 cartons.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–G 244)

In part, photocopies of newspaper items relating to the Comstock Lode (ca. 1853–93) and of other items relating to Mark Twain in Nevada.

Correspondence; part of Smith's MS., "The history of the Comstock Lode, 1850–1920" (1943); MS. about Mark Twain in Nevada; articles; notebooks and miscellaneous notes on early Nevada and California; historical sketches; accounts of individual Comstock Lode mines; maps; pictures; scrap-

Smith, Grant Horace, 1865–1944. Papers, 1859–1936. (Continued)

books; clippings; and other papers chiefly relating to Smith's interest in Mark Twain, John W. Mackay, and the Comstock Lode. Includes a collection of Shakespeareana, miscellaneous essays, and notes about the Comstock Lode and such topics as census, directories, society, roads, stocks, milling, theaters, and Adolph Sutro.

Index and guide prepared by G. H. Smith, Jr., in the library.

MS 65–1173

Sturges, George S

Papers, ca. 1905–20. 188 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–G 202)

Correspondence and other papers concerning the Belcher Mine Company, Crown Point Mine, Ophir Mine, Yellow Jacket Gold and Silver Mining Company, and related Comstock Lode mining companies; together with papers of Edward B. Sturges.

MS 65–1174

Suffrage in Nevada, 1914–18. 173 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–G 284)

Correspondence relating to the suffrage campaign. Letters to and from Grace Bridges, Bessie Eichelberger, Minnie Flannigan, and Maude McCreery. Other correspondents include Champ Clark, Anne Martin, Francis Griffith Newlands, Key Pittman, Edwin Ewing Roberts, and Anna Howard Shaw.

Formerly part of the library's collection of Anne Martin papers.

MS 65–1175

Tilton (A. E. & C. E.) *New York.*

Records, 1846–74. 24 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–A 315)

Correspondence (letter press copybooks) and accounts of Alfred E. and Charles E. Tilton as dealers in wines and spirits, real estate, merchandise, and gold and currency accounts.

MS 65–1176

U. S. *Army. Dept. of Arizona.*

Reports on Arizona Indians, 1874. 63 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–D 3)

Questionnaires and other papers returned by various Army officers, surgeons, Indian agents, traders, and a Catholic bishop giving ethnological data on Apaches including the Coyotero, Pinal, Chiricahua, White Mountain, and San Carlos bands; and on the Hualapais, Maricopa, Mohave, Papago, Pima, and Yuma Indians.

A descriptive list prepared in 1935 by A. H. Woodward is with the collection. Also described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 80–81.

MS 65–1177

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs.*

Selected documents relating to the fur trade and the Far West, 1824–51. ca. 20 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–W 24)

Microfilms from originals in the National Archives.

Includes records of the St. Louis Superintendency; of the Upper Missouri and Arkansas agencies; and in the Great Nemaha, Kansas, Mandan, Osage, Sante Fe Trail, Sioux, and miscellaneous files.

MS 65–1178

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Navajo Agency.*

Field records, 1880–1905. ca. 102 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–D 105)

Microfilms of originals in the possession of the U. S. Indian Service, Window Rock, Ariz.

Letter press copybooks (1880–1900) of letters and financial reports sent by agents at Fort Defiance, Ariz., respecting affairs of the Navajo and Hopi Indians and letter books for the Navajo Boarding School, Fort Defiance (1899–1902) and Western Navajo Training School, Algert and Tuba City, Ariz. (1902–05). Correspondents include Frank Tracy Bennett, John H. Bowman, E. H. Dennison, Galen Eastman, George W. Hayzlett, S. S. Patterson, E. H. Plummer, D. N. Riordan, David L. Shipley, C. E. Vandever, and Constant S. Williams.

MS 65–1179

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Sac and Fox Agency.*

Letter book, 1840–47. 1 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–Q 100)

Incomplete photocopy of the original probably in the National Archives.

Letter book kept by John Beach, U. S. agent for the Sac and Fox Nation. Includes accounts of the tribe with W. G. & G. W. Ewing, payrolls for the Ottawa tribe, and other items mainly pertaining to the Sac and Fox Indians.

MS 65–1180

U. S. *Bureau of Land Management.*

New Mexico field records, 1685–1904. ca. 1084 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–E 205)

Microfilms made by the University of New Mexico from originals in the U. S. Surveyor General's Office at Santa Fe, N. M.

Records pertaining to land titles including confirmation of private and Pueblo land claims with some claims for Arizona.

Some records are calendared in The Spanish archives of New Mexico compiled by R. E. Twitchell (1914).

MS 65–1181

U. S. *General Land Office.*

Records relating to land in Arizona and New Mexico, 1856–1915. ca. 60 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–D 103 and 107)

Some of the microfilms (the records of the U. S. Surveyor General for Arizona) consist of positive copies of originals in the Federal Records Center, Wilmington, Calif.

Correspondence and other papers (1870–81) received by John Wasson, U. S. Surveyor General for Arizona including communications from Land Commissioners and Surveyors General for California and New Mexico; and records for the La Arebac and Rancho Arebac, San Ignacio del Babacomari, San Rafael de la Zanja, and El Sopori land grants in Arizona and the Rancho Pacheco land grant in New Mexico.

MS 65-1182

Utah dictations, 1884?-88. 182 items.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-F 50, 81, and 83)
Chiefly biographical statements of one or two pages taken by L. H. Nichols while seeking orders for Bancroft's Works; together with biographical statements recorded in Salt Lake City, Ogden, and Moroni, Utah. Dictations were also recorded in Beaver, Chache, Davis, Garfield, Iron, Juab, Millard, Piute, Salt Lake, Sanpete, Sevier, Summit, Tooele, Utah, Washington, and Weber Counties.
Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 114-16.

MS 65-1183

Vernon, Mabel.
Papers, 1914-20. 7 boxes.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 283)
Suffragist. Correspondence, including campaign letters (1918-20), and other papers of Miss Vernon who participated in the Nevada suffrage campaign in 1914 and 1916 as Anne Martin's assistant and served as her campaign manager in the 1918 and 1920 U. S. senatorial campaigns. Includes letters from Sara Bard Field, Alice Henkle, Alice Paul, Doris Stevens, Margaret Whittemore, and Maud Younger.
Formerly part of the library's collection of Anne Martin papers.

MS 65-1184

Virginia & Truckee Railroad.
Records, 1872-1950. 18 cartons and 32 packages.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 231)
Correspondence, account books (1876-95), receipts (1877-79), check receipts (1873-91), station accounts (1874-1929), invoices (1876-1919), waybills (1874-1916), and miscellaneous maintenance records, inventories, time books, and financial and operating records of a standard-gauge railroad connecting Virginia City, Nev., with the Central Pacific Railroad (later the Southern Pacific Railroad) at Reno, Nev.

MS 65-1185

Wright, William, 1829-1898.
Papers, 1860-189-. 2 cartons and 3 boxes.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 246)
Journalist. Correspondence; MSS. of writings, principally sketches for newspapers and magazines; clippings, chiefly of contributions to newspapers; magazine excerpts, and items from the library of Wright, a writer and humorist known by the pen name, "Dan De Quille," who worked for the Virginia City "Territorial enterprise." Includes Civil War diaries (1861-64) of his brother, John M. Wright (1836-1918), while serving in the Second Iowa Cavalry; diary (1879-80) by his sister, Lou (Wright) Benjamin, describing vacation trips to the Eastern States and Minnesota from West Liberty, Iowa; and a biographical sketch of Wright. Correspondents include Lou (Wright) Benjamin, Samuel Clemens, C. C. Goodwin, and Lura G. Wright.
Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 148-149.

MS 65-1186

Yellow Jacket Gold and Silver Mining Company, *Gold Hill, Nev.*
Records, 1871-1909. 3 v. and 1 box.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 223)
Legal papers, reports of silver purchased by the U. S. Mint at Carson City, Nev., records of stock transfers and accounts, and a ledger including clippings and printed annual reports (1878-82); together with papers relating to the Comstock Pumping Association, San Francisco.

MS 65-1187

Yerington, Henry Marvin, 1828-1910.
Papers, 1864-1950. 45 v., 4 cartons, and 1 box.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 230)
Vice president and general manager of the Virginia & Truckee Railroad. Correspondence and other papers chiefly concerning the affairs of the Virginia & Truckee and the Carson and Colorado Railroads and the other companies in which Yerington was interested: Belvidere Mining Company, Bodie & Benton Railway and Commercial Company, Bodie Hydraulic Mining and Water Company, Carson & Tahoe Lumber and Fluming Company, Central Consolidated Mining Company, Consolidated Esmeralda Mines Company, Dudley Mining Company, El Dorado Wood and Flume Company, Inyo Development Company, Juniata Consolidated Mining Company, Jupiter Mining Company, Lake Tahoe Railway and Transportation Company, Natural Soda Company Ltd., Real del Monte Mining Company, Savage Mining Company, Sierra Nevada Wood and Lumber Company, Southern Development Company, Sterling Mine, Syndicate Mining Company, Tioga Consolidated Mining Company, Union Mill and Mining Company, United Alkali Company Ltd., Walker Lake & Bodie Toll Road Company, and Walker Lake Wood and Lumber Company. Includes many letters to D. O. Mills, principal owner of most of the businesses with which Yerington was associated, and to outstanding Nevada political figures; letters (1896-1914) by a son, E. B. Yerington, who was general freight and passenger agent for the Virginia & Truckee and the Carson and Colorado Railroads; and three letter books (1883-90) and shipping notices (1899-1914) reflecting the affairs of another son, Hume Yerington, who was general purchasing and supply agent for the Virginia & Truckee and the Carson and Colorado Railroads.

MS 65-1188

Graves, Frederick Rogers, *Bp.*, 1858-1940.
Papers, 1880-1940. 3 ft.
In Church Historical Society Library and Archives (Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S. A., Austin, Tex.)
Episcopal clergyman. Correspondence, including letters to and from the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church (1893-1937), missionaries, and Graves' family; and scrapbooks relating both to mission work and private matters of Graves, a missionary at Wuchang (1881-93) and missionary bishop of Shanghai (1893-1937) in China.
Unpublished preliminary inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Lucy J. Graves, 1961.

MS 65-1189

Orahood, Harper M 1840?-1914.

Papers, 1868-78. 4 ft. (ca. 400 items)

In University of Colorado Libraries, Western Historical Collections.

Lawyer and legal associate of Henry M. Teller, of Central City, Colo. Business and personal correspondence; Republican State Committee correspondence (1878); records (1863) of the organization of an unofficial militia unit, the Elbert Guards; business records (ca. 1870) of a drugstore; Masonic papers of Orahood while serving as Grand Master of Colorado, 1876-77; and other papers. Includes correspondence, briefs, notes, and other material relating to legal cases involving property disputes, collection of delinquent accounts, property transfers, estate settlements, mining claims and controversies, assault, and bankruptcy; and correspondence with Henry M. Teller, Frank Hall, and others prominent in early Colorado history.

Unpublished guide in repository.

Gift.

MS 65-1190

Teller, Henry Moore, 1830-1914.

Papers, 1860-75. 8 ft. (ca. 800 items)

In University of Colorado Libraries, Western Historical Collections.

Lawyer, Secretary of the Interior, and U. S. Senator from Colorado. Records of early Central City and Georgetown, Colo., mining booms consisting of pre-emptions, property transfers, corporation records, laws of district miners' courts, and business correspondence; records of early commercial enterprises of George M. Pullman, 1860-64; activities of George Heaton, agent for British interests in Colorado mining, 1870-74; the Colorado Central Railroad while Teller was president, 1870-75; attempts by other railroads to compete or collaborate with Teller to build a through railroad out of Denver, Colo., to Salt Lake City, Utah; and of relations with the Union Pacific Railroad. Includes papers relating to the prospective purchase by Heaton of the Virgil-St. Vrain land grant in southeastern Colorado, 1870-72; and Teller's Masonic papers while he was the Grand Master of Colorado in the early 1870's.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Gift.

MS 65-1191

Benjamin, William Evarts, 1859-1940, *collector.*

Letters, manuscripts, and drawings, 1817-88. 88 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Correspondence, MSS. of writings, and drawings. Includes 4 letters relating to Benjamin, 6 letters of George Eliot, 47 letters and 6 MSS. of John Ruskin, 3 letters and a MS. of Joseph Mallord William Turner, and 4 letters relating to him.

Gift of Beatrice Benjamin Cartwright and Henry Rogers Benjamin, 1943.

MS 65-1192

Barry, Frederick, 1876-1943.

Papers, ca. 1890-1943. ca. 1100 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Professor of the history of science at Columbia University. Mss. of writings and 127 vols. of lecture notes arranged by subject. Includes a holograph MS. of a voluminous musical composition "The alcayde," composed in the late 1890's.

Gift of E. I. Field, 1963.

MS 65-1193

Berol, Alfred C 1892- *collector.*

American Revolutionary letters and documents, collected by Alfred C. and Madeleine Rossin Berol, 1650-1830. 182 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Letters and documents, chiefly 1775-80, relating to the American Revolution, or to the persons who figured in it. Includes 16 letters of Henry Laurens, a South Carolina planter, and of his son, John Laurens, among which is a "manumission letter" (1776) written by Henry Laurens to his son. Other persons represented include John Adams, Edmund Burke, Aaron Burr, Lord Cornwallis, Benjamin Franklin, Nathanael Greene, John Hancock, Patrick Henry, John Jay, Thomas Jefferson, John Paul Jones, Marquis de Lafayette, Henry Brockholst Livingston, Robert Morris, William Pitt, Benjamin Rush, Baron von Steuben, and George Washington.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Berol, 1960-64.

MS 65-1194

Carman, Harry James, 1884-1964.

Papers, 1900-64. ca. 32,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Dean of Columbia College and professor of history at Columbia University. Professional correspondence, lecture notes, and course materials relating to Carman's work at Columbia University and to his membership on the New York City Board of Higher Education, the New York State Board of Mediation, and the Japan American Committee on Intellectual Exchange; and notes and typescripts of various publications which Carman wrote and edited. Includes much material on American colleges, attesting to Carman's interest in undergraduate education in the United States.

Gift of Mrs. Margaret C. Carman, 1965.

MS 65-1195

Housman, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936.

Papers, 1922-58. 157 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

English poet and classical Latin scholar. Correspondence and MSS. of writings by and relating to Housman, and his brother, Laurence Housman, poet and playwright, chiefly written to Cyril Clemens, who was working on a proposed biography of A. E. Housman. Includes 6 letters from A. E. Housman; 94 letters from Laurence Housman containing comments on his brother's life and activities, religious beliefs, reading and manuscripts; and 45 letters from relatives and persons closely related to A. E. Housman, among them his sisters, Clemence Housman and Katharine E. Symons, his publisher, Grant Richards, and his associates at Oxford University, James T. Nance and Alfred W. Pollard.

Gift of Ward Melville, 1963.

MS 65-1196

Connolly, Vera Leona, 1888-1964.

Papers, 1913-45. ca. 7500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Author and journalist. Correspondence relating to Miss Connolly's writings, MSS. of her works, notes, and clippings and offprints of her crusading articles on juvenile delinquency, marital conditions in the U. S., prisons and reformatories, the American Indians, and other social problems.

Gift of the estate of Miss Connolly, 1965.

MS 65–1197

Donovan William Joseph, 1883–1959, *collector.*

Papers on the intelligence service during the American Revolution, 1775–90. ca. 15,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative) from various archives in the U. S., England, Canada, France, and the Vatican.

Records and research materials, relating to Donovan's study of the intelligence service during the American Revolution.

Gift of Mrs. Donovan, 1960–63.

MS 65–1198

Engel, Solton, *collector.*

Manuscripts, autograph letters, and drawings collected by Solton and Julia Engel, 1832–1935. 76 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Mss. of writings, autograph letters, and drawings relating to English and American literature of the 19th and early 20th centuries. Includes 10 letters and 4 MSS. of Rudyard Kipling; a MS. of Robert Louis Stevenson's "Mock trial"; a MS. and 2 letters of Walt Whitman; a copy of Ralph Waldo Emerson's "Leaves of grass" letter in Whitman's handwriting; a letter from Whitman to Moncure D. Conway regarding the Emerson letter. 31 of the drawings are by W. W. Denslow and John Rae Neill, and represent illustrations done for various works by Frank Baum. Most of the items in the papers relate to the collection of first editions which Mr. and Mrs. Engel presented to the Columbia University Libraries.

Gift of Mr. & Mrs. Engel, 1954–57.

MS 65–1199

Franklin, Christine (Ladd) 1847–1930.

Papers of Christine and Fabian Franklin, ca. 1900–39. ca. 7000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Correspondence, documents, and other papers of Mrs. Franklin and her husband, Fabian Franklin, relating to their work in the fields of psychology and logic. The papers are mainly those of Mrs. Franklin, who lectured at Columbia University, 1914–27, and who was well-known for her method of reducing all syllogism to a single formula, and for her contributions to knowledge relating to color vision.

Gift of the estate of Margaret Ladd-Franklin through Helen Hotchkiss, 1962.

MS 65–1200

Gay family.

Papers of the Gay and Otis families, ca. 1740–1900. ca. 10,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Correspondence, diaries, journals, documents, and other papers of the New England descendants of John Gay (founder of Dedham, Mass.) and John Otis (founder of Hingham, Mass.). The 18th cent. papers focus on the personal and business correspondence of Calvin, Jotham, and Martin Gay, sons of the Rev. Ebenezer Gay (1696–1787), all of whom were engaged in shipping between New England and the Maritime Provinces. Some of Jotham and Martin Gay's letters refer to the American Revolution. The chief correspondents during the 19th cent. are Ebenezer Gay (1771–1842), his wife, Mary Allyne (Otis) Gay, and their sons, Sidney Howard Gay, the journalist, and Winckworth Allan Gay, the landscape painter. The Otis family correspondence centers around the business, real estate, and personal interests of Mary A. (Otis) Gay's brothers, John, Joseph, and William Otis. Includes a sketchbook of Winckworth Allan Gay.

MS 65–1201

Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron, 1877–

Papers, 1898–1962. ca. 7500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Dean of Barnard College. Correspondence, notes, articles, reports, and speeches. Includes material relating to the United Nations Conference in San Francisco, 1945; the Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944; the International Federation of University Women and the American Association of University Women; the American Council on Education; the Near East College Association; and some material relating to Barnard College affairs.

Gift of Miss Gildersleeve, 1964.

MS 65–1202

The Journal of philosophy.

Correspondence, 1892–1943. 121 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Letters addressed to editors of the journal: Wendell T. Bush and Frederick J. E. Woodbridge; together with 4 typewritten MSS. of John Dewey containing his holograph corrections. The letters, from numerous philosophers, include 13 from John Dewey, 33 letters and 13 post cards from William James, 16 from Josiah Royce, and 15 from George Santayana.

Gift of the journal, 1965.

MS 65–1203

Leverich family.

Correspondence, 1820–70. ca. 600 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Correspondence, mainly personal, between various members of the Leverich family of New York, relating especially to Charles P. Leverich, New York mechant and to his wife, Matilda Leverich.

Gift of Mrs. Charles McD. Puckette, 1964.

MS 65–1204

Maltz, Albert, 1908–

Literary manuscripts, ca. 1940–60. 17 boxes.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Author. Typescripts, drafts, and notes for short stories and for the novels: The underground stream (1940), The cross and the arrow (1944), The journey of Simon McKeever (1949), and A long day in a short life (1957).

Gift of Mr. Maltz, 1952–64.

MS 65–1205

Meloney, Marie (Mattingly) 1883–1943.

Papers, 1891–1943. 4700 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Correspondence of Mrs. Meloney while she was editor of the "Delineator," the Sunday magazine of the "New York herald tribune," and "This week magazine" covering a wide field of interest; MSS. of Mrs. Meloney's works; and miscellaneous MSS. of Louis Bromfield, G. K. Chesterton, Walter De la Mare, John Drinkwater, Havelock Ellis, Richard Le Gallienne, Mrs. Belloc Lowndes, and Leo Tolstoy. Correspondents include Sherwood Anderson, Irving Bacheller, James M. Barrie, Max Beerbohm, Arnold Bennett, Gutzon Borglum, Willa Cather, Jo Davidson, Walter De la Mare, Lord Alfred Douglas, Lord Dunsany, Robert Frost, John Galsworthy, Rudyard Kipling, D. H. Lawrence, Sinclair Lewis, Wyndham Lewis, Walter Lippmann, Somerset Maugham, A. A. Milne, Charles Norris, Kathleen Norris,

Meloney, Marie (Mattingly), 1883–1943. Papers, 1891–1943. (Continued)

Alfred Noyes, Frances Perkins, Edwin Arlington Robinson, Eleanor Roosevelt, Bertrand Russell, Carlo Sforza, Booth Tarkington, Ernst Toller, H. M. Tomlinson, and H. G. Wells.
Gift of William Brown Meloney, Jr., 1964.

MS 65–1206

Mitchel family.
Mitchel and Purroy family papers, ca. 1830–1918. 811 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence; MSS. of writings; and documents by and relating to John Mitchel (1815–1875), Irish patriot; to his grandson, John Purroy Mitchel (1879–1918), mayor of New York City; to Mayor Mitchel's maternal grandfather, John B. Purroy; and to other members of the Mitchel and Purroy families.
Gift of William Brown Meloney, Jr., 1963.

MS 65–1207

Osgood, Herbert Levi, 1855–1918.
Papers, ca. 1900–24. 14 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Typescript of and notes relating to Osgood's 4 vol. work, "The American colonies in the 18th century" (1924) which was completed by Dixon Ryan Fox after the death of Osgood. The notes, which were taken at the British Public Record Office and elsewhere, formed the basic research for the book.
Gift of Mrs. Dixon Ryan Fox, 1964.

MS 65–1208

Price, Lucien, 1883–1964.
Literary manuscripts, 1951–58. 20 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author and reviewer and editorial writer for the Boston globe. Typescripts, galley proofs, and notes for Price's books: Hellas regained (1957), October rhapsody, and The sacred legion (1951), which are parts of his "All souls" sequence of novels.
Gift of Mr. Price, 1960–62.

MS 65–1209

Van Doren, Mark, 1894–
Papers, ca. 1917–65. ca. 2000 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author and educator. Correspondence, holograph drafts, typescripts, and proofs of Van Doren's poems and published works. Correspondents include Louise Bogan, Richard Eberhart, T. S. Eliot, John Gould Fletcher, Robert Frost, Robinson Jeffers, Louis MacNeice, Edgar Lee Masters, and Allen Tate.
Gift of Mr. Van Doren, 1960–65.

MS 65–1210

Weaver, Raymond Melbourne, 1888–1948.
Papers, ca. 1920–40. ca. 200 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of English at Columbia University. Correspondence and literary MSS. Includes typescripts of Black valley (1926), and Herman Melville, mariner and mystic (1961) as well as correspondence and notes relating to these works.

MS 65–1211

Willis, Henry Parker, 1874–1937.
Papers, ca. 1910–37. ca. 10,000 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author, economist, and professor of banking at Columbia University. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, speeches, reports, and memoranda. Much of the collection deals with the formation and early development of the Federal Reserve System. Includes material relating to the Philippine National Bank, the Banking inquiry of 1925, the Irish Banking Commission, the Banking act of 1933, the New Zealand Monetary Commission, and the Indian Currency Commission.
Gift of Parker B. Willis, 1964.

MS 65–1212

Coffin, Owen Vincent, 1836–1921.
Papers, 1852–1917. 6 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Businessman, of Middletown, Conn., president of Middlesex Mutual Assurance Company, and Governor of Connecticut. Personal and official correspondence, business papers, photos., memorabilia, and five scrapbooks of clippings. Includes correspondence and records relating to the Nebraska Real Estate and Livestock Association.
Descriptive card for the collection in the repository.
Information on literary rights in the repository.
Purchase, 1957.

MS 65–1213

Connecticut Historical Society, *Hartford.*
French and Indian wars papers, 1744–63. ca. 470 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, journals, orderly books, and documents relating to the participation of Connecticut men and regiments in the campaigns of the French and Indian wars.
Partial card catalog available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift and deposit from various sources.

MS 65–1214

Connecticut Gore Land Company.
Records, 1631–1814. ca. 650 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, record books, ledger, copies of documents used in various court cases, receipts, and other materials. Includes correspondence (Feb.–Apr. 1796) between Joseph Woodbridge and Nehemiah Strong relating to the surveying of the Gore (a tract of land lying north of Pennsylvania and south of Massachusetts claimed by New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut).
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Mainly purchased from the library of George Brinley, 1893.

MS 65–1215

Gillette, William Hooker, 1853–1937.
Letters, 1891–1914. 85 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Actor and dramatist, of Hartford, Conn., and member of Hartford's Nook Farm community. Letters from Gillette to Frank Fuller, Health Food Company, New York City, mentioning activities and events in Gillette's life.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Purchase, 1965.

MS 65-1216

Taylor, Alva Wilmot, 1871-1957.
Papers, 1893-1955. 5 ft. (1700 items)
In Disciples of Christ Historical Society collections (Nashville, Tenn.)
Clergyman of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). Correspondence, diaries, including four of travels in Europe, and a typescript of travels in Ireland (1910) with expense accounts, autobiography, addresses, photos., pamphlets, and other papers. Includes U. S. Dept. of Labor arbitration cases containing labor reports, agreements, and decisions of labor-management relationships mainly in companies in Tennessee and Georgia in the 1940's and early 1950's; minutes and reports of the Board of Temperance and Social Welfare of the Disciples of Christ of which Taylor was secretary; and items relating to the Council of Southern Mountain Workers, Cumberland Homesteads, Fellowship of Southern Churchmen, Institute of International Relations, Interchurch World Movement, League of Nations Association, Save the Children Fund, and Southern Conference Educational Fund. Also includes news reports of social, economic, and religious conditions in the South reported in the "Christian century" (1908-53) and clippings and other material relating to Taylor, book reviews, Progressive Party of 1948 in Tennessee, and social and religious concerns.
Described in Alva Wilmot Taylor, a register of his papers in the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Register no. 1 (1964).
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Rev. Taylor, 1955.

MS 65-1217

Leach, Frank Willing, 1855-1943, *collector.*
Genealogy of the signers of the Declaration of independence: their ancestors and descendants, 1885-ca. 1916. 53 v.
In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.).
Letters, documents, and summaries concerning the family histories of the signers of the Declaration of independence, compiled by Leach, who wrote to descendants of the signers. The collection consists of answers to these letters and genealogical proofs.
The repository also has a typewritten copy in 20 vols. made under the supervision of John Calvert, completed in 1927 and indexed by Evelyn R. Dale.
The Library of Congress has a microfilm copy (positive, 6 reels).

MS 65-1218

Abbot, Ezra, 1819-1884.
Papers, 1853-84. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of New Testament criticism and interpretation at Harvard University. Correspondence, including that for the American Oriental Society, and lectures.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1219

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood, 1836-1903.
Papers, 1848-1903. 15 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor in philosophy at Harvard University and Unitarian clergyman, of Toledo, Ohio. Correspondence; letter books (1872-1900); diaries (1869-1903); notebooks; mss. of sermons, books, and poems; records (1870) of the Radical Club of Toledo; records (1876-79) of the National Liberal League; and records (1872-80) of the Index Association.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Chiefly gift of Dr. E. S. Abbot, 1940.

MS 65-1220

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, 1869-1947.
Papers, 1908-46. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of history at Yale and Harvard Universities. Correspondence, notes, articles, lectures, and addresses.
Before 1997 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1221

Anthony, John Gould, 1804-1877.
Papers, 1839-77. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Assistant in conchology, Harvard Museum of Comparative Zoology. Correspondence and travel notes.
Information on literary rights available in the respository.

MS 65-1222

Babbitt, Irving, 1865-1933.
Papers, 1884-1933. 8 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor and professor of French literature at Harvard University. Correspondence; mss. of literary works; and high school, college, and teaching notes.
Before 1983 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1223

Banks, Nathan, 1868-1953.
Papers, 1915-35. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Associate professor of zoology at Harvard University. Personal correspondence and professional papers.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1224

Bentley, William, 1759-1819.
Correspondence, 1783-1815. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Unitarian clergyman, of Salem, Mass. Letters to Bentley from Levi Hedge, William Dandridge Peck, and James Winthrop.
Formerly part of the William Bentley papers at the American Antiquarian Society and Essex Institute.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Peabody Museum of Salem, Mass.

MS 65-1225

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879.
Papers, 1816-27. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of materia medica at Harvard University. Correspondence and memoranda.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1226

Bôcher, Maxime, 1867-1918.
Papers, 1893-1912. 3 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor and professor of mathematics at Harvard University. Correspondence, bibliography, and examination papers.
Before 1968 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1227

Bond, George Phillips, 1825-1865.
Papers, 1851-65. 2 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Observer and Director of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard University. Correspondence and journal (1851).
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1228

Bond, William Cranch, 1789-1859.
Papers, 1845-59. 2 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Astronomer at Harvard University. Personal correspondence and observation records.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1229

Burke, Walter Safford, 1866-1931.
Correspondence, 1898-1912. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of mechanical engineering at Harvard University.
Before 1981 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1230

Cooke, Josiah Parsons, 1827-1894.
Papers, 1850-94. 4 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of chemistry and mineralogy at Harvard University. Lecture notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1231

Coolidge, Archibald Cary, 1866-1928.
Papers, 1905-28. 6 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor and professor of history and director of the Harvard College Library. Correspondence, lectures, notes, addresses, and MSS. of books. Coolidge's official correspondence is in the archives of the Harvard College Library.
Before 1978 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1232

Croswell, William, 1760-1834.
Papers, 1781-1834. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Librarian and mathematician at Harvard College. Correspondence and papers relating primarily to library work.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1964.

MS 65-1233

Dunster, Henry, 1609-1659.
Papers, 1638-1914. 73 items.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Personal and official correspondence, deeds, and other items; together with later correspondence relating to them.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Mainly gift of family.

MS 65-1234

Eliot, Charles William, 1834-1926.
Papers, 1869-1924. 199 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Personal and official correspondence, copies of speeches, photos., and other items relating to Harvard and its presidency.
Shelf list in the repository, and indexes in correspondence.
Before 1975 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1235

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798-1862.
Papers, 1820-61. 10 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
Merchant and mayor of Boston, treasurer of Harvard University, and U. S. Representative from Massachusetts. Personal correspondence (1818-24), merchant's letter book (1824-25) and personal financial records (1825-58), and articles and addresses (1824-61) relating largely to politics.
Eliot's official papers as treasurer of Harvard University are in the archives of that office.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1236

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.
Correspondence, 1815-54. 5 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Correspondence relating to Harvard College.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1237

Farrar, John, 1779-1853.
Papers, 1813-27. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at Harvard College. Correspondence and papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1238

Felton, Cornelius Conway, 1807-1862.
Papers, 1839-62. 5 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Personal and official correspondence, diaries (1853 and 1856), and lecture notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1239

Fenn, William Wallace, 1862-1932.
Papers, 1890-1932. 24 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of theology at Meadville Theological School, Chicago, Ill. and Harvard University. Lecture notes, addresses, a few personal papers, and other items.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1240

Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872.
Papers, 1813-26. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Librarian of Harvard University and the Boston Athenaeum and editor of classical works. Personal papers.
Folsom's official papers as librarian of Harvard University are in the archives of Harvard College Library.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1241

Francke, Kuno, 1855-1930.
Papers, 1890-1930. 3 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of German at Harvard University. Correspondence (1915-17), articles, and notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Francke.

MS 65-1242

Frisbie, Levi, 1783-1822.
Correspondence, 1805-20. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Latin, natural religion, moral philosophy, and civil polity at Harvard University.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. A. W. Lawrie, 1940.

MS 65-1243

Gilman, Samuel, 1791-1858.
Papers, 1811-26. 5 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Author and Unitarian clergyman, of Charleston, S. C. Letters and literary MSS.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1244

Goodwin, William Watson, 1831-1912.
Papers, 1879-1911. 2 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Greek literature at Harvard University. Correspondence with colleagues.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1245

Gorham, John, 1783-1829.
Papers, 1824-27. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of chemistry and materia medica at Harvard University. Correspondence and other papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1246

Grandgent, Charles Hall, 1862-1939.
Papers, 1886-1915. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Romance languages at Harvard University. Linguistic and literary notes and memoranda.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1247

Greenough, Chester Noyes, 1874-1938.
Papers, 1900-38. 5 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of English at Harvard University. Personal correspondence and professional notes and MSS.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1248

Gross, Charles, 1857-1909.
Papers, 1888-1909. 4 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of history at Harvard University. Professional MSS. and lecture notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1249

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 1768-1842.
Papers, 1822-42. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Librarian of Harvard College and Unitarian clergyman, of Dorchester, Mass. Personal correspondence, sermons, and commonplace books.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1250

Harvard University. *Archives.*
Harvard presidents' papers, 1651-1804. 101 items.
In Harvard University Archives.
Personal and official correspondence and documents (1745-90) of Samuel Langdon (15 items); correspondence, diary, and college documents (1651-1721) of John Leverett (40 items); personal and official correspondence (1683-1707) of Increase Mather (18 items); and correspondence and sermon notes (1785-1804) of Joseph Willard (28 items).
Other collections of papers of Harvard presidents are cataloged separately in the National union catalog of manuscript collections.

MS 65-1251

Hedge, Levi, 1766-1844.
Papers, 1825-27. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of logic, metaphysics, natural religion, moral philosophy, and civil polity at Harvard College. Correspondence and other papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1252

Hill, Thomas, 1818-1891.
Correspondence, 1821-91. 9 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Personal and official correspondence, including letter books.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1253

Jackson, James, 1777-1867.
Papers, 1814-27. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Physician and Hersey professor of the theory and practice of physics at Harvard Medical School. Correspondence and other papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1254

Kirkland, John Thorton, 1770-1840.
Papers, 1806-34. 10 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Correspondence, diary (1816-17), and memorandum books (1810-27).
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1255

Kohler, Elmer Peter, 1865-1938.
Correspondence, 1912-38. 3 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of chemistry at Harvard University.
Professional correspondence.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1256

Lane, William Coolidge, 1859-1931.
Papers, 1887-1913. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Librarian of Harvard College and lecturer on the history of printing. Personal correspondence and professional MSS.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Lane's official papers are in the archives of the Harvard College Library.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1257

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 1856-1943.
Papers, 1883-1943. 271 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Personal and official correspondence, speeches, and other papers relating to Harvard College and its presidency.
Shelf list in the repository, and indexes in correspondence.
Before 1993 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1258

Morgan, Morris Hicky, 1859-1910.
Papers, 1888-1909. 9 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of classical philology at Harvard University. Correspondence, diaries (1899-1909), and lectures.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1259

Norton, Andrews, 1786-1853.
Papers, 1806-53. 3 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Librarian and professor of sacred literature at Harvard University. Scholarly MSS., lecture notes, and some personal correspondence.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1260

Peck, William Dandridge, 1763-1822.
Papers, 1777-1827. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of natural history at Harvard University. Personal and professional correspondence and MSS. of writings and lectures given, 1805-22.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1261

Peirce, Benjamin, 1778-1831.
Papers, 1786-1831. 2 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Librarian of Harvard College. Personal correspondence and historical MSS., including a history of Harvard University which was published in 1833.

MS 65-1262

Peirce, Benjamin, 1809-1880.
Papers, 1831-80. 10 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of astronomy and mathematics at Harvard University. Family correspondence and professional papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1263

Pickering, Edward Charles, 1846-1919.
Papers, 1850-1918. 5 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of astronomy at Harvard University. Personal, family, and official correspondence; an unpublished autobiography; scrapbooks; and notebooks.
Before 1970 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Harvard College Observatory, 1952.

MS 65-1264

Pickering, John, 1777-1846.
Papers, 1829-41. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Overseer of Harvard College. Personal and official correspondence.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1265

Pickering, William Henry, 1858-1938.
Papers, 1889-1924. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Astronomer in charge of Harvard Observatory in Mandeville, Jamaica. Personal correspondence and notebooks.
Previous application should be made to Harvard University Archives.

MS 65-1266

Popkin, John Snelling, 1771-1852.
Letters, 1801-27. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Greek at Harvard University.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1267

Putnam, Frederic Ward, 1839-1915.
Papers, 1863-1916. 18 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Director of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Anthropology. Chiefly professional papers, including correspondence, working papers, memoranda, and scrapbooks.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1268

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.
Papers, 1811-68. 23 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Correspondence and official documents.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1269

Rand, Benjamin, 1856-1934.
Papers, 1897-1933. 3 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Philosopher and librarian at Harvard University. Professional correspondence and scholarly papers.
Permission to quote from the collection will be required until 1984.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1270

Richards, Theodore William, 1868-1928.
Papers, 1889-1928. 7 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of chemistry at Harvard University. Personal and professional correspondence, teaching MSS., lecture MSS., and clippings.
Access restricted until 1978.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1271

Ropes, James Hardy, 1866-1933.
Papers, 1895-1927. 8 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of divinity and dean of the theological school at Harvard University. Professional correspondence and study and teaching notes.
Before 1988 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposit from Andover-Harvard Library, 1954.

MS 65-1272

Royce, Josiah, 1855-1916.
Papers, 1882-1916. 25 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of philosophy at Harvard University. Personal and professional correspondence, MSS. of lectures and articles, and notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1273

Sargent, Dudley Allen, 1849-1924.
Papers, 1879-1919. 11 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of physical training and Director of Hemenway Gymnasium at Harvard University. Personal and professional correspondence, financial records, articles, speeches, and photos.
Before 1974 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1274

Searle, Arthur, 1837-1920.
Papers, 1887-1912. 4 boxes.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of astronomy at Harvard University. Professional papers, reminiscences, and memoranda.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1275

Sewall, Stephen, 1734-1804.
Papers, 1765-82. 7 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Oriental languages at Harvard University. Lectures on Hebrew and Oriental literature delivered at Harvard University.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1276

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885.
Papers, 1831-85. 28 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Magazine editor, librarian, and biographer at Harvard University. Correspondence (largely professional), diaries; journals; and historical notes and clippings.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1940 and 1961.

MS 65-1277

Smith, Clement Lawrence, 1844-1909.
Papers, 1850-1905. 3 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Latin and dean of Harvard University. Correspondence (mostly personal), diaries, and lecture notes.
Information on literary notes available in the repository.

MS 65-1278

Smyth, Herbert Weir, 1857-1937.
Papers, 1876-1928. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Greek and dean of Harvard University. Personal correspondence and professional papers.
Before 1987 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1279

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.
Correspondence, 1849-53. 1 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
Historian and president of Harvard College. Official correspondence.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1280

Sumichrast, Frederick Caesar John Martin Samuel Roussy de, 1845-1933.
Papers, 1865-1933. 7 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of French at Harvard University. Personal correspondence and diaries.
Before 1983 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1281

Swain, George Fillmore, 1857-1931.
Papers, 1909-29. 3 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of civil engineering at Harvard University. Professional papers.
Before 1981 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the Gordon McKay Library, 1961.

MS 65-1282

Thayer, Joseph Henry, 1828-1901.
Papers, 1883-1901. 3 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of New Testament criticism and interpretation at Harvard University. Professional papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1283

Thayer, William Roscoe, 1859-1923.
Papers, 1896-1920. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Author and overseer of Harvard College. Correspondence relating to Harvard, and lecture notes.
Until 1973 previous application should be made to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1284

Ticknor, George, 1791-1871.
Lectures, 1817-35. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Author and professor of French and Spanish literature at Harvard University.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1285

Treadwell, Daniel, 1791-1872.
Papers, 1821-87. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Inventor and professor of the application of science to the useful arts, Harvard University. Personal and professional papers.

MS 65-1286

Walker, James, 1794-1874.
Papers, 1840-72. 8 v.
In Harvard University Archives.
President of Harvard College. Personal and official correspondence, library catalog, and other papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1287

Ware, Henry, 1764-1845.
Papers, 1805-42. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Unitarian minister and professor of divinity at Harvard University. Lectures and sermons.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1288

Ware, Henry, 1794-1843.
Papers, 1820-42. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Unitarian minister and professor of pulpit eloquence and pastoral care at the Harvard Divinity School. Personal correspondence, sermons, and professional notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1289

Warren, Henry Clarke, 1854-1899.
Papers, 1891-99. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Author and student of Oriental languages, Cambridge, Mass. Correspondence and linguistic notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1290

Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856.
Papers, 1814-27. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of anatomy and surgery at Harvard University. Correspondence and other papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1291

Webster, John White, 1793-1850.
Papers, 1826-35. 1 box.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of chemistry and mineralogy at Harvard University. Correspondence and other papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1292

Wendell, Barrett, 1855-1921.
Papers, 1873-1921. 6 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of English at Harvard University. Memoirs, MSS. of published works, professional notes, and lectures.
Before 1971 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1293

Whipple, George Chandler, 1866-1924.
Papers, 1888-1924. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of sanitary engineering at Harvard University. Diaries and professional MSS.
Before 1974 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1294

White, Horatio Stephens, 1852-1934.
Papers, 1885-1926. 5 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of German at Harvard University. Professional notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1295

Willard, Sidney, 1780-1856.
Papers, 1807-26. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental languages at Harvard University. Correspondence, lecture notes, and literary MSS.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1296

Williams, Samuel, 1743-1817.
Papers, 1780-88. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at Harvard University. Professional papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1297

Willson, Robert Wheeler, 1853-1922.
Papers, 1898-1916. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of astronomy at Harvard University. Professional observations, computations, and notes.
Before 1972 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1298

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.
Papers, 1847-97. 6 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Librarian of Harvard University and historian. Correspondence (1851-96), diaries (1881-97), journals (1847-70), scrapbooks (1847-97), notebooks, pencil sketches, poems, and essays.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1299

Winthrop, John, 1714-1779.
Papers, 1728-89. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Astronomer and professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at Harvard University. Diaries (1739-79), meteorological journal (1742-79), abstracts of sermons (1728-29), and scientific notes.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1300

Woodworth, Jay Backus, 1865-1925.
Papers, 1880-1924. 6 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Associate professor of geology at Harvard University. Correspondence, personal, and regarding the Geological Society of Boston, Mass., the American Geophysical Union, the U. S. Geological Survey, and the New York State Museum; diaries; and notes for lectures and teaching.
Before 1974 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1301

Young, Allyn Abbott, 1876-1929.
Papers, 1898-1927. 3 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of economics at Harvard University. Correspondence and notes for Young's lectures at Harvard University.
Before 1979 may be seen only upon prior application to the repository.

MS 65-1302

Allen, William, 1784-1868.
Family correspondence, 1802-53. ca. 4 ft. (307 items)
In Harvard University, Houghton Library.
Unitarian clergyman, of Rondout, N. Y. Family correspondence reflecting the Unitarian movement in Massachusetts and New York. Includes letters to Allen from various persons; 82 letters from William Henry Channing (1810-1884) to his wife, Julia Allen Channing; and 5 letters from William Ellery (1727-1820) to William Ellery Channing (1780-1842).
Unpublished inventory in the library's Accession record *64M-240.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from William P. Wreden, 1965.

MS 65-1303

Cartland family.
Papers, 1832-1910. 20 ft. (1862 items)
In Harvard University, Houghton Library.
Family correspondence and papers of the Cartland family, particularly Moses Austin Cartland (1805-1863), Quaker educator, of New Hampshire and Providence, R. I.; of Joseph Cartland (1810-1898); and of Gertrude E. (Whittier) Cartland (1822-1911). Includes 13 letters from John Greenleaf Whittier and other prominent Quakers of the period; a diary of Gertrude E. (Whittier) Cartland; and various papers relating to the Moses Brown School in Providence.
Unpublished inventory in the library's Accession record bMS Am 1752.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Prof. Martha Hale Shackford, granddaughter of Moses Austin Cartland, 1942.

MS 65-1304

Van Valkenburg, Edwin A *d.* 1932.
Political correspondence, 1896-1932. 10 ft. (1295 items)
In Harvard University, Houghton Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of the original letters of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. in the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Association in New York City.
Editor of the "North American." Includes letters of Albert J. Beveridge, Edward W. Bok, Albert Ridgely Brunker, Henry Prather Fletcher, William Flinn, Hermann Hagedorn, Warren G. Harding, Hiram W. Johnson, George W. Perkins, Gifford Pinchot, Corinne (Roosevelt) Robinson, Theodore Roosevelt (1858-1919), Theodore Roosevelt (1887-1944), William Cameron Sproul, Arthur Isaiah Vorys, John Wanamaker, Leonard Wood, and many other people involved in national and Pennsylvania politics, the Republican Party, and the Progressive Movement.
Unpublished inventory in the library's Accession record *63M-219.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Formerly part of the Theodore Roosevelt Collection in the university's Widener Library.

MS 65-1305

Bauer, Frederick Charles, 1886-
Papers, 1909-60. 1 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor of agriculture at the University of Illinois. Correspondence, notes, research papers, addresses, clippings, publications, photos. and workpapers relating to agronomy, teaching, soil productivity, the Morrow plats, experiment fields, fertilizers, the McKinley Foundation and Bauer's career, including his positions in charge of soils extension, chief of experimental fields, and professor of soil fertility.

MS 65-1306

Burrill, Thomas Jonathan, 1839-1916.
Papers, 1863-1910. 1 ft. and 1 box.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor of botany and vice president of the University of Illinois. Letter press copybooks, journals, and an autobiographical sketch covering Burrill's boyhood in northern Illinois. The journals include lecture notes, definitions, questions, and diagrams made in various courses at Illinois State Normal University (1863-64) and a diary (1875, 1877-78) of personal observations on crops, weather, plants, insects, seeds, and personal activity. Most of the letters were written by Burrill in his official capacity as vice president of the University of Illinois, and also as chairman of the Edward Snyder Loan Fund Committee and of the board of directors of the Y. M. C. A. They relate chiefly to university affairs and include biographies of Selim H. Peabody and Edward Snyder and reports of the Snyder Memorial Committee and the Committee on Graduate Work. The private correspondence relates to drainage and timber on Burrill's Arkansas lands, assessment of his Chicago lots, scientific investigations, and also to university affairs.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1307

Case, Harold Clayton M 1890-1966

Papers, 1918-64. 4 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of agriculture at the University of Illinois. Correspondence, MSS. of public addresses and talks, publications, lecture notes, clippings and news releases relating to farm management extension, farm accounting, crop forecasts, the Farm Management Service, agricultural adjustment, farm debt adjustment, mortgages and leases, farm tenancy, agricultural economic courses, wartime food production, farm appraisal, postwar European food supplies and agricultural production, agricultural conditions in China (1946), agricultural economic meetings and training programs, land use, price supports, and the history of agricultural economics.

MS 65-1308

Fairlie, John Archibald, 1872-1947.

Papers, 1885-1947. 32 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of political science at the University of Illinois and managing editor of the "American political science review." Correspondence, notes, text outlines, MSS. of writings, clippings, and reprints relating to public administration, State, county, township, and municipal government, and related topics. Includes material relating to the American Political Science Association, the National Municipal League, the Social Science Research Council, the Illinois Special Tax Commission, the Illinois Efficiency and Economy Committee, university and departmental matters, staff appointments, Illinois Pacific Aid Commission, American Association of University Professors, and family affairs. Correspondents include Charles A. Beard, Frederick A. Cleveland, William E. Dodd, James W. Garner, Frank J. Goodnow, Edmund J. James, David Kinley, Charles E. Merriam, Frederick A. Ogg, and Frank W. Taussig.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1309

Faye, Christopher Urdahl, 1886-

Papers, 1934-61. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Library cataloger and assistant professor at the University of Illinois. Bibliography of writings on Zulu philology, religion, theology, and librarianship; notes on exhibits of the Bible, 1934-35; reprints; book review, announcements, and lecture outlines on "The western book," "Transcription and transliteration," and "The cataloging of manuscripts."

MS 65-1310

Hillebrand, Harold Newcomb, 1887-1953.

Papers, 1918-47. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten).

Head of the English Dept. at the University of Illinois. Correspondence; handwritten and typewritten copies of "The wasp," with descriptive notes; "Notes on 17th century plays"; and a lecture on comedy. Includes letters (1918-19) to Hillebrand from Stuart Pratt Sherman about Urbana, Ill., during World War I; letters from the Central Council for Nursing Education, from friends, and theatrical agents about Hillebrand's play "Florence Nightingale"; letters from Ida Zeitlin, Sam Raphaelson, and Brock Pemberton about the play, "The old order"; letters from Joseph Q. Adams and George Kittredge about Hillebrand's "Variorium" (1946) and "Troilus and Cressida" (1953). Other correspondents include William Archer, Ernest A. Boyd, Arthur Jones, and Thornton Wilder.

MS 65-1311

Hopkins, B. Smith, 1873-1952.

Papers, 1917-52. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of inorganic chemistry at the University of Illinois. Correspondence relating to research work on the rare earths, fractionation of rare earth solutions, element 61 or "illinium," shipment and use of rare earth salts, ionic migration method of separating rare earth, x-ray spectrographic analysis of rare earths, Hopkins' faculty appointment (1919), work of graduate students, textbooks and revisions, x-ray equipment, laboratory notebooks (1925-31), chemical manufacturing, and Hopkins' genealogy; and a posthumous list of Hopkins' publications, consisting of 12 books and 129 articles. Correspondents include Gerald Druce, of England; J. Allen Harris, of Canada; G. Hevesy, of Copenhagen; Charles James; David Kinley; R. J. Meyer, of Berlin; William A. Noyes; Luigi Rolla, of Florence; Manne Siegbahn, of Uppsala; S. Urbain, of Paris; and Leonard F. Yntema.

MS 65-1312

Ketchum, Milo Smith, 1872-1934.

Papers, 1899-1902. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Contracting and designing engineer for the Gillette-Herzog Manufacturing Company of Minneapolis in Houghton, Mich. Letter press copybook concerning Ketchum's business activities, including the preparation of plans and bids and the supervising of work on copper mine trestles, shaft houses, and on cars; papers relating to the publication of the annual report of the Illinois Society of Engineers and Surveyors, the preparation of plans for bridges, the securing of materials, proper construction, and payment for Ketchum's services; and bills (1902) for surveying lots in Champaign, Ill.

MS 65-1313

Harrison, Ellen Waln.

Papers, 1895-1900. 1 ft. (ca. 100 items)

In Independence National Historical Park collections (Philadelphia)

Regent of the Philadelphia Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Mainly letters by or to Mrs. Harrison relating to the restoration of Independence Hall and the museum in Independence Hall.

Typewritten calendar in the repository.

Gift of George L. Harrison, 1952. On deposit with the American Philosophical Society Library from 1952-63, it formed part of the society's Independence National Historical Park collection (MS 61-1073).

MS 65-1314

Philadelphia. *Board to Take Charge of and Collect Historical Relics for the Museums of Independence Hall.*

William H. Staake collection, 1900-17. 1 ft. (ca. 200 items)

In Independence National Historical Park collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence and minute book, mainly concerning relics and paintings for the museum in Independence Hall and adjoining buildings. William H. Staake was secretary of the board.

Gift of William W. Staake, 1962.

MS 65-1315

Philadelphia. *Bureau of City Property. Independence Hall Division.*

Independence Hall collections, 1896-1950. ca. 100,000 items.

In Independence National Historical Park collections (Philadelphia)

Official correspondence and personnel, equipment, and museum records, covering restorations of Independence Hall, Congress Hall, and Old City Hall and all aspects of administration, both of the buildings and of the museum collection.

Permanent loan from the city of Philadelphia, 1951.

MS 65-1316

Philadelphia. *Independence Hall. Board of Managers, National Museum.*

Chew loan collection, 1873-1918. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

In Independence National Historical Park collections (Philadelphia)

Letters received and drafts of outgoing letters concerning the National Museum; minute book and accession books (1873-98); donor and subject indices; inventories; minute book (1874-76) of the Committee on Restoration of Independence Hall; and letters received by the committee's chairman, Frank M. Etting. Most of the material relates to the administration of the National Museum in Independence Hall and the collection of relics for the museum and represents the files of Mary B. Chew, secretary of the Board of Managers.

Indefinite loan from Benjamin and Samuel Chew, 1961-63.

MS 65-1317

Sellers, Horace Wells, 1857-1933.

Papers, 1730-1930. ca. 4 ft.

In Independence National Historical Park collections (Philadelphia)

In part, transcripts of documents relating to the history of Independence Hall and Congress Hall, from various sources.

Correspondence, reports, and photos. relating to the restoration of the Independence Hall group by a committee of the Philadelphia Chapter, American Institute of Architects, of which Sellers was secretary; transcripts, clippings, and notes on the architectural history of the Independence Hall group; report of an architectural survey of Bartram House and minutes (1925) of the American Institute of Architects Restoration Committee; reports and correspondence concerning the "old Philadelphia survey" (1932); and miscellaneous notes on architectural history and related subjects.

Gift of Lester H. Sellers.

This material was formerly in the American Philosophical Society Library, forming part of the society's Independence National Historical Park collection (MS 61-1073).

MS 65-1318

Cushing family.

Cushing-Orne papers, 1730-1922. ca. 250 items.

In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.

Correspondence, accounts, and documents (1750-86) of Thomas Cushing (1725-1788), Boston merchant and politician, including the Resolves establishing a Committee of Correspondence sent by the Virginia House of Burgesses on March 12, 1773 to Cushing as speaker of the Massachusetts General Court; correspondence (1781-86) between the exporting firm of John De Neufville and Sons, of Holland, and Cushing, as chairman of the Committee on Foreign Affairs; and the commission (Aug. 29, 1786) authorizing Cushing and others to represent Massachusetts at the Annapolis Convention on Trade. The correspondence between Cushing and the John De Neufville firm concerns goods shipped to Massachusetts by the order of Jonathan Loring Austin and describes the difficulties of shipment due to the war, the low status of American credit, and the sympathies of the Dutch people; papers (1776-1807) of Thomas Cushing, Jr., including military commissions placing him in the Massachusetts Militia under Benjamin Lincoln in 1776 and 1786; Orne family papers (1773-1818) including accounts (1772-75) for cordage by Timothy Orne, merchant of Salem, Mass., and much correspondence (1789-97) of the young Orne sisters, with descriptions of social practices and dress of the period.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Harold O. Wellman, 1965.

MS 65-1319

Olin, William Milo, 1845-1911.

Papers, 1848-1949. ca. 160 items.

In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.

Soldier and secretary of state of Massachusetts. Correspondence and personal letter books (1861-1911) containing descriptions of action during Olin's service (1862-65) with the 36th Massachusetts Volunteers at Fredericksburg, Va., the capture of Vicksburg (1863), the Battle of the Wilderness (1864), and the Siege of Petersburg (1865); personal letters and papers (1881-1911) regarding the activities and policies of the G. A. R. of which Olin was an officer, especially his interest (1893-1911) in the veteran's pensions legislation (the Sulloway bill); personal correspondence dealing with matters of concern to Olin as secretary of state (1891-1911), including correspondence with James G. Blaine, Henry Laurens Dawes, George F. Hoar, and John D. Long; and documents (1879-85) regarding the establishment of a uniform design for the Great Seal of Massachusetts. Includes a typewritten transcript of excerpts from Olin's letters (1862-65) to his mother.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Gilbert L. Bean, 1965.

MS 65-1320

Tucker family.

Papers, 1709-1891. ca. 200 items.

In Massachusetts Historical Society Library.

Accounts, receipts, deeds, and inventories dating 1709-1830, and other papers. The papers of Capt. Jonathan Tucker (d. 1790) of the Massachusetts Militia include the records (1745-88) of Country Gore (Worcester Co.) and of Charlton, Mass., with town warrants (1760-77) for the establishment of services, assessments, and tax rolls, and documents relating to the duties of the offices of collector, assessor, and constable held by Tucker from 1761-88. Military documents (1754-61) of Capt. Tucker include papers relating to his company's activities and a journal kept during the Crown Point Campaign; accounts of Capt. Tuckor are those kept while he acted as delegate (1774-75) to the Provincial Congress. The papers of Lt. Jonathan Tucker (d. 1820) relate to his service with the 5th Regt. Militia (1779), to enemy activity at Potterhill, N. Y., to his occupation as representative (1781-96) for the proprietors of Calais, Vt., and to his participation in Shay's Rebellion. The letters (1819-22) of William Tucker, printer, written from Alabama and New Orleans, describe land opportunities in the Texas territory and the difficulties of establishing a newspaper. Names represented include Jonathan Tucker (d. 1749), housewright of Roxbury, Mass. (1709-48).

Unpublished guide in the library.

Purchase, 1965.

MS 65–1321

American Legion. *Michigan. Fort Dearborn Post No. 364, Dearborn.*
Records, 1935–49. 9 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Rosters and a history (1949) of the post, compiled by Floyd L. Haight.

MS 65–1322

Ann Arbor, Mich. Huron Hills Golf Club.
Records, 1924–28. 150 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, financial papers, articles of association, and membership lists.

MS 65–1323

Bursley, Joseph Aldrich, 1877–1950.
Papers, 1909–50. 900 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Dean of students at the University of Michigan. Chiefly correspondence, with bills, receipts, and lists of class members relating to the Class of 1899, particularly class reunions; and a MS. of an article relating to student loan funds at the university, 1927–28.

MS 65–1324

Children's Fund of Michigan.
Records, 1929–55. 22 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, financial records, scrapbooks of clippings, and other papers relating to a fund, established by James Couzens and directed by William J. Norton to support projects and agencies promoting the medical and general welfare of children.
Gift of Mr. Norton, 1964–65.

MS 65–1325

Civic Committee on the Dramatic Season, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Scrapbooks, 1938–51. 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Scrapbooks of correspondence, newspaper clippings, and pictures relating to actors and plays of the drama season sponsored by the committee.
Gift of William B. Halstead, 1956.

MS 65–1326

Cook, Sullivan, 1834–1903.
Letters, 1862–63. 72 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Soldier and farmer. Letters concerning daily camp life and home affairs, written by Cook to his wife while he was serving in Company I, 1st U. S. Sharpshooters.
Gift of Mrs. Louise H. Ferster, 1965.

MS 65–1327

Crawford, Fred Lewis, 1888–1957.
Papers, 1925–53. ca. 4 ft., and 25 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Sugar processor and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence, speeches, and other papers relating mainly to personal and financial affairs (especially Crawford's Texas ranch) and political and congressional affairs in the 1930's; papers relating to his activities as a member of the Insular Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives; scrapbooks of clippings and photos.; and papers of the Michigan Sugar Company. Correspondents include Wilber Brucker, Leonard Hall, George A. Malcolm, and relatives of Crawford.
Gift of Mrs. Crawford, 1964.

MS 65–1328

Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America. *Michigan Chapter.*
Records, 1956–60. 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Genealogical notes, scrapbook, and other papers.
On loan from the society.

MS 65–1329

Dice, Lee Raymond, 1887–
Papers, 1938–56. 6 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of zoology at the University of Michigan. Chiefly correspondence dealing with the University of Michigan's Dept. of Zoology, and Institute of Human Biology with some miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Mr. Dice, 1958.

MS 65–1330

Dickinson, Donald McDonald, 1846–1917.
Papers, 1884–1903. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies of 19 letters from Dickinson to W. F. Vilas and microfilm copy (1 reel) of correspondence of Dickinson, Grover Cleveland and Daniel S. Lamont, made from originals in the Library of Congress.
Lawyer and U. S. Postmaster General. Correspondence; 8 vols. of records and documents on arbitration between the U. S. and El Salvador (1895–1900); and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings on Dickinson's political career. Includes a letter (1903) from J. P. Irish to Dickinson about affairs in El Salvador; and letters to James B. Angell, W. Q. Gresham, Daniel Magone, Lawrence Maxwell, Don M. Montgomery, J. Sterling Morton, C. M. Pritchard, William B. Sears, Hoke Smith, Francis L. Stetson, and Henry T. Thurber.
Gift of Donald M. Dickinson, Jr.

MS 65–1331

Ford, Corydon La, 1813–1894.
Papers, 1873–1900. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of anatomy at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, reports on Ford's faculty activities, lecture notes, syllabi, plates, and other papers relating largely to his work in the Medical School.

MS 65–1332

German Christian Agricultural and Benevolent Society of Ora et Labora, *Bay Port, Mich.*
Records, 1850–1949. 32 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence; legal papers; record book (1862–68) containing correspondence, the constitution, minutes, accounts, lists of members, and resolutions; financial records; map of colony lands; historical sketches; and newspaper clippings.
Gift of Mrs. Robert E. Morse, 1958.

MS 65-1333

Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of Michigan.*
Records, 1879-1941. 35 items and 21 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes, financial records, membership lists, clippings, and other papers of C. J. Dickerson Post, Hillsdale; Lapeer Post No. 144; Welch Post No. 137, Ann Arbor; and Estabrook Woman's Relief Corp., Ann Arbor; and the visitor's register of the 25th National Encampment, Detroit, 1891.
Described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) p. 215-216.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1334

Grand Rapids Urban League and Brough Community Association.
Records, 1943-61. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, newsletters, and other papers relating to the activities of the association and the Negro community of Brough in Grand Rapids, Mich.
Deposited by the league, 1964.

MS 65-1335

Griggs, Earl Leslie, 1899-
Correspondence, 1928-31. 53 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of English at the University of Michigan. Correspondence pertaining to Griggs' securing a position on the faculty of the University of Michigan and to his subsequent scholarly activities.

MS 65-1336

Highland Park Civic Association.
Papers, 1950-51. 70 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, articles of incorporation, property restriction agreements, membership blanks, and other papers of an association, which sought restrictions on property occupancy and transferral.

MS 65-1337

Holmes, Roy Hinman, 1882-1949.
Papers, ca. 1930-39. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of sociology at the University of Michigan. Correspondence and papers relating to Holmes' professional activities. Includes a number of studies of Michigan rural communities, made by Holmes' students, 1933-34.
Gift of Mrs. Holmes, 1953-62.

MS 65-1338

Lacy, Arthur Jay, 1876-
Papers, 1913-64. ca. 500 items and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer and judge, of Detroit. Correspondence and other papers relating to Lacy's tenure (1913-15) as judge of the Wayne Co. (Mich.) Court of Domestic Relations, his activities as a bank "doctor" during the depression, and as a Democrat in the elections of 1932 and 1934. Correspondents include William A. Comstock, John Dingell, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Horace H. Rackham, and Murray D. Van Wagoner.
Gift of Mr. Lacy, 1964.

MS 65-1339

Ladies' Literary Club, *Ypsilanti, Mich.*
Records, 1894-1956. 75 items and 20 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes, financial records, reports, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous papers.
On loan from the club.

MS 65-1340

Lorch, Emil, 1870-1963.
Papers, 1891-1963. 18 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Architect, director of the University of Michigan's School of Architecture, and architectural historian. Correspondence, speeches, notes, clippings, memoranda, and pictures relating to all aspects of Lorch's career and including papers about the Chicago School of Architecture with which he was associated from 1900-02; papers (1901-16) of the Architectural League of America; papers (1930's) of the Midwest Division of the Historic American Buildings Survey; papers (1918-30's) relating to the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the Education Committee of the American Institute of Architects; and legislation (1915-30's) for the registration of architects. The bulk of the collection from 1938 on consists of correspondence about and materials collected for a history of Michigan architecture and the restoration of buildings on Mackinac Island and in Dearborn, Detroit, and Dexter, Mich. Correspondents include Mortimer E. Cooley, Royal S. Copeland, George Elmslie, Richardson French, Cass Gilbert, Percy Ives, Fiske Kimball, William Herbert Langford, Frederick M. Mann, Geza Maróti, William Merchant, Lewis Mumford, Irving K. Pond, Henry Smith Pritchete, Denman W. Ross, and Louis Sullivan.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Roger Bailey.

MS 65-1341

McCollum family.
Papers, 1831-90. 49 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts.
Letters about family and business affairs written from various towns in southern Michigan; legal documents and certificates; and a justice of the peace docket book of David T. McCollum. Correspondents include Levi and David T. McCollum and Caroline W. Gridley.
Gift of George L. McCollum, 1946.

MS 65-1342

McKenzie, William Dexter, 1873-
Correspondence, 1909-17. 80 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence dealing with the return of the University of Michigan to the Western Athletic Conference. Correspondents include Philip G. Bartelme, Henry M. Bates, Victor H. Lane, and James O. Murfin.
Gift of Mr. McKenzie, 1948.

MS 65-1343

Michigan.

Records of State agencies, 1805-1957. 1 ft., 4 items, 17 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Michigan Territorial records consisting of an extract of proceedings of the Governor and judges of the Territory about land for the Detroit jail and courthouse (1812) and a list of import taxes (1805); minutes, reports, extracts, and financial records (1911-13) of the Public Domain Commission; minutes (1883-1932) of the State Board of Dentistry and register of licensed dentists (1907-57); daily weather records (1880-93) for the Ann Arbor area kept for the State Board of Health; records (1934-38) of the State Emergency Welfare Relief Commission composed of directives of the State relief administrator, William Haber, containing information on the operation of all New Deal agencies in Michigan; Newaygo and Northport Road survey (1859) made by the State Land Office; records (1903-07) of the State Prison of Southern Michigan at Jackson; reports (1900) of the comprehensive Michigan Railroad Appraisal, directed by Mortimer E. Cooley for the State Tax Commission, together with appraisals of plank roads and canals built in Michigan; and account book (1878-81) of the Eastern Michigan Asylum (later Ypsilanti State Hospital).

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 2727, 2752, 2755-2757, 2759, 2761, 2762, and 2765.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1344

Michigan State Federation of Women's Clubs.

Records, 1898-1951. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, minutes, financial records, annual, secretary's, and board of managers reports; materials relating to State conventions, and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65-1345

Michigan State Historical Society.

Records, 1898-1950. 75 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, minutes, and financial reports.

MS 65-1346

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Agricultural societies records, 1847-1947. 57 items and 18 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Constitutions, minutes, membership lists, financial records, and other records of Michigan farmers' organizations and agricultural societies. Names represented include the Farmer's Club of School District No. 73, Kent Co.; Harmony Alliance No. 49, Marion Township, Livingston Co.; Kalamazoo County Agricultural Society; Lapeer County Agricultural Society; Fawn River Grange, Glass Creek Grange No. 425, and Stoney Creek Grange No. 51 of the Patrons of Husbandry; and the Peninsular Farmers Club (in the Grand Traverse Region).

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 2684, 2699, 2716, 2721, 2779, 2782, 2948, and 2949.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1347

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Biographical papers, 1830-1961. ca. 75 items and 6 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten and photocopy).

Biographical sketches, autobiographies, reminiscences, letters containing biographical data, and other papers relating chiefly to residents of Michigan, and containing information on pioneer days and life in many Michigan cities and towns. Includes material on William Baird, Jessie Bonstelle, Henry Fox, Martin James Gillen, Lafcadio Hearn, Everitt S. Hotchkiss, William Stuart James, Henry Nelson Loud, Grace McClure, J. Sterling Morton, Eliza Mosher, Alice Freeman Palmer, Anna Howard Shaw, and the Whitney family.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).

Acquired from various sources, 1940-63.

MS 65-1348

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Businessmen's papers, 1799-1962. ca. 425 items and 119 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, account books, daybooks, receipts, and other business records, and miscellaneous papers of, or relating to, men engaged in business activities, chiefly in Michigan. Includes account books of several general stores and records of a carpenter, an undertaker, a cement mill, pharmacists, and an iron foundry. Persons represented include Solomon Armstrong, George Blaich, Moses M. Boylan, Enoch Dieterle, William E. Hall, William P. Harris, Pliny S. Lyman, William Malpass, Charles William Post, Francis Reuben Stebbins, and Peter Townsend.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).

Acquired from various sources, 1937-62.

MS 65-1349

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Civil War papers, 1845-1927. ca. 960 items, 57 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, military records, biographical material, and other papers relating to the Civil War. The bulk of the collection consists of letters and diaries written by Michigan men in military service.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963). Many of the items are also described in Michigan men in the Civil War by I. C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) and its Supplement (Oct. 1960).

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1350

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Clergymen's papers, 1796-1961. ca. 265 items and 47 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, diaries, journals, sermons, student papers, notebooks, marriage record books, autobiographical and biographical data, account books, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to personal matters, church and religious activities, and missionary work among Indians and others. Most of the clergymen are from Michigan and are chiefly Baptists, Methodists, or Presbyterians. Persons represented include Charles Adams, Marvin Allen, Myron Barrett, George Bennard, William Edward Boardman, William Thurston Boutwell, Sidney S. Brown, Orlow Warren Carr, Howard R. Chapman, Judson Dwight Collins, Francis H. Cuming, John Donnelley, Jr., Peter Dougherty, Frederick Bohn Fisher, Leo Morris Franklin, Harold F. Fredsell, John J. Fulton, Frederick R. Gallagher, Reuben S. Goodman, Edward Payson Goodrich, Charles Wilhelm Frederick Haas, Henry W. Hicks, John G. Kanouse, Karl H. Keefer, Samuel B. Kimmell, Chancy W. Knickerbacker, Edward Meyer, Willard Mills, Dwight Lyman Moody, Henry Horatio Northrop, William Page, W. H. Poole, Gabriel Richard, James T. Robe, Alanson St. Clair, Frederick Schmid, James Selkirk, George Nelson Smith, William G. Smith, Lysander E. Spafford, Henry Tatlock, Charles Coffin Taylor, Sam W. Titus, Levi White, Horace R. Williams, George Wilson, and Edward J. Wimer.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, 1936-61.

MS 65-1351

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Colleges and other educational institutions' records, 1836-1945. 93 items and 11 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Photocopies of 20 quarterly reports (1857-65) of the Cheboygan Indian School; and of the articles of association and proceedings of Dickinson Institute, Romeo, Mich.

Correspondence, minutes, reports, and other records of various Michigan colleges, schools, and other educational institutions. Includes letters and reports on the World War II activities of Alma College; Andrews University, Berrien Springs (formerly Emanuel Missionary College); Calvin College, Grand Rapids; Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant; Detroit Institute of Technology; Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti; Ferris Institute, Big Rapids; Hillsdale College; Jackson Junior College; Kalamazoo College; Lawrence Institute of Technology, Highland Park; Port Huron Junior College; and the University of Detroit. Some of the material relates to students' and other societies affiliated with a school. Other institutions represented include Adrian College, Albion College. Ann Arbor School of Religion, Cheboygan Indian School, County Teachers' Institute, Detroit Optical Institute, Dickinson Institute, Romeo; Leoni Normal School, Manchester Village Lyceum, Marshall College, Michigan Female Seminary, Kalamazoo; Olivet College, Prairie Seminary, Richland (formerly Richland Academy), and Raisin Valley Seminary, Adrian.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 2627, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2655, 2661-62, 2664, 2669, 2675-77, 2679, 2685, 2702, 2714-15, 2722, 2724-26, 2737, 2777, 2784-85, 2787, and 2814.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1352

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Diaries, 1840-1956. 33 items and 201 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Chiefly diaries of Michigan residents recording everyday events. Includes 42 vols. of diaries (1890-1937) of Mamie E. Conner, a housewife and bookkeeper in Plymouth, Mich.; 51 vols. of diaries (1870-1934) of Horatio Sawyer Earle, salesman, president of the Earle Equipment Company, and Michigan State Highway Commissioner, containing comments on selling farm and road equipment, the good roads movement, the League of American Wheelmen, and Michigan politics; 19 items and 42 vols. of diaries, notes, and papers (1886-1938) of John Hooker, a businessman of New Baltimore, Mich.; 38 vols. of diaries (1899-1956) of Charles A. Mutton, a lumber dealer in Millington, Mich.; and 44 vols. of diaries (1868-1925), including 2 account books, of Joseph F. Proctor, lumber sawyer and scaler and farmer of Hersey, Osceola Co., Mich.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963), entries no. 83, 339, 407, 472, 558, 586, 626, 646, 934, 1225, 1368, 1456, 1461, 1689, 1849, 1954, 2005, 2069, and 2129.
Acquired from various sources, 1938-60.

MS 65-1353

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Educators' papers, 1841-1962. 296 items and 58 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, MSS. of writings, account books, reports, speeches, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous business, legal, and personal papers of teachers, professors, college presidents, and school superintendents, chiefly of Michigan. The papers relate to travel and student life as well as to educational matters, teaching experiences, and personal life in Ann Arbor and other Michigan communities and elsewhere. Includes material on Albion College, Alma College, Grand Rapids Kindergarten Training School, Hillsdale College, the Indian school at Cheboygan, Mich., the Lapeer State Home and Training School, Leoni Theological Institute, the Michigan Central College at Spring Arbor, Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, and the University of Michigan. Principal persons represented include James Rowland Angell, Louis William Doll, Junius M. Fishburn, Jennie Lovan Green, Henry Romaine Pattengill, Webster Houston Pearce, Edwin Spencer Peck, John Davis Pierce, William A. Polglase, William Harvey Reynolds, Herbert Miner Slauson, John Alexander Stewart, Lucretia Willard Treat, Esther Boise Van Deman, Paul Frederick Voelker, Eloise Waring, Eugene Clarence Warriner, D. G. Wilder, and William Schuyler Woodruff.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, 1926-62.

MS 65-1354

Michigan. University. ***Michigan Historical Collections.***
Family papers, 1781-1943. ca. 560 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence (family and business), diaries, business and legal papers, some biographical and genealogical material, photos., memorabilia, and other papers. Includes information on military service, especially in the Civil War. Names of families represented include Anderson, Bach, Condon, Cornelius, Delano, Harris, Hess, Hickey, Holton, Kimball, Kingsley, Lerich, Seymour, Staebler, and Willcox.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 40, 70, 72, 406, 430, 434, 500, 514, 521, 846, 899, 902, 905, 939, 1039, 1082, 1092, 1152, 1387, 1577, 1680, 1778, 2053, and 2101.
Acquired from various sources, 1937-62.

MS 65-1355

Michigan. University. ***Michigan Historical Collections.***
Farming papers, 1813-1962. ca. 175 items and 123 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, diaries, journals, account books, autobiographies, biographical material, addresses, and other papers of farmers, or relating to farming activities in Michigan. Persons represented include Peter J. Adams, William Ball, Chauncey Bird, Joseph Bradish, Dexter Briggs, Robert R. Briggs, John Bryan, John H. Carleton, Josiah G. Chase, Hiram Coleman, Robert B. Cowell, James Cross, Ebenezer Davison, C. Dibble, William Forbes, James H. Fuller, Samuel Gonick, Hector Hayes, Augustus Hendelman, Horace Johnson, Samuel B. Jones, Will King, John Mott, William Watts Mutton, Thomas Noy, Josiah S. Orvis, Valorous Robert Paine, David Wheeler Palmer, Mr. Perry (a free Negro), Cass Peruski, Nathan Pierce, T. W. Pomeroy, Nathan Power, John R. Powers, August Rasmussen, Obadiah Rogers, Daniel Satterthwaite, Evart H. Scott, D. Seger, Joseph and Esther Tabor, E. B. Thurstin, Henry Clay Waldron, Orin White, Jacob Wilson, and M. Zimmerman.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, 1936-62.

MS 65-1356

Michigan. University. ***Michigan Historical Collections.***
Fraternal organizations' records, 1861-1953. 26 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Financial records (1864-72) of Morenci, Mich., Lodge No. 95 of the Freemasons; minutes (1861-64) of the International Order of Cadets of Honor and Temperance, Hillsdale, Mich.; minutes, treasurer's reports, and other records (1911-53) of the International Order of the King's Daughters and Sons, Phoebe Beal Circle, Ann Arbor, Mich.; minutes, officers' roster, and financial and membership records (1904-29) of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Queen City Lodge, Battle Creek, Mich.; and minutes (1907-52) of the Washtenaw County Association of the Order of the Eastern Star.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 2687, 2710, 2711, 2776, and 2778.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1357

Michigan. University. ***Michigan Historical Collections.***
Genealogies and family histories, ca. 1853-1961. ca. 55 items and 2 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, reminiscences, and other papers containing genealogical material and family histories, chiefly from Michigan. Families represented include Bailey, Ballantine, Ballard, Barry, Chamberlin, Chipman, Doty, Dunlap, Gage, Gillmore, Granger, Gruett, Hodges, McGraw, McLaren, Milhous, Muck, Olds, Outwater, Patterson, Pierce, Purdy, Saunders, Spencer, Steere, Stiles, Street, White, Whitman, and Yerkes.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 95, 114, 330, 355, 556, 697, 800, 839, 925, 1041, 1186, 1222, 1353, 1414, 1429, 1502, 1547, 1769, 1800, 2020, 2023, 2035, 2905, and 2926.
Acquired from various sources, 1941-62.

MS 65-1358

Michigan. University. ***Michigan Historical Collections.***
Historical sketches and articles, 1850-1960. ca. 115 items and 9 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Mss. of articles, together with a few letters, reports, bibliographies, addresses, and other material, relating chiefly to local Michigan history. Includes information on cities, towns, villages and counties, schools, churches, Indians, pioneers, lumbering, rivers, and organizations in Michigan.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, 1937-62.

MS 65-1359

Michigan. University. ***Michigan Historical Collections.***
Land papers, 1794-1894. 68 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, survey notes, land grants and patents, deeds, and other papers, chiefly relating to land in Michigan.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 115, 224, 290, 411, 427, 569, 585, 618, 986, 987, 1048, 1118, 1184, 1212, 1244, 1361, 1433, 1443, 1492, 1623, 1737, 2082, and 2102.

MS 65-1360

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Lawyers' and judges' papers, 1820-1962. ca. 340 items and 55 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, journals, account books, receipts, legal papers, court decisions, docket books, biographical material, addresses, autograph books, scrapbooks, and other papers, chiefly of lawyers and judges in Michigan, especially Detroit. Persons represented include Truman E. Ames, Alexis Caswell Angell, Benjamin L. Baxter, Charles Beckwith, Edward Davison Black, John C. Blanchard, Arthur Bronson, Henry Billings Brown, Elijah Brush, Horace Eldon Burt, Clarence Monroe Burton, James H. Campbell, Cyrus Dana, Samuel William Dexter, Charles Dickey, Jared Warner Finney, William Asa Fletcher, Silas B. Gaskill, Lewis Granger, William L. Greenly, Lawrence Woodruff Halsey, George Warren Hayden, Francis Marion Johnson, Paul Howard King, Otto Kirchner, Charles W. Kuhne, William A. Love, James H. Lynch, Albert Everett Macomber, Jacob L. McPeek, George Arthur Malcolm, Isaac Marston, Ellen Annette Martin, Charles Sedgwick May, Dwight May, Elijah Wood Meddaugh, Alfred L. Millard, Albert Edward Miller, Craig C. Miller, Joseph B. Moore, James Henry Moyle, Henry Alonzo Nichols, Frederick Bissell Porter, James H. Pound, Dean Ernest Ryman, Clarence William Sessions, Henry F. Severens, Talbot Smith, Uriel Spencer, Henry Harrison Swan, Everett Marlin Sweeley, Henry Nelson Walker, George William Weadock, Charles Whiley Whipple, Andrew G. Whitney, and William Brown Williams.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, 1937-62.

MS 65-1361

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Manuscripts of poems and other literary writings, 1805-1945. 125 items and 22 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Poems, essays, songs, and MSS. of books, together with a few accompanying letters and other papers. Persons represented include Elias Merrill Averill, Alice Elinor Bowen Bartlett, François Xavier Bellencour, John Malcolm Brinnin, Ward Riley Brown, Clarence Mills Burkholder, Will Carleton, Joseph C. Case, Margaret Bird Chase, Adelia Noble Cheever, Dorothea Ford, Harry Alverson Franck, Joan Geisel Gardner, Richard H. Gringhuis, Henry F. A. Has, Benjamin Hathaway, Jonathan August Charles Hildner, William Christian Hoad, Lucy Ann Clark Kingsley, Warren Wayne Lamport, Ring Lardner, Charles Lincoln McGuire, Muriel Miles, Arnold Mulder, William Charles Smithson Pellowe, Myra Goodwin Plantz, Laura Richardson, Harold Philippi Scott, Anthony Vanderveld, Stewart Edward White, and Maria D. Stowell Williams.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 63, 117, 151, 230, 250, 269, 307, 321, 350, 353, 661, 677, 705, 794, 856, 863, 909, 922, 1090, 1126, 1132, 1223, 1301, 1354, 1477, 1511, 1579, 1663, 1921, 2032, and 2062.
Acquired from various sources, ca. 1939-60.

MS 65-1362

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Michigan military records, 1861-1917. 389 items and 13 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Muster rolls, quartermaster records, reports, certificates, and other records, chiefly from the Civil War. Includes records of the 1st, 4th, 6th, 11th, 16th, and 27th Michigan Infantry regiments, the 4th, 5th, and 7th Cavalry regiments, the Michigan Naval Militia in 1897 and 1917, and the Veterans Association of the 20th Michigan Infantry Regiment.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 2730-2732, 2739-2746, and 2750-2751.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1363

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Military topics, ca. 1799-1960. 236 items and 10 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, biographical material, notebook, military orders and papers, addresses, petitions, scrapbooks, and other papers relating to military affairs or to men in military service. Many of the items relate to the Spanish American War and to World War I, but the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the Civil War, Mexican border duty, and World War II are also mentioned. Principal persons represented include Frank Haycock Burton, Lorin L. Comstock, Roy L. Noggle, Arthur Armstrong Palmer, William Rufus Shafter, and Joseph Rowe Smith.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 247, 281, 365, 401, 417, 505, 568, 799, 946, 1018, 1103, 1203, 1231, 1240, 1247, 1292, 1296, 1372, 1393, 1439, 1480, 1664, 1682, 1733, 1871, 1924, 1953, 2929, and 2940.
Acquired from various sources, 1944-63.

MS 65-1364

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Personal account books, 1812-1944. 28 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Accounts showing personal expenses of Michigan residents. Some of the records contain a few business expenses. Includes an account book (1847) of Company H, 1st Regt., Michigan Volunteers in the Mexican War, kept by Capt. J. Mott Williams, which also includes his personal accounts (1850-68); and 10 vols. of personal accounts (1902-34) of Nathan Albert Harvey (b.1860), professor of pedagogy at Eastern Michigan University.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 79, 184, 309, 346, 369, 492, 655, 658, 765, 855, 971, 1157, 1282, 1860, 2012, 2036, and 2058.
Acquired from various sources, ca. 1938-59.

MS 65-1365

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Physicians' papers, 1826-1960. ca. 260 items and 69 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, medical account books (some containing prescriptions), case books, medical notebooks, receipts, addresses, lectures, student notebooks, certificates, autobiographical and biographical material, and other papers of Michigan physicians. Some of the papers relate to the University of Michigan Medical School. Includes papers of a few homeopathic physicians. Persons represented include Edward T. Abrams, Thomas C. Adams, Samuel Amberg, D W. Armstrong, James Nelson Ayres, A. R. Ball, H. Belle Ball, Sarah Gertrude Banks, Richard Bosworth, Sara Craig Buckley, Fleming Carrow, George H. Cleveland, Samuel Parker Cole, Dennis Cooley, Alonzo Cressy, George Dock, Edward Swift Dunster, Isaac Newton Eldridge, E. F. Gamble, J. J. Goodyear, Frederick J. Graham, William Greenshields, David Gregory, Mary McKibbin Harper, Isaac W. Howe, Charles E. Howland, Henry Hulst, Thomas Smith Kingston, Clifford Kirkpatrick, M. L. Leach, Abraham Leenhouts, A. E. Leete, Oscar Russell Long, William James Mayo, Charles Beylard Guérard de Nancrede, Roland B. C. Newcomb, Hiram Winnett Orr, Zina Pitcher, R. G. Snow, James H. Sweeny, Francis Thomas, Augusta Louise Rosenthal Thompson, Everett Jerome Whitehead, Henry Clay Willison, George Pray Winchell, James Craven Wood, and Albert Yates.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, 1937-63.

MS 65-1366

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Politicians' papers, 1812-1947. ca. 285 items, 74 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, biographical and autographical material, notes, articles, addresses, legal papers, scrapbooks of clippings, and other papers of Governors, U. S. Representatives, State legislators, State officials, mayors, and other political figures, chiefly of Michigan. Some of the papers relate to personal matters but most are concerned with political and governmental affairs in Michigan. Persons represented include Ebenezer Lakin Brown, Lewis Cass, Miner T. Cole, Charles C. Comstock, Joseph Warren Fordney, Cortez Perry Hooker, William Alanson Howard, Robert McClelland, Orrin W. Robinson, Arthur Raymond Rood, and George W. Welsh.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 26, 167, 180, 240, 324, 333, 351, 389, 400, 454, 515, 536, 553, 628, 664, 685, 743, 829, 882, 912, 940, 964, 1133, 1164, 1208, 1211, 1255, 1281, 1314, 1358, 1413, 1464, 1507, 1518, 1581, 1597, 1607, 1863, 1875, 1986, 1997, and 2104.
Acquired from various sources, 1938-62.

MS 65-1367

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Records of organizations, 1832-1955. ca. 245 items and 42 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes, financial records, correspondence, membership lists, constitutions, historical and biographical material, addresses, poetry, program notes, and other records of social clubs, literary and dramatic societies, charitable organizations, political parties and organizations, consumers' cooperatives, labor organizations, historical societies, medical associations and other professional groups, and societies interested in such matters as temperance, child study, protection, and civic improvement. Places represented include Albion, Ann Arbor, Brooklyn, Flushing, Grand Rapids, Greenville, Hillsdale, Kalamazoo, Lansing, Milford, Monroe, Redford, and Ypsilanti, Mich., and Eaton, Jackson, Oakland, St. Joseph, and Washtenaw Counties, Mich.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) p. 212-224.
Acquired from various sources, 1938-63.

MS 65-1368

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Student notebooks, ca. 1858-1953. 20 items and 285 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chiefly University of Michigan student notebooks on courses in law, medicine, history, science, and many other subjects. Some of the notebooks are from students at Hillsdale College and other colleges and high schools in Michigan. A few are from schools outside the State.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, ca. 1936-62.

MS 65-1369

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Students' papers and theses, 1920-62. ca. 125 items, 26 v., and 7 reels of microfilm.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Student seminar papers on many subjects, particularly on various aspects of Michigan history; and PH. D. and M. A. theses, mostly from University of Michigan students.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Gifts from various sources, 1937-63.

MS 65-1370

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Travel diaries and papers, 1815-1935. 22 items and 17 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Diaries, journals, letters, notes, and other papers relating to traveling, chiefly to, from, or in Michigan. Many of the trips were made in boats on the Great Lakes. Several trips were from New York to Michigan and some were to Cali-

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Travel diaries and papers, 1815–1935. (Continued)

fornia and to Europe. Includes a diary (1867) of a trip to Europe by Julius Caesar Burrows, U. S. Senator from Michigan, two diaries (1860, 1867) of his wife, Frances S. Peck Burrows, and James A. Leroy's travelogs of Philippine trips with William H. Taft in 1900–01 and 1905.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 15, 23, 96, 274, 275, 364, 483, 659, 682, 716, 737, 757, 768, 937, 967, 1059, 1069, 1153, 1183, 1267, 1300, 1760, 1866, 1876, 1942, 1971, 2049, 2095, 2098, and 2888.
Acquired from various sources, 1938–63.

MS 65–1371

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
University of Michigan, 1851–1954. ca. 175 items and 7 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, scrapbooks, sketchbook, reports, articles, and other writings relating to the University of Michigan. Includes material concerning gifts to the university, fund-raising, athletic activities, and the history of the university. Persons represented include Frank Hopkins Culver, Homer L. Heath, and Frieda Kleinstuck.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entry nos. 177, 262, 289, 336, 344, 462, 469, 528, 601, 745, 763, 880, 1015, 1053, 1065, 1078, 1102, 1417, 1445, 1538, 1594, 1770, 1801, 1869, 1923, 2028, 2079, 2099, and 2114.
Acquired from various sources, 1937–61.

MS 65–1372

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
University of Michigan faculty members' papers, 1796–1961. ca. 690 items and 41 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, MSS. of articles and other writings, reports, lectures, notes, biographical material, reminiscences, scrapbooks, and other papers, both professional and personal, of or relating to, members of the faculty, librarians, deans and other administrative officers of various colleges and departments of the University of Michigan. Persons represented include Werner Emmanuel Bachmann, James Robinson Boise, Harold Prell Breitenbach, Henry Smith Carhart, George Corselius, Charles Albert Davis, John Robert Effinger, Byron Alfred Finney, Robert Gessner, Charles Ezra Greene, Levi Thomas Griffin, William James Herdman, Howard Mumford Jones, Donald MacLean, William Henry Pettee, Israel Cook Russell, Abram Sager, Volney Morgan Spalding, Lewis George Vander Velde, Claude Halstead Van Tyne, Albert Wurts Whitney, and Clarence George Wrentmore.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, 1936–63.

MS 65–1373

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
University of Michigan regents' papers, 1856–1957. 51 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Correspondence (some personal); addresses given at University of Michigan functions; and other papers of regents of the University of Michigan. Includes genealogy of Elon Farnsworth; nine letters about him, the University of Michigan, and the Michigan Central Railroad by his son George E. Farnsworth; and scrapbook of obituary notices. Correspondents and other persons represented include Vera Burridge Baits, Angie Bingham Gilbert, Thomas Dwight Gilbert, Donald McIntyre, Horace Mann, Henry P. Tappan, and William Upjohn.
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 81, 621, 725, 1224, 1907, and 2900.
Acquired from various sources, 1952–59.

MS 65–1374

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
University of Michigan students' personal papers, 1846–1955. ca. 485 items and 72 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, diaries, account books of student expenses, questionnaires, autograph books, scrapbooks, photos., memorabilia, and other papers of students and former students of the University of Michigan. Includes reminiscences of student days and information about student organizations and alumni activities. Persons represented include Hugh Bryan Alexander, Walter T. Curtis, Jeannette M. Dawson, Ralph Henry Elsworth, James Samuel Fisher, Ione Haydon, Arthur Jay Lacy, Vincent Smith Lovell, Herbert Caldwell Smith, and Madelon Louisa Stockwell (Mrs. Charles K. Turner).
A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963).
Acquired from various sources, 1936–63.

MS 65–1375

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Women's organizations' records, 1866–1952. 224 items and 47 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, financial records, reports, historical and biographical sketches, attendance lists, clippings, and other records of clubs and other women's societies in Michigan. Organizations represented include Adrian Woman's Club, Ann Arbor Grandmothers' Club, Delta Gamma Kappa Society, Hillsdale Woman's Club, Ladies' Library Association of Ann Arbor, Ladies' Temperance Union of Adrian, League of Women Voters of Ann Arbor, Political Equality Club of Ann Arbor, Saline Woman's Club, Women's Committee of the Washtenaw County unit of the U. S. Council of National Defense, Washtenaw County Federation of Women's Clubs, West Side Woman's Club of Ann Arbor, Woman's American Protective Association, Woman's Christian Temperance Union, and Ypsilanti Federation of Women's Clubs.

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Women's organizations' records, 1866–1952. (Continued)

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 2628, 2650, 2672, 2705, 2718, 2720, 2723, 2783, 2796, 2806, 2817, 2821, 2824–2828, and 2833.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–1376

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
World War II papers, 1941–61. 687 items and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, diaries, and other papers, chiefly describing experiences of men and women in various branches of the Armed Forces serving in the Pacific and other areas during World War II. Many of the letters were written to members of the faculty by former University of Michigan students. Includes letters written to Frederick Clever Bald, director of Michigan Historical Collections, concerning the war effort made by the Michigan cities of Alpena, Bay City, Iron Mountain, Muskegon, and Saginaw; and 250 letters from Charlevoix, Mich., servicemen and women to the editor of the Charlevoix courier.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items listed and described in Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by R. M. Warner and I. C. Brown (1963) entries no. 39, 52, 89, 113, 159, 161, 212, 221, 343, 529, 641, 647, 767, 810, 915, 944, 1042, 1047, 1121, 1167, 1275, 1331, 1344, 1386, 1404, 1416, 1426, 1432, 1474, 1513, 1549, 1668, 1706, 1720, 1728, 1738, 1836, 1937, 2002, 2143, 2147, and 2880.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–1377

Morton, Hudson T

Papers, 1939–42. 100 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, reports, and other papers relating to the University of Michigan Club of Ann Arbor.

Gift of Mrs. Morton, 1962.

MS 65–1378

Red Cross. *U. S. American National Red Cross. Washtenaw County Chapter.*

Records, 1916–30. 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, minutes, reports of the Public Health Nursing Association, a scrapbook of form letters from the central division headquarters of the Red Cross to county chapters, and clippings.

On loan from the chapter.

MS 65–1379

Reichert, Rudolph, 1889–

Papers, 1907–62. 18 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Banker. Correspondence, speeches, memoranda, and other papers relating to Reichert's activities as a bank president in Ann Arbor, Mich., commissioner of the State Banking Dept. in Michigan, and an officer of the Michigan Banker's Association. Includes papers relating to the financial crises in Michigan during the depression when he was banking commissioner and papers on State and Federal banking legislation and Federal deposit insurance. Correspondents include Junius Beal, Roscoe O. Bonisteel, Prentiss Brown, Wilber Brucker, William A. Comstock, Royal S. Copeland, James Couzens, John Dingell, Homer Ferguson, Frank Fitzgerald, Gerald R. Ford, Fred Green, Frank McKay, Earl Michener, Arthur Summerfield, Arthur Vandenberg, and Murray Van Wagoner.

MS 65–1380

Republican Party. *Michigan.*

Records, 1881–1949. 80 items and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Reminiscences (ca. 1891) on the founding of the party; minutes (1881–87) of the Lapeer Co., Mich., Republican Committee; constitution, reports, and miscellaneous papers of the Republican Woman's Club of Alma, Mich., for 1941–46; certificate (1940) of presidential electors; and correspondence and other papers of the Ann Arbor, Mich., Republican Committee for 1948–49.

MS 65–1381

Rotary Club, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Records, 1931–48. 300 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, membership list, and other papers relating to the club's activities. Correspondents include Randolph G. Adams and Wilfred B. Shaw.

MS 65–1382

Schmalzried family.

Papers, 1853–1900. 50 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence (in German), together with accompanying English translations or summaries; a land contract; and miscellaneous papers. Includes 20 Civil War letters from Frederick R. Schmalzried (1823–63) written to his family while he was serving with Company C, 1st Michigan Cavalry; 18 letters (1861–63) from Schmalzried to his friends describing and commenting on Army life and life in a parole camp after he had been taken prisoner at Brentsville, Va.; and correspondence of various members of the Schmalzried family written from or to Germany, largely about family matters.

Some of the letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 27.

Gift of Philip E. Bedient, 1958.

MS 65–1383

Sons of the American Revolution. *Michigan Society. Washtenaw Chapter.*

Scrapbook, 1914–36. 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Scrapbook containing letters, programs of the chapter's activities, and clippings.

Gift of Warren W. Florer, 1937.

MS 65–1384

Sutton, Eli Ransome, 1869–1934.

Scrapbooks, 1898–1934. 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Author and secretary to Hazen S. Pingree, Governor of Michigan. Articles by Sutton on scientific and other subjects; telegrams from Theodore Roosevelt, and Russell A. Alger containing official orders for Michigan military contingents in the Spanish American War; clippings about the Spanish American War; two letters from Theodore Roose-

Sutton, Eli Ransome, 1869–1934. Scrapbooks, 1898–1934. (Continued)

velt; and other papers. One of the articles is entitled "In the land of revolution" and deals with a trip made by Pingree and Sutton to Venezuela.
Gift of Mrs. Sutton, 1937.

MS 65-1385

Three-Quarters-Century Club. *Battle Creek Chapter.*
Records, 1906–40. 400 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes, membership lists, and other papers of an organization of men and women seventy-five years and older.
Gift of Mrs. Stanley T. Lowe, 1963.

MS 65-1386

U. S. *Automobile Labor Board.*
Records, 1934–35. ca. 6 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Stenographic reports of hearings before the Board.

MS 65-1387

U. S. *Fuel Administration.*
Records, 1918–19. 85 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Directives, records, and miscellaneous papers of the U. S. Fuel Administration in Michigan in World War I. Names represented include William K. Prudden, administrator.

MS 65-1388

U. S. *National Labor Relations Board.*
Records, 1937–38. 300 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Briefs and newspaper clippings relating to the Ford Motor Company case before the board as well as other Michigan cases.

MS 65-1389

U. S. *Office of Price Administration.*
Records, 1943. 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Miscellaneous records of the OPA activities in Washtenaw Co., Mich. during World War II.
Gift of Mentor L. Williams, 1945.

MS 65-1390

Universities Committee on Post-war International Problems. *Ann Arbor Branch.*
Records, 1943–44. 119 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, and resolutions of the Ann Arbor, Mich., unit of the Universities Committee, together with 29 printed items of the national organization. Correspondents include Joseph H. Ball, Harold H. Burton, Z. Clark Dickinson, Homer Ferguson, Carl A. Hatch, Ralph B. Perry, and Arthur H. Vandenberg.

MS 65-1391

Visiting Nurse Association of Ann Arbor.
Records, 1896–1962. 1 ft. and 19 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Constitutions; case work, committee, annual, and financial reports; minutes; and miscellaneous records of an association formerly known as the Public Health Nursing Association and originally established as the Hospital Circle of the King's Daughters.
Gift of the association, 1948–62.

MS 65-1392

Washtenaw County Medical Society.
Records, 1847–1921. 250 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, largely with Dr. James F. Breakey, about public health matters; fee bills for 1847, 1867, and 1875, the earliest of which contains a code of ethics; reports (1907–10) on Ann Arbor, Mich., water; case reports; roster of members and minutes, program notes, and other papers dealing with the activities of the society. Correspondents include Levi L. Barbour, Shirley W. Smith, and Victor C. Vaughan.

MS 65-1393

Washtenaw County Medical Society. *Woman's Auxiliary.*
Records, 1938–58. 300 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, reports, constitution, program notes; minutes of the Washtenaw County Medical Society of Michigan; "Twenty year history of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Washtenaw County Medical Society, 1938–1958," compiled by Mrs. Howard Cummings, Mrs. Leonard E. Himler, and Mrs. Emery Sink; and other papers.
Gift of Mrs. Russell DeJong, 1959.

MS 65-1394

Washtenaw Historical Society.
Records, 1825–1955. ca. 3 ft. and 5 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Papers relating to the activities of the society and its predecessor, the Washtenaw County Pioneer Society, including a register of members and minutes (1873–1955); and papers collected by the societies, including the quartermaster records of the 6th Michigan Heavy Artillery Regiment, muster rolls of the 4th Michigan Infantry during the Civil War, deeds to property, a scrapbook of newspaper clippings on early Ann Arbor, Mich., obituaries and other papers relating to Ann Arbor and Washtenaw Co., Mich.

MS 65-1395

White, Andrew Dickson, 1832–1918.
Papers, 1857–1918. 82 items and 8 reels of microfilm.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, microfilm copy made from originals in the Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives.
Educator and diplomat. 82 original letters from White, chiefly to Professor and Mrs. Edward P. Evans, relating to national politics, American colleges and universities, travels

White, Andrew Dickson, 1832–1918. Papers, 1857–1918. (Continued)
in Europe, various scholarly interests, and many other subjects. The microfilm material (1857–65) includes letters to and from White and members of his family, personal accounts, and other papers, many concerning the University of Michigan and Ann Arbor. Correspondents include Charles K. Adams, James B. Angell, Levi Bishop, Charles H. Brigham, Datus C. Brooks, Francis Brunnow, James V. Campbell, Isaac P. Christiancy, Grover Cleveland, Thomas M. Cooley, Elizabeth E. DuBois, Corydon La Ford, Henry S. Frieze, Benjamin Harrison, Erastus O. Haven, Theodore Roosevelt, John Sherman, William Sinclair, William H. Taft, Henry P. Tappan, Moses C. Tyler, James C. Watson, Alexander Winchell, and DeVolson Wood.
Acquired, 1958.

MS 65–1396

Windt, Valentine, 1901–1955.
Papers, 1922–55. ca. 250 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of the University of Michigan Dept. of Speech. Correspondence, articles, notes, and other material largely relating to the University of Michigan dramatic and speech activities with which Windt was connected, and a list of plays produced by him.
Gift of William P. Halstead, 1956.

MS 65–1397

Winter, John Garrett, 1881–1956.
Papers, 1901–51. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of Latin at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, clippings, and other material mostly relating to Winter's work in the Dept. of Latin, as director of the Division of Fine Arts, and other affairs of the University of Michigan. Correspondents include James P. Adams, Mehmet Aga Oglu, James B. Angell, Arthur E. R. Boak, Campbell Bonner, Marion L. Burton, Martin L. D'Ooge, John R. Effinger, Moses Gomberg, William H. Hobbs, Charles E. Hughes, Louis C. Karpinsky, Francis W. Kelsey, Hayward Keniston, Edward H. Kraus, Alfred H. Lloyd, Albert H. Pattengill, Jesse S. Reeves, Frank E. Robbins, Alexander G. Ruthven, and Henry A. Saunders.
Gift of Mrs. Winter, 1958.

MS 65–1398

Wolverine Co-operative Wholesale, *Lansing, Mich.*
Records, 1937–38. ca. 100 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, constitution, publications, advertisements, price lists, and other papers.

MS 65–1399

Woman's Club, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Records, 1906–60. 1 ft. and 10 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, annual reports, financial records, and scrapbooks.
On loan from the club.

MS 65–1400

Workmen's Circle. *Michigan District Committee.*
Records, 1930–60. 4 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, publications, minutes, and other records (many of them in Yiddish) of a Jewish cooperative burial and benevolent society.
Gift of the Detroit Workmen's Circle, 1964.

MS 65–1401

Drips, Andrew, 1789–1860.
Papers, 1820–60. ca. 200 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Papers relating chiefly to the activities of Drips as Indian agent in preventing liquor traffic among the Indians, and to his work as agent for Pierre Chouteau, Jr. & Company, of St. Louis, Mo. Includes correspondence relating to the American Fur Company, Bent, St. Vrain & Company, A. R. Bouis, Bridger & Vasquez, Lucien Fontenelle, Joseph V. Hamilton, W. D. Hodgkiss, Joseph Jewett, Charles Kelsey, William Laidlaw, D. D. Mitchell, H. Picotte, Pratte & Cabanne, Mr. Robidoux, J. F. A. Sanford, Sybille, Adams & Company, and the Upper Missouri Outfit, and to some activities of Forts Cheyenne, Wyo., Clark, N. D., George, S. D., John, Neb., Laramie, Wyo., Lookout, S. D., McKenzie, Mont., Pierre, S. D., Platte, Neb., and Union and William, N. D.
Gift.

MS 65–1402

Forsyth, Thomas, 1771–1833.
Papers, 1793–1953. ca. 1700 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Indian agent, fur trader, and businessman, of Illinois and St. Louis, Mo. Business and personal correspondence of Forsyth, his son, Robert Forsyth (1808–1872) and other members of the family, quarterly accounts of Forsyth as Indian agent, documents, ledgers, genealogical materials, an account book (1806) of Kinzie & Forsyth, and an account book (1854–66) of Forsyth & Kingsbury. Most of the papers relate to the War of 1812 and to Indian affairs, 1820–30. The later material includes some tax and estate settlement records, genealogical material, and reminiscences.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 65–1403

Forsyth, Thomas, 1771–1833.
Tesson collection, 1757–1910. ca. 500 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Indian agent, fur trader, and businessman, of Illinois and St. Louis, Mo. The bulk of the collection dates from 1810 to 1828 and consists of correspondence, papers concerning Forsyth's activities as an Indian agent and his properties in Peoria, Ill., permits of numerous men to trade with Indians, and Forsyth's accounts at the U. S. fur trade factory at Prairie du Chien, Wis. Papers of the Michel Tesson des Ravines family (who came to the U. S. from Santo Domingo in 1808 and became connected with the Forsyths in 1863 when Edward M. Tesson married Laura Forsyth, daughter of Thomas Forsyth's son Robert) include 22 letters (1807–81) relating to the revolution in Santo Domingo and to family properties confiscated by the Haitian Government after the revolution. Other papers include deeds of the St. Ferdinand, Mo., area, papers relating to recruiting by Capt. Walter Wilkinson in the War of 1812, account books (1806–12) with the Peoria Indians, receipts, genealogical material, and miscellaneous family papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 65-1404

Missouri Historical Society, *St. Louis.*
Fires papers, 1825-1919. ca. 100 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence and service certificates concerning volunteer firemen; charters, constitutions, and bylaws of St. Louis, Mo., volunteer companies (1826-59); accounts of an 1849 fire; fire insurance policies; information on fire fighting equipment; and 17 vols. of records, including rosters and ledgers of the volunteer companies and of the Volunteer Firemen's Historical Society, organized in 1888.
Gift.

MS 65-1405

Missouri Historical Society, *St. Louis.*
Florissant papers, 1790-1959. ca. 100 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Correspondence, land papers, copies of church records, and newspaper clippings relating to the town of Florissant and the parish of St. Ferdinand in Missouri.
Gift.

MS 65-1406

Missouri Infantry. *3d Regt., 1862-1865. Company G.*
Records, 1861-64. ca. 150 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Descriptive and muster rolls and special orders. Capt. John Downey was commander of the company.
Gift.

MS 65-1407

Adams Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1854-1959. ca. 39,000 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Tax receipts (1875-99), justice dockets (1875-1954), District Court bills of exception and depositions, material relating to the John O'Connor case, and treasurer's correspondence (1897-1910).

MS 65-1408

Aldrich, Benton, 1831-1918.
Papers, ca. 1880-1918. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Horticulturist, of Clifton, Neb. Correspondence; MSS.; notes; notebooks containing essay notes, family histories, accounts, and memoranda; speeches (1883-99) given at meetings of the Farmers' Institute; essays on Nemaha Co., Neb., history, farm life, ethics, education, prohibition, and the single tax; newspaper articles written by Aldrich; clippings; minutes (1895-1906) of the Clifton Women's Club; and other papers. Correspondents include Charles E. Bessey, Mrs. Elbridge Chickering, Rollins A. Emerson, Nellie Hawks, and Frederick K. Taylor.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Alfred Aldrich through Mrs. John Neff, 1956.

MS 65-1409

Aldrich, Bess (Streeter) 1881-1954.
Papers, 1907-54. 11 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Author, of Elmwood and Lincoln, Neb. General and business correspondence, fan letters, telegrams, MSS. and notes for Mrs. Aldrich's novels and stories, a legal and financial file including contracts and royalty statements, printed matter consisting largely of magazines which contain articles by or about her; scrapbooks including book reviews, best-seller lists, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia; a file (ca. 1915-28) containing early letters, verse, and short stories of Mrs. Aldrich's daughter, Mary Eleanor (Aldrich) Beechner; and other papers. Correspondents include Mrs. Keene (Avery) Abbott, Jacques Chambrun, Elizabeth Dickenson, Frank C. Hanighen, F. M. Holly, T. A. Leadley, Robert Leavitt, Abbott C. Page, Louise Pound, Elizabeth S. Roberts, Richard A. Rowland, George F. Will, Blanche Colton Williams, John L. B. Williams, Luella M. Wright, and the Appleton Publishing House.
Access to some of the papers is restricted until 1969.
Gift of Mrs. Aldrich's family, 1954.

MS 65-1410

Allan, James Thomas, 1831-1885.
Papers, 1860-1935. ca. 250 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Pioneer agriculturist, of Bellevue, Neb. Correspondence (1878-85); scrapbook (1860-70); photocopy of a MS. on Herndon House, by Donald B. Allan (1935); and printed matter. Relates to Bellevue, Neb., the "Bellevue press," Mrs. Grace Isabel Bradley, and agriculture in Nebraska.
Gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Budington Allan and Carlisle Allan.

MS 65-1411

Allen, Charles W *b.* 1851.
Papers, 1871-1941. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Cattleman and journalist, of Chadron, Neb. Correspondence, MSS. of autobiographical writings, maps, newspaper clippings, and a biographical sketch. The correspondence is largely with Elmo Scott Watson, and concerns the possible publication of Allen's autobiography, In the West that was, which covers his life from his journey to Wyoming in 1871 to the Battle of Wounded Knee, 1890. The bulk of the autobiographical material relates to the Dakota Sioux Indians.
Portions of chapters of In the West that was, were published as "Red Cloud and the U. S. flag" in Nebraska history, v. 21, no. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1940), p. 283-304.

MS 65-1412

Allen, Mary Elizabeth (Bryan)
Genealogical notes. ca. 3 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Letters and notes, prepared in the 1920's and 1930's, concerning genealogical records (from the 1700's) of the Bryan and Jennings families; genealogical record of William Jennings Bryan and a scrapbook concerning him; and newspaper clippings concerning Charles Bryan, William Jennings Bryan, Jr., and Ruth Bryan Owen.

MS 65-1413

Allen, William Vincent, 1847-1924.
Papers, 1889-1934. ca. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Senator from Nebraska. Correspondence, speeches, genealogical data on the Allen, Piersol, and Pomerene families, campaign material, commissions, invitations, memorial tributes, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes papers relating to Allen's career (1893-1901) as Senator, to his work in forest conservation, and to his interest in the welfare of the Indians of Nebraska. Correspondents include Thomas H. Barry, William J. Bryan, James Garvey, Walter Q. Gresham, John W. Hayes, Silas A. Holcomb, Charles F. Manderson, Willis E. Reed, Lucius D. Richards, John S. Robinson, Addison E. Sheldon, John M. Thurston, and Arthur J. Weaver.
Calendar of correspondence in the repository.
Acquired from Mr. Allen's grandson, Herbert Allen, 1949.

MS 65-1414

Altrusa Club, *Lincoln, Neb.*
Records, 1922-60. ca. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, minutes, reports, rosters, yearbooks, programs, history, record of loan fund and grants, and scrapbook.
Gift of the club, 1962.

MS 65-1415

American Association of University Women. *Lincoln (Neb.) Branch.*
Records, 1920-59. ca. 3 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence (1928), minutes (1928-55), president's reports (1938-57), historian's reports (1938-42), scrapbooks, clippings, and printed matter; together with correspondence, MSS. of writings and notes of Louise Pound for 1920-57.

MS 65-1416

American Association of University Women. *Nebraska Division.*
Records, 1930-61. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Minutes, historian's reports, history of branches (1955-59), and scrapbooks.

MS 65-1417

Avery, May (Bennett) 1870-1960.
Papers, 1929-37. ca. 200 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Resident of Lincoln, Neb. Diary of a trip abroad, biographical data, memorabilia, and other papers relating to events in Nebraska during Mrs. Avery's lifetime and to Mrs. Klepper, a pioneer woman who recalls her journey from Illinois to Nebraska in the early 1880's and her life in a Furnas Co., Neb., sod house until 1903.
Gift of W. G. Leavitt and Mrs. Avery's estate, 1960 and 1963.

MS 65-1418

Bassett, Samuel Clay, 1844-1926.
Papers, 1874-1927. 3 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Agriculturist and State legislator, of Buffalo Co., Neb. Correspondence, notes, printed matter, and other papers relating mainly to various phases of agriculture in Nebraska and Bassett's opposition to moving the State capital from Lincoln to Kearney, Neb. Includes the financial record, minutes, and constitution of the Erie Farmers Club of Buffalo County for 1874-81.
Gift of Mrs. Laura Bassett Kelley.

MS 65-1419

Beatrice Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle.
Records, 1894-99. ca. 50 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Constitution, minutes, printed matter, clippings, and announcements relating to the activities and affairs of the circle.

MS 65-1420

Beecher, George Allen, *Bp.*, 1868-1951.
Papers, 1837-1950. 14 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Episcopal clergyman, of Nebraska. Correspondence (1889-1950), journal, biographical data, notes (1889-1909), genealogical data on the Beecher family, financial records (1919-50), ledgers, scrapbooks (1933-41), memoranda, and newspaper clippings (1908-40); together with MSS. of writings by Beecher and other clergymen, records (1900-44) of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and church account books (1890-1910) of Bp. Anson R. Graves. The notes include some made by Beecher as a divinity student (1889-92) in Philadelphia and sermon notes; the MSS. relate to pioneers and the early church in Nebraska; and the church records include correspondence, reports, petitions, and minutes of meetings of the Council of Advice and pertain mainly to the Western Nebraska Missionary District. Subjects represented include the Japanese Americanization Society of Nebraska, the Sioux Memorial Association, life on the Nebraska frontier, and Beecher's efforts on behalf of the Kearney (Neb.) Military Academy. Correspondents include Willa Cather, James H. Haney, George G. Ware, relatives of Beecher, and other clergymen.

MS 65-1421

Berg, Theophil Herman, 1879-
Papers, 1907-62. ca. 400 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
City clerk, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence, speeches, legal file, newspaper clippings, biographical information, and scrapbooks relating to the city government of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondents include J. S. Baer, Charles A. Bartz, Hiram D. Lingle, and C. A. Sorenson.
Gift of Mr. Berg, 1964.

MS 65-1422

Berge, Wendell, 1903-1955.
Papers, 1924-54. ca. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
U. S. Assistant Attorney General. Correspondence; MSS. of and notes for speeches, articles, and addresses; press releases; articles; clippings; and other printed matter. The bulk of the collection consists of speeches and articles and relates to affairs of the Dept. of Justice during Berge's period of service (1930-47). Subjects mentioned include antitrust legislation, international cartels, and the American postwar economy. Correspondents include Tom C. Clark, Felix Frankfurter, and Harry S. Truman.
Gift of Mrs. Berge, 1958.

MS 65-1423

Bourke, John Gregory, 1843-1896.
Papers, 1873-98. 6 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Army officer and ethnologist. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, research notes, scrapbooks consisting mainly of newspaper clippings, and printed matter. The papers relate to Bourke's interest in ethnology, his book, On the border with Crook (1891), the Chicago World's Columbian Exposition (1893), the Garza Revolution (1892) on the Mexican border, and personal matters.
Gift of Mr. Bourke's daughter, Mrs. Alexander H. Richardson, 1956.

MS 65-1424

Bradford, Harry Elwyn, 1878-1963.
Papers, 1945-63. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Agricultural editor, of Lincoln, Neb. Writings, speech outlines and notes pertaining to vocational education and related topics, clippings, printed matter, memorabilia, and other papers. Includes correspondence of Carrie King, Bradford's sister-in-law; biographical and genealogical material on the Bradford family; and material relating to Bradford's professional career and publications.
Gift of Mrs. Carrie King, 1963.

MS 65-1425

Branch, Perry W
Papers, 1844-1922. ca. 150 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Foundation executive, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence (1897-1922) and diary. The bulk of the correspondence consists of letters written to Branch during his service in World War I.

MS 65-1426

Brandsberg, George, 1937-
Papers, 1962-63. ca. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Journalist, of Omaha. Correspondence, interview notes, research data; taped interviews with Oren Lee Staley, president of the National Farmers Organization; recordings of NFO meetings, the 1962 NFO national election proceedings, and the Feb. 1963 Farmer/Labor Conference in Omaha; survey of county extension directors; printed matter, clippings, and miscellaneous papers.
Access to some of the papers is restricted until 1974.
Gift of Mr. Brandsberg, 1964.

MS 65-1427

Brinton, Job Wells, 1883-
Correspondence, 1918-20. ca. 100 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence between Brinton, of the United States Sisal Trust, and his salesman, T. R. Harvey; between W. W. Ligett, manager of the Publishers National Service Bureau and the Burleigh County Farmers Press; letters to J. R. Waters; and a printed copy of a speech on the cooperative marketing of wheat, delivered in 1924. The correspondence deals with business affairs and with the Nonpartisan League.

MS 65-1428

Broady, Jefferson Hunsaker, 1844-1908.
Papers, 1861-1908. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Judge, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence (1908), account books (1861-70), brief book, notebook on American law, scrapbooks, and clippings. Some papers relate to Nebraska politics in the 1880's.

MS 65-1429

Brown, Norris, 1863-1960.
Papers, 1898-1953. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Senator from Nebraska. Correspondence (1906-07 and 1953), speeches (1908-11), scrapbooks (1898-1928), and newspaper clippings. Some papers relate to Brown's senatorial term (1907-13) and his sponsorship of the 16th amendment to the Constitution.

MS 65-1430

Brown Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1883-1943. 34 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Assessment books for personal property and real estate; letter press book, record of fees, instruments filed, and mortgage indebtedness; livestock record, by precinct; registration records; recapitulation ledgers; records of county clerk fees, district court fees, and commissioner's proceedings; corporation schedules; petitions; tax statement; and legal papers.

MS 65-1431

Bryan, Charles Wayland, 1867-1945.
Papers, 1908-38. ca. 17 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Mayor of Lincoln, Neb., and Governor of Nebraska. Correspondence, reports, bills, resolutions, proclamations, affidavits; petitions relating to the Oregon Trail Highway, highway construction, and employment; satire on Bryan, political scrapbooks, and a memory book. Includes papers relating to Bryan's campaign (1924) for Vice President of the U. S. Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge and Manuel Roxas.

MS 65-1432

Burt Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1857-99. 54 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Assessors' books, tax lists, register of officers elected, records of the Board of County Commissioners, trial and justice dockets, deed register, Burt County Claim Association record, estray and brand book, and papers relating to the Fish Creek Drainage Ditch Improvement Association.

MS 65-1433

Butler, Hugh Alfred, 1878-1954.
Papers, 1945-54. 180 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other papers relating to Butler's terms as U. S. Senator from Nebraska.
Detailed description in the repository.

MS 65-1434

Butler Co., *Neb.*
Land, tax, and election records, 1875-1923. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Applications for nomination (1910-18), certificates of nomination (1891-1918), nomination and election expense statements (1900-16) of candidates, primary election papers (1908), certificate of title fee book, numerical index of land records, assessor's books (1875-79 and 1905), personal assessment books (1908-23), and tax lists (1884-99).

MS 65-1435

Callen, Ernest Glenn, 1894-1964.
Papers, 1928-62. ca. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Professor of political science and sociology. Correspondence (1934-46), MSS. of writings and notes (1929-44), and printed matter relating to the city government of Lincoln, Neb., unemployment, workmen's compensation, labor law, public welfare, taxation, and other governmental and social problems of Nebraska.
Gift of Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1964.

MS 65-1436

Campbell, Iain C G
Manuscripts and notes. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Clergyman, of Weeping Water, Neb. Typewritten MS. entitled "The story of Weeping Water"; data on early families and settlers of Weeping Water: the Reeds, Ashmuns, Beardsleys, and Bellows; and notes on the history of the Albion, Neb., Congregational Church.
Gift of Mr. Campbell, 1961 and 1962.

MS 65-1437

Carns, Margaret Jane (Burke) 1859-1952.
Papers, 1865-1952. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence (1889-1944), mss. of writings, notes, certificates (1865-1919), Bible containing a family record, newspaper clippings, and printed matter. The papers relate to the activities of the American Bar Association of which Mrs. Carns was the first woman member, the National Association of Women Lawyers, and the Nebraska Prison Board. Correspondents include Rose Falls Bress and Charles F. Manderson.
Gift of the Carns family.

MS 65-1438

Carson, John Lind, 1832-1897.
Papers, 1858-89. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Banker, of Brownville, Neb. Account books (1858-75); scrapbook of verse and obituaries, with occasional diary entries (1862-74); and autograph books (1881-89) of Carson's daughter, Rose Carson.
Gift of Rose Carson, 1955.

MS 65-1439

Central Nebraska Public Power and Irrigation District.
Records, 1907-59. ca. 15 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, reports, resolutions, minutes, legal papers, agreements, hearings, court cases, congressional hearings and bills, speeches, addresses, published and unpublished articles, magazines, pamphlets, newspapers, newspaper clippings, maps, charts, phonorecords made at the dedication (1941) of the Jeffrey Canyon Hydroelectric Plant, project files (on microfilm); and the papers of Donald W. Kingsley, president (1933-41) of the board of directors of CNPPID, including correspondence, speeches, radio addresses, court cases, Government bills, bylaws of the CNPPID, schedules of appointments, articles, pamphlets, maps, charts, newspapers, and newspaper clippings. Some of the papers relate to the tricounty irrigation project in Nebraska. Correspondents include Ralph O. Canaday, attorney for the CNPPID, and James N. Clarke, treasurer of the Supplemental Water Association, which was connected with the tricounty project.

MS 65-1440

Chapman, Samuel M 1839-1907.
Correspondence, 1871-1904. 7 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, judge, and politician, of Plattsmouth, Neb. Correspondence relating to political matters in Nebraska, economic aspects of agriculture, Civil War pensions, and Chapman's activities as a collector for eastern creditors, especially farm machinery companies. Correspondents include James E. Boyd, Lorenzo Crounse, James William Dawes, Silas Garber, Monroe Leland Hayward, John A. McShane, Charles Frederick Manderson, Samuel Maxwell (Chapman's law partner), J. Sterling Morton, Algernon Sidney Paddock, Roscoe Pound, Alvin Saunders, John Milton Thayer, John Mellon Thurston, Edward Kimball Valentine, Charles Henry Van Wyck, Arthur J. Weaver, and the Grand Army of the Republic and the Missouri Pacific Railway Company.

MS 65-1441

Chase, Warren Tinker, 1860-1940.
Papers, 1880-1916. ca. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Physician and druggist, of Loup City, Neb. Customer accounts, druggist account books, and pharmacy notebooks.
Gift of the estate of Dr. Chase's daughter, Mrs. R. E. Dale.

MS 65-1442

Chenoweth, Caleb Ashbury, 1843-1864.
Papers, 1856-1941. ca. 150 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Union Army soldier, of Illinois. Correspondence (1856-64), account book (1861-69), and Chenoweth family history (1961). The letters relate to the Battles of Perryville, Ky. (1862), Chickamauga (1863) and Chattanooga, Tenn. (1863), to other battles in Tennessee, to camp life, and to marches into various parts of Tennessee. Correspondents include Wilbur Fisk Chenoweth and other members of the family.
Gift of H. F. Chenoweth, 1957 and 1961.

MS 65-1443

Church, Foster, 1822-1911.
Papers, 1858-1911. ca. 6 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Railway master mechanic, of Alexandria, Neb. Papers relating to Church's business activities in New York and Nebraska, including correspondence (1858-78), financial records, "Railway entertainments" and other books and pamphlets.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Church, 1954.

MS 65-1444

Clapp, Hugh Elton.
Papers, 1860-1928. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Engineer, of Lincoln, Neb. Diary (1898); ledger (1903-09); roster of Company D, 1st Nebraska Volunteer Infantry in the Spanish American War; memorabilia from the Philippine Expedition; and other papers.
Gift of Mr. Clapp, 1962.

MS 65-1445

Clark, Landy.
Papers, 1879-1922. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Lumber dealer, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence, scrapbook of clippings, and printed matter. Some of the material relates to the University of Nebraska (1883-85).
Gift of the Clark estate, 1953.

MS 65-1446

Cochran, Robert LeRoy, 1886-1963.
Papers, 1900-41. 119 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Governor of Nebraska. General, departmental, and applicant correspondence; biographical material; reports; addresses, speeches, and speech material; campaign material and election results; Dodge Co., Neb., highway petitions (1935), petitions (1937) calling for a special session of the Nebraska State Legislature, and petitions endorsing Gus Hall; legal material, scrapbooks, certificates, maps, charts, slides, movie film and cuts; a phonograph record containing

Cochran, Robert LeRoy. 1886–1963. Papers, 1900–41. (Continued)

a political talk (1940) for Cochran, newspaper clippings and editorials, printed matter, memorabilia, and an inventory of the collection. Includes a file of the papers (1917–40) of Cochran's wife, Aileen (Gantt) Cochran with correspondence and clippings and the genealogy and records (1900–38) of the Cochran family. Correspondents include Edward R. Burke, Harry B. Coffee, W. A. Ellis, T. M. Morrow, Keith Neville, James C. Quigley, A. C. Tilley, and Gwyer H. Yater.

MS 65–1447

Cole, Nellie W
Papers, 1932–53. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Resident of Beatrice, Neb. Diaries (1946–53); papers (1932–44) relating to the Altar Guild of Christ Episcopal Church, Beatrice, Neb.; household accounts; and printed matter.
Gift of Dempster Mill Manufacturing Company, 1961.

MS 65–1448

Comstock, Ethel Martin.
Papers, 1882–1957. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Resident of Orleans, Neb. Correspondence (1882–88), Orleans Cemetery records (1957), and scrapbooks. Includes material relating to the Simpson family and to the history of Harlan Co., Neb.
Gift of Mrs. Comstock, 1957.

MS 65–1449

Condon, William M 1865–1920.
Papers, 1868–1920. ca. 100 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Dentist and banker, of Humphrey, Neb. Correspondence, deeds, papers relating to women's clubs in Humphrey and Madison, Neb., clippings, school papers of Nora Condon, memorabilia, and other papers. Includes material relating to property owned by Thomas Ottis.
Gift of Nora Condon, 1955.

MS 65–1450

Cones, William W
Papers, 1839–79. ca. 400 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Banker, of Wisner, Neb. Correspondence (1854–74); legal and financial file; account books (ca. 1848–52); and newspapers (1864–75). The bulk of the material deals with land transactions and consists of deeds and mortgages relating to Cones' real estate business activities in Ohio, Iowa, and Nebraska, and to his banking firms: Cones and Pollock, West Point, Neb., and W. W. Cones and Company, Wisner, Neb.
Gift of Homer D. Thompson, 1958.

MS 65–1451

Copeland, Oren Sturman, 1887–1959.
Papers, 1935–42. 3 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Mayor of Lincoln, Neb., and U. S. Representative from Nebraska. Speeches, press releases, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to Copeland's career as Lincoln commissioner of public safety (1935–37), mayor (1937–40), and U. S. Representative (1941–42).
Gift of Mrs. Copeland, 1959.

MS 65–1452

Correll, Erasmus Michael, *b.* 1846.
Papers, 1870–1913. ca. 400 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Editor and State legislator, of Nebraska. Correspondence (1881–82); speeches and legislative bills (1881–82); pamphlets, political tracts, and clippings concerning woman suffrage; and minutes and resolutions of the Nebraska Woman Suffrage Convention (1881). Correspondents include Ada M. Bittenbender, Charles W. Bryan, and Clara D. Colby.

MS 65–1453

Crandall, Calvin B
Letters, 1862–65. ca. 150 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Union soldier, of Brookfield, N. Y. Correspondence relating to Crandall's experiences as a soldier during the Civil War. Includes references to Crandall's brother, George, a missionary pastor at what is now Clay Center, Neb. Correspondents include Crandall's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jared B. Crandall.
Gift of Mr. Crandall's niece, Mrs. G. L. Hutchins.

MS 65–1454

Crawford, Harry Love.
Papers, 1934–58. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Furniture dealer and undertaker, of Kearney, Neb. Correspondence (1939–57); Civil War letters (1863–64); MSS. of writings and notes; and printed matter. Includes material relating to the folklore and history of Buffalo Co., Neb.
Gift of Mrs. Crawford, 1960.

MS 65–1455

Crete Mills, *Crete, Neb.*
Records, 1885–1920. ca. 40 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, salesbook (1887–96), ledgers (1902–08), daybook (1908), bank deposit books (1885–89) for the Crete State Bank, and Burlington Railroad invoices and claims (1910–13), and other records of a gristmill.

MS 65–1456

Cummins, Thomas A
Papers, 1865–1906. ca. 50 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Pioneer, of Gage Co., Neb. Correspondence and legal papers relating to Cummins' financial affairs.
Received from the estate of George Cummins, 1955.

MS 65–1457

Dake, Orsamus Charles, 1832–1875.
Papers, 1849–1924. ca. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Episcopal clergyman, poet, and professor at the University of Nebraska. Correspondence (1858–78); diaries (1849 and 1853); sermons, poems, essays, and letters to the editor (1857–70); legal and financial file (1868–1902); Fremont College papers (1869); Fremont (Neb.) Episcopal Church papers (1869 and 1886); and certificates, memorabilia, and printed matter.
Gift of Mrs. Amanda Horst, Anna Dake Love, and Mrs. Beatrice L. Monaghan.

MS 65-1458

Davis, Margaret, 1875-1958.
Papers, 1836-1956. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Teacher, of Lincoln, Neb. Minutes (1942-45) of the British War Relief Society; land records (1836-97); clippings (1901-40); and scrapbooks (1901-56). Includes material relating to the University of Nebraska and to the history of Cass Co., Neb.
Gift of Margaret and Alice Davis, 1955 and 1958.

MS 65-1459

Delta Kappa Gamma Society. *Zeta Chapter. Lincoln, Neb.*
Pioneer women teacher research, 1928-48. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence (1944-48); committee reports (1942-47); research data, interviews, notes; biographies and autobiographies (1940-48); and printed matter, relating to the lives of pioneer women teachers in Nebraska. The bulk of the collection consists of biographical information concerning Susan R. Frazier, Olga F. Stastny, and other teachers.

MS 65-1460

Dibble, Richard, *b.* 1836.
Papers, 1858-1903. ca. 100 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Civil war soldier, of Beatrice, Neb. Correspondence (1864-1903) and legal papers (1858-86). Includes material relating to camp life at Fort Lyon, Va. (1864-65).
Received from the estate of George Cummins, 1955.

MS 65-1461

Duncombe, Frances E 1870-1958.
Papers, 1891-1957. ca. 150 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Teacher, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence, diaries (1897-1901); clippings, printed matter, and memorabilia. Includes material relating to Miss Duncombe's experiences at the University of Nebraska (1897-1901). Correspondents include Emma B. Tucker, Francis F. Tucker, Lawrence Vold, and Margaret A. Vold.
Received from Miss Duncombe's estate, 1958.

MS 65-1462

Dunn, Lee James, 1861-1937.
Papers, 1815-1936. ca. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Grain dealer and banker, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence, legal and financial file (1897-1916), stock certificates (1891-1911); real estate file (1891-1928) containing abstracts of title, warrantee deeds, quit claim deeds, leases, and bills of sale; papers relating to family history, and membership cards to various organizations. Includes papers relating to the American Exchange Bank of Elmwood, Neb., of which Dunn was a director, the City National Bank of Lincoln, Neb., at which he was a cashier, the Dunn-Howard Grain Company, Dunn and Perrin Company, Farmers Bank of Fillmore County in Ohiowa, Neb., Furnas County Bank, and the Nebraska Brewing Company.

MS 65-1463

Eager, Frank Dewitt, 1872-1960.
Papers, 1898-1957. 5 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Army officer, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence, diary (1898), speeches, addresses, certificates, scrapbooks, articles, pamphlets, newspapers and newspaper clippings including numerous Manila, Hong Kong, and Havana papers (1898-99), printed matter, and other papers. Includes papers relating to the case of Berge vs. Eager in the Nebraska Supreme Court, general orders (1898-99) from the Headquarters of the Army, and a map of the Manila Bay area showing positions where the Nebraska regiment fought during the Spanish American War.

MS 65-1464

Ernst, Carl Julius, 1853-1932.
Papers, 1860-1929. ca. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Railway executive, of Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence and records (1885-93) of the Lincoln Street Railway Company of which Ernst was secretary; correspondence and legal papers (1894-95) of the Lincoln Board of Education of which he was president; records (1887-94) of the Lancaster Land Company of which he was secretary; real estate records (1860-85); scrapbook (1902-14); and printed matter.

MS 65-1465

Feenan, Martin J *b.* 1842.
Papers, 1862-1953. ca. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Businessman, of Omaha. Correspondence, speeches, MSS. of writings, scrapbooks, autograph books, certificates, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia; together with correspondence, rosters, and clippings relating to the 6th and 22d Regiments of Iowa Cavalry; correspondence, receipts, rosters, and pamphlets relating to the Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War; correspondence, reports, account book, notes, minutes, songbooks, and other papers of the George Custer Post No. 7 of the Grand Army of the Republic, Omaha; reports of the officers of the Woman's Relief Corps on their 36th, 40th, and 41st annual conventions; rosters of the Douglas County Association of Nebraska Pioneers; application and bond of the Daughters of Veterans; and other papers. Subjects represented include the early history of Omaha and Iowa City, Iowa, the activities of M. J. Feenan and Sons, builders and manufacturers of monuments, and the White Stone Hill (N. D.) battlefield.
Gift of Emma Feenan through the Omaha Public Library, 1959-60.

MS 65-1466

Florence, *Neb.*
Records, 1842-1917. ca. 3 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Journal (1856-67), ledgers, minutes, financial records, receipts, stock assessments and certificates, stock and order register, deeds, mortgages, register of land warrants, and other papers. Includes the articles of incorporation of the Nebraska Winter Quarters Company (1854) and the Florence Land Company (1855) which established the town, the financial records (1857) and incorporation papers of the Florence Bridge Company, correspondence (1855-65) of the firm of Cook, Sargent and Parker, which founded and operated the Bank of Florence, the papers of incorporation of the Bank of Florence, and papers (1906-09) relating to the Board of Park Commissioners. The bulk of the collection dates from 1855 to 1860.
Gift of Mrs. Joseph W. Lewis.

MS 65-1467

Fort Kearny, *Neb.*
Records, 1845-1931. ca. 6 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence (1847 and 1849), records of the General Land Office for 1854-1931 and the Office of the Adjutant General, Reservation Division for 1845-71, special orders (1865-71), daybook (1858-62), maps, diagrams, roster (1847) of the Battalion of Missouri Mounted Volunteers, and papers relating to Stanborg's explorations of Dobytown, a village near the fort.

MS 65-1468

Fort Robinson, *Neb.*

Records, 1873-1949. 12 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

In part, microfilm made from originals in the National Archives and from originals loaned by the Beef Research Station, University of Nebraska, Fort Robinson, in 1960.

Correspondence (1947-48), military records (1920-49), civilian employee records (1933-48), building plans (1902-43), maps (1881-1945), and records on microfilm. Subjects mentioned include the horses, buildings, and grounds of the fort and arrests and imprisonments of military personnel.

Gift of Roger T. Grange, Jr., 1959 and 1961.

MS 65-1469

Frontier Co., *Neb.*

Records, 1879-98. 12 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Tax lists and justice dockets.

Transferred by action of the Frontier County commissioners, 1960.

MS 65-1470

Fry, Edwin Augustus, 1851-1936.

Papers, 1878-1936. 1 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Editor and politician. Correspondence, notes, scrapbooks (1906-35), and printed matter (1921-36) relating to Fry's activities as a newspaper editor in Niobrara, Neb., Fort Pierre, Herrick, and Yankton, S. D., and in Julesburg and Sedgwick, Colo. Subjects mentioned include the South Dakota Direct Legislation Organization, the Progressive Republican Primary Organization, the Kansas-Nebraska-Dakota Highway Association, and the Missouri River Navigation Association. Correspondents include Lorenzo Crounse, Edgar Howard, Robert M. La Follette, and Richard O. Richards.

MS 65-1471

Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, 1824-1905.

Papers, 1832-1905. ca. 21 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Governor of Nebraska. Correspondence (1856-1905); 34 ledgers; 5 memoranda notebooks; account books, salesbooks, treasurer's records, and other financial records of Furnas as an Omaha Indian agent, president and secretary of the State Board of Agriculture, businessman, agriculturalist, and Mason; his journal as commander (1863) of the 2d Nebraska Volunteer Cavalry; his executive papers (1872-74) as Governor; scrapbooks; memorabilia; and the daybook and account book (1832-48) of William Furnas.

Gift of Mr. Furnas.

MS 65-1472

Gerrard, Betty C

Papers, 1879-1913. ca. 150 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Resident of Columbus, Neb. Correspondence (largely from relatives), legal orders and notices, relating to Mrs. Gerrard's activities in Columbus, Neb., where she was an officer in both the Women's Suffrage Association and the Women's Christian Temperance Union.

Received, 1964.

MS 65-1473

Grice, Samuel Roe, *b.* 1817.

Papers, 1817-1922. 1 reel of microfilm (400 items)

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Microfilm copy of originals loaned by Mrs. Ethel Anne Graham, Nebraska City, Neb.

Resident of Brownville, Neb. Correspondence (1840-1922), diary, family records (1850-62), mss. of writings, and memorabilia. Correspondence consists largely of family letters sent to and from Brownville, Neb., and London, Eng. Family members represented prominently include Grice's wife Susannah, Mrs. E. Bestow, Anna Grice, William Roe Grice, H. D. Roe, Thomas Roe, and Charles and Emily Wiggelsworth.

Access restricted.

MS 65-1474

Griggs, Frederick, 1867-1952.

Papers, 1912-52. ca. 300 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Educator and missionary of College View, Neb., and Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence (1938-50), sermons, mss. of writings, and other papers, relating to Griggs' career as an elder of the Seventh Day Adventist Church.

Gift of Mrs. Griggs, 1953.

MS 65-1475

Griggs, Nathan Kirk, 1844-1910.

Papers, 1874-1915. 25 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Lawyer, diplomat, and composer, of Beatrice, Neb. Correspondence (1888-1900), legal papers (1883-92), and letter press book. Some of the papers relate to the activities of the Griggs and Rinaker law firm, which was later known as Griggs, Rinaker, and Bibb.

MS 65-1476

Harrison, Robert D 1897-

Papers, 1952-58. 12 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

U. S. Representative from Nebraska. General, postmaster, and rural carriers correspondence, campaign material, speeches, and miscellaneous papers relating to the Congressman's official business.

Restricted.

MS 65-1477

Herron, Leonard Smith, 1884-1958.

Papers, 1917-58. 7 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Editor, of Omaha. Correspondence, speeches, articles, and notes. Includes papers relating to the Farmers Union Cooperatives.

Complete list of speeches and articles in the repository.

MS 65-1478

Howard, Edgar, 1858-1951.

Papers, 1893-1950. 2 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Journalist and U. S. Representative from Nebraska. Correspondents, biographical sketch, tribute by A. E. Sheldon, scrapbooks, broadsides, and clippings on a testimonial dinner. Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, Eugene Casey, James A. Farley, John Nance Garner, Nicholas Longworth, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Fred M. Vinson.

MS 65-1479

Jenkins, Myron B

Papers, 1880-1941. ca. 23 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Forester. Correspondence (1936-41) relating to the work of the Conservation and Survey Division of the University of Nebraska, files of the Work Projects Administration (Nebraska), and articles.

Gift of the Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 1961.

MS 65-1480

Johnson, Albert Litle, *b.* 1864.
Papers, 1881-1940. 11 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Milling company president, of Crete, Neb. Correspondence; legal and financial file (1881-94); pages from a Crete Mills ledger containing entries made by Johnson; deeds, leases, and other land records (1886-1901); Saunders Co., Neb., tax receipts (1881-94); reports and printed matter relating to the American Sunday-School Union for 1905-10; reports, minutes, and programs of the Young Men's Christian Association for 1904-19; and financial records, budgets, treasurer's reports, and printed matter relating to Nebraska Wesleyan University for 1893-1919.

MS 65-1481

Johnson, Frank Henton, 1871-1960.
Papers, 1855-1942. 22 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Soldier, of Plattsmouth and Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence (1894-1927), certificates (1855-69), scrapbook (1898-99), and printed matter, together with the personal account books of J. W. Johnson and his account book as treasurer of the Platte Lodge No. 7 of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows in Plattsmouth, and the records book (1880-89) of the McConihie Post No. 45 of the Grand Army of the Republic, in Plattsmouth. Some of the papers relate to events in the Philippine Islands during the Spanish American War.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, 1958.

MS 65-1482

Johnson Co., Neb.
Records, 1860-1925. 44 v.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Tax lists (1865-84), claims allowed (1882, 1884), apportionment record (1860-75), road funds (1869-70), soldiers and sailors official roster (1925), and assessors records (1873-76).
Received, 1959.

MS 65-1483

Kingsley, George Pomeroy, 1865-1929.
Papers, 1922-29. ca. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Resident of Minden, Neb. Correspondence, petitions and resolutions, bills and speeches in the U. S. Congress, and other papers relating to early efforts in the field of conservation, irrigation, and public power in Nebraska. Correspondents include E. O. Canaday, James M. Clark, Nebraska State engineer R. L. Cochran, C. W. McConaughy, Clark E. Mickey, B. Clarence Neff, Senator George W. Norris, and U. S. Representative Willis G. Sears.
Gift of Donaldson W. Kingsley, 1958.

MS 65-1484

Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude, *d.* 1960.
Papers, 1919-39. ca. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Music educator and composer, of Lincoln, Neb. Mss., notes, published music composed or arranged by Miss Kinscella, sheet music, music rolls for a player piano, and printed matter. Includes material relating to various aspects of her career, but especially to music education.
Gift of the estate of Miss Kinscella, 1960.

MS 65-1485

Kobes, Frank Joseph, 1890-
Papers, 1943-46. ca. 2 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Mayor of Crete, Neb. Correspondence, hearings of the Interstate Commerce Commission, clippings, and handbills relating to the litigation surrounding the Missouri Pacific Railroad line through Crete. Correspondents include Robert Van Pelt, attorney for the Missouri Pacific Abandonment Committee.
Gift of Mrs. Kobes through Frank J. Kobes, Jr.

MS 65-1486

McCallum, Donald, *b.* 1831.
Papers, 1865-1943. ca. 150 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Surveyor, of Guide Rock, Neb. Correspondence (1865-1903); legal and financial file (1883-1902); pocket diary (1886); Guide Rock Land Company record book (1873-1907); three issues of the Guide Rock "Signal" containing family references. Relates to the early settlement and development of Guide Rock, Neb.
Gift of Jessie McCallum, through the courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. McCallum, 1961.

MS 65-1487

McKelvie, Samuel Roy, 1881-1956.
Papers, 1911-52. 66 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Publisher, rancher, and Governor of Nebraska. Correspondence, speeches, applications and recommendations (1919-21), petitions and proclamations (1919-22), campaign scrapbooks (1911-31), Federal Farm Board scrapbook (1929-31), and miscellaneous scrapbooks (1928-36). The papers relate to the affairs of the Governor's office during McKelvie's term (1919-23), to McKelvie's bid for the U. S. Senate, his term on the Federal Farm Board, and his private life as editor and publisher of the "Nebraska farmer." Some correspondence deals with the commutation of sentences, pardons, and paroles, including the case of Alson Cole. Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, Warren G. Harding, Herbert Hoover, George W. Norris, and John J. Pershing.
Gift of Mrs. McKelvie, 1956.

MS 65-1488

McMullen, Adam, 1875-1959.
Papers, 1915-58. 6 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
State legislator and Governor of Nebraska. General and departmental correspondence, financial records (1920, 1927-28), speeches and press releases (1919-28 and 1953-54), applications and recommendations (1924), scrapbook (1928-40), and newspaper clippings. Includes carbon copies of outgoing correspondence during McMullen's governorship (1925-29) and other executive papers. Correspondents include Herbert Hoover, Huey P. Long, George W. Norris, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Fred A. Seaton, and Harold E. Stassen.

MS 65-1489

Majors, Thomas Jefferson, 1841-1932.
Papers, 1859-1932. 1 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
In part, microfilm.
Army officer, Territorial and State legislator, U. S. Representative from Nebraska, and Lieutenant Governor of Nebraska. Correspondence (1863-93), biographical data, financial records (1883-91), military documents (1863-76), certificates, clippings, and memorabilia. Some of the papers relate to the political and military history of Nebraska during the territorial and early statehood years. Correspond-

Majors, Thomas Jefferson, 1841–1932. Papers, 1859–1932. (Continued)

ents include Robert W. Furnas, Phineas W. Hitchcock, George W. Holland, Church Howe, John T. Mallaliev, Charles F. Manderson, Samuel Maxwell, Thomas J. Oliver, Algernon S. Paddock, William A. Pollock, Frederick Renner, John M. Thayer, and Martin N. Van Fleet.

Military documents purchased from Louise Stegner, 1949.

MS 65–1490

Malone, Robert T 1891–1963.

Papers, 1930–63. 8 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Director of the Division of Employment Security, Nebraska Dept. of Labor in Lincoln, Neb. Correspondence, records and speeches (1947–49), addresses (1939–48), notes (1957–58), and other papers relating to housing, the National Council of Catholic Women, the National Union for Social Justice in Lincoln, the Lincoln Urban League, and the American Interprofessional League.

MS 65–1491

Meiklejohn, George De Rue, 1857–1929.

Papers, 1897–1901. ca. 38 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

U. S. Representative from Nebraska. Correspondence relating to Meiklejohn's service as U. S. Assistant Secretary of War.

Gift of the estate of John H. Kempt, 1962.

MS 65–1492

Mississippi Valley Historical Association.

Records, 1895–1963. ca. 130 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Correspondence; MSS. of published articles with related correspondence; reports; legal and advertising files; memberships; account books of members; papers (1940–41) of Wendell H. Stephenson, including correspondence, minutes, and other papers of a faculty organization at Louisiana State University; financial records (1907–63) including banking and salary records, vouchers, account and receipt books, and cashbook; ledgers; and clippings.

MS 65–1493

Morton, Julius Sterling, 1832–1902.

Papers, 1844–1904. 125 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Agriculturist and politician, of Nebraska. General and personal correspondence, correspondence of Morton as secretary of state of the Nebraska Territory (1858–61) and as U. S. Secretary of Agriculture (1893–97), letter press books, 51 vols. of a diary, financial records, scrapbooks, and letters (1896–1903) of A. T. Richardson to Morton's son, Joy Morton.

MS 65–1494

Nebraska. State Penitentiary, *Lincoln.*

Records, 1882–1913. ca. 1 ft., ca. 900 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, reports, records, and a copy of the court case (1882) "in the matter of the contest of the election of M. P. Kinkaid to the office of Senator."

MS 65–1495

Nebraska State Farmers' Alliance.

Records, 1874–1920. 5 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, reports, receipts, vouchers, petitions, 24 vols. of ledgers, mailing lists, and pamphlets of the State Farmers' Alliance; notes of Luna E. Kellie, State secretary, including biographical sketches; MSS. of "The Farmers Alliance and the Nebraska independent" (1918) by Charles Q. DeFrance and "James Thompson Kellie" (1920) and "The Farmers Alliance in Nebraska, a history of its later period from 1894–1901" by Miss Kellie; minutes (1890–92) of the Alliance of Norman, Neb., and correspondence and reports (1893–95) of local Alliances. Correspondents include William V. Allen, William P. Bricker, Elsie Buckman, Jay Burrows, O. Cravath, W. F. Dale, Helen Goff, J L. Leonard, George Lynn, W. A. McKeishan, W. S. Morgan, John H. Powers, Asa Taylor, J. M. Thompson, and S. Edwin Thornton.

MS 65–1496

North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. *Nebraska Committee on Secondary Schools.*

Records, 1896–1943. ca. 11 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Correspondence (1896–1900), curricula reports (1900–23), annual reports (1911–36), statistical summary (1939–40) of the annual reports of all schools under the North Central Association Commission on Secondary Schools, applications (1913–14) for accreditation, and a survey (1921) of Nebraska school buildings. The bulk of the collection consists of reports sent from Nebraska accredited high schools to the Nebraska committee. Correspondents include Charles E. Bessey, James W. Crabtree (inspector of accredited schools), and George E. MacLean.

Gift of the University of Nebraska Library, 1951.

MS 65–1497

Omaha Woman's Press Club.

Records, 1928–32. ca. 300 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, clippings, and other records.

MS 65–1498

Otoe Co., *Neb.*

Records, 1855–1935. 42 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Tax lists, records, and receipts; cashbooks; bills allowed Otoe County; clerk's accounts with the treasurer; records and receipt book of the treasurer's office; justice, judges, and bar dockets; clerk's dockets of the district court; correspondence of the clerk's office of the district court; journal of the Otoe County clerk's office; county clerk records; abstract of votes cast at the election of 1872; reports of pupils enrolled in Otoe County schools; assessor's book; marks and brands for stock; records of mortgages and deeds; index book grantees; registers; official abstract; official directory; and daybook; together with the assessment blanks or schedules (1870–88) of personal property and the census and assessor's record (1858) of Nebraska City, Neb., and a plat book (1871) of Nebraska City and its suburbs.

MS 65–1499

Ricker, Eli Seavey, 1843–1926.

Papers. ca. 17 ft.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts.

Lawyer, judge, and journalist, of Nebraska. Papers, relating to the Plains Indians, which Ricker assembled for a projected book, "The final conflict between the red man and the pale faces." Includes approximately 40 tablets (1904–09) recording his interviews with Indians, mixed bloods, white settlers, and former scouts and soldiers, together with letters, documents, and other material which he copied from government archives, newspapers, and other MS. and printed sources. Subjects mentioned include American Horse, Buffalo Bill, California Joe, Chief Red Cloud, George A. Custer, the fur trade, the Black Hills, Fort Laramie, Wyo., the Reno inquiry, missionary work at Pine Ridge, N. D., the Sibley scouts, the Fetterman and Horse Creek fights, the Sand Creek massacres, the Battle of Wounded Knee, the Mormon cow incident, an incident at

Ricker, Eli Seavey, 1843–1926. Papers. (Continued)
Whitestone, S. D., the Kiowa, Red Cloud, and Spotted Tail agencies, and the following Indian tribes: Apaches, Arkansas, Cherokees, Chickasaws, Creek, Otoe, Sacs and Foxes, Seminoles, Sioux, Utes, and the Winnebagoes.
Detailed description available in the repository. Also described in A guide to the archives and manuscripts of the Nebraska State Historical Society, compiled by William F. Schmidt (1965) p. 44–45.

MS 65-1500

Ritchie, William, 1886–1956.
Correspondence, 1938–54. ca. 5 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and politician, of Omaha. Correspondence relating to Mr. Ritchie's law practice, to his campaign (1952) for the U. S. Senate, and to the question of Hawaiian statehood. Correspondents include Hugh Alfred Butler, Dwight Palmer Griswold, James Howard McGrath, and Drew Pearson.

MS 65-1501

Rowen, Richard Dean, 1932–1963.
Research data. ca. 100 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Curator of history, Nebraska State Historical Society. Research data compiled from 1960 to 1963, relating to the early history of Brownsville, Neb. (1854–78), to the life of Louis Neals, an early Nebraska settler who married Susan Fontenelle, sister of Logan Fontenelle, chief of the Omaha Indians, and to the Indian raid of 1878 in Decatur and Rawlins Counties, Kan. Includes a memorial leaflet containing a biographical sketch of Rowen.

MS 65-1502

Sarpy Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1859–1915. 17 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Assessor's books, tax lists, register of tax receipts, account of State funds, record of mortgaged property, voter registrations, official oaths register, official directory of officeholders, minutes of county board meetings, justice's docket, physician's register, and a brand record book.
Transferred from the Sarpy County courthouse, 1957.

MS 65-1503

Saunders Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1878–1925. 80 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Assessors' books, recapitulation records, road district account, agricultural statistics, daybook of the county farm, monthly statement of druggists, account book, and 9 vols. of a roster of World War I veterans.
Transferred from the Saunders County courthouse in Wahoo, Neb., 1964.

MS 65-1504

Smith, Thurman Amon, 1877–1956.
Papers, 1934–54. ca. 300 items.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Publisher and author, of Taylor, Neb. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, notes, scrapbooks, and memorabilia, relating to Nebraska's pioneer history, particularly in the sandhill region. Correspondents include Glen Auble, Mari Sandoz, and A. E. Sheldon.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Hazen Smith, 1958–63.

MS 65-1505

Sorensen, Christian Abraham, 1890–1959.
Papers, 1915–55. ca. 77 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and attorney general of Nebraska. Personal and family correspondence; legal cases and papers relating to Sorensen's private legal practice; papers of the John H. Wallick estate; papers (1942) relating to the campaign of Senator George W. Norris; minutes of the Nebraska Land and Securities Company; and papers relating to the public power districts of Nebraska and to allied subjects. Names mentioned include the Aurora (Neb.) Farmer's Union Cooperative, the Cooperative Publishing Association, the Farm Crops Processing Corporation, the Fremont Joint Stock Loan Bank, the Independent Progressive Committee, the Layman's Club, the Lincoln Joint Stock Land Bank, the city of Minatare, Neb., the Nebraska Potato Improvement Association law, the Nonpartisan League, the Pathfinder and Guernsey Reservoir, the People's Council of America, the People's Electric Light and Power Association, the Rural Electrification Administration, the Superior Finance Company, Union College, the Union Credit Service Association, and the Western Public Service Company.
Described in A guide to the archives and manuscripts of the Nebraska State Historical Society, compiled by William F. Schmidt (1965) p. 62–63.

MS 65-1506

Stefan, Karl, 1884–1951.
Papers, 1934–51. 19 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Papers relating mainly to Stefan's career as U. S. Representative from Nebraska, including campaign and general correspondence, Republican National Convention invitation and appointments, speeches, news releases, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings.
Restricted until Sept. 23, 1972.
Gift of Mrs. Stefan, 1957.

MS 65-1507

Sweet, John Hyde, 1880–1964.
Papers, 1938–40. ca. 10 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
U. S. Representative from Nebraska. Correspondence, campaign and election data, legislative bills, bulletin requests, printed matter, and other papers of Sweet and George H. Heinke, who preceded him as U. S. Representative from the First Congressional District of Nebraska. The papers reflect the attitude of Nebraskans toward New Deal diplomacy, the arms embargo, the proposed 1939 revision of the neutrality act, and military conscription. Subjects mentioned include the National Youth Administration, the Works Progress Administration, the Corn Belt Liberty League, the National Voice of Christian Economics, and other Federal programs and private organizations. Correspondents include Charles D. Ammon, Paul Armstrong, Edward A. Beecher, Hugh A. Butler, Earl Cline, Oren S. Copeland, Levi L. Coryell, Sr., Carl T. Curtis, Robert S. Dickinson, John M. Dierks, Isaac B. Flint, Harry D. Flory, Rex Hazelrigg (branch organizer of the Communist Party of the U. S. in Lincoln, Neb.), Daniel M. Hildebrand, Cordell Hull, Homer D. Kirk, Walter D. Kirtley, Harry J. Krusz, James E. Lawrence, Frederick H. Obermann, William H. Pitzer, John B. Quinn, James L. Sellers, Arthur J. Weaver, Claude R. Wickard, William L. Wilson, and Millard T. Woods.
Gift of Arthur Sweet, 1964.

MS 65-1508

United War Fund of Nebraska.
Records, 1943-46. ca. 17 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
District and county correspondence, treasurers' reports, financial records, bulletins of other State war funds, National War Fund memoranda, a general file, and newspaper clippings.

MS 65-1509

Williams, Hattie (Plum) 1878-
Papers, 1884-1959. ca. 31 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Correspondence (1915-45) of Dr. Williams; correspondence (1921-44) of the Sociology Dept. of the University of Nebraska with which she was associated; sociological research notes including some on immigration to the U. S. and German-Russian immigration; M. A. thesis (1909), The German-Russian colony in Lincoln; PH. D. thesis (1915), The czar's Germans; Platte River study—social significance of the Platte River in Nebraska; Study of Lancaster County public welfare, 1936-1939; student seminar papers (1920-45) on public welfare; speeches, lectures, pamphlets and other printed matter (1895-1940) on public welfare; and papers relating to medical social work and the public welfare agencies and conferences with which Dr. Williams was connected: the Almshouse Conference (1926), Nebraska Tuberculosis Association (1923), Nebraska Conference of Social Work (1920-40), Merit System Council (1938-43), American Red Cross (1918-39), and the American Relief to Europe Administration (1920-25).
Gift of Thomas F. A. Williams, 1964.

MS 65-1510

Wooster, Charles, 1843-1922.
Papers, 1861-1921. ca. 11 ft.
In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.
Farmer, of Silver Creek, Neb. Correspondence, diary (1862), Civil War enlistment and discharge papers, and newspaper clippings. The papers relate to Wooster's political activities and his activities in the Civil War, to Nebraska frontier and pioneer life, and to the Farmers Alliance in Nebraska. Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, J. W. Carr, Gilbert M. Hitchcock, J. H. MacKay, Charles F. Manderson, J. Sterling Morton, George Norris, C. A. Sorensen, and the Democratic State Central Committee of Nebraska, the Nonpartisan League, the People's Independent Party, and the Silver Republican Party.

MS 65-1511

Bourne, William Oland, 1819-1901.
Papers, 1855-66. 1 box.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Social reformer, editor, and author, of New York City. Correspondence; lectures; articles; MS. of Bourne's unpublished book, "Out of work: or walks along empty workshops and dreary firesides," written in 1855, in protest against the tariff of 1846; printed matter; and other papers. Includes correspondence relating to the Workingman's Democratic Republican Association and Bourne's publication, "The Iron platform"; letters, copies of agreements, memoranda of Bourne's meetings with company officials, and other papers (1859-60) relating to the formation, operations, and dissolution of the American Mining, Metallurgical, and Manufacturing Company and the Humboldt Mining and Manufacturing Company; 26 letters to Bourne (mostly 1864-66) relating to his newspaper, "The Soldier's friend," devoted to the interests of private soldiers and war veterans; and 25 items (1866) relating to Bourne's efforts to rehabilitate disabled war veterans, consisting mostly of contributions to his contest for left-handed penmanship, samples of the writing of veterans who lost their right arm and had to learn to write with their left.

MS 65-1512

Cholmondeley, Robert.
Correspondence, 1757-75. ca. 120 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Auditor and surveyor general of British revenues in America. Correspondence with Goldsbrow Banyar (1725-1815), deputy secretary for the Province of New York.

MS 65-1513

Davis, Andrew Jackson, 1820 (*ca.*)-1890.
Papers, 1852-56. 225 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, bills, accounts, receipts, and miscellaneous business papers relating to Davis' coal mining business at Coos Bay, Or. Many of the letters are from relatives and friends in Van Buren Co., Iowa.

MS 65-1514

Davis, Erwin.
Papers, 1856-76. ca. 160 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
California mining operator and speculator. Correspondence (chiefly 1856-62); journal (1856) of Davis' voyage from New York to San Francisco via Panama; and miscellaneous business papers. Most of the letters are from friends and relatives and were written during Davis' first few years in San Francisco.

MS 65-1515

Delafield, Emily (Prime) 1840-1909.
Letters, 1890's. ca. 100 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Resident of New York City. About 50 letters to Mrs. Delafield's sister-in-law, Julia Delafield, relating to her travels in Japan, Hong Kong, India, Europe, and California; and ca. 50 letters to her daughter Emily (who later married Rolfe Floyd) relating to family and personal matters.

MS 65-1516

Delafield, Richard, 1798-1873.
Papers, 1846-62. 2 boxes.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Army officer, U. S. Engineer Corps. Accounts of expenditures on the construction and upkeep of Forts Hamilton, Schuyler, Richmond, and Lafayette, N. Y., and for the improvement of the Hudson River and harbors; accounts (1853-56) for the defensive works on the Rio Grande; and ca. 15 letters to or from Delafield.

MS 65-1517

D'Utassy, Frederick George.
Papers, 1861-63. ca. 1300 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Army officer. Correspondence and papers relating to D'Utassy's activities while commanding officer of the Garibaldi Guard, 39th Infantry Regt., New York State Volunteers (also known as the Foreign Regiment). Mostly letters to him from other officers and friends, many of them in German. Correspondents include A. Asboth, Mrs. B. G. Bacon, J. Batory, Lt. Alexandro Biscaccianti, Miss F. De Winton, Capt. John C. Gittermann, Mahlon D. Sands, Capt. Francis Takats, Theodore Talbot, Maj. L. W. Tinelli, Maj. Charles Wiegand, and Mrs. E. Von Haften.

MS 65-1518
Eaton, Charles Phillips.
Papers, 1883-1921. ca. 65 items and 3 v.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Naval officer. Journal (1883-84) kept while on a cruise aboard the U. S. S. Trenton, from New York to Singapore; logbook (1883-85) kept on the U. S. S. Trenton and probably on the U. S. S. Alert; diary (1892) recording Eaton's observations and experiences while serving aboard the hydrographic survey ship, U. S. S. McArthur, off the coast north of Seattle, Wash., and including notes on Indian lore and legends, and meteorological entries; "Glimpses of Madagascar from a man of war", with a description of the town and its natives; and official orders from the Navy Dept.

MS 65-1519
Ferris, Claiborne.
Papers, 1840-69. ca. 60 items and 1 v.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
New York State Assemblyman. Letters addressed to Ferris, mostly during 1869 when Ferris represented the West Farms District in the New York State Assembly; receipts; checkbooks; and a scrapbook of billheads of acts introduced by Ferris in the New York State Assembly.

MS 65-1520
Gilbert, Rufus Henry.
Papers, 1865-ca. 1885. 1 box.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Railroad designer, of New York City. 78 letters and papers (chiefly 1866-67) relating to the construction of the North Side Rail Road from New York City to Huntington, L. I., including many letters from W. A. Conant, and some from Solomon Townsend; 25 letters, patents, and miscellaneous papers relating to the Gilbert Elevated Railway in New York City, 3 vols. of minutes of the board of commissioners for the railway, minutes of the board of directors, and clippings and notes about city railway systems and inventions, personal correspondence, lectures and notes about Artemas Ward, invitations to lecture, and other papers.

MS 65-1521
Haring, Abram P
Military papers, 1862-68. ca. 60 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Papers relating to Haring's service as a sergeant major and lieutenant in the 132d Regt., New York State Volunteers. Includes general orders, a narrative of the Battle of New Bern, N. C., company returns, and a notebook used by Haring for messages after being wounded in the mouth.

MS 65-1522
Hoffman, Ogden, 1793-1856.
Legal papers, 1836-47. ca. 175 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, district attorney, and U. S. Representative from New York City. Pleas, notices, bills of particulars, charges to juries, briefs, opinions, costs, and other miscellaneous legal papers, most of them relating to cases involving the U. S. District Attorney's Office for the Southern District of New York. Includes material pertaining to suits against Edward Curtis, collector of customs, Port of New York, by George R. Ives, James Watt, Martin & Coe, Morlot & Schefer, Patrick Macauley, Godfrey Pattison, and De Forest Manice, all for the recovery of duties, as well as notes of testimony in the case, Ship Northumberland vs. Joseph Hinckley et al., owners of the Louisa, stemming from a collision at sea.

MS 65-1523
Holland Land Company.
Correspondence, 1806-22. ca. 95 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
About 80 letters (chiefly 1806-10) to Joseph Ellicott of Batavia, N. Y., agent for the Holland Land Company, mostly from Paul Busti of Philadelphia, general agent for the company, relating to the company's lands in Genesee Co., N. Y., their sale, and administration, company policies, and other matters, and to the Erie Company's plan to run the Erie Turnpike through the Holland Company's lands; together with letters from Paul Busti to William Bayard of New York, relating to negotiations for the sale of lands of the Holland Land Company. Robert Troup, president of the Erie Company and Major Adam Hoops are mentioned frequently in the correspondence relating to the Erie Company.

MS 65-1524
Hubbard & Greene, *New York.*
Records, 1812. ca. 70 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Accounts, receipts, and miscellaneous papers of a firm of merchants, relating to the trading voyage of the ship "Monticello," to the Cape of Good Hope and Calcutta. The ship was owned by Henry Hubbard, Henry Beare, David Greene, and its captain, Arent S. De Peyster.

MS 65-1525
Jenkins, Charles T
Gold mining papers, ca. 1850-1900. ca. 350 items.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Papers mostly relating to gold mines in which Jenkins had a financial interest. The bulk of the papers relate to the Butte Table Mountain Consolidated Mining Company, Oroville, Calif., the Lang Syne Gold Mining Company, Humboldt Co., Nev., and the Spring Valley Hydraulic Gold Company, Butte Co., Calif. Many of the letters are from Charles Waldeyer, Oroville, Calif., who was present at several of the mines, and who reports on their condition, prospects, working, and other matters.

MS 65-1526
Kenyon, William.
Letter book, 1798-1800. 1 v.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Merchant, of New York City. Letters to merchants in England, the West Indies, and various cities in the U. S., relating to matters of interest to export-import merchants, particularly the dangers to ocean commerce, troubles with the French, high insurance rates, supply and demand of various goods, and finances. Includes letters to Alexander Brymer & Co., Martinique; Daniel and William Brade, Dominica; Thomas Backhouse, England; George Blackman, England; Clark & Caldwell; Edward Cooke, London; Robert Copland; James C. and Samuel W. Fisher, Philadelphia; John Jackson, Liverpool; James Kenyon, Liverpool; George Latimer & Son, Philadelphia; William and James Moss, Nassau; Robert Ralston, Philadelphia; Leonard Parkinson, Barbadoes; Smith & Hooton, Martinique; Nicholas Sluby, Baltimore; Steele & Thomas, Kingston, Jamaica; and Tattnall & Lea.

MS 65-1527
Mexico. *Ejército.*
California records, 1793-1803. 1 v.
In New-York Historical Society collections.
Muster rolls, accounts of troops, lists of names, general orders, and other papers pertaining to the Mexican Army stationed in San Fernando and Santa Rosa, Calif. The name Don Antonio Cordero, a lieutenant colonel, appears frequently.

MS 65-1528

New York (*State*) *Commissioners of Forfeiture.*

Records, 1779-90. ca. 175 items and 4 v.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts and photocopies (positive).

Papers relating to the sale of forfeited Loyalist estates in the Middle and Southern Districts of New York, including Dutchess Co. and what is now Putnam Co. Includes abstracts of sales and names of purchasers of confiscated property, lists of estates, certifications of claims made against forfeited estates, and accounts of the commissioners for expenses of their work in making sales.

MS 65-1529

New York (*State*) *Commissioners of Sequestration.*

Records, 1777-91. 99 items.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, lists, accounts, and miscellaneous papers relating to the activities of the commissioners (Henry Livingston, Isaac Sheldon, and Theodore Van Wyck) in Dutchess Co., N. Y.; and miscellaneous accounts and lists relating to the sequestration of Loyalist property, and the work of the commissioners.

MS 65-1530

Allen, George Washington.

Papers, 1832-1932. 750 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2711)

Resident of Opelika and LaFayette, Ala. Personal, business, political, and family correspondence relating to plantation life, national politics, and the Civil War. Chiefly letters (1839-64) to Allen from his brother, Alexander A. Allen, of Lexington and Bainbridge, Ga. Includes student notebooks of Ruth and Beth Allen's schools in Opelika and Montgomery, Ala., in the 1880's, and scrapbooks of notes from European travels, 1894-99.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Ruth and Beth Allen, 1940.

MS 65-1531

Bain, Hope, *b.* 1795.

Papers, 1827-1930. 75 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1380)

Universalist clergyman. Correspondence (chiefly 1827-76); 5 vols. of diaries (1839-68) containing notes of eastern North Carolina people with whom Bain lived, lists of provisions, donations, traveling expenses, and mileage; sermons; pamphlets; minutes (1879) of the Goldsboro Rifles; scrapbook; and clippings. Most of the letters are from other Universalist ministers in the South and from members of Bain's family and relate to his temperance society activities in Baltimore, Md., and the Universalist Church in the South. One of the correspondents is John C. Burness, of Notasulga, Ala., who writes about clergymen in the South and the "Herald," a church publication.

Gift of Col. Edgar H. Bain, 1947.

MS 65-1532

Bratton, John, 1831-1898.

Letters, 1861-65. 1 v.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2216)

Transcripts (typewritten) made ca. 1940 from a typewritten copy made ca. 1916 and lent by the Rt. Rev. Theodore DuBose Bratton; the originals were burned in 1919.

Physician, State legislator, and Confederate officer, of Winnsboro, S. C. Letters from Bratton, an officer in the 6th South Carolina Regt., to his wife Bettie (DuBose) Bratton, describing army life at various camps in South Carolina and Virginia, battles in which he took part, and Negroes who remained at home and those who accompanied their masters in the army.

Unpublished description in the library.

The letters have been transcribed by the North Carolina Historical Record Survey in 1942.

Emory University Library has a microfilm copy (negative, 10 ft.) made in 1961.

The Library of Congress has a typewritten carbon copy of these letters, in one volume, transcribed by the North Carolina Historical Records Survey in 1942.

MS 65-1533

Graves, Charles Iverson, 1838-1896.

Papers, 1831-1909. ca. 1500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collections (2606)

Naval officer, Egyptian Army officer, and civil engineer. Correspondence of the Graves, Lea, and related families and miscellaneous papers, including military communications (many of them in Arabic and French), household bills and receipts, reminiscences, photos., and papers of Margaruite Graves about her family history. Includes correspondence between Graves and his wife, Margaret Rockwell Lea Graves, while he was in the U. S. Navy, 1859-61, while serving with the Mobile Squadron of the Confederate Navy, 1862-63, while serving in the Egyptian Army, 1875-78, and while he was engaged in railroad construction in Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, and Mississippi, 1881-84. Mrs. Graves' letters were written from Caswell Co., N. C., and Floyd Co., Ga.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Arthur S. McCallum, Mrs. Roy Holler, and Mrs. H. Prescott Herr (sisters of Margaruite Graves, who formerly owned the papers), 1963.

The library also has a microfilm copy (negative) of typewritten copies of 303 items in the collection.

MS 65-1534

Guerrant, Edward Owings, 1838-1916.

Papers, 1856-1917. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2826)

Confederate Army officer, physician at Mt. Sterling, Ky., Presbyterian clergyman and evangelist. 134 vols. of diaries (1856-1916); together with some papers (1862-1917).

This collection was used for the book Edward Owings Guerrant, apostle to the Southern highlands (1950) by J. Gray McAllister and Grace Owings (Guerrant) Guerrant.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Edward O. Guerrant, 1952.

MS 65-1535

Wilson, Norvell Winsboro, 1834-1878.

Papers, 1842-1901. 50 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2957)

Baptist clergyman, of Virginia, North Carolina, and New Orleans. Letters to Wilson from members of the Scott and Pearman families of Virginia; diaries (1862-78) containing notes of pastoral visits, Baptist conventions, social news, and cash accounts; and other papers.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Wins F. Wilson, 1953.

MS 65-1536

North Dakota Council of Churches.

Church histories. 1 ft.

In State Historical Society of North Dakota collections.

Collection begun by the North Dakota Council of Churches at the time of the State's golden jubilee, 1939. Most of the histories relate to Congregational and Methodist churches.

Contents listed in repository.

MS 65-1537

Davis, Nathan Smith, 1817-1904.
Papers, 1837-1904. 1 item and 15 v.
In Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library (Chicago)
Physician, of Chicago. Account books, case histories, casebook, and MS. of an article entitled "History of medical men and medical institutions of Chicago," and notes (1881) from lectures attended in medical school.
Cataloged separately in the library.

MS 65-1538

Gifford, Sanford Robinson, 1892-1944.
Papers. 430 items.
In Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library (Chicago)
Physician. Ophthalmological abstracts and translations from Annali di ottalmologia (1929-39), book reviews, and MSS. of writings.
Cataloged separately in the library.

MS 65-1539

Heard, John Theodore.
Papers, 1862-65. 5 v.
In Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library (Chicago)
Civil War surgeon. Correspondence and documents.

MS 65-1540

Northwestern University, *Evanston, Ill. Archibald Church Medical Library, Chicago.*
Medical lectures and notes, ca. 1760-1906. ca. 60 items and 34 v.
In Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library (Chicago)
Lectures on various medical topics and notes from lectures given at the Chicago Medical College, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Northwestern University Medical School, the University of Edinburgh, and elsewhere. Subjects include the ear, the eye, obstetrics, pathology, organic chemistry, surgery, anatomy, medical jurisprudence and the practice of physic. Names represented include William Cullen, John Wesley Dal, Sir W. B. Dalby, Joseph Bolivar De Lee, George Fordyce, John Gregory, P. W. Hays, Ferdinand Hebra, A. I. Kendall, Herman Louis Kretschmer, Sir William Lawrence, Aaron Lufkin, Alexander Monroe, James Wilson, and G. E. Wire.
A composite collection consisting of single items and groups of papers cataloged separately in the library.

MS 65-1541

Northwestern University, *Evanston, Ill. Archibald Church Medical Library, Chicago.*
Medical manuscripts and other papers, 1711-1943. ca. 140 items and 10 v.
In Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library (Chicago)
Writings on diseases and other medical subjects, biographical notes on physicians, letters, addresses, and other personal papers of physicians, prescriptions, and other papers. Includes material relating to hospitals, medical schools, medical libraries, the history and practice of medicine, and literary MSS. by and about physicians. Persons represented include Jean Astruc, Geraldine Bonner, G. Boudaud, John Hill Brinton, Irving Samuel Cutter, Loyal Edward Davis, Emilius Clark Dudley, Morris Fishbein, William Henry Holmes, Edwin James, and Valentine Mott.
A composite collection consisting of single items and groups of papers cataloged separately in the library.

MS 65-1542

Schmidt, Louis Ernst, 1869-1957.
Papers, 1896-1937. 1 item and 4 boxes.
In Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library (Chicago)
Physician. Notes on genito-urinary and venereal diseases (1896), correspondence, other papers, and newspaper clippings on socialized medicine and on the life of Schmidt (chiefly 1929-37).
Cataloged separately in the library.

MS 65-1543

Burd family.
Burd-Shippen-Hubley family papers, 1749-1860. 201 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence of the Burd, Shippen, and Hubley families of Pennsylvania containing family news and information concerning events of the times. Includes letters (1767) telling of the reception of the Indians coming to join the Mason-Dixon survey party; correspondence of Margaret (Shippen) Arnold, including letters from her relating to details of the last years of her life; a letter book (1753-70) containing mostly copies of business letters from William Allen; and copies of letters from Edward Shippen, written between 1782 and 1801. Other correspondents include Edward Burd, Edward Shippen Burd, James Burd, James Burd, Jr., Sarah (Shippen) Burd, Jeremiah Dixon, James Hamilton, John Harris, Jacob Hubley, Margaret (Burd) Hubley, Ann (Allen) Penn, and Jasper Yeates.
Gift of Sara Burd Commack (Mrs. Howard H. Commack), 1964.

MS 65-1544

Orphan Society of Philadelphia.
Records, 1815-1963. 70 v. and 3 boxes.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Minutes (1815-1956), receipt books (1921-63), Visiting Committee papers (1837-1922), petty cashbooks (1920-58), admission books (1815-1955), board received account (1947-55), board billed books (1951-60) cash accounts (1878-1901), general principal account papers (1891-1937), treasurer's account (1900-21), Orphan's Fund reports (1896-1938), foster parent (1 vol.), report (1932) of a study of the Orphan Society, brief of title (ca. 1870), weekly committee book (1823-24), order of duty service paper (1863), and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of the society, 1965.

MS 65-1545

Pennsylvania Seamen's Friend Society, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1844-1903. 1100 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence, reports, financial statements, and bills of an association for promoting social and moral improvement of seamen at home and abroad. Includes letters from clergymen in Pennsylvania and neighboring States replying to requests for the use of their pulpits to solicit contributions to the society to be used to support the sailors' boarding house.
Purchase, 1965.

MS 65-1546

Philadelphia Clearing House Association.
Records, 1858-1958. ca. 4000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence with various banks of Philadelphia, Pa.; clearing house reports; reports of other clearing houses in the U. S.; files on committees of various departments of the city and State government and their dealings with the Philadelphia Clearing House; and other records.
Gift of Dr. Charles R. Whittlesey, 1964.

MS 65-1547

Vauclain, Samuel Matthews, 1856-1940.
Papers, 1909-31. 2450 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Officer and board member of the Baldwin Locomotive Works of Philadelphia, Pa. Papers of the Baldwin Locomotive Works during the period when Vauclain was vice-president, president, and chairman of the board. Includes correspondence (1909-31), Baldwin Works' balance sheets (1919-21), employees' records (1919-20), estimating figures (1920-24), cabinet (board) meeting minutes (1923), Baldwin Locomotive Shop photos., family photos.; Philadelphia Gas Works Folder (1931); and papers of the Delaware River Bridge Commission.
Purchase, 1965.

MS 65-1548

Wistar, Caleb Cresson, 1846-1916.
Papers, 1792-1929. 14 vols.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Correspondence, diaries (1861-64) while Wistar was at Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.; diary (1866 and 1872); cashbooks (1886-1916); address book (ca. 1900); notebook (ca. 1907) of Wistar's daughter, Elizabeth Vaux Wistar (b. 1883); receipt book of Wistar's son, Frederick Vaux Wistar (b. 1878); diaries (1898-1902) of Charles Caleb Cresson; receipt book (1801-52) of Joseph Cresson; receipt book (1792-99) of Benjamin Hooton; photos. of Haverford College and its Classes of 1864 and 1865, and of members of the Wistar family.
Purchase, 1965.

MS 65-1549

Alexander, Robert Jackson, 1918-
Papers, 1948-58. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (1705, 1737, and 1773)
Professor of economics. Notes on interviews with labor leaders, political figures, and others; together with speeches and other papers, chiefly on matters relating to South America and the West Indies and on political, economic, and cultural topics.
Access restricted.
Gift of Mr. Alexander.

MS 65-1550

Allinson, Samuel.
Papers, 1763-1909. 2 v. and 1 box.
In Rutgers University Library (179 and 1647)
Papers relating to Mercer and Burlington Counties, N. J., including "Sundry letters between Samuel Allinson and some of his most intimate friends—between the years 1764 and 1790," transcribed by William Allinson; records (1763-92) of the estate of Charles Read; a letter book (1825-36), diaries (1824-83), accounts (1825-43 and 1859-77), and other papers of Samuel Allinson, Jr.; and letters and genealogical notes of the Offley-Tatum family, including a Quaker account of the Philadelphia yellow fever epidemic (1794). Samuel Allinson, Sr.'s correspondents include William Alexander (Lord Stirling), Elias Boudinot, Patrick Henry, William Livingston, Charles Read, and Granville Sharpe.
In part, gift of Caroline Allinson.

MS 65-1551

Annin family.
Papers, 1744-1900. 69 items.
In Rutgers University Library (609)
Deeds, bonds, bills, and other papers of John Annin, Jacob Van Doren, and other members of the Annin family of Somerset Co., N. J. The bulk of the collection dates from 1744 to 1845.

MS 65-1552

Atkinson family.
Papers, 1793-1955. 7 v., 22 boxes, 1 bundle, and 3 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (205, 249, 445, 1506, 1511, 1512, and 1516)
Journals and diaries (1853, 1868, and 1895-1900) of Asher D. Atkinson; accounts of Asher Atkinson (b. 1867) as a civil engineer; correspondence, literary mss., diaries, and other papers of Mary Josephine Atkinson (1853-1933); diaries of Florence Atkinson in Argentina; correspondence and other papers of Sarah Atkinson, including some relating to her work as translator for the American delegation at the Paris Peace Conference (1898); and other papers of members of the Atkinson family of New Brunswick, N. J., and related families.
Gift of Asher A. Howell and the executors of Sarah Atkinson's estate.

MS 65-1553

Badeau, Adam, 1831-1895.
Papers, 1870-84. 3 v.
In Rutgers University Library (597)
Army officer and diplomat. Personal letters (1870-80) of Badeau written while he was U. S. consul general at London; State Dept. dispatches (1879-81) received by the London consulate; and letter press copies of dispatches (1883-84) to the State Dept. from the U. S. consulate in Havana, Cuba, while Badeau was consul general there.

MS 65-1554

Bailey, Forman O
Papers, 1911-27. 215 items.
In Rutgers University Library (612)
Sea captain, of Manasquan, N. J. Correspondence, bills, and other items (1911-15) relating to the operation of the schooner Henry S. Little, carrying coal from Philadelphia to New England ports; and other papers (1919-27).

MS 65-1555

Baldwin family.
Papers, 1839-1934. 8 v., 2 boxes, and 2 bundles.
In Rutgers University Library (0.994, 248, 423, 575, 1004, and 1619)
Financial, family, and medical papers, relating in part to the practice of medicine of Henry Rutgers Baldwin in New Brunswick, N. J., together with papers of the Rev. Eli Baldwin, Henry Rutgers Baldwin, Jr., John Van Nest Baldwin, Abraham R. Van Nest, and other members of the family.
Gift of Margaret B. Baldwin, Elizabeth R. Baldwin, and George V. N. Baldwin.

MS 65-1556

Barclay, Samuel M
Papers, 1786-1854. 508 items.
In Rutgers University Library (471)
Lawyer, of Bedford Co., Pa. Letters received, bills, receipts, legal documents, and other papers.

MS 65-1557

Barker, David, 1816-1874.
Papers, 1841-60. 4 v.
In Rutgers University Library (1107)
Lawyer, of Exeter, Me. Lawyer's daybooks (1841-60) and a general store daybook (1847-49). Vol. 1 of the lawyer's daybooks includes general store accounts (1841-44) and an "Account of books lent" (1846-57).

MS 65-1558

Barkuloo, Tunis S

Papers, 1876-ca. 1916. 6 v.

In Rutgers University Library (188)

Notebook of deaths (ca. 1880-1916) in the vicinity of Oceanic, N. J., together with five account books of the Midwinter Mop Manufacturing Company of which Barkuloo was manager.

MS 65-1559

Bartles, Charles, *b.* 1801.

Papers, 1775-1882. 66 items.

In Rutgers University Library (1042, 1060, 1114, 1139, 1142, 1151, 1162, 1174, 1259, and 1290)

Lawyer and banker, of Flemington (Hunterdon Co.) N. J. Correspondence, legal papers, bills and other papers relating to real estate holdings, agencies for individuals, and other matters. Includes papers of the Flemington Copper Mine Company for 1846-53, the Flemington Railroad and Transportation Company for 1852, the Andover Furnace lands for 1812-22, the James Parker lands for 1822-35, and the papers of Andrew Bartles (Charles Bartles' father?) for 1795-1833 and Samuel Stewart for 1785-1801.

MS 65-1560

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691.

Papers, 1644-91. 7 reels of microfilm.

In Rutgers University Library (1661)

Microfilm copied from originals in the University of London Library.

Puritan scholar and writer, of London. Correspondence relating to English politics, together with treatises.

MS 65-1561

Bayard, Nicholas, 1736-1798.

Papers, 1640-1800. 6 v. and 4 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (575 and 1619)

Correspondence, receipts, indentures, and other papers (1690-1800) including some relating to an Indian purchase (ca. 1740) near Stockbridge, N. Y., and a land purchase in New York City; account books and ledgers, including the Frederick Lentz snuff mill and sugarhouse accounts; and papers of a land lottery (1772) in New York.

Gift of George V. N. Baldwin, Margaret B. Baldwin, and Elizabeth R. Baldwin.

MS 65-1562

Beach family.

Beach-Bowden-Jarvis papers, 1783-1897. 9 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (591)

Correspondence and other papers of Burrage Beach, lawyer of Cheshire, Conn., and his wife, Julia Bowden Beach, for 1799-1831; of the Rev. John Bowden, Episcopal clergyman of Norwalk and Cheshire, Conn., and St. Croix, Virgin Islands, and professor of moral philosophy at Columbia College, and his wife, Mary (Jarvis) Bowden, for 1783-1819; of Mary Bowden, daughter of the Rev. John Bowden, for 1797-1827; and of Charles and Benjamin Jarvis. The bulk of the collection dates from 1783-1831. Some papers concern the service (1789-1827) of George Jarvis, son of Benjamin Jarvis, as an officer in the Greek War of Independence; some relate to France and Germany.

MS 65-1563

Beasley, Mercer, 1815-1897.

Papers, 1854-77. 59 items.

In Rutgers University Library (618)

Lawyer, of Trenton, N. J. Letters received, chiefly relating to legal matters, and legal papers.

MS 65-1564

Beekman family.

Papers, 1710-1914. 2 boxes and 19 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (1683)

Correspondence, legal and genealogical notes, sermons, and other papers of Jacob T. B. Beekman; papers of Samuel Beekman, Samuel Beekman, Jr., and other members of the family; and miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to Monmouth Co., N. J., collected by George Crawford Beekman.

Gift of Alston Beekman, Jr.

MS 65-1565

Bishop, James, 1816-1895.

Papers, 1754-1946. 1 v. and 8 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (1677)

Politician, of New Brunswick, N. J., U. S. Representative, and chief of the New Jersey Bureau of Statistics of Labor and Industries. Correspondence, stock certificates, clippings, and other papers relating to Bishop's activities as a shipping merchant; correspondence (1854-89) about the activities of the Know-Nothing Party in New Jersey; journal of a European trip in 1850; stock certificates (1809-24) of the Trenton and New Brunswick and Spruce-Run Turnpikes; and papers relating to his speculation in oil securities from 1865-68 and in property in Venango Co., Pa., from 1864-71.

Cataloged in the library.

Gift of Dr. Louis F. Bishop, Jr.

MS 65-1566

Bishop family.

Papers, 1744-1920. 294 items.

In Rutgers University Library (621)

Papers of David Bishop for 1842-94, of his grandfather, Shotwell Bishop, for 1775-1830, of his great-grandfather, James Bishop, for 1745-92, of Moses Bishop for 1780-82, and others. Papers of earlier members of the Bishop family of New Brunswick and Woodbridge Township, N. J., are mostly deeds, bonds, notes, accounts, and estate records. Includes letters (1857-58) concerning the Know-Nothing Party, letters concerning the business of the Second Reformed Church of New Brunswick, and minutes of the Rutgers College classes of 1843 and 1846. Correspondents include James Bishop (1816-1895), Charles S. Boggs, J. R. Ford, and C. H. Stitt.

Cataloged in the library.

Gift of Douglas M. Hicks.

MS 65-1567

Bogert, Nicholas I Marsellus, *b.* 1842.

Papers, 1852-1939. 10 items and 9 v.

In Rutgers University Library (1447, 1471, 1521, and 1672)

Clergyman of the Reformed Church in America in New York City and New Brunswick, N. J. Correspondence (1879-1939); texts of lectures attended (1865-67) at the New Brunswick Theological Seminary on church history and pastoral theology; texts of lectures attended (1862-63) at Rutgers College on Roman and Greek history, the English language, and chemistry; other lecture notes, a pastor's register, and other papers. Includes a journal (1852-93) of Bogert's father, William Bogert, concerned largely with religious experiences and meditations. Correspondents include Mark Hopkins and Theodore Roosevelt.

Gift of Julia T. Bogert.

MS 65-1568

Bonney, Peres Bonney, 1838-1877.
Papers, 1815-1911. 1 box.
In Rutgers University Library (1464)
Presbyterian clergyman. Correspondence; sermons (ca. 1861-75) delivered at Presbyterian Churches in Parsippany and Branchville, N. J., and Ramapo Works, N. Y.; historical address (1870) on the Branchville church; commencement address (1857) given at Rutgers College, and correspondence and other papers (1815-1911) of other members of the family.
Gift of Mrs. Bertha B. Hardy.

MS 65-1569

Boote, William Rowland.
Papers, 1758-1804. 409 items.
In Rutgers University Library (501)
Army officer, of New Brunswick, N. J. Military papers of Boote as an Army recruiting officer, including correspondence, accounts, enlistment papers, muster, pay, and receipt rolls; accounts, supply and personnel records, and other papers relating to his service as paymaster of the 3rd Regt., U. S. Army, and brigade inspector in the Southwest (at Forts Adams and Pickering in Mississippi and Fort Stoddert in Alabama); and personal bills and other papers relating to London properties in which Mrs. Benjamin Thomson of New Jersey (Boote's mother?) had an interest.
Acquired with the library's collection of Anthony Walton White papers.

MS 65-1570

Boudinot family.
Papers, 1777-1843. ca. 140 items.
In Rutgers University Library (99, 510-512, 626, 1200, 1283, 1590, and 1784)
Correspondence, documents, deeds, and other papers relating to Elias Boudinot, his brother, Elisha Boudinot, and their families of Newark, Trenton, and Elizabeth, N. J.; together with some papers relating to the Atterbury, Pintard, Smith, and other allied families. Correspondents include William Alexander (Lord Stirling), Nicholas Bayard, James Kinsey, William Livingston, and William Peartree Smith.

MS 65-1571

Bowen, Belman M
Papers, 18th and 19th centuries. 7 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (405)
Deeds, surveys, and other papers relating to the southern counties of New Jersey.

MS 65-1572

Bowles, William Lisle, 1762-1850.
Letters, 1792-97. 62 items.
In Rutgers University Library (628)
English clergyman and poet. Letters (1792-93) to Harriet Wake, together with letters (1797) to Bowles' wife, Magdalene (Wake) Bowles.
Some of the Bowles-Harriet Wake letters are reprinted in part in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 14 (June 1951) p. 33-52.
Gift of Alfred L. Kellogg.

MS 65-1573

Bowser, Edward Albert, 1845-1910.
Papers, ca. 1864-82. 2 bundles.
In Rutgers University Library (531)
Professor of mathematics and engineering, at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Surveyor's notes concerning New Jersey State boundary surveys, together with a class record and surveying notes of others (Bowser's students?) at Rutgers College.

MS 65-1574

Brakeley, John H 1816-1897.
Correspondence, 1835-50. 6 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1740)
Methodist clergyman, of Wilmington, Del., and Pennington, N. J. Correspondence relating to the collection and exchange of mineral specimens. Some of the letters were received by Brakeley while a student at Lafayette College.
Cataloged in the library.
Gift of Gretchen M. Smith.

MS 65-1575

Brinckerhoff family.
Papers, 1750-1839. 5 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (579)
Collection relating to the Brinckerhoff family of Dutchess Co., N. Y., and Bergen Co., N. J., including papers of Col. John Brinckerhoff and his descendants for 1750-1817, papers of the related Van De Linde family for 1781-1806, passports, bonds, and other papers of Huybregt [Huybert] De Wolff for 1796-1823, and miscellaneous papers for 1831-39.

MS 65-1576

Brodhead, John Romeyn, 1814-1873.
Papers, ca. 1650-ca. 1870. 14 v., 3 boxes, 2 storage boxes, and 1 folder.
In Rutgers University Library (64)
Historian. Correspondence; diaries (1839-49); historical notes and collections, relating in part to Brodhead's service as secretary to the American Legation in London and to his book, History of the State of New York (1856); and other papers. Includes 17th cent. Dutch documents collected by Brodhead, papers of his father, Jacob Brodhead, and his father-in-law, Simeon de Witt Bloodgood, and papers (1770-1830) of the Van Schaick family. John Brodhead's correspondents include John Jacob Astor, George Bancroft, James Buchanan, Lewis Cass, Evert Duyckinck, Edward Everett, Hamilton Fish, Benjamin P. Poore, William H. Seward, and Daniel Webster; Bloodgood's correspondents include Nicholas Biddle and Samuel F. B. Morse.
Excerpts from the diaries are reprinted in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 11 (Dec. 1947) p. 21-27.

MS 65-1577

Brodney, Spencer, 1883-
Papers, 1924-46. 1 v. and 5 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1419)
Editor, of New York and New Jersey. Papers, relating in part to the periodicals Forum and Current history, for which Brodney was an editor, and to the Free Acres Association with which he was connected.
Gift of Mr. Brodney.

MS 65-1578

Burnett, Virginia Stiles, 1903-1947.
Papers, ca. 1940. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (523)
In part, transcripts.
Librarian, of New Brunswick and Morristown, N. J. Compilations and notes on 17th and 18th cent. New Brunswick, including: transcripts and bibliographical records of travel narratives, outstanding women of New Jersey, almanacs of New Jersey to 1800, Morristown First Presbyterian Church and cemetery records, and 17th cent. newspapers and periodicals in the Rutgers University Library.
Acquired from Miss Burnett's estate.

MS 65-1579

Burnett family.
Papers, 1767-1855. 112 items.
In Rutgers University Library (1395)
Deeds to property in the Essex Co., N. J., area, estate inventories, bills, receipts, promissory notes, and bonds of Aaron W. Burnett, Daniel Burnett, Matthias Burnett, Sr., and Matthias Burnett, Jr. Places represented include Union Township, N. J.

MS 65-1580

Burr, Nelson Rollin, 1904-
Papers. 26 v., 4 boxes, and 2 card boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (1417)
In part, photocopies (ca. 800) of transcripts in the Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Historian. Source material (chiefly reports from missionaries sent to New Jersey by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts) of various dates gathered for Burr's book, The Anglican Church in New Jersey (1954).
Gift of Mr. Burr through Dr. Walter H. Stowe.

MS 65-1581

Burroughs family.
Papers, 1834-77. 3 v. and 1 folder.
In Rutgers University Library (99)
Diaries and other papers of the Burroughs family of New Providence and Newark, N. J., including a narrative (1834-36), chiefly of a trip (1834) to and from New Orleans, by William H. Burroughs, Presbyterian clergyman of New Providence and Philadelphia; diary (1852-53) of George H. Burroughs, a son of W. H. Burroughs and a student in Jackson, Tenn., and Bloomfield, N. J., schools; and a genealogy of Jacob Van Wagenen descendants.
Cataloged in the library.

MS 65-1582

Buttenheim, Margaret E (Stoddard)
Papers, 1915-21. 2 v.
In Rutgers University Library (1871)
Correspondence, reports received, and other papers relating to Mrs. Buttenheim's position as New Jersey State chairman of child welfare.
Gift of Mrs. Robert S. Powell.

MS 65-1583

Canfield, Mahlon Dickerson.
Correspondence, 1819-41. 73 items.
In Rutgers University Library (1397)
Letters describing births, marriages, deaths, travel, business conditions, investments, and other matters concerning the Canfield family. Correspondents include Mahlon Canfield's brother, Augustus Canfield of the U. S. Army. Places represented include Bargaintown, N. J.

MS 65-1584

Carey, John P *collector.*
The John P. Carey and Harry F. Swayze collection, 1833-1928. 4 v. and 1 bundle.
In Rutgers University Library (1807)
Correspondence, receipts, manifests, clippings, photos., and other papers relating to the history and operation of the Morris Canal in New Jersey.
Gift of Mr. Carey.

MS 65-1585

Cary, Sturgis, 1794-1878.
Papers, 1806-1905. 390 items.
In Rutgers University Library (1814)
Resident of Beekman and Binghamton, N. Y. Correspondence, indentures, and other papers (1837-45); records (1818-35) of Cary as justice of the peace; and papers of Charles Lyon Corbin of Metuchen, N. J., Sarah F. Cary, and Sarah Flagler Cary.
Gift of Mrs. Rutherford L. Coerr.

MS 65-1586

Champion, Joseph.
Papers, ca. 1716-1843. 2 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (685)
Indentures, surveys, and other papers relating to Philadelphia and Mercer Co., N. J.
Gift of Caroline Allinson.

MS 65-1587

Chatfield family.
Papers, 1781-1936. 337 items.
In Rutgers University Library (642)
Correspondence, bills, and other papers of Joel Raymond Chatfield, Mrs. Joel Raymond Chatfield, Mrs. Joseph D. Wooster, and other members of the Chatfield family of Derby and Seymour, Conn.
Gift of Mrs. F. Vomacka.

MS 65-1588

Clark, Addison S
Papers, 1845-1900. 1 box and 7 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1805)
Correspondence received by the Clark family from Addison Clark and others before and during the Civil War; later tax receipts; and the journal of a voyage (1849) around Cape Horn to California. Places represented include Savannah, Ga., Westfield, N. J., and California.

MS 65-1589

Clark family.
Papers, 1776-1931. 117 items.
In Rutgers University Library (646)
Correspondence and other papers (1885-1931) of Mary Sherrerd Clark of Belvidere, N. J.; papers of Joseph Clark for 1785-1811, of Peter I. Clark for 1837-60, of William P. Clark for 1826-57, and of Abijah Hunt for 1820-44; and miscellaneous papers.

MS 65-1590

Coakley, George Washington, 1814-1893.
Papers, 1838-93. 15 v. and 6 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (446 and 599)
Professor of mathematics, natural science, and astronomy. Correspondence (1843-88), mathematical and astronomical MSS., exercises, computations, observations, published and unpublished texts and monographs, and essays and other writings. Includes papers relating to the schools where Coakley taught: All Saints Male Parochial School (records for 1841-44), the College of St. James, Maryland, and New York University (records for 1845-93).
Gift of Dr. Cornelius G. Coakley.

MS 65-1591

Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.
Papers, 1792-1898. 77 items and 2 reels of microfilm.
In Rutgers University Library.
In part, transcripts.
English political journalist and essayist. Letters to Robert G. Harper, William Jackson, and James Oldden; copies of letters to James Abercrombie, Mathew Carey, Isaac Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Elizabeth Langton, Timothy Pickering, N. Webster, and others; a copy of "To the collective wisdom" (1828), an essay written for the "Political

Cobbett, William, 1763–1835. Papers, 1792–1898. (Continued) register"; copies of portraits, caricatures, and examples of Cobbett's political satire; microfilm of letters, extracts, clippings, and other papers by or relating to Cobbett, Benjamin Tilley, and others, and parts of the Edward Young scrapbook relating to Cobbett; printed material, including several biographical accounts of Cobbett and a notation of his death; and Cobbett family letters (1826–98). Places represented include Wilmington, Del., Philadelphia, London, Dublin, and Normandy, France.

The collection is described and selections published in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 15 (Dec. 1951), p. 1–12; vol. 16 (Dec. 1952), p. 16–26; vol. 17 (June 1954), p. 50–57; and vol. 19 (Dec. 1955), p. 1–5.

MS 65–1592

Coerr, Rutherford Lee.

Correspondence, 1905–31. 5 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (1809)

Resident of Metuchen, N. J. Correspondence from Aline, Annie K., Fred B., Joyce, and Michael B. Kilmer, and other members of the Kilmer family.

Gift of Mrs. Coerr.

MS 65–1593

Colt family.

Papers, 1777–1913. 123 items.

In Rutgers University Library (652)

Correspondence and other papers of John Colt, of his wife, Eliza Pintard (Boudinot) Colt, of Peter Colt, of Elias Boudinot Colt, and of Elisha Boudinot. Peter Colt's papers include notes on his descendants, essays urging the development of American industry, autobiographies, and an account of the Colt family. Places represented include Paterson, N. J., and London, Eng.

In part, gift of Aimee Colt Toler.

MS 65–1594

Condit family.

Papers, 1761–1917. ca. 110 items.

In Rutgers University Library (1076 and 1077)

Papers of the Condit family, of Essex Co., N. J., including a ciphering book, tuition bills, grocery accounts, and other papers of Aaron M. Condit; letters received of Oliver H. Condit; papers of Jemima D. (Tomkins) Halstead, of the Thomas Ogden estate, of Jabez Pierson, and of Aaron Tomkins; 19th cent. dyeing and tanning formulas, and other papers.

MS 65–1595

Conover, Peter.

Papers, 1802–92. 1 v. and 5 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (1523)

Real estate agent, of New Brunswick, N. J. Deeds and other papers associated with Conover's work as real estate agent; his accounts with the John H. Ayers and Mary Furman estates and the James Lorimer Graham subdivision; an inventory and account (1869) of the Conover estate; and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Digby Smith.

MS 65–1596

Cook, George Hammell, 1818–1889.

Papers, ca. 1835–ca. 1905. ca. 9000 items.

In Rutgers University Library (0.971, 263, 590, and 653)

Professor of geology and agriculture at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Correspondence, diaries, accounts, notebooks, and other papers relating to Cook and the Cook family. The bulk of the collection dates from the 1860's to the 1880's and pertains largely to the New Jersey Geological Survey, agriculture, the Agricultural Experiment Station of Rutgers College, meadow-drainage projects, and other business ventures. Includes a surveying notebook (1838).

Gift of Dr. Cook's family.

MS 65–1597

Cook, Louisa Wheeler (Crane)

Correspondence, 1861–71. 90 items.

In Rutgers University Library (1841)

Civil War letters received by Mrs. Cook from her brothers, Aaron D. and Henry D. Crane, and other letters. Places represented include Caldwell, N. J., and Virginia, Maryland, Ohio, and Indiana.

Cataloged in the library.

Deposited by Mrs. Henry L. Tomkinson.

MS 65–1598

Cooper, Benjamin B *d.* 1835.

Papers, 1814–20th century. 2 v. and 15 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (655, 1223, 1228, and 1232)

Farmer and land speculator, of Gloucester Co., N. J., Delaware, and Pennsylvania. Correspondence; deeds and land surveys (1814–42); notes concerning the growing of apple and peach trees and the making of cider and peach brandy; notes on local history and genealogy, especially the Cooper, Van Mater, and other families of south Jersey and Philadelphia; notes on Cooper's land holdings and other matters; correspondence and documents concerning the development of Peter's Beach and nearby shore properties; a few records (1867) of the Baker Gold and Silver Mining Company, alleged owners of some Idaho mines; and Cooper family documents. The bulk of the collection dates from 1814 to 1877 and relates mainly to Cooper's land dealings; over half concerns the Pennsylvania tracts of the Holland Land Company for which he acted as agent.

Described in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 17 (Dec. 1953), p. 28–29.

Gift of Mrs. Henrietta W. C. Calcott.

MS 65–1599

Corlies family.

Papers, 1796–1900. 16 v. and 3 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (183)

Store, farm, and cabinetmaker's accounts, vendue lists, administration records, and other papers of two branches of the Corlies family of Monmouth Co., N. J. Includes the papers of George Corlies of Eatontown, N. J., from ca. 1796 to 1816; of his brother, Jacob Corlies of Eatontown and Deal, N. J.; of Benjamin W. Corlies of Shrewsbury, N. J., for 1812–43; of Benjamin's son, Henry Corlies of Shrewsbury from ca. 1853 to 1890; and of Charles Corlies of Shrewsbury from ca. 1885 to 1900.

MS 65–1600

Covert, Minner F

Papers, 1772–1915. 5 v. and 3 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (1443)

Resident of Harlingen, N. J. Correspondence (1843–97); shoemaker's accounts (1858–93); documents of Covert as constable from 1849 to 1851 and justice of the peace from 1860 to 1865; and other papers. Includes correspondence received by Covert's wife and others and the daybook (1860–98) of an unidentified shoemaker-butcher.

Gift of the Clarence R. Covert estate through Arthur B. Smith, executor.

MS 65-1601

Cox, Joseph Warren.
Papers, 1829-59. 117 items.
In Rutgers University Library (659)
Inventor, of Malden, Mass. Correspondence, receipts, notes on experiments and inventions relating to rubber manufacture in New Brunswick, N. J., and elsewhere, and miscellaneous papers. The bulk of the collection dates from 1852 to 1859. Places represented include Cambria Co., Pa.
Gift of Herbert M. Waldron.

MS 65-1602

Coxe family.
Papers, 1797-1831. 4 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (586)
Accounts, legal papers, receipts, and other papers of Charles Coxe of Hunterdon and Sussex Counties, N. J., together with the papers of his descendants and miscellaneous material concerning his estate. Includes papers relating to the legal efforts of Coxe's heirs to effect a settlement of the estate.

MS 65-1603

Crawford family.
Papers, 1742-1850. 1 box and 8 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1685)
Deeds and other papers of Richard Crawford, including a Revolutionary War Loyalist's protection certificates; correspondence and other papers of George and John B. Crawford; estate papers of families for whom John B. Crawford was executor; and papers of George Crawford II, James P. Crawford, William Crawford, and other members of the Crawford family of Monmouth Co., N. J.
Gift of Alston Beekman, Jr.

MS 65-1604

Croes, John, *Bp.*, 1763-1832.
Papers, 1713-1918. 1067 items.
In Rutgers University Library (0.972, 330, 528, and 1524)
Episcopal bishop, of New Jersey. Correspondence, sermons, addresses, deeds, accounts, and other papers of Croes for 1786-1832 and of his son, the Rev. John Croes, Jr., for 1804-49; together with papers of the related Croes, Van Mater, and other families of Monmouth and Middlesex Counties, N. J. The bulk of the collection dates from 1713 to 1850 and includes a commonplace book (1810-45) with sermon texts and religious extracts and the ledgers (1801-48) of John Croes and his son.

MS 65-1605

Cushman, Austin Sprague, 1827-1907.
Papers, 1865-1906. 5 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1746)
Lawyer, of New York City and New Bedford, Mass. Correspondence and other papers relating to the period when Cushman served as editor of The Republic, a magazine designed for Civil War veterans; and miscellaneous papers.
Gift of Alden L. Randall.

MS 65-1606

Cushman, Marian.
Papers, ca. 1930. 5 v. and 1 box.
In Rutgers University Library (522)
In part, transcripts.
Librarian, of New Brunswick, N. J. Compilations including: bibliographical notes on 17th and 18th cent. New Jersey almanacs, transcripts and notes from travel narratives, newspapers, proceedings of historical societies, and other sources concerning 17th and 18th cent. New Brunswick.

MS 65-1607

Darcy, Timothy Johnes.
Papers, 1811-1900. ca. 320 items and 15 v.
In Rutgers University Library (0.998 and 662)
Correspondence, bills, legal papers (relating to collections and suits by Darcy as attorney-in-fact for various creditors), accounts, monthly balance sheets, memos, and other papers for 1811-64; dockage records for railroad ties, accounts of Julius G. Parish of sales of a chemical compound and other drugs, diary of Eliza Darcy and household accounts, and papers (1847-1900) of John S. Darcy. Places represented include Passaic Co., N. J., and Friendship, N. Y.

MS 65-1608

Davidson family.
Papers, ca. 1800-ca. 1880. 1 box.
In Rutgers University Library (0.958 and 1538)
Papers of the Davidson family of New Jersey and Plattsburg, N. Y., including correspondence, chiefly personal and family, of Levi P., Lucretia Maria, Margaret Miller, Matthias Oliver, Morris M., and Oliver Davidson; verses of Lucretia Maria and her sister, Margaret Miller Davidson; and genealogical and other papers. Includes the narrative of a trip (1833) made by Margaret Miller Davidson from Lake Champlain to New York by boat, stage, and railroad with an account of stopovers made at Saratoga Springs and other places.
Margaret Miller Davidson's narrative is reprinted in part in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 13 (Dec. 1949) p. 19-24.
Gift of Catherine L. Davidson.

MS 65-1609

Davis, Peter Vroom.
Papers, 1832-1920. 279 items.
In Rutgers University Library (664)
Resident of Hillsborough Township (Somerset Co.) N. J. Personal bills, receipts, deeds, bonds, and other papers for 1840-59; bills and receipts (1850-68) of Davis as constable; bills, receipts, and other papers relating to the estates of William T. Davis and his wife, Jane Davis, for which Peter V. Davis was administrator; and papers of Garret W. Davis, T. Davis, Thomas P. Davis, William S. Davis, and others for 1859-1920. The bulk of the collection dates from 1840 to 1920.
Gift of Clarkson A. Cranmer.

MS 65-1610

Demarest, David D 1819-1898.
Papers, 1835-93. 7 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (670)
Clergyman of the Reformed Church in America in New Brunswick, N. J. Correspondence, historical monographs, a ciphering book, and other papers. The correspondence is chiefly personal and theological and includes some letters relating to student life at Rutgers College in 1836-37. Includes some papers (1837-50) of Demarest's wife, Catharine Louisa (Nevius) Demarest.
Gift of Dr. William H. S. Demarest.

MS 65-1611

Demott, John.
Papers, 1742-1868. 7 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1485)
Receipts, bonds, agreements, and other papers of Demott for 1742-1803; correspondence from the John and Peter Vroom families, receipts, bonds, and other papers of Demott's son, John Demott, Jr., for 1786-1804; and miscellaneous papers for 1863-68. Places represented include Hunterdon, Morris, and Somerset Counties, N. J.
Gift of Mrs. Hilda Card.

MS 65-1612

Dernberger, Jacob Warren.
Papers, 1838-78. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (1357)
Correspondence of Dernberger, together with correspondence (1840-59) of Charles Scranton, operator of the Oxford Furnace, and other papers. Some of Dernberger's letters are from friends and relatives; some were sent to him in his capacity as an employee of the Oxford Furnace. Places mentioned include Oxford and Washington Townships, N. J.

MS 65-1613

Dickinson, George H
Papers, 1891-1900. 147 items.
In Rutgers University Library (677)
Editor. Correspondence of Dickinson as editor of the Daily America, the Atlanta (Ga.) journal, the New York world, and other publications; together with miscellaneous telegrams, notes on publishers, newspaper clippings, and other papers.

MS 65-1614

Dilts, Jacob.
Papers, 1842-98. 1 box.
In Rutgers University Library (1638)
Resident of Tewksbury Township, N. J. Correspondence, accounts, and other papers.
Gift of H. Justus Ross.

MS 65-1615

Elmer, William, *b.* 1814.
Papers, 1808-79. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (1329)
Physician, of Bridgeton, N. J. Bills and receipts for personal expenditures; accounts and lists of bonds and notes held; constitution and accounts of the Young Female Religious Tract Society of Bridgeton; and other papers.
Gift of Mrs. R. P. Elmer through Miss Edna M. Netter.

MS 65-1616

Elmer family.
Correspondence, 1804-21. 7 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1839)
Family letters received by Elizabeth (Elmer) Potter, of New York City, and other members of the Elmer family, of Westfield, N. J.

MS 65-1617

Emley, John.
Papers, 1720-1892. 661 items.
In Rutgers University Library (691)
Correspondence, bills, receipts, and other papers (1817-81); papers of the estates of Abner Emley, Samuel Emley, Argulas Evans, and Monroe Stockton, for which John Emley was executor (1827-54); papers of Samuel Emley, Joseph Emley, and Oliver H. P. Emley, including the papers of various estates administered; and records of the Jacobstown (N. J.) School District 4 for 1830-53, the Jacobstown Baptist Church for 1837-54, and the Burlington and Monmouth County Pursuing and Detecting Society for 1845-54.

MS 65-1618

English, David Combs, *b.* 1842.
Papers, 1867-1911. ca. 56 items.
In Rutgers University Library (260 and 692)
Physician, of New Brunswick, N. J. Doctor's account book (1883-1903) and prescription book (ca. 1900); membership and other records (1892-94) of the First Presbyterian Church Sunday School of New Brunswick; accounts (ca. 1909-11) of the First Presbyterian Church; and board of directors' minutes (1867-86) and correspondence (1870-94) of the Young Men's Christian Association of New Brunswick of which English was president.
Gift of Mrs. English.

MS 65-1619

Fitz Randolph, William.
Papers, 1796-1884. 5 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1409)
Bills and receipts (1823-84) of Fitz Randolph for taxes, medical care, and tuition; bills, receipts, and other papers of David Fitz Randolph, Stelle Fitz Randolph, and others of New Brunswick and Piscataway Township, N. J.; and miscellaneous papers. The bulk of the collection dates from 1831 to 1884.
Gift of the Jersey Blue Chapter of the D. A. R.

MS 65-1620

Ford family.
Ford-Jewell-Dey papers, 1782-1894. 133 items.
In Rutgers University Library (697)
Estate accounts, mortgages, deeds, and other papers of the Ford family (John, Robert, and John Dye Ford), the Jewell family (William, William Dey, and William Dey Jewell, Jr.), and the Dey family (the John Dey estate, Robert Ford, executor). Places represented include Mercer and Middlesex Counties, N. J.

MS 65-1621

Forman, John.
Papers, 1782-ca. 1887. 6 v. and 1 map.
In Rutgers University Library (1623)
Transcript of East Jersey surveys field book.
Field book (1782-1807) of East Jersey surveys; abstracts of selected Shrewsbury, N. J., deeds from the office of the secretary of state in Trenton; and a map (ca. 1887) of the subdivision of the Wylie property in Point Pleasant, N. J. The bulk of the collection dates from 1807 to ca. 1887.
Gift of H. Richard Segoine.

MS 65-1622

Fouché, William W
Papers, 1869-70. 2 v.
In Rutgers University Library (718)
Letters of W. W. Fouché, Jr., sent aboard the ship, Comet, and from San Francisco to W. W. Fouché, Sr.; abstract of the logbook of the Comet; and the account book for the trip from New York to San Francisco to Philadelphia.

MS 65-1623

Fowler, De Grasse B
Papers, 1863-90. 279 items.
In Rutgers University Library (698)
Correspondence, maps, and related papers concerning the property holdings of the Colt family in Paterson, N. J.; together with bills, receipts, agreements, and other papers of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, Paterson, N. J.
Gift of Aimee Colt Toler through Edna M. Netter.

MS 65-1624

Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832.
Papers, 1744-1830. 4 v. and 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (0.993)
Poet, editor, and mariner. Correspondence, autograph MSS., and association and family items, including the letter book of Peter Freneau, merchant.
Described in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 1 (Dec. 1937), p. 31-32; vol. 5 (June 1942), p. 65-70; vol. 6 (Dec. 1942), p. 1-28; vol. 9 (Dec. 1945), p. 23-27; and vol. 10 (Dec. 1946), p. 28-30.
Preliminary inventory available in the library.

MS 65-1625

Gardner, Charles Carroll, 1883-
New Jersey genealogy, 1901-18. 100 v. and 90 file drawers.
In Rutgers University Library (1785)
Genealogical compilations including card files for the Essex Co., N. J., area, notebooks on pre-Revolutionary New Jersey families, and clippings from "Jersey genealogy" (published in the Newark evening news).

MS 65-1626

Gibbons family.
Papers, 1767-1897. 267 items.
In Rutgers University Library (520 and 1229)
Correspondence, deeds, and other papers of Thomas Gibbons, his son William Gibbons, and grandson William Heyward Gibbons; lease of the Union Hotel (Elizabeth, N. J.?) to Eunice Hall; and other deeds and miscellaneous papers. Places represented include Savannah, Ga., New York City, and Morris Co., N. J. Correspondents include Jonathan Dayton and Theodore Frelinghuysen.

MS 65-1627

Godfrey, Carlos Emmor.
Papers, ca. 1899-1914. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (1475)
In part, transcripts.
Physician and historian, of Trenton, N. J. Historical notes and transcripts based on returns, lists, and memorials and relating largely to Revolutionary War Loyalists. Places represented include New Jersey, Canada, and England.
Gifts of the Trenton Public Library through Howard L. Hughes, librarian.

MS 65-1628

Green, Robert Stockton, 1831-1895.
Papers, 1855-93. 515 items.
In Rutgers University Library (711)
Lawyer, of Elizabeth, N. J., surrogate and presiding judge in Union Co., N. J., U. S. Representative, and Governor of New Jersey. Correspondence, together with notices of meetings and celebrations and other minor printed matter, chiefly dating from the period of Green's governorship (1887-90) of New Jersey.

MS 65-1629

Grieve, Lucia Catherine Graeme, 1862-1946.
Papers, 1878-1937. 39 v. and 3 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (246 and 789)
Teacher and lecturer, of Ocean Grove, N. J. Diaries, notebooks, programs (1892) of temperance and Methodist meetings; a play, stories, articles, and an outline of a plot for a novel (ca. 1930?); and diaries (1878-82) of Miss Grieve's mother, Martha Lucy (Kinkead) Grieve.

MS 65-1630

Grubb family.
Papers, 1828-1932. 2 v. and 1 folder.
In Rutgers University Library (728)
Bills, receipts, and other papers of Edward Burd Grubb of Burlington, N. J., and of his wife, Euphemia B. (Parker) Grubb; correspondence and notes of Grubb's father-in-law, Isaac Brown Parker; correspondence, bills, and receipts of Edward B. Grubb, Jr.; correspondence and other papers of Euphemia (Grubb) de Cerkes; and miscellaneous correspondence, trade cards, and clippings. E. B. Grubb, Jr.'s papers include recollections of the Battle of Gaines Mills, Va.
Gift of Mrs. Euphemia (Grubb) de Cerkes.

MS 65-1631

Haines, Charles S 1816-1898.
Papers, 1803-78. 3 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1781)
Bank director and businessman, of Newark, N. J. Correspondence (1864-66), relating in part to Haines' administrative duties for several estates; correspondence (1874-78) with the Bureau of Education of the U. S. Dept. of the Interior; and deeds and miscellaneous papers of Harper Davis and others. Places represented include Gloucester City, N. J.
Gift of the Burton Historical Collection, Detroit Public Library.

MS 65-1632

Hale, George, 1812-1888.
Presbyterian collection, 1738-1907. 811 items.
In Rutgers University Library (527 and 868)
In part, transcripts.
Presbyterian clergyman, of Pennington, N. J. Letters, petitions, and other papers (1755-1866) of the New Brunswick (N. J.) Presbytery and of Jacob Kirkpatrick, J. M. Macdonald, A. D. White, and other ministers; registers of ministers, candidates, and members received (including their certificates); a transcript of minutes (1738-56 and 1786-90) of the Presbytery of New Brunswick; and minutes (1772-74) of the Synod of New York and Philadelphia.

MS 65-1633

Hamilton, Henry Martyn.
Papers, 1853-1939. ca. 210 items.
In Rutgers University Library (729)
Correspondence, tax receipts, deeds, mortgages, bonds, and other legal documents, relating mainly to Hamilton's land holdings in Poweshick and Jasper Counties, Iowa, and Somerset County, N. J.; correspondence, indentures, and other papers of Ammi Bailey Clerk and Hamilton's father-in-law, Lewis B. Clark; and papers of Hamilton's daughter, Mary Beall Hamilton.

MS 65-1634

Hamilton family.
Papers, 1698-1918. 1 box.
In Rutgers University Library (1835)
Correspondence and diaries (1861-64) of Ellis Hamilton, Captain, 15th Regt., New Jersey Infantry; and correspondence and legal papers of William R. Hamilton, William Hamilton Osborn, and other members of the family of Camden, N. J.
Selections from Ellis Hamilton's letters have been published in the New Brunswick, N. J., Town crier (Dec. 1960-Feb. 1961).
Gift of the Rev. Anthony J. Reif.

MS 65-1635

Harrison family.

Papers, 1794-1871. 59 items.

In Rutgers University Library (732)

Papers of the Harrison family of Orange, N. J., including bills, receipts, and other papers of Abijah Harrison for 1794-1837, of a later Abijah Harrison for 1820-71, of Caleb W. Harrison for 1839-68, and of Alfred Harrison for 1855-63.

MS 65-1636

Harrison, Abraham, *d.* 1851.

Papers, 1743-1856. 533 items.

In Rutgers University Library (519)

Teacher, of Orange, N. J. Correspondence; bills; receipts; diary, garden, household, and personal accounts; school copybooks (from Princeton University?) for trigonometry, geometry, natural philosophy, and divinity; sermons, music, and other papers. Includes the tuition bills of the Society to Aid in the Education of the Indigent Children of the Parish of Orange, of which Harrison was president; accounts and collection lists of the Orange First Presbyterian Church, of which he was treasurer; school reports, class lists, and other papers relating to the Orange Township school, of which he was superintendent; road maintenance accounts of Road District 10 (Day Street), of which he was overseer; estate accounts and other papers of the estates of John Downer, Jared Harrison, Joseph Harrison, and Henry Stryker for which he was executor; and receipts, bills, school compositions, and other papers of Selina (Harrison) Cornish and Robert N. Cornish.

MS 65-1637

Heartman, Charles Frederick, 1883- *collector.*

Civil War papers, 1857-84. 5 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (467)

Correspondence of soldiers and civilians, concerning military, social, literary, political, and other subjects; correspondence, telegrams, muster rolls, reports, and other official papers of military officers and units; and clipped autographs, portraits, and broadsides. The bulk of the collection dates from 1861 to 1865.

Gift of Mr. Heartman.

MS 65-1638

Henderson, Alfred R

Papers, 1905-51. 2 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (1429)

Resident of Jersey City, N. J. Chiefly personal papers, together with some papers relating to the estate of Mabel S. Douglas.

Gift of Mrs. Henderson.

MS 65-1639

Hendrickson family.

Papers, 1691-1838. 2 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (1764)

Correspondence and other papers (1753-87) of Daniel Hendrickson, a merchant; documents and accounts (1791-1801) relating to distilling activities of Hendrick Hendrickson; ledgers and other account books (1747-1816) of other members of the Hendrickson family of Middletown, N. J.; and deeds and accounts relating to the activities of the sloop, Catharine.

MS 65-1640

Herbert family.

Papers, ca. 1800-ca. 1900. 31 v. and 6 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (265)

Papers of the Herbert family of New Brunswick, N. J., including the account books and other papers relating to wood, land, freight and passenger transportation (Union Stage Line), and general store (Herbert & Hardenbergh) businesses of Obadiah Herbert (1775-1856); the records of John Biddle Herbert (1837-1908) as U. S. gauger of brandy (1890's) and treasurer (1870's-1890's) of the East Brunswick and New Brunswick Turnpike Company; and the papers of Robert Herbert and of Charles M. Herbert (1838-1871), lawyer and Middlesex Co., N. J., prosecutor.

Gift of Robert S. Herbert, Jr.

MS 65-1641

Herder, Henry A

Papers, 1796-1870. 5 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (1431)

Sheriff, of Somerset Co., N. J. Bonds (1859-62) made to Herder as Somerset County sheriff and papers (1855-66) giving him powers of attorney, including some making him the agent for veterans' bounty applicants; together with notes (1870's) of Frederick J. Frelinghuysen on title searches and miscellaneous Somerset County papers. The bulk of the collection dates from 1840 to 1870.

Gift of Mrs. Joseph S. Frelinghuysen, Sr.

MS 65-1642

Hicks, Edward Waldron, 1868-

Papers, 1859-1938. 259 items.

In Rutgers University Library (736)

Lawyer, of New Brunswick, N. J. Legal papers, receipts, and other papers concerning the Runyon R. Outcalt estate, together with notes and other papers on the case (1897) of Metlar vs. Piscataway Township and the Brunswick Traction Company.

Gift of Douglas M. Hicks.

MS 65-1643

Hoagland family.

Papers, 1848-80. 2 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (1325)

Personal, family, and business letters (1848-71) received by John Calvin Hoagland, including many with unusual descriptions of social activities in Griggstown, N. J., and New York City; and correspondence, bills, and other papers (1876-80) of William Jay Hoagland, relating to wholesale and retail drug merchandising and social activities in Deckertown (Sussex Co.), N. J. Places represented include Mt. Kisco, N. Y., Paterson, N. J., Henry, Ill., and Waco, Tex.

Gift of Madge Hoagland through G. Clifford Nevius.

MS 65-1644

Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.

Papers, 1838-63. 66 items.

In Rutgers University Library (1600 and 1707)

Presbyterian clergyman and professor at the Princeton Theological Seminary. Letters to Phineas D. Gurley, William S. Martien, Peter Walker, and others, together with Hodge's essays, "England and America" (1862) and "Are there too many ministers?"

MS 65-1645

Holmes family.

Papers, 1750-1877. 873 items and 29 v.

In Rutgers University Library (421 and 1306)

Papers of the Holmes family of Monmouth Co., N. J., including the general store and blacksmith accounts of John S. Holmes (1762-1821) of Holmdel, N. J.; the general store and shipping accounts (Van Mater & Holmes) of Daniel Holmes (1792-1851) of Matawan, N. J.; the general store accounts of Daniel Hendrickson (1736-1797); the estate records of Capt. John Holmes (1730-1804), Jonathan Holmes (ca. 1756-1814), Hendrick H. Smock (d. ca. 1841), and Ann D. Herbert (fl. 1834-1845), ward; and other papers.

MS 65-1646

Honeyman, John, 1798-1874.

Papers, 1827-76. 9 v.

In Rutgers University Library (230)

Physician, of New Germantown (now Oldwick) N. J. Ledgers, daybooks (1851-56 and 1859-73), medical commonplace book, and notes on diseases, receipts, and cures.

Gift of A. Van Doren Honeyman.

MS 65-1647

How family.

Papers, 1800-20th century. 7 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (529 and 1303)

Papers of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Blanchard How of New Brunswick, N. J., their son, Henry K. How of San Antonio, Tex., and his wife, Mary Kinnan How, Blanche How, Ann S. Kinnan, George Kinnan, John Kinnan, and Lucinda (Shaw) Kinnan, and her sister, Nancy Shaw. Papers of Samuel B. How, a Presbyterian clergyman, include personal and theological correspondence (1810-67), much of which relates to his antiabolition pamphlet, Slaveholding not sinful (1855), about the Negro question and the political climate, North and South, immediately before the Civil War. Papers of Blanche How include genealogical notes. Places represented include Carlisle, Pa.

In part, gift of Mrs. Asher Atkinson.

MS 65-1648

Howell, Wilson Stout, 1855-1943.

Papers, 1880-1942. 6 v. and 4 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (1347, 1430, 1495, and 1591)

Electrical engineer. Letter books and diaries (1884-1920) of Howell as representative of the Edison Electric Light Company and an associate of Thomas A. Edison; technological notes and other papers relating to electric lamps and lighting equipment (including details of the installation, 1885-87, of a generating plant for the Edison Electric Illuminating Company of New Brunswick, N. J.); papers (1933-42) relating to the Edison Pioneers, a society of engineers who worked with Edison in his early experiments with light and power; and reminiscences of early experiments with Edison. Places represented include New York and California.

Gift of Asher A. Howell.

MS 65-1649

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920.

Papers, 1859-1924. 5 items and 21 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (737, 1088, and 1595)

Author. Letters from Howells to William Heinemann, Henry A. Jones, David A. Munro, James R. Osgood (his publisher), Brand Whitlock, Mrs. Wiggin and others; MSS. of "The son of Royal Langbrith" (1904) and other literary works; clippings and other papers.

Described in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 8 (Dec. 1944), p. 9-13; vol. 10 (Dec. 1946), p. 1-19; and vol. 21 (Dec. 1957), p. 1-7.

MS 65-1650

Hutchinson, Elmer Tindall.

Papers, 1925-54. 8 boxes, 4 folders, and 4 card file drawers.

In Rutgers University Library (572, 1378, 1384, 1462, 1554, and 1657)

In part, transcripts.

Abstracts of death and marriage notices (1792-1865) from New Brunswick, N. J., newspapers (the Guardian, Fredonian, Times, and Daily news); biographical and bibliographical notes on New Jersey printers and publishers before 1850 (especially Shepard Kollock); notes on the history of Mormonism in New Jersey, New Jersey taverns (especially in Elizabeth), and potteries; and miscellaneous New Jersey historical notes, transcripts of records, clippings, and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Hutchinson.

MS 65-1651

Ihrie, William Muirhead, *d.* 1899.

Papers, 1854-61. 4 v.

In Rutgers University Library (195 and 368)

In part, transcripts.

Diary (1854) of Ihrie as a student at Lawrenceville School; book of autographs of students in the Princeton University classes (1859-61); and transcripts of notes (1859-61) taken by Ihrie at Princeton.

Cataloged in the library.

MS 65-1652

Imlay family.

Papers, 1802-1935. 8 items and 13 v.

In Rutgers University Library (0.959, 103, 126, 150, 154, 244, and 739)

Accounts (1839-42) of Charles G. Imlay's activities as a distributor of newspapers and periodicals, foundry manager, and general merchant; documents and accounts (1828-53) of William Imlay as justice of the peace and general and hardware merchant; accounts and estate records (1802-13) of John Imlay; an account of mail (ca. 1836-41) sent from the Allentown, N. J., post office; and a register of visitors (1907-35) to the Imlay mansion.

MS 65-1653

Iszard, Joseph, 1798-1865.

Papers, 1812-64. 6 v. and 2 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (193 and 1819)

Teacher, surveyor, lumberman, and storekeeper, of Glassboro and Burlington Co., N. J. Papers relating to Iszard's work as a schoolmaster; farming and sawing accounts; daybooks for general merchandise, sawmill and gristmill products, and for surveying and other services; a ciphering book; a surveying exercise book (1851) of Jacob Iszard at Glassboro Academy; accounts of Gabriel Iszard; teacher's attendance record (1863); and the minutes (1824-30) of the Missionary Society of Gloucester Circuit Auxiliary to the Missionary Society of the Philadelphia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

MS 65-1654

Janeway, Jacob Jones, 1774-1858.

Papers, 1826-57. 4 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (1548 and 1739)

Presbyterian minister. Vouchers, accounts, and other papers relating to the trusteeship of New York City properties under George Janeway's will (1826), together with correspondence, legal documents, and other papers relating to court action against Janeway by Sarah A. (Mrs. Joseph) Green and other heirs.

Gift of Mrs. John C. Conger.

MS 65-1655

Johnson family.

Papers, 1744-1894. 153 items.

In Rutgers University Library (741)

Papers of the Johnson family of Montgomery Township and Princeton, N. J., including bills, receipts, Montgomery Township vouchers, and other papers of John Johnson for 1744; papers of Caleb Johnson for 1816-46, of Henry D. Johnson for 1840-79, of Lewis Johnson for 1811-52, and of Ralph Johnson; and miscellaneous bills and receipts. The bulk of the collection dates from 1804 to 1879.

MS 65-1656

Johnston, Lewis, 1704-1773.

Papers, 1736-1836. 1 box and 9 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (752)

Resident of Perth Amboy, N. J. Personal and business correspondence, bills, receipts, and other papers, including some relating to Johnston's position as agent and attorney for the West Jersey Society; together with papers of Heathcote Johnston and John Johnston.

MS 65-1657

Jones, Chester Joshua Ketcham.

Papers, 1878-1908. 1 v. and 1 box.

In Rutgers University Library (585)

Diaries (1878-79), texts of essays and lectures, booklists, and a scrapbook of material relating to the cultivation of citrus fruits. Places represented include California.

MS 65-1658

Karcher, Joseph T 1903-

Papers, 1929-33. 9 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (1498)

Lawyer, of Sayreville, N. J. Papers concerning the New Jersey Assembly of which Karcher was a member (1930-32), including some relating to William Halstead Sutphin's campaign for the U. S. House of Representatives. Places represented include Trenton, N. J.

Gift of Mr. Karcher.

MS 65-1659

Kershow, Jacob.

Papers, 1731-1840. 95 items.

In Rutgers University Library (763)

Bills, receipts, bonds, legal papers, and papers (1768-1840) relating to Kershow's estate, together with papers relating to the estate of his father, Jacob Cassaw (Kershow). Places represented include Brooklyn, N. Y.

MS 65-1660

Kilmer, Joyce, 1886-1918.

Papers, 1898-1920. 19 v. and 2 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (0.992)

Poet, of New Brunswick, N. J. Two folders of letters sent and miscellaneous papers; 4 looseleaf scrapbooks compiled by Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Barnett Kilmer containing letters, MSS., clippings, and other papers relating to their son, Joyce Kilmer; and 15 vols. of association items and works by Kilmer.

Gift of Mrs. Annie (Kilburn) Kilmer.

MS 65-1661

Kitchell, William, 1827-1861.

Papers, 1849-67. 5 v. and 2 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (1313)

State geologist of New Jersey. Correspondence; papers relating to a geological survey of New Jersey, including material relating to a drainage committee's report on plans to ease the flooding of the Passaic River; miscellaneous notes, drawings, and other papers. Includes letters and a journal describing a trip (1852-54) to Austria and Germany. Places represented include Newark, N. J.

The journal is described in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 19 (Dec. 1955), p. 17-28.

MS 65-1662

Kite, Elizabeth Sarah, 1864-1954.

Papers, 1889-1955. 23 items and 3 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (1456, 1558, and 1643)

Educator, historian, and archivist. Correspondence, writings, clippings and photos. about Miss Kite and her work, and notes of the Kite family, including James Kite's Quaker stories and poems. Miss Kite's writings include an autobiography, "Silas Deane, a neglected Connecticut patriot", articles on religious subjects and French aid to America during the Revolution, miscellaneous historical articles, and articles on the feebleminded published in the "Training school bulletin" or "The surveyor" and chiefly relating to her work at the Vineland (N. J.) Training School and with the Pineys, occupants of the New Jersey pine barrens. Places represented include Trenton, N. J., and Washington, D. C.

Gift of St. Alban Kite.

MS 65-1663

Knabb, Peter.

Papers, 1768-1882. 249 items.

In Rutgers University Library (766)

Accounts, bills, and receipts; vouchers and other papers (1813-31) of Knabb as guardian of the children of Jacob Harbine; accounts, bills, receipts, and other papers of the Jacob Knabb estate for which Peter Knabb was administrator; accounts, vouchers, and other papers (1802-14) of Zion Church in Alsace Township, Pa., for which Knabb was building supervisor; Walter family letters (1805-50); and miscellaneous papers. The bulk of the collection dates from 1803 to 1843. Places represented include Berks, Chester, and Delaware Counties, Pa.

MS 65-1664

Kriendler, I Robert, *collector.*

Kriendler memorial collection. 7 boxes.

In Rutgers University Library (408)

Literary MSS. and typescripts of fiction and nonfiction, including works by Hervey Allen, Col. Bernt Balchen, Faith Baldwin, Stephen Vincent Benét, Carlton Brown, Richard Brooks, Joseph Bryan, William Jennings Bryan, Niven Busch, Will Cuppy, Walter P. Chrysler, Bob Considine, W. B. Courtney, Kyle Crichton, A. J. Cronin, Walter Davenport, Paul de Kruif, Vina Delmar, Alan Devoe, William Donovan, Lloyd C. Douglas, Gustav Eckstein, Otto Eisenschiml, Simon Elives, Morris L. Ernst, Edna Ferber, Corey Ford, Fannie Ferber Fox, Zona Gale, Andrew Geer, Blaine Brooks Gernon, Lillian Hellman, Ernest Hemingway, Emanuel Hertz, Stewart Holbrook, Rupert Hughes, Osa Johnson, Alva Johnston, MacKinlay Kantor, Clarence Budington Kelland, Oliver La Farge, William Langer, A. J. Liebling, Louise Kennedy Mabie, Archibald MacLeish, O. O. McIntyre, Edison Marshall, Jim Marshall, H. L. Mencken, Jack Miley, Ward Morehouse, George Jean Nathan, Dudley Nichols, J. F. T. O'Connor, John O'Hara, Ursula Parrott, Talcott Powell, Ellery Queen, Quentin Reynolds, Mary Roberts Rinehart, Clements Ripley, Damon Runyon, Arthur Schwartz, Harvey Smith, Louis Sobol, Bernard Sobel, John Steinbeck, Frank Sullivan, Georges Surdez, Glen H. Taylor, H. M. Tomlinson, George Vanderbilt, Melvin Wald, Stanley Walker, H. G. Wells, Ben Ames Williams, A. H. Woods, and Alexander Woolcott.

Described in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 10 (Dec. 1946), p. 31-32 and vol. 12 (Dec. 1948), p. 16-18.

Gift of Mr. Kriendler.

MS 65-1665

Krumwiede, Howard A *collector.*
New Jersey postal history papers, 1762–1953. 14 v., 1 box, and 1 folder.
In Rutgers University Library (1286 and 1308)
Correspondence, notes, lists, and other papers relating to New Jersey postal history, together with specimens of stampless and stamped covers and illustrated corner covers, largely of Middlesex Co., N. J., localities.
Letters indexed in the library.
Acquired from the Krumwiede estate.

MS 65-1666

La Grange, Barnardus.
Papers, 1686–1864. 1 box.
In Rutgers University Library (1453)
Lawyer, of Raritan and New Brunswick, N. J. Papers relating mainly to LaGrange's claims before the Commissioners for Enquiring into the Losses and Services of the American Loyalists. Includes correspondence, accounts, lists, a memorial, and other papers for 1764–90; deeds and other papers (1686–1774) relating to confiscated real estate in Hunterdon, Middlesex, Morris, and Somerset Counties, N. J., including New Brunswick map, 1769; miscellaneous papers (1770–88) relating to Loyalist claims; and the appointments and other papers (1788–1864) of Conrad L. W. LaGrange and James B. LaGrange. Places represented include London.

MS 65-1667

Larason, Andrew, 1803–1885.
Papers, 1840–74. 21 items and 6 v.
In Rutgers University Library (1053)
Gristmill, farm, and personal accounts, bills, and receipts of Larason and his father, Andrew Larason, Sr. (1776–1861) of Hunterdon Co., N. J.

MS 65-1668

Leaming, Aaron, 1715–1780.
Papers, 1704–1806. 3 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (802)
Landowner and public official, of Cape May, N. J., and member of the New Jersey Assembly. Correspondence, surveys, deeds, and other papers (chiefly 1716–71) including some relating to a dispute with Daniel Lumus over a tract of land.

MS 65-1669

Leupp family.
Papers, 1773–1925. 11 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (601)
Correspondence, papers relating to legal offices, and other papers of William Hopkins Leupp for 1822–75; silversmith account books and other papers of William Leupp (or Lupp), Charles Mortimer Leupp, and Gideon Lee; and papers of Amelia Beach, David W. Lee, W. Creighton Lee, Burrage Beach Leupp, William H. Leupp, Jr., and other members of the Leupp family of New Jersey. The bulk of the collection dates from 1882–1908.

MS 65-1670

Lewis, William David, 1792–1881.
Papers, 1802–66. 57 items and 17 v.
In Rutgers University Library (255–257 and 767)
Merchant, banker, and politician, of Philadelphia. Letters (1822–31) received from Sir Robert K. Porter, British consul general in Caracas, Venezuela; diary (1853) of a trip to Europe; bills, accounts, and other papers relating to Lewis' position (1852) as Collector of the Port of Philadelphia; an account book (1838) of the Girard Bank of which he was the first cashier; ciphering books and a memoranda book; diaries and copybooks (1852–53 and 1857–58) of Julia Lewis and Mary Alice Lewis of Philadelphia; letter book and accounts (1806–11) of John D. Lewis, merchant of St. Petersburg, Russia, brother of W. D. Lewis; and the deposition of witnesses in the case of Harris vs. Lewis (ca. 1823) heard in the Superior Court of Eastern Pennsylvania.

MS 65-1671

Lindsley, Philip, *b.* 1862.
Papers, 1798–1904. 13 v. and 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (0.991 and 258)
Lawyer, of Raritan, N. J. Correspondence, bills, receipts, notebooks, legal memoranda, and other papers of Lindsley, together with papers of Mrs. A. V. Lindsley, Isaac Lindsley, Mrs. H. B. Voorhees, and Peter Vredenbergh. Places represented include New Brunswick and Somerville, N. J.
Bequest of the estate of Philip Lindsley.

MS 65-1672

Livingston, Burton Edward, 1875–1948.
Papers, 1922–48. ca. 9 ft.
In Rutgers University Library (1755)
Plant physiologist, of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence and other papers of Livingston as professor of plant physiology at Johns Hopkins University, secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, editor of "The American scholar," and member of the National Research Council.
Gift of Mrs. Livingston through Dr. Stuart B. Lecompte, Jr.

MS 65-1673

Longstreet, Aaron.
Papers, 1818–55. 52 items.
In Rutgers University Library (770)
Commissions of Longstreet as justice of the peace and as judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas in Somerset Co., N. J.; justice of the peace docket (1818–24) with accompanying receipts and legal papers; stock certificates (1849) for the New York & California Industrial & Trading Association; and a letter (1853) regarding land in Illinois.
Gift of Clarkson A. Cranmer.

MS 65-1674

Low, Nicholas.
Papers, 1782–1849. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (772 and 1899)
Merchant, of New York. Correspondence, bills, receipts, legal documents, and other papers relating to foreign and domestic commerce, banking, real estate in northern New York and Kentucky, and the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, Paterson, N. J.
Largely gift of Philip D. Sang.

MS 65-1675

Lyon, Adrian, 1869–1950.
Papers, 1912. 3 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1655)
Lawyer and judge of Perth Amboy (Middlesex Co.), N. J., and member of the New Jersey Assembly. Correspondence, bills, receipts, petitions, broadsides, and other papers relating to the Republican primary campaign of 1912 in which Lyon was a candidate for delegate for Theodore Roosevelt in the Third Congressional District.
Gift of Frank V. Sperduto.

MS 65-1676

McChesney, Charles G 1800–1861.
Papers, 1721–1859. 34 items and 5 v.
In Rutgers University Library (0.996, 146, 226, 340, and 773)
In part, transcripts.
Physician, of Trenton, N. J., and secretary of state of New Jersey. Correspondence, legal papers, accounts, receipts, and other papers of McChesney for 1818–59; an account book (1813–16) of Daniel Mount and his partner, Hum-

McChesney, Charles G 1800–1861. Papers, 1721–1859. (Continued)

phrey Mount; a ledger and store accounts (1818–20) of Daniel Mount in Hightstown, N. J.; and copies of wills and other papers. The bulk of the collection dates from 1813 to 1859. Places represented include Allentown, N. J.

MS 65–1677

McCoy, Emma.

Papers, 1902–18. 4 v.

In Rutgers University Library (302)

Teacher, of New Brunswick, N. J. Records (1902–03) of the New Jersey Teachers Retirement Fund, Dept. of New Brunswick; minutes (1910–12) of the Middlesex Co. (N. J.) Women Teachers Association; and vols. of clippings.

MS 65–1678

McHenry, James, 1753–1816.

Papers, 1774–1815. 5 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (858)

In part, transcripts.

U. S. Secretary of War. Copies of letters (1799) sent while McHenry was Secretary of War; notebooks and drafts of verse; and an indexed calendar of a collection of McHenry papers. Places represented include Trenton, N. J.

Selections from the letters are published in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 8 (June 1945), p. 33–64.

Cataloged in the library.

MS 65–1679

McKeag family.

Papers, 1827–1939. 7 items and 4 v.

In Rutgers University Library (441 and 774)

Bonds for slaves, releases, indentures, a record of real estate transactions (1911–31), and other land papers of the McKeag family of New Brunswick, N. J.; legal casebook (1911–39) of Edwin C. McKeag; and plumber's account book (1915–18 and 1926–31) of George A. McKeag.

Gift of Edwin C. McKeag.

MS 65–1680

Maclean family.

Papers, 1771–1902. ca. 1000 items and 40 v.

In Rutgers University Library (21, 254, 346, and 805)

Correspondence, bills, receipts, and other papers of John Maclean, Jr. (1800–1886), chiefly relating to his position as president of the College of New Jersey (now Princeton University); an incomplete history of the College; a biography and chemistry notes of John Maclean, Sr. (1771–1814); correspondence, medical notes, reports, and other papers of Dr. George M. Maclean (1806–1886); and lecture notes, indentures, legal documents, and other papers of members of the Maclean family of Mercer Co., N. J.

MS 65–1681

Marcy, William Learned, 1786–1857.

Correspondence, 1832–53. 69 items.

In Rutgers University Library (777)

Lawyer and statesman. Correspondence of Marcy as Governor of New York (1833–39) and as U. S. Secretary of War (1845–49), relating mainly to patronage and in part to the Mexican War.

MS 65–1682

Mead, Charles Adriance.

Papers, 1894–1943. 354 items and 1 v.

In Rutgers University Library (1047–1050)

Engineer. Dummy sheets, photos., and other papers relating to the book, Bridges for New Jersey roads; papers of Mead as a consulting engineer (1894–1923), as chief inspector (1913–28) of the New Jersey Public Utility Commission, Division of Bridges and Grade Crossings, and as chairman (1941–43) of the Defense Council, Committee of Shelter in Montclair, N. J.; and miscellaneous railroad plans.

Gift of George A. Mead.

MS 65–1683

Neilson family.

Papers, 1690–1937. ca. 30,000 items.

In Rutgers University Library (589 and 810)

Correspondence and other papers, chiefly of Cols. James and John Neilson, relating to Revolutionary War activities in New Jersey, early New Jersey roads and turnpikes, New Brunswick, N. J., manufacturing, coastal commerce from New Brunswick, land speculation, and other matters; estate papers of David Forman, Abraham Lott, and others; and papers of the Neilsons as trustees of Queen's College (now Rutgers University). Includes papers of the Delaware and Raritan Canal Company, the New Brunswick First Presbyterian Church, the New Brunswick Manufacturing Company, the New Brunswick Steamboat and Canal Company, the Raritan Coal Mining Company, and the Trenton and New Brunswick Turnpike Company.

Gifts of James Neilson, Jr. and Robert Hude Neilson.

MS 65–1684

Nelson, William, 1847–1914.

Papers, 1883–1913. 55 items.

In Rutgers University Library (882)

Lawyer, historian, archivist, and bibliographer, of Paterson, N. J. Correspondence with the New Jersey Historical Society, the New-York Historical Society, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and the Historical Society of Wisconsin concerning books deposited by Nelson and various other accessions of the societies, together with papers of Nelson as secretary of the New Jersey Historical Society.

In part, gift of the heirs of Barnet J. Beyer.

MS 65–1685

Newbold, Thomas, 1760–1823.

Papers, 1790–1877. 5 v.

In Rutgers University Library (473)

State legislator of Springfield Township (Burlington Co.), N. J., and U. S. Representative from New Jersey. Farm account books, daybooks, and ledgers of Newbold, continued by his son, Thomas J. Newbold (1803–1875).

MS 65–1686

O'Neill, Harold Edgar, 1888–1942.

Papers 1907–41. 91 items.

In Rutgers University Library (886)

Newspaper editor, of New Brunswick, N. J. Letters (1927–30) received from William R. Luca of Scotland, including copies of official reports regarding Luca's son, Harold W. Luca, a member of the staff of Hudson's Bay Company; orders, passes, confidential reports, and other papers issued during O'Neill's service (1918–19) as Army field clerk; and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Mrs. Mary Houghton.

MS 65-1687

Parker family.

Papers, 1732-1898. 4 v. and 3 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (719)
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, transcript of a diary, accounts, receipts, indentures, and other papers of James Parker (1725-1797), chiefly relating to his service as an agent for Sir Robert Barker's lands in Hunterdon and Sussex Counties, N. J., and his work for the East Jersey proprietors; correspondence and other papers of James Parker II (1776-1868); letters received, journal, and other papers of James Parker III for 1827-98; bond (1732) of Elizabeth Parker; and accounts and other papers (1801-04) of Cortlandt Parker.

MS 65-1688

Parse family.

Papers, 1811-1923. 3 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1815)
Correspondence, deeds, and legal papers of the Parse family of Indiana, Ohio, and Scotch Plains, N. J. Some of the papers relate to a tailor shop in Scotch Plains and to pioneer families in the West.

MS 65-1689

Paterson, William, 1745-1806.

Papers, 1745-1898. ca. 600 items.
In Rutgers University Library (0.963, 0.995, 888, and 1663)
Lawyer, of New Brunswick, N. J., first New Jersey attorney general, U. S. Senator, and Governor of New Jersey. Correspondence (1766-1813); receipt book of legal fees (1770-86); legal papers (1777-90) including addresses to Federal grand juries; examples of legal forms (1768-1804); legal copybook (ca. 1790) of New Jersey laws and other writings; New Jersey Supreme Court docket (1788-90); and miscellaneous writings including "Essays on politics and government (1789-1793)" and writings on paper money, depreciated currency, and other matters; together with correspondence, records, poetry, and other papers of members of the Paterson family and miscellaneous papers.
Correspondence indexed in the library. Five of Paterson's essays (1793) on public affairs are published in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 18 (June 1955), p. 38-49.
In part, gift of Charles Deshler.

MS 65-1690

Paton, William Agnew, 1848-1918.

Papers, 1870-1930. 4 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1654)
Correspondence received by Paton, an author of travel books, and other papers. The bulk of the collection dates from 1885 to 1909.

MS 65-1691

Ottinger, Douglass, *b.* 1804.

Papers, 1839-92. 4 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (814)
In part, transcripts.
Captain in the U. S. Revenue Marine Service and inventor, of Pennsylvania. Letters received, receipts, patent applications, transcripts of testimony in a disputed patent case, published congressional documents, and other papers relating to Ottinger's inventions for the purpose of saving lives, together with printed material relating to his invention of the life or surf car.

MS 65-1692

Paulding, Frederick.

Papers, 1762-1910. 7 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1870)
Letters (1820's and 1850's) of Paulding to various correspondents, chiefly in South Jersey; correspondence, agreements, and other papers for 1890 to 1910 relating to his work as a playwright and in the theater; and Paulding's collection of Chester Township (Burlington Co.), N. J., tax lists (1762-63) and other South Jersey documents; together with letters (1861-71) of Lewis H. Perrine of Morgan Co., Ill.

MS 65-1693

Phillips, Jane E

Papers, 1884-1938. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (401)
Letters, chiefly personal, received by Jane Phillips in Rocky Hill, N. J. from Mrs. Anthony Layton in White House, N. J., and from Nelly P. Krouse in Florida, together with literary compositions.
Gift of Dr. Hubert G. Schmidt.

MS 65-1694

Pitney, John O H *collector.*

New Jersey papers, 1702-1917. ca. 100 items.
In Rutgers University Library (1674)
Autograph letters and other papers of New Jersey Governors and chief justices, together with letters received by Belmont Perry from 1887 to 1892 and Pitney from 1901 to 1917. Includes letters and other MSS. written by Leon Abbett, Joseph D. Bedle, Jonathan Belcher, Francis Bernard, Joseph Bloomfield, Mahlon Dickerson, George F. Fort, Robert S. Green, Josiah Hardy, Richard Howell, Robert Hunter, Richard Ingoldsby, William Livingston, Charles S. Olden, Joel Parker, William Pennington, Rodman M. Price, Samuel L. Southard, Peter D. Vroom, Marcus L. Ward, and Isaac H. Williamson.
Inventory available in the library.

MS 65-1695

Prall, Josiah.

Papers, 1818-82. 1 v. and 2 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (1762)
General store accounts (1818-20), farm accounts (1833-42), and loose receipts, clippings, and other papers. Includes the birth records of the Thatcher Prall family. Places mentioned include Alexandria Township, N. J.
Cataloged in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Frederick K. Kelley.

MS 65-1696

Price, Rodman McCamley, 1816-1894.

Papers, 1842-1901. 3 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (819)
In part, transcripts.
Governor and U. S. Representative from New Jersey, naval agent, and alcalde at Monterey, Calif. Correspondence, bills, receipts; accounts and vouchers (1854-57) of the New Jersey Geological Survey; bills and promissory notes (1850-56) of Ward and Price of New York; transcripts of testimony and other legal papers (1864-72) relating to the foreclosure action against the Weehawken Ferry Company of New Jersey which Price started; papers of Edward T. Price for 1869-1900, Francis Price for 1856-57, Madeline M. Price for 1867-1901, and Rodman M. Price, Jr. for 1867-87; and other papers. Includes letters (1874-96) received from Matilda C. Sands (Trenchard) Price.
Letters indexed in the library.

MS 65-1697

Price, Theophilus Townsend, *b.* 1828.
Papers, 1769-1918. 68 items.
In Rutgers University Library (0.985 and 894)
Physician and State legislator of Tuckerton, N. J. Correspondence; notes on the Chicago World's Columbian Exposition (1893); medical history of Burlington Co., N. J.; subscription lists, accounts, trustees' minutes, historical sketch, and other papers relating to the Union Sunday School from 1865 to 1881; and correspondence, wills, deeds, and miscellaneous papers of other members of the Price family.
Gift of Eleanor B. Price.

MS 65-1698

Price family.
Papers, 1755. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (406)
Deeds, surveys, and other papers of the Price family of Burlington, N. J.

MS 65-1699

Read family.
Papers, 1733-1890's. 3 v. and 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (820 and 1170)
Papers of the Read family of Mount Holly (Burlington Co.) N. J., including correspondence, legal papers, receipts, and other papers of Samuel J. Read for 1801-39; papers (1783-1807) of Joseph Read, chiefly relating to his legal practice and including correspondence and a ledger; papers (1830-69) of Joseph S. Read, including correspondence, legal papers, and notes, lists of members, and other papers relating to the United Loyalists of America (Loyal Legion); and miscellaneous family papers.

MS 65-1700

Redding, William Foster, *b.* 1860.
Papers, 1834-1953. 21 v.
In Rutgers University Library (1844)
Farmer, of Schooley's Mountain (Pleasant Grove), Anthony, and Hackettstown, N. J. Diaries (1922-23 and 1937-53) of Redding; snapshot albums (1901-ca. 1908) of his wife, Gertrude L. (Hopwood) Redding; and a commonplace book (1834-38) of his grandmother, Mary Frances (Foster) Redding.
Gift of Mrs. Frederick K. Kelley.

MS 65-1701

Reeve family.
Papers, 1622-1935. 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (0.957)
Personal letters describing an overland journey (1848-49) to Utah and California, written by members of the Reeve family, chiefly to relatives in New Jersey; together with genealogical material on the family compiled by John B. Thompson. The bulk of the collection dates from 1820-50.
Eight letters, written during the journey West and from California by Clayton Reeve, his sister, Rebecca Foster (Reeve) Scott, and her husband, Dr. John D. Scott, have been published in the Journal of the Rutgers University Library, vol. 11 (June 1948), p. 33-84.
Acquired from the estate of John Bodine Thompson.

MS 65-1702

Reynell, John.
Correspondence, 1753-1818. 78 items.
In Rutgers University Library (902)
Merchant and importer, of Philadelphia, and Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Letters (1753-75) received by Reynell, together with letters (1771-1818), chiefly from New Jersey correspondents, received by Samuel Coates, Reynell's nephew and business partner.
Indexed in the library.

MS 65-1703

Rhea, Jonathan.
Papers, 1783-1823. 94 items.
In Rutgers University Library (639 and 903)
Lawyer, of Monmouth Co., N. J. Legal papers of Rhea's cases, personal bills, and other papers.
Indexed in the library.

MS 65-1704

Riggs family.
Papers, 1767-1864. 4 folders.
In Rutgers University Library (821)
Correspondence, legal papers, receipts, and other papers of Benjamin Riggs, Moses Riggs, and other members of the Riggs family, together with papers of the Berry family (apparently cousins of the Riggs family) and miscellaneous papers. Places mentioned include Georgetown and Lincoln Co., Me.

MS 65-1705

Roebling, Washington Augustus, 1837-1926.
Papers, 1821-1927. 4 v. and 3 cases.
In Rutgers University Library (1629)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Civil engineer and industrialist, of Trenton. Correspondence (original letters and some typescript copies) and other papers relating to Civil War activities, bridgebuilding, engineering, and other matters, selected from the papers of John A. Roebling and arranged by Clarence E. Case, together with maps and miscellaneous notes relating to the Civil War.
Gift of the estate of John A. Roebling.

MS 65-1706

Rutgers, Gerard.
Papers, 1778-1848. 6 v. and 2 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (0.974, 173, 291, 333, 575, 1319, and 1619)
Legal, land, genealogical, and family papers of Rutgers; commonplace book (ca. 1842) of Cornelia B. Rutgers; sheet music (ca. 1840) of Catharine Bayard Rutgers; correspondence and other papers (1783-1839) of Anthony Rutgers; and papers of other members of the family. Includes some papers relating to early New York history. Places mentioned include Belleville, N. J.
Preliminary inventory available in the library.
Gift of Elizabeth R. Baldwin, George Van Nest Baldwin, and Margaret B. Baldwin.

MS 65-1707

Schanck, Jane Ann.
Correspondence, 1871-81. 132 items.
In Rutgers University Library (1327)
Letters written by Jane Schanck to her parents while a student at Miss Bucknall's Seminary in New Brunswick, N. J.; letters received from her parents and others; and letters of condolence following her death. Places mentioned include Holmdel, N. J.

MS 65-1708

Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman, 1790-1860.
Papers, 1731-1879. 19 v. and 9 boxes.
In Rutgers University Library (1270)
Physician, State legislator, judge, and U. S. Representative from New Jersey. Correspondence, accounts, and ledgers of Schenck, together with papers of his father, Martin Schenck (1770-1823), Somerset Co., N. J., sheriff, his descendants, his relatives, and individuals whose estates were administered by Schenck and his father. The bulk of the collection dates from 1790 to 1860.
Gift of James C. Dunn through G. Clifford Nevius.

MS 65-1709

Scudder, Benjamin.

Papers, 1734-1816. 4 folders.

In Rutgers University Library (753)

Receipts, indentures, accounts, and other papers of Scudder, together with miscellaneous papers of the Scudder family. Includes accounts from the schooner, Eliza. Places mentioned include Elizabeth and Essex Co., N. J.

MS 65-1710

Selover, Richard, 1787-1866.

Papers, 1775-1858. 74 items and 1 v.

In Rutgers University Library (920)

Correspondence, bills, deeds, and other papers of Selover for 1814-54; papers of Farrington Barricklo (Barcalow) for 1804-27, William R. Selover for 1857-58, and William P. Schenck (for whom he was attorney-in-fact) for 1831-32; and miscellaneous papers. Places mentioned include Jamesburg (Middlesex Co.) N. J.

Gift of Dr. Jacob G. Lipman.

MS 65-1711

Alaska Historical Library and Museum, *Juneau.*

Alaska diaries and other manuscripts, 1880-1945. 9 v. and 2 items.

In Alaska Historical Library and Museum (Juneau)

Journal, in Russian, of Vladimir Stafeiff, agent of the Western Fur and Trading Company, reflecting activities and observations at Douglas, Kodiak, Nuchuk, and Tyonok (1880-92); C. A. Bryant's 2 vol. autobiography "Another man's life" telling of life in Michigan, Montana, and Alaska; a letter from George E. Pilz (b. 1845) containing his reminiscences as a pioneer miner in Alaska; diary (1900-02) of Francis X. A. Eble, a medical corpsman serving in Alaska around St. Michael, Unalakleet, Skagway, and other places, including a description of the expedition putting a Government telegraph between St. Michael and Kaltag; Richard T. Harris' diary of the original discovery of the Harris Mining District, Alaska, discovered Oct. 4, 1880 by Harris and Joseph Juneau; and 4 vols. of journals (1898-1906) of the teacher-missionaries at Gambell, St. Lawrence Island, including Edgar Omar Campbell, Frances Louisa (Kellogg) Campbell, William F. Doty, William A. Eagan, and P. H. J. Lerrigo.

The St. Lawrence Island journals were presented by Don Foster, U. S. Office of Indian Affairs, 1949.

The library also has microfilm copies (negative and positive, ½ reel) of the journals of the St. Lawrence Island teacher-missionaries.

MS 65-1712

Innokentii, *Metropolitan of Moscow,* 1797-1879.

Papers, 1821-40. 3 v.

In Alaska Historical Library and Museum (Juneau)

Russian Orthodox clergyman, originally named Ivan Evseevich Veniaminov. Correspondence relating to the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska; papers of the Irkutsk (Russia) Consistory; and Veniaminov's account of his trip to California in 1836. In Russian.

Described in the Library of Congress' Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 18, no. 4 (August 1961) p. 196.

The Alaska Historical Library and Museum and the Library of Congress have microfilm copies (positive, 1 reel).

MS 65-1713

Nome, *Alaska.*

Police and municipal court dockets, 1899-1900. 3 v.

In Alaska Historical Library and Museum (Juneau)

Police records of complaints, arrests and charges; and court docket of municipal judges Alonzo Rawson and A. S. Kepner.

MS 65-1714

Sitka, *Alaska.*

City records, 1867-73. 3 v.

In Alaska Historical Library and Museum (Juneau)

Records of cases in the Mayor's Court; proceedings and resolutions of the City Council; and records of the formation of municipal government in Sitka, including the consent of people, preamble, charter, organic act, and ordinances.

MS 65-1715

U. S. *Bureau of Customs.*

Alaska customs records, 1867-1914. 264 v.

In Alaska Historical Library and Museum (Juneau)

Letters written and received by U. S. Customs agents in Juneau, Sitka, Skagway, and other cities in Alaska regarding commerce, vessels, and other matters. Includes a volume entitled, American occupation (1867-69), recording events preceding and following the transfer of Alaska from Russia to the U. S., by William Sumner Dodge and Hiram Ketchum, Jr., customs agents.

MS 65-1716

Rémy, Henri, 1811 (*ca.*)-1867.

Papers, 1838-61. 1 box.

In American Antiquarian Society collections (Worcester, Mass.)

Author. Manuscripts of Rémy's writings including Le destin (1838), Essai sur les femmes ou de la mission qu'elles sont appelées à remplir dans le monde (1838), Haiti (1861), Le lépreux, Rome, Une nuit aux lagunes (1840), St. Domingue (1860?), Souvenirs, impressions, pensées, poésie (1840), and Vie intime, souvenirs (1858); and drawings and other papers.

MS 65-1717

American Astronomical Society.

Records, 1915-39. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 16,000 items).

In American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics collections (New York City)

Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, reprints, other papers, and some photo. negatives. Most of the collection is general correspondence between officers of the society, including Benjamin Boss, William W. Campbell, Annie J. Cannon, George C. Comstock, George E. Hale, Edward C. Pickering, Henry Norris Russell, Frank Schlesinger, Joel Stebbins and contemporary astronomers and physicists. Includes records (1919-32) of the American Section of the International Astronomical Union.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the society, 1965.

MS 65-1718

Landé, Alfred, 1888-

Quantum physics correspondence, 1918-27. 295 items.

In American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics collections (New York City)

Physicist and university professor. Letters, mostly in German, from leading physicists, on the subject of quantum theory in physics during the period of its most active development. Correspondents include Niels Bohr, Max Born, Paul Ehrenfest, Erwin Fues, Walter Gerlach, Samuel Goudsmit, Werner Heisenberg, Heinrich Konen, Fritz London, Erwin Medelung, Friedrich Paschen, Wolfgang Pauli, Arnold Sommerfeld, and Pieter Zeeman.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Landé, 1962.

The Quantum Physics Collection at the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, the University of California at Berkeley, and the Niels Bohr Institute, Copenhagen, have microfilm copies of these letters.

MS 65-1719

Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, 1841-1924.
Papers, ca. 1870-1924. ca. 11 ft.
In American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics collections (New York City)
In part, photocopies of newspaper clippings and of the original autobiographical memoirs owned by Thomas C. Mendenhall II.
Physicist, educator and Government scientist. Correspondence, autobiographical memoirs, diaries (1891-1924), documents, notebooks, newspaper clippings, magazine articles, photos., lantern slides and memorabilia concerning Mendenhall's activities and interests in physics, seismology, geodesy, metrology standards, Shakespeare, his theory of composition curves, and numerous professional and scholarly societies such as the American Geographical Society, the National Academy of Sciences, the American Physical Society, the Antiquarian Society, the Philosophical Society of Washington, and the Franklin Institute. Relates to Mendenhall's career as professor of physics at Ohio State University and Imperial University of Japan, professor of electricity for the U. S. Signal Corps, president of Rose Polytechnic Institute, and of Worcester Polytechnic Institute, superintendent of U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and U. S. Bureau of Weights and Measures, and member of the Alaska Boundary Commission, and Bering Sea Commission. Correspondents include contemporary physicists and other American scientists, as well as educators and U. S. Government officials.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Thomas Corwin Mendenhall II, 1964.

MS 65-1720

Von Mises, Richard, 1883-1953.
Papers, 1903-53. 8 ft.
In American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics collections (New York City)
Mathematician, engineer, physicist, philosopher and educator. Correspondence, MSS. (mostly handwritten and usually in German) of Von Mises' articles and books, notebooks, speeches, graphs, calculations, tables, drawings, reprints, bibliographies, reviews of his works, and other papers, largely relating to Von Mises' work in mathematics, physics, statistics and probability, mechanics, aerodynamics, and philosophy, especially positivism. Includes material relating to his positions as an educator, and extensive correspondence, mostly with contemporary scientists dealing with Von Mises' areas of interest, together with some personal and political correspondence.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Hilda Von Mises, 1965.

MS 65-1721

Bogen, Boris David, 1869-1929.
Correspondence, 1921-24. 961 items.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Educator and social worker. Correspondence relating to Bogen's relief work with Jews in Poland and Russia, the distribution of funds he received from American Jewry, and his activities traveling with the Hoover Mission as an agent of the Joint Distribution Committee.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Gift of the Bogen family.

MS 65-1722

Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 1870-1938.
Correspondence, 1920-37. 65 items.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Jurist. Correspondence with Annie Nathan Meyer on personal affairs, political, philosophical, educational, and literary matters, trips, friends, and relatives, discussing also life, human destiny, law and justice, and describing Cardozo's activities as a judge in New York and Supreme Court Justice in Washington, D. C.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Joseph Solomon.

MS 65-1723

Gratz family.
Henry Joseph collection, 1746-97. 172 items.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Transcripts of originals in the possession of the Joseph family in Montreal, Can.
Correspondence, accounts, business papers, deeds, and indentures of a family of Jewish merchants of Philadelphia. Most of the correspondence is between Barnard and Michael Gratz and relates to business matters, the French and Indian War, their activities as war commissaries, and personal affairs. Includes papers of Rebecca Gratz.
Gift of Mrs. Henry Joseph.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.

MS 65-1724

Gries, Moses Jacob, 1868-1918.
Papers, 1857-1918. 4 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Rabbi of Tifereth Israel Congregation, Cleveland, Ohio. Correspondence between Gries and numerous individuals, congregations, organizations, committees, societies, clubs, and members of his family regarding rabbinical, educational, congregational, philanthropical, and political affairs, Jewish questions, world peace movement, and the religious reconstruction movement; lectures, sermons, scrapbooks of activities and views, and addresses on various subjects. Includes letters (1857-70) to Gries' parents living in Austria-Hungary, written by various members of their family and friends.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Gries family.

MS 65-1725

Hart family.
Correspondence, ca. 1770's-1850's. 15 reels of microfilm.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Microfilm copies of originals in St. Joseph Seminary, Three Rivers, Can.
Personal and business correspondence of a Jewish family of merchants and landowners of Three Rivers, Can.

MS 65-1726

Intercollegiate Menorah Association.
Henry Hurwitz memorial collection, 1913-61. ca. 175,000 items.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Correspondence, MSS. of writings, proofs, photos. of art, financial records, memoranda, thousands of clippings from newspapers and magazines concerning Jewish personalities and affairs, and other records of the association and the periodical it published, the Menorah journal, both of which were founded by Henry Hurwitz.
Received from David L. Hurwood, the Menorah Association, New York, N. Y.

MS 65-1727

Jacobs, Samuel, *d.* 1786.
Papers, 1759-86. 8 reels of microfilm.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Microfilm copies of originals in the Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa.
Merchant of Montreal, Quebec, and St. Denis, Can. Diary, accounts, affidavits, bills, certificates, receipts, testimonies, wills, and correspondence between Jacobs and William Grant, his son Samuel Jacobs, John Raymond, Samuel Judah, Robert Russel, and others, mostly on business and financial problems.
Received from the Public Archives of Canada.

MS 65-1728

Kallen, Horace Meyer, 1882-
Papers, 1904-64. 22 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Philosopher, educator, and writer. Personal correspondence, articles written by Kallen and others, mss. of writings, lectures, book reviews, and newspaper clippings.
Gift of Dr. Kallen.

MS 65-1729

Marshall, Louis, 1856-1929.
Papers, 1891-1930. 96 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Lawyer and philanthropist. Personal and business correspondence; letters and reports relating to antisemitism, politics, and Zionism; legal opinions; and printed matter concerning Marshall's participation in public affairs.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Received from James and George Marshall.

MS 65-1730

Nathan-Kraus collection, 1738-1940.
5 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Genealogical and biographical documents pertaining to colonial Jewish families and individuals. Includes diaries, deeds, wills, marriage contracts, historical sketches, business papers, checks, receipts, tax lists, law suits, church and synagogue records, Government records, notes on Jewish heraldry, and copies of letters written by early immigrants. Collected by Dr. Walter M. Kraus and his wife Marian (Nathan) Kraus Sandor.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Marian Nathan Sandor and her sons, John Walter Kraus and Francis Van Praag.

MS 65-1731

New Christians collection, 1592-1739. 72 reels of microfilm.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Microfilm copies made from originals in the Arquivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo, Lisbon.
Court records of Inquisition trials of New Christians who were taken from Portugal's American colonies to Lisbon for trial and accused of being Jewish; "Baia's denunciations," record book of denunciations of New Christians (1618); and register book of confessions (1618).
Received from the Arquivo Nacional da Torre do Tombo.

MS 65-1732

New York. Congregation Shearith Israel.
Records, 1706-1946. 3 ft. and 9 reels of microfilm.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Photocopies and microfilms of originals in the congregation's archives.
Record and account books, minutes of the trustees and electors, register of births, deaths, and marriages, electors register, congregational minutes, and miscellaneous congregational records.
Received from the congregation.

MS 65-1733

Ochs, Adolph Simon, 1858-1935.
Correspondence, 1893-1939. 153 items.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Newspaper publisher. Letters exchanged between Ochs, publisher of the New York times, and numerous notable individuals, including politicians, newspapermen, painters, and ambassadors, about actual news, conferences, cultural matters, and Jewish affairs. Many writers express their appreciation for the understanding kindness of Ochs in handling the news, his friendship, and hospitality. Includes family letters, chiefly 1922-25.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Arthur Hays Sulzberger.

MS 65-1734

Philipson, David, 1862-1949.
Papers, 1883-1949. 6 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Rabbi and historian of Reform Judaism. Correspondence, addresses, lectures, and sermons. Includes documents and source material pertaining to Jewish history and the Reform movement; papers dealing with Jewish-Christian relations, conversions, synagogue and school matters; copies of letters of famous European and American Jews, relating to Biblical, historical, political, educational, and congregational matters, on problems of Reform, Liberalism, orthodoxy, Zionism, American and European Judaism, antisemitism, and intermarriages; family letters; correspondence of Philipson and numerous individuals on the League of American Jews (against Zionism). Correspondents include the American Jewish Committee, the American Jewish Congress, the Anti-Defamation League, the Central Conference of American Rabbis, the Hebrew Union College, the Jewish Publication Society, and the Union of American Hebrew Congregations.
Information on literary rights available at the repository.
Gift of Dr. Philipson.

MS 65-1735

Poale Zion. *U. S.*
Records, 1906-60. ca. 275,000 items.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Minutes of board and committee meetings, correspondence with national and international leaders, as well as with local branches, program material, policy statements, press releases, and financial records.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Received from the Labor Zionist Organization of America, New York.

MS 65-1736

Purvin, Jennie (Franklin) 1873-1958.
Papers, 1868-1958. 7 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Business executive of Mandel Brothers Department Store, Chicago. Correspondence, writings, and personal papers. Includes miscellaneous family correspondence.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Rabbi Harvey B. Franklin, Long Beach, Calif.

MS 65-1737

Rosenau, William, 1865-1943.
Papers, 1889-1943. 9 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Rabbi of Congregation Oheb Shalom, Baltimore, Md. Correspondence with rabbis, congregations, Catholic leaders, communities, the Hebrew Union College, the mayors of Baltimore, the Governors of Maryland, Presidents of the U. S., students, the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, the Central Conference of American Rabbis, and refugees from Germany; sermons, lectures, confirmation services, newspaper clippings, reviews, and scrapbooks containing news-

Rosenau, William, 1865–1943. Papers, 1889–1943. (Continued) paper and magazine articles, notices, letters, and reviews concerning Dr. Rosenau's books, telegrams and letters received by him on the occasion of his twenty-fifth anniversary as rabbi of Congregation Oheb Shalom, on the fortieth anniversary of his ordination, and on his 70th birthday.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Received from the Rosenau family.

MS 65–1738

Rosewater, Edward, 1841–1906.
Papers of Edward and Victor Rosewater, 1854–1940. 13 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Correspondence, lectures, interviews, certificates, political and historical material, reports, and reviews, relating to the Rosewaters' activities and interests in Nebraska. Includes a biography of Edward Rosewater, journalist and politician.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Edward Rosewater, Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa.

MS 65–1739

Schiff, Jacob Henry, 1847–1920.
Papers, 1914–20. 29 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Financier and philanthropist. Correspondence and reports concerning Schiff's philanthropic, political, educational, and immigrational activities, relief problems, the outbreak of the First World War, the inhuman treatment of the Jews in Poland, relief for Antwerp Jews and for Jewish sufferers from the war, the struggle between Zionists and non-Zionists in Germany, the language question in Jerusalem, the founding of a Jewish Institute of Technology in Haifa, American-German relations during World War I, Jewish agricultural and industrial problems, literary, scientific, and religious questions, business matters, financial transactions with the U. S. Treasury Dept., and the restoration of Palestine.
Gift of John M. Schiff and Edward M. M. Warburg, New York.

MS 65–1740

Simpson, Nathan, *d.* 1725.
Business records, 1710–25. 3 reels of microfilm.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Microfilm copies of originals in the British Public Records Office, London.
Merchant, of New York City. Correspondence, bills of lading, receipts, and ledgers covering Simpson's business activities.
Received from the British Public Records Office.

MS 65–1741

U. S. *Congress. House. Special Committee on Un-American Activities (1934)*
Dickstein Committee records, 1934–39. 16 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Correspondence, reports, speeches, certificates, articles, clippings, and other printed matter dealing with the committee's investigation of Nazi progaganda activities. Samuel Dickstein was chairman of a sub-committee.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Received from the Dickstein family.

MS 65–1742

Untermyer, Samuel, 1858–1940.
Papers, 1899–1920. 8 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Lawyer and communal worker. Correspondence, memoranda, records, and reports relating to the money trust inquiry by the Committee on Banking and Currency of the House of Representatives in 1912, to Untermyer's activity as the money trust investigator and as advisor to the Government during the First World War (with respect to income taxes, administration of railroads, loans, etc.); discussions of money transactions, legal matters, civil and criminal cases, corporate and international law, war problems, foreign and domestic politics, and the League of Nations. Untermyer's reaction to attacks of newspapers, his fight against the monopoly of the Associated Press, and his reflections on the morale of the press.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of James Marshall, New York, N. Y.

MS 65–1743

Warburg, Felix Moritz, 1871–1937.
Papers, 1910–37. 103 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Banker, philanthropist, and Jewish communal leader, of New York City. Correspondence, addresses, records, minutes of various committee meetings, and reports, relating to Warburg's philanthropic, educational, and political interests and activities.
Gift of Edward M. M. Warburg and the Warburg family, New York, N. Y.

MS 65–1744

Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819–1900.
Papers, 1850–99. 4 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Rabbi and pioneer of the Reform Jewish movement in America. Correspondence with many individuals concerning the founding of the Hebrew Union College, the Union of American Hebrew Congregations, and the Central Conference of American Rabbis, and giving Wise's opinions on Judaism, the Reform movement, revelation, the Bible, the Talmud, synods, and proselytes; family letters; lectures; addresses; and newspaper clippings regarding Wise's activities.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts from numerous donors.

MS 65–1745

Wolsey, Louis, 1877–1953.
Papers, 1924–48. 4 ft.
In American Jewish Archives (Cincinnati, Ohio)
Rabbi and communal leader, of Philadelphia, Pa. Correspondence with numerous individuals, mainly concerning the affairs of the American Council for Judaism; proceedings of the Atlantic City, N. J., meeting of non-Zionist rabbis (1942); and minutes of the Committee on Synagogue Music and Revision of the Union Hymnal of the Central Conference of American Rabbis.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Rabbi Wolsey.

MS 65–1746

American Service Institute of Allegheny County, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1941–61. 50 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Minutes and other records of committees on cultural factors in group work, volunteer visitors bureau, and human relations institutes; nationality lists and analysis; reports, unpublished studies, and other material on community projects, nationality and local organizations, population, youth, aged, civil rights, housing, immigration, customs and tradi-

American Service Institute of Allegheny County, *Pittsburgh.* Records, 1941-61. (Continued)
tions, intergroup education, and religious prejudice; and scripts and other public relations material for television, radio, etc.
Inventory in the repository.
Individual files on immigrants open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift of Otto Von Mering, 1963.

MS 65-1747
Congress of Clubs and Club Women of Western Pennsylvania.
Records, 1908-63. 40 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
General correspondence; minutes of the board of directors and quarterly and annual meetings; correspondence and reports of departments and committees; treasurer's book; membership card files; scrapbooks; files of official publications and directories; minutes of the Congress Juniors for 1934-48 and of the Allegheny County Auxiliary No. 1, Pittsburgh Chapter of the American Red Cross for 1916-18.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Alice Phillips, president, 1964.

MS 65-1748
Fort Pitt Bridge Works.
Records, 1896-1949. 13 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Minutes of the board of directors and of special meetings, election ballots, journals, ledgers, cashbooks, stock certificates and records, tax records and reports, contract records, and miscellaneous financial and legal records of a company which built many bridges across the Monongahela, Allegheny, and Ohio Rivers near Pittsburgh and also made structural steel for bridges and buildings in various parts of the Middle Atlantic States. Includes the incorporation records of the Massillon Bridge and Structural Companies and the Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, which were absorbed by the Fort Pitt Bridge Works.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Donald B. Straub, former treasurer, 1963.

MS 65-1749
Johnston (William G.) Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1857-1915. 1 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Journal, ledger, daybook, printing order book, supplies order book, and trial balance book of a printing firm.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Harry Gardner, vice president of the company, 1964.

MS 65-1750
McCabe family.
Papers, 1776-1945. 2 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Correspondence and business papers of H. Dallas McCabe (1872-1925), Bertha McCabe Hoskins, and Roy Hoskins; biographical data on Richard B. McCabe (1792-1860) and on James H. McCabe (1814-1891); will and estate papers of Arabella S. McCabe (1843-1923); travel diaries and business ledgers (1905-45) of Bertha McCabe; deeds and other legal papers relating to the Big Spring tract in Bedford Co., Pa.; miscellaneous business papers relating to land development in western Pennsylvania; and McCabe family photos.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Robert J. Perez, 1964.

MS 65-1751
Marshall Elevator Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1849-1908. 10 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Letter books (1868-87), cashbooks, order books, journals, general ledgers, payroll ledgers, daybook, invoice book, bankbooks, merchandise book, and material manufacturing book of a firm engaged in the business of designing, building, installing, and repairing passenger and freight elevators. Firm also made structural parts for steamboats in mid-19th cent. The bulk of material covers 1850-90.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of George M. Heiner, president of the company, 1964.

MS 65-1752
National Council of Jewish Women. *Pittsburgh Chapter.*
Records, 1893-1962. 11 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Correspondence; executive board minutes (1925-52); reports of committees and of the president and other officers; records (1927-56) of a students' aid committee; membership records; miscellaneous scrapbooks and clippings. Includes material on national conventions, training institutes and workshops, social service, and relief projects.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of the chapter, 1964.

MS 65-1753
Neighborhood Centers Association, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1890-1954. 5 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Correspondence (1920-49); minutes of the board of directors; reports; records of Camp Bonsall; settlement books; and miscellaneous unpublished social studies and statistics. Includes records of the Woods Run Settlement House, a predecessor of the association, engaged in social welfare work on the north side of Pittsburgh, in what was Allegheny City before 1906.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of the association, 1964.

MS 65-1754
Oliver Iron and Steel Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1866-1922. 4 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Minute book of the board of directors; charters; agreements; patents; partnership agreements (1863-91) of Lewis, Oliver and Phillips; mortgages and patents (1891-97) of the Oliver Coke and Furnace Company; miscellaneous records (1888) of the Hainesworth Steel Company; trade catalogs; and scrapbooks on the life of Henry W. Oliver (1840-1904).
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Henry Oliver Rea, 1964.

MS 65-1755
Strunz Soap Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1861-1917. 2 ft.
In Archives of Industrial Society (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Letter book (1884-1913), general ledgers, sundry accounts ledger, journal, cashbook (1865-66), inventory book (1868-99), and customer index of a company producing industrial soaps, poultry feed, glycerine, and fertilizer for the local Pittsburgh market.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of E. J. McGrael, president of the company, 1964.

MS 65-1756

Bayless family.

Papers, 1855-1917. 3 boxes.

In University of Arizona Library.

Correspondence, legal papers, financial records, land patents, and account books of William Henry Bayless (1829-1926) and his son Charles Henry Bayless (1863-1938) relating to cattle and sheep ranching in Kansas, Nebraska, Dakota and Arizona Territories. Includes material relating to the Bayless & Berkalew Company, established in partnership with Jehiel W. Berkalew, with land holdings at Oracle, Redington, and elsewhere in southern Arizona.

MS 65-1757

Pollock, Thomas E *b.* 1868.

Papers, 1900-41. 65 boxes.

In University of Arizona Library.

Arizona banker, businessman, wool grower, and cattleman. Papers relating to banking and investment enterprises in northern Arizona and New Mexico, including business records and correspondence of cattle and sheep companies, permits for the use of U. S. forest lands, transactions with mercantile concerns, reports to the Arizona Corporation Commission, bills, legal papers, tax forms, bank statements, leases, wool and livestock shipments, and ledgers.

Detailed list of contents in the library.

MS 65-1758

Thomas, William E *b.* 1852.

Papers, 1885-1922. 1 box.

In University of Arizona Library.

Businessman, city and county official, of Phoenix, Ariz. Correspondence, reports, bills, legal documents, and financial records pertaining to Thomas' activities in real estate, mining, business, politics, and his public service as postmaster, clerk of Maricopa County Board of Supervisors and clerk of Maricopa County Superior Court.

MS 65-1759

Schilling, Frank A

Papers relating to military posts in Arizona and New Mexico. 2 boxes and 1 map tube.

In University of Arizona Library.

In part, photocopies and films of originals in the National Archives.

Correspondence, articles, notes, maps, charts, photos., films, slides, and other material, written or collected by Schilling from 1946 to 1961, relating to the history and development of various forts. Includes an article on Al Sieber.

MS 65-1760

Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717.

Correspondence, 1692-1703. 165 items.

In Boston Public Library.

British political leader, Secretary-at-War, and Commissioner of Trade. Letters to Blathwayt relating to military and governmental affairs, from Godert de Ginkel, earl of Athlone, while with the British forces in Flanders; from Edward Villiers, earl of Jersey, while British Envoy to The Hague, 1696-99; and from Robert Yard, Under-Secretary of State, in the years 1699-1701.

Purchase, 1941.

MS 65-1761

Clarkson, William, 1865-1934.

Correspondence, 1898-1926. 104 items.

In Boston Public Library.

Theatrical costumer and perruquier, of London. Correspondence received from actors and actresses, largely English, regarding theatrical costumes, wigs, and related material.

Index in the library.

Purchased from the Kingston Galleries, 1964.

MS 65-1762

Park, Edwards Amasa, 1808-1900.

Correspondence, 1833-79. ca. 180 items.

In Boston Public Library.

Congregational clergyman, theologian, instructor at Andover Theological Seminary, and editor of Bibliotheca sacra. Letters to Park from American clergymen and authors relating to ministerial and editorial matters.

Index in the library.

Received as part of the Mellen Chamberlain autograph collection, 1893.

MS 65-1763

Cousins, Norman, 1912-

Papers, 1942-58. 560 ft.

In Brooklyn College Library.

Editor. Personal and business correspondence; correspondence, pamphlets, newsletters, minutes of committee meetings, and other papers dealing with the United World Federalists; material relating to the Hiroshima Maidens and to a magazine which was to have been published in the 1940's under sponsorship of Marshall Field; photos. taken by Cousins; printed material relating to Cousin's connection with the U. S. Office of War Information; and pamphlets and other printed matter collected by Cousins. Most of the letters relate to Cousins' role as editor of the Saturday review and are usually short answers to business questions covering many aspects from subscription problems to acceptance and rejection of MSS. The personal letters deal with a variety of topics and include letters to Harrison Brown, Marshall Field, Carlos Romulo, Walter White, and many others.

Open to investigators with the permission of Mr. Cousins.

Gift of Mr. Cousins, 1962-

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 65-1764

Ancient Order of United Workmen.

Records from Virginia City, Nev., 1879-1906. 3 items, 13 v., and portfolio.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-G 214-215)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, committee and financial reports, accounts, and records of mutual benefits of the Virginia City, Nev., Storey Lodge No. 3; together with minutes of meetings, lists of members in good standing, and roll book of members of the Select Knights, Virginia City, Nev., Virginia Legion No. 1.

MS 65-1765

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, *collector.*

Alaska materials, 1745-ca. 1890. ca. 70 items and 21 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-K 1-69)

In part, transcripts from Russian and other sources.

Correspondence, journals, dictations, interviews, statements, reports, translations from articles in Russian periodicals, newspaper clippings, and other papers reflecting the early history of Alaska and the Aleutian Islands and relating to voyages to Alaska, Russian activities there, the fur trade, fisheries, sealing, missionaries, gold mining, commerce, and the Russian American Company.

The Pinart collection of Alaska papers is entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 169-185 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65–1766

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832–1918, *collector.*

Canada materials, 1787–1882. ca. 45 items and ca. 102 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–C 1–32, 34–47).

In part, transcripts (handwritten) of originals chiefly in the British Columbia Provincial Archives and the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Correspondence; journals; biographical sketches; questionnaires for Bancroft's History of Pacific States of North America (1882–90) answered by merchants of British Columbia; histories, narratives, recollections, and interviews written for or dictated to Bancroft; and other papers chiefly relating to British Columbia, Vancouver Island, and the operation of the Hudson's Bay Company. Includes papers (1827–61) of Sir James Douglas (1803–1877), who served the Northwest Company and the Hudson's Bay Company and was the first governor of the Crown Colony of British Columbia; papers (1806–08) of Simon Fraser (1776–1862) concerning mainly his explorations; and materials relating to mines and mining in British Columbia; missionary work in British Columbia; Indians, chiefly of British Columbia, including ethnological and linguistic data; voyages around the world and to the Northwest coast of North America of the Columbia Rediviva, the first American ship to visit the Northwest coast; merchandising experiences and shipping interests; Victoria, B. C.; Queen Charlotte Island Expedition (1878); and geological data about British Columbia (1871–77).

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 60–74 *passim.*

The papers of Simon Fraser have been published in the Letters and journals of Simon Fraser, 1806–1808, edited by W. Kaye Lamb (1960).

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65–1767

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832–1918, *collector.*

Colorado materials, 1884–88. ca. 1040 items and 2 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–L 1–799)

Correspondence, clippings, transcriptions from newspapers, and interviews, statements, recollections, biographies, and histories dictated to and recorded by Bancroft, his wife Matilda Coley (Griffing) Bancroft, and his daughter Kate Bancroft. Includes discussions of pioneering, prospecting, mining, climate, irrigation, agriculture, stockraising, land settlement, real estate, government, social and economic conditions, churches, schools, Indian depredations, participation in the Civil War, and notable personalities.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 185–242 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65–1768

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832–1918, *collector.*

Idaho materials, 1868–88. ca. 50 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–H 1–22)

Dictations, statements, reminiscences, anecdotes, questionnaires, and other material relating to pioneer life, Indian attacks and massacres, mining, freighting, and other topics reflecting the local history and development of Idaho.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 150–159 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65–1769

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832–1918, *collector.*

Montana materials, 1877–89. ca. 260 items and 2 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–I 1–36)

Dictations, statements, historical and biographical sketches, and other papers, chiefly relating to pioneer experiences and life in Montana. Includes information on mining, livestock raising, difficulties with Indians, and vigilantes.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 160–169 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65–1770

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832–1918, *collector.*

Nevada materials, 1863–90? ca. 90 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–G 1–59)

Dictations, biographical material, statements, historical sketches, and other papers chiefly relating to pioneer life and the early history of Nevada. Includes information on mining, overland journeys, the cattle trade, railroads, and Indian fighting.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 123–148 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65–1771

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832–1918, *collector.*

New Mexico materials, 1686–1890. ca. 55 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–E 1, 5–32, 34–36, and 62–63)

In part, transcripts and extracts of articles in the Santa Fe New Mexican (1883), Santa Fe New Mexican review (1883–84?) and the New York herald (1854).

Chiefly histories, statements, interviews, reminiscences, and biographical notes made for or dictated to Bancroft, his wife, Matilda Coley (Griffing) Bancroft, or J. M. Long; together with a few letters to Bancroft and other papers relating to New Mexico and its history. Includes data about land claims; geological and geographical features of the Oscuro, White, and Sacramento Mountains; mines and mining; stockraising; freighting; politics; society in New Mexico; commerce and other affairs in Santa Fe; Indians; and Spaniards in New Mexico.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 82–96 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65–1772

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832–1918, *collector.*

Oregon materials, 1837–90. ca. 380 items and 6 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–A 1–171)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, diaries, notes, transcriptions from newspapers, biographical material and interviews, statements, recollections, and narratives dictated to Bancroft, giving much information on the history of Oregon and its pioneer life. Includes material relating to overland journeys to the West, missionaries, Indians, and Oregon business firms.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. [15]–45 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65-1773

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, *collector.*

Texas materials, 1786-1889. ca. 740 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-O 1-135)

Correspondence, dictations, biographical sketches and notes, statements, and other papers (chiefly 1884-89) relating to Texas and containing information on pioneer life, cattle raising, and agriculture. Many of the dictations come from residents of Bowie, Dallas, Galveston, Grayson, Harris, Lamar, Smith, Tarrant, and Travis Counties. Includes "Documents for the history of Texas" (1824-38), collected by Alphonse Louis Pinart.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 267-302 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65-1774

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, *collector.*

Utah materials, 1847-88. ca. 100 items and 5 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-F 1-86)

Letters from Utah correspondents, dictations, interviews, reminiscences, biographical and historical sketches, and other papers chiefly relating to Mormons and pioneer experiences in Utah, particularly the Salt Lake City area. Some of the material relates to Mormons in other States.

The Utah dictations collection (1884-88) is entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 96-122 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65-1775

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, *collector.*

Western and miscellaneous materials, 1861-90. 133 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-Q 1, 3-4, Z-Z 1-16)

Biographical material, dictations, stenographic report of an interview, typewritten copies of newspaper articles in several New York City newspapers, and other papers. Most of the biographical material was prepared for use in Bancroft's book, Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth (1891-92) and includes material relating to the Ames, Astor, and Vanderbilt families and to Philander Banister Armstrong, Edward Creighton, Charles Sidney Dole, Anthony Joseph Drexel, Charles Benjamin Farwell, Cyrus Hall McCormick, William Gordon McLaughlin, Clifton E. Mayne, Warner Miller, Richard James Oglesby, John McAuley Palmer, William A. Paxton, and George Mortimer Pullman. Places mentioned include California, Illinois, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New York City, and Ohio.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 303-323 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65-1776

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, *collector.*

Wyoming materials, 1885-89. ca. 155 items and 3 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-M 1-54)

Dictations, letters to Bancroft, questionnaires, interviews, and other papers describing pioneer experiences in Wyoming and containing information on military affairs, newspapers, Indians, Cheyenne, Fort Laramie, and other places, people, and events in Wyoming's history.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 242-256 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65-1777

Bowring, *Sir* **John,** 1792-1872.

Hawaiian papers, 1842-71. 1106 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-N 139)

British consular agent and linguist. Correspondence and other papers reflecting Bowring's service in London and in Europe as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Kingdom of Hawaii (1859-71), negotiating treaties to safeguard the independence of Hawaii. Most of the correspondence is with Robert Crichton Wyllie (1798-1865), Foreign Minister of the Kingdom, who also sent copies of many documents, published and unpublished, relating to diplomatic problems and Hawaiian affairs. Other correspondence is with Manley Hopkins, the Hawaiian consul general in London; with Charles de Varigny and Charles C. Harris, Wyllie's successors; and with various European governments.

MS 65-1778

Brayman, Mason, 1813-1895.

Family papers, 1873-95. 2 boxes.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-H 124)

Governor of Idaho Territory (1876-80). Correspondence, autobiographical sketch (ca. 1881-85), mss. of Brayman including one on Chinook winds, clippings including letters by Brayman on Idaho topics from newspapers, pamphlet containing the sermon delivered by the Rev. T. E. Vassar at Brayman's funeral, and other papers. Includes letters chiefly from Brayman and his wife, Mary (Williams) Brayman (1816-1886), to their daughter, Ada (Brayman) Bailhache, and her husband, William H. Bailhache, of Washington D. C., who served as Brayman's intelligence agents and personal lobbyists in Washington during the Grant and Hayes administrations.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 151.

MS 65-1779

Burke, Joseph, *botanical collector.*

Letters to Sir William Jackson Hooker, 1843-47. ca. 16 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-W 33)

Microfilm copy (positive) made from originals in the Royal Botanic Garden, Kew, Eng.

Burke's letters concerning botanical explorations in Canada, the old Oregon country, Utah, Montana, and Nevada; together with five letters from Alexander Gordon to Hooker mainly concerning his collecting activities with Sir William Drummond Stewart's excursion (1843) to the Rocky Mountains.

MS 65-1780

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Alaska collection, ca. 1750-1957? ca. 15 items, 5 v. and 104 reels and ca. 375 ft. of microfilm.

In California University, Bancroft Library (P-K 200-231)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopy, and microfilms from various sources.

Correspondence, journals, logbooks, and other papers relating to the Russians in Alaska, voyages to the Alaska coast, the Western Union Telegraph Company's expedition for the Russian extension, missionary activities, the transfer of Alaska to the United States, the Aleutian and Pribilof Islands, experiences in the Klondike gold rush, and other material about Alaska. Includes correspondence and records of the Russian American Company.

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 169-185 *passim.*

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1781

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Arizona collection, 1757-1956. 167 items, 8 v., and ca. 21 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-D)

In part, transcripts and photocopy of originals with a microfilm of the original diary of John Erasmus Pyle (d. 1879?) in private hands.

Correspondence, diary, notes on Arizona (ca. 1888) by Edward Schieffelin, linguistic and ethnological material (1868-76) relating to the Indians of Arizona, description (1912) of the Esperanza vanadium property in the Riverside Mining District, Pinal Co., Ariz., and other papers chiefly relating to the history and settlement of Arizona. Many of the papers were collected by Hubert Howe Bancroft. Includes dictations relating to the history of Arizona taken at Apache, Cochise, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Pima, Pinal, Yavapai, and Yuma Counties; together with other dictations concerning Virgil W. Earp (1843-1906) and Wyatt Berry Stapp Earp (1848-1929), the departure of Mexican troops from Tucson, Ariz. (1856), the cattle business in Arizona and other States, and the Silver King Mine in Pinal Co., Ariz.; and information on mining in Arizona, the water and hydroelectric development of the Salt River Valley, Indian troubles, and the Hatch-Eggert Expedition down the Colorado River (1956).

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, v. 1 (1963) p. 74-81 *passim.*

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905, and acquired from various other sources.

MS 65-1782

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Canada collection with special reference to British Columbia and the Yukon, 1790-1943. 15 items, 11 v., and 11 bundles.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-C 200-218)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies of originals from various sources.

Correspondence, journals, diaries of Joseph Frobisher and Charles Augustus Sippi, register of persons employed by the Hudson's Bay Company in North America (1821-24), reports by David Thompson on exploration in the Pacific Northwest (1807, 1813), notes on the Northwest Company made by Gordon Charles Davidson for his doctoral thesis, and other papers. Includes narratives and journals relating to an overland journey across the Rocky Mountains; a trip from Rome, N. Y., to White Horse, Yukon Territory; voyages to the Northwest coast of America and China on the ship Columbia Rediviva (1790-93) and to the Northwest coast of America from Boston, Mass., on the brigantine Hope (1790-92); exploration of the Finlay River; trading for the Northwest Company at Rocky Mountain Fort on the upper Peace River (1799-1800); and the establishment of an experimental farm at the Hudson's Bay Company's Red River Settlement (1830's).

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 61-73 *passim.*

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1783

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Colorado collection, 1861-1917.

25 items, 1 v., 2 boxes, and ca. 4167 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-L 800-807)

In part transcripts and photocopies.

Documents, correspondence, diaries, and reports. Copies from records (ca. 1865-90) of the Bureau of Land Management in Denver and Santa Fe made by Ynez Haase for a report on the land claim of the Jicarilla Apache Indians in Colorado and New Mexico. Documents (1851-1917) selected and microfilmed from the Colorado Superintendency and Utah Superintendency files of the Office of Indian Affairs, National Archives, and the Office of the Secretary of the Interior, gathered by the Confederated Ute Bands for their suit before the U. S. Indian Claims Commission in the 1940's. Letter press book (1896-98) of letters and orders of the electrical department of the Silver Lake Mines at Silverton, Colo. Correspondence (1934) concerning George Creel and the Ludlow Coal Mine troubles in Colorado in 1913-14. Includes transcript of diary of John M. Copeland recording local events in Georgetown, Colo., in 1876; microfilm of diaries of William Henry Jackson (1843-1942) recording (1866-67) bullwhacking experiences in the West, including journeys to Salt Lake and California, and (1873-74) experiences with the Hayden Survey in Southwestern Colorado. The originals of the Jackson diaries are in the Colorado State Historical Society Library.

The Colorado collection of Hubert Howe Bancroft is entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 188-238 *passim.*

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1784

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Hawaii and Pacific Ocean areas collection, 1809-1955. ca. 135 items and 10 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-N)

In part, photocopies and typewritten transcripts.

Correspondence, journals, logbooks and ships' records, account books, official Hawaiian documents, reports, photos., and other papers, many relating to voyages on the Pacific Ocean. Includes transcriptions of interviews and other papers collected by Hubert Howe Bancroft; account books (1850-99) of the Hawaiian royal family; letter books (1847-49) of Stephen H. Williams, a businessman; report to the State Dept. and other papers (1836-41) of John Coffin Jones, U. S. Consul to the Sandwich Islands. Subjects represented include business affairs in Hawaii, volcanoes, Russian activity in Hawaii (1809-22), and descriptions of Hawaiian life.

The following parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog: Sir John Bowring's Hawaiian papers; Chinese Students' Alliance records; and Alphonse Louis Pinart's collection of material relating to the linguistics, ethnology, and geography of the Pacific Islands and Australia.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 256-267.

Acquired from various sources; part purchased from Mr. Bancroft in 1905.

MS 65-1785

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Idaho collection, 1866-1941. 227 items, 16 v., and 3 envelopes.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-H 100-126)

Correspondence, business records, a few personal papers, and miscellaneous material relating to mining, business activities, and other aspects of Idaho's settlement and growth. Many of the papers originated in Silver City

California. University. *Bancroft Library.* Idaho collection, 1866–1941. (Continued)
and Owyhee Co., Idaho. Names of persons and firms represented include Banner Mining and Milling Company, William Edgar Borah, De Lamar Commercial Company, ltd., Thomas Corwin Donaldson, McNally family, Owyhee Meat Company, Owyhee Silver Mining Company, Isaac Van Winkle, War Eagle Hotel, and Western Federation of Miners, Silver City Union No. 66.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 150–159 *passim*.

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

MS 65–1786

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Montana collection, 1864–ca. 1950. 39 items and 5 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–I 100–110)

In part, photocopy of a typewritten transcript of a journal.

Overland journal (1864) of Katherine Dunlap describing a journey from Council Bluffs, Iowa, to Bannack City, Mont.; freight and passenger records (1881–88) kept at Virginia City, Mont., by Gilmer, Salisbury & Company; notes (ca. 1950) by Bernard G. Hoffman on collections of historical photos. in western Montana; passenger register (1864–65) of the Holladay Overland Mail and Express Company; letters and other papers (1866–1909) of George Adams Locke; land claims (1864–65) of Madison Co., Mont.; and record of freight and treasure shipments from the Virginia City, Mont., office of Wells, Fargo & Company.

The following parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog: Charles L. Dahler letter books; records of Hussey, Dahler & Company; letter book of the Iron Rod Mining Company; and Montana materials collected by Hubert Howe Bancroft.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 161–163, 169 *passim*.

MS 65–1787

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Nevada collection, 1855–1946. ca. 265 items, 51 v., and ca. 44 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library. (P–G 200–285)

In part, photocopies and microfilms from various sources.

Personal and family papers of Nevada residents; account books and business records of mining companies, railroads, and other firms; legal documents; records of organizations; scrapbooks of newspaper clippings; and other papers, reflecting pioneer life and the development of Nevada. Includes University of Nevada Agricultural Extension Service reports of agricultural extension activities by county farm bureaus (1935); Internal Revenue Service, Nevada District, records of monthly reports (1876–83) for taxes on liquor and tobacco; and record (1855–1930) of appointments of postmasters in Nevada. Organizations represented include Neighbors of Woodcraft, Sierra Nevada Circle No. 279, Carson City, Nev.; Nevada Lodge No. 7 of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Virginia City, Nev.; Silver State Encampment No. 7, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Virginia City, Nev.; United Spanish War Veterans, Dept. of Nevada, Camp James Lockett No. 3, Carson City, Nev.; Young Men's Institute, Virginia City, Nev., Manogue Council, No. 41; and the Virginia City, Nev., Seventh Day Adventist Church. Persons represented include Charles Lewis Anderson, Rollin Mallory Daggett, the Dinsmore brothers, Walter G. Francis, Edwin E. Nicol, the Noel family, and Frank W. Spaulding.

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 122–150 *passim*.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–1788

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

New Mexico collection, 1640–1957. ca. 75 items, ca. 6 v., and ca. 334 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–E 200–236)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilms of originals in various repositories and in private hands.

Correspondence; diaries; public records; military records; biographical sketches (1922–23) of artists in Taos, N. M.; a history of New Mexico (ca. 1703) by Juan de Villagutierre Soto-Mayor, chronicler of the Council of the Indies in Spain, testimonies concerning the services of Juan Domínguez y Mendoza against the Indians in the provincias de Nueva México (1640–84), and other papers relating to New Mexico and its history. Includes papers (1880–87) of Adolphe Francis Alphonse Bandelier (1840–1914), pioneer in archeology of the Southwest; diary and correspondence (1858–60) of John Navarre Macomb (d. 1889) concerning his service in New Mexico and his expedition (1859) to survey the Spanish Trail in Utah; papers (1849–52) of Hiram Walker Read (1819–1895), the first Baptist missionary to New Mexico; and material relating to military life and activities particularly at Fort Union, N. M.; mines and mining especially in Grant and Socorro Counties; Indians; travels in New Mexico and other western States; city government in Santa Fe (1829–36), the Spanish provincias de Nueva Mexico (1730–48); and the proceedings of the U. S. District Court for the Northern District of New Mexico concerning indictments for murder resulting from the Taos Rebellion (1847).

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 81–96 *passim*.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65–1789

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Oregon collection, 1798–1929. ca. 115 items and 8 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–A 300–341)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilm.

Correspondence, diaries, family papers, business records, documents, scrapbooks, and other papers relating to emigration to Oregon and pioneer life there. Includes papers of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and material relating to the Whitman Mission and massacre.

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1. (1963) p. [15]–45 *passim*.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1790

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Texas collection, 1792-1940. 10 items, 5 v., 2 boxes, 1 portfolio, and ca. 16 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-O 800-811)

In part, transcripts, photocopies, and microfilm from originals in the University of Texas Library and privately owned.

Correspondence, diaries, autobiographies, and miscellaneous papers relating to Texas. Includes poems and related papers (1923-40) of Robert Ervin Howard; autobiographies of James Hampton Kuykendall (1820(ca.)-1882) and John H. Standish (b. 1816); diaries (1852-67) of John Lafayette Lane; and Field book on Texas birds (ca. 1877) by George Burritt Sennett. Transcripts of material from the University of Texas Library include 40 items selected for the use of Clyde Allen True in his Ph. D. thesis on British economic interests and activities in Mexico, 1830-46; papers concerning Philip Nolan from the Béxar Archives; and documents from the Manuel E. Gondra MSS.

Hubert Howe Bancroft's collection of Texas materials is entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 273-300 *passim.*

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1791

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Utah and Mormon collection, 1815-1960. ca. 130 items, ca. 12 v., and ca. 496 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-F 300-362)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilms of originals in various repositories and in private hands.

Correspondence, diaries, journals, memoirs, histories and narratives, genealogical data, and other papers relating chiefly to the history of Utah and Mormon pioneers. Includes record of appointment of postmasters in Utah (1849-1930); records of the Utah Gold Mountain Mining Company, Ophir Hill Consolidated Mining Company, San Pete Valley Railway Company, San Pete Coal and Coke Company, and the Sevier Railway Company; pioneer personal histories obtained by interviews of the Historical Records Survey, Utah Work Projects Administration; diaries (1849-60) kept on the expedition commanded by the U. S. Topographical Engineers, Capt. Howard Stansbury and Lieut. John Williams Gunnison, sent to survey the Great Salt Lake and adjacent valleys; and items relating to Alfred Cumming (1802-1873) Governor of Utah Territory; Brigham Young (1801-1877); Henry William Bigler (1815-1900); Benjamin Cluff, Jr. (b. 1858), former president of Brigham Young University; Dwight Spencer and the establishment of the Baptist Church in Utah, Idaho, Montana, and the Dakotas; Mormon family life and missionary work; the Mormon Battalion; Capt. James H. Simpson's expedition to Utah (1858-59), the "Hole-in-the-Rock" Expedition (1879-80), overland travels and travel in Utah and other western States; life in San Juan Co. and Scipio, Juab Co., Utah.

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 96-122 *passim.*

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1792

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Washington collection, 1828-1955. ca. 190 items and 28 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-B)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, diaries, autobiographical and biographical sketches, transcriptions of interviews, dictations and statements, and other papers, relating to the settlement of Washington and its history. Many of the papers were collected by Hubert Howe Bancroft. Includes information on overland journeys, pioneering, Indians, trading, and other business activities, particularly in the Puget Sound region.

The following parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog: Gatzert-Schwabacher family papers; Warren Hussey's diaries and miscellaneous papers; and Viajes en la costa al norte de las Californias.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 46-60.

MS 65-1793

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Western and miscellaneous collection, 1682-1960. ca. 130 items, 20 v., 1 box, 2 portfolios, and 6 reels and ca. 718 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-Q 100-105, P-W 1, 5, 7-8, 10-18, 21-22, 25-26, 28-32, 34, 36, 38, 57-59, Z-F 4, Z-G 4, 10, 15)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilms made from various sources.

Correspondence, diaries, journals, personal and family papers, business records, maps, reminiscences, and other papers, chiefly relating to the West. Includes a Choctaw dictionary by Cyrus Byington; Forest History Society interviews with various persons in the lumber industry; an emigrant register compiled by Charles Kelly, consisting of ca. 3000 names gathered from cliffs and rock outcroppings on various sites along overland trails; logbook (1812-15) of the Racoon (British sloop of war); St. Louis, Mo., land papers; records (1807-55) of the St. Louis Superintendency of the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and U. S. War Dept. papers relating to the fur trade, the Santa Fe Trail, the Missouri River military frontier, and Indian affairs. Some of the diaries and personal papers relate to explorations, surveys, and overland journeys. Names represented include American Baptist Home Mission Society, Edward Everett Ayer, Edward Fitzgerald Beale, Eugène Buissonet, Robert Campbell, Chouteau family, Gapen family, Edwin James, Kimball family, Lincoln Highway Association, Matador Land and Cattle Company, ltd., James Knox Polk Miller, Pacific Steam Navigation Company, Henry de Tonty, and George Montague Wheeler.

Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 303-323 *passim.*

MS 65-1794

California. University. *Bancroft Library.*

Wyoming collection, 1858-1905. ca. 30 items, 4 v. and ca. 264 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-M 200-219)

In part microfilm, copies made from records of U. S. Army Commands in the War Dept. records in the National Archives.

Correspondence and other papers of Wyoming residents or relating to Wyoming. Includes military records and papers relating to Fort Bridger, Wyo., accounts (1865-66)

California. University. *Bancroft Library.* Wyoming collection, 1858–1905. (Continued)
of the Pacific Telegraph Company; overland diary (1866) of James Van Allen Carter, pocket notebook of William Frederick Cody, and notes on the Indians of Wyoming by Patrick Henry Ray.
The following parts of this collection have been entered separately in this catalog: the papers of William A. Carter, the Corson family, and William H. Foote, the records of Livingston, Kinkead & Company, and Wyoming materials collected by Hubert Howe Bancroft.
Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 244–256 *passim.*
Acquired from various sources.
Some of the papers were formerly part of the library's collection of William Alexander Carter papers.

MS 65–1795
Carter, William Alexander, 1820–1881.
Papers, 1835–1924. 24 v., 3 boxes, and 1 reel of microfilm.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–M 200–202)
In part, photocopies of a letter book owned by the Missouri Historical Society.
Sutler and post trader at Fort Bridger, Wyo. Correspondence including letter books (1860–84), accounts (1859–88), legal papers, photos. of Fort Bridger scenes (1924), documents concerning Carter's duties as probate judge of Green River Co., Utah (1858–67), and other papers; together with family papers including diaries and some papers of Lulie (Carter) Groshon reflecting her work for the Daughters of the American Revolution in Wyoming (ca. 1913–15). Includes papers concerning employees in the Fort Bridger area and transactions with settlers of the vicinity, Army officers, and other Army personnel. Correspondents include James Bridger, Mrs. L. H. Canby, Joseph M. Carey, James Van Allen Carter, Mary E. Carter, Roscoe Conkling, E. D. Cope, W. W. Corlett, E. W. Dana, Lulie (Carter) Groshon, Maurice Groshon, William S. Harney, John Hartnett, F. V. Hayden, G. H. Kingsley, R. B. Macy, Randolph Ridgeley, Philip H. Sheridan, and William D. Whipple.
Described in a Guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 244–245.

MS 65–1796
Cassidy, Gerald, 1879–1934.
Scrapbooks, 1905–32. 3 v.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–E 237)
Artist, of Ohio and Santa Fe, N. M. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers (mounted in vol. I); photos. of Cassidy's paintings of Indians and the Southwest; notices of exhibitions; and publicity material.

MS 65–1797
Chinese Students' Alliance of Hawaii.
Records, 1906–11. 3 v.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–N 114)
Correspondence, resolutions, reports of committees, minutes of meetings, financial records, and other papers of a branch of the World's Chinese Students' Federation.

MS 65–1798
Clayton, Joshua Elliot.
Papers, 1854–1904. 45 v.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–W 27)
Mining engineer. Correspondence, diaries, field notes, reports, accounts, legal papers, and maps relating to Clayton's career in nearly every Western State: California, Nevada, Utah, Oregon, Montana, Colorado, Idaho, Washington, New Mexico, and Wyoming. Includes material relating to the Yosemite and Mariposa Canal and to an engineering project in Inyo and Mono Counties, Calif. Correspondents include D. D. Ellis, Samuel D. King, Redick McKee, George A. Treadwell, and Street Brothers in California; J. S. Currie, John Moffett, and Thomas Philpotts in Nevada; J. Young and Joseph R. Walker in Utah; Whitney Cross in Colorado; Oscar Szontágh in Oregon; P. B. Oppenheimer in London; H. H. Mason and J. M. Moore in New York; and J. R. Acheson in Iowa.
Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 306–307.

MS 65–1799
Congregational Home Missionary Society.
Oregon and Washington correspondence, 1849–93. ca. 298 ft. of microfilm.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–A 309 and P–B 202)
Microfilm copy of originals in the Chicago Theological Seminary Library.
Reports to the society from Congregational ministers in Oregon and Washington.

MS 65–1800
Corson family.
Papers, 1858–ca. 1909. 118 items.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–M 205–206)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of 3 letters and microfilm (23 exposures) of a memoir made from the original typescript in the possession of Dr. Edward F. Corson.
Letters (1858–93) predominantly by William Alexander Carter, a sutler and post trader at Fort Bridger, Wyo., and his wife, Mary E. Carter, to their daughter, Ada (Carter) Corson, and her husband, Dr. Joseph Kirby Corson; and memoirs (ca. 1909) of Dr. Corson's experiences (1869–73) as an Army surgeon at Forts Fred Steele and Bridger, Wyo., together with an appendix containing incomplete reminiscences by Fanny Tomlinson, a governess with the W. A. Carter family, of a trip across the Plains in 1864.
Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 246.

MS 65–1801
Drips, Andrew, 1789–1860.
Papers, 1819–1907. 154 items.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–W 37)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of articles in Kansas City newspapers (1904–07) concerning Drips' daughter, Catherine (Drips) Mulkey (1832–1904) and her husband, William Mulkey (1824–1907), and a microfilm of a scrapbook with genealogical data, family portraits, and newspaper clippings.
U. S. Indian agent for the Upper Missouri (1842–46) and trader for P. Chouteau, Jr., & Company at Scotts Bluff

Drips, Andrew, 1789–1860. Papers, 1819–1907. (Continued)
post, Fort John, Neb. (1851). Correspondence, accounts (1819–20) reflecting Drips' St. Louis mercantile partnership with Joseph W. Perkins, and other papers mostly relating to Drips' service as a U. S. Indian agent. Correspondents include G. P. Beauvais, T. Hartley Crawford, Fulton Cutting, William Drips, C. E. Galpin, Joseph V. Hamilton, Thomas H. Harvey, W. D. Hodgkiss, David D. Mitchell, P. Chouteau, Jr., & Company, and P. D. Papin.

MS 65–1802

Foote, William H 1778–1846.
Papers, 1834–84. 82 items.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–M 204)
Resident of Haywood, Va. Chiefly letters (1834–46) to Foote's nephew, William Alexander Carter; letters by his widow, M. M. Foote, Henry W. Davis, and John Johnson relating to the probate of Foote's estate; and other papers.
Formerly part of the library's collection of William Alexander Carter papers.

MS 65–1803

Gillhouse, Eva Olenna.
Material for the book, "Pistol Pete, veteran of the Old West," 1874–1952. 1 carton.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–G 248)
Author. Correspondence for research and with the publisher, Little Brown and Company; drafts and proofsheets of the MS.; and notes, pictures, and maps of the Cherokee Strip (1874–1903). The book, which was published in 1952, is an autobiography of Frank Eaton as told to Miss Gillhouse.

MS 65–1804

Gt. Brit. *Companies Registration Office.*
Records, 1844–1951. 542 reels of microfilm.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film Z–G 1)
Microfilms made at Bush House, Eng., from originals in various English repositories.
Documents concerning the organization and activities of limited companies interested in the North American West.
Analytical card index to the companies with notes on the character, place, and time of their operation available in the library.

MS 65–1805

Grosh, Aaron Burt, 1803–1884.
Letters to Richard Maurice Bucke, 1858–82. 1 v.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–G 267)
Transcripts (typewritten).
Universalist minister. Letters relating to claims to the Comstock Lode (supposedly discovered by Grosh's sons E. Allen Grosh (d. 1857) and Hosea B. Grosh) by Grosh, the Frank Mining Company of California, the Utah Enterprise, and the Grosch Consolidated Mining Company, and to Grosh's dealings with Benjamin R. Nickerson. Includes letters (1857) from E. Allen Grosh to P. J. Hoover and from W. J. Harrison to Hoover concerning Allen's death.

MS 65–1806

Hussey, Warren, 1836–1920.
Papers, 1879–1920. ca. 80 ft. of microfilm.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–B 214)
Microfilm copy of originals in private hands.
Correspondence, diaries, and other papers relating to banking and mining activities in the West. Includes diaries (1879–86) describing trips to New York and business travels in Colorado, California, Washington, and particularly northern Idaho; memorandum book; account book listing certificates of deposit at Murray, Idaho (1891); and letters from John W. Kerr and Mary E. Wells.

MS 65–1807

Livingston, Kinkead & Company.
Records, 1857–62. 75 items.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–M 208)
Correspondence, accounts, and other papers of the Wyoming mercantile business owned by J. M. Livingston, Howard Livingston, and Charles A. Kinkead. Includes letters from and accounts with Army officers and others who accompanied the Utah Expedition or wintered with it in 1857–58; notes by and accounts with John Robertson and other mountain men; letters by William Bell who succeeded Kinkead in the partnership; and papers relating to the acquisition of the firm's Fort Bridger, Wyo., properties by William Alexander Carter, formerly an agent for the firm at Camp Scott and Fort Bridger, Wyo.
Formerly part of the library's collection of William Alexander Carter papers.

MS 65–1808

Missouri. *State Dept.*
Selected documents concerning the Mormon War, 1838–42. ca. 28 ft. of microfilm.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–F 357)
Microfilm copy (negative and positive) of originals in the Secretary of State's vaults, Jefferson City, Mo.
Correspondence of Governor Lillburn W. Boggs, including reports by militia officers and letters from Mormons, with records of judicial and legislative proceedings, and related fiscal matters.

MS 65–1809

Navaho Indians and the Southwest, 1870–1938. ca. 21 ft. of microfilm.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–E 217)
Microfilm copies of MSS. selected from the library of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
Ethnological documents (1870–82) relating to the Navahos; a monograph by Dorothy L. Keur entitled "Navaho origins; a consideration of ethnological and archaeological evidence" (ca. 1938), and a typewritten transcript of diaries of John K. Hillers while a member of Major John Wesley Powell's second Colorado River Expedition (1871–72) and while traveling in Indian Territory (1875).

MS 65–1810

New Mexico. *Archives.*
Documentos, 1621–1846. 238 v.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–E 203–204)
Photocopies of originals in the Museum of New Mexico, Sante Fe, and in the custody of the U. S. Bureau of Land Management.
Land grant records, military papers, and other records relating to New Mexico during the Spanish and Mexican administrations.
In part, calendared in the Spanish Archives of New Mexico, by Ralph Emerson Twitchell (1914).

MS 65–1811

O'Fallon, Benjamin, 1793–1842.
Letter book, 1823–29. ca. 16 ft. of microfilm.
In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P–W 20)
Microfilm copy made in 1939 from originals in private hands.
Letters (1823–26) written by O'Fallon while he was Indian agent at the Upper Missouri Agency, relating to life at Fort Atkinson and Council Bluffs, Neb., the Arikara campaign (1823), friction between the military and the Indian Office, relations with fur traders and New Mexican

O'Fallon, Benjamin, 1793–1842. Letter book, 1823–29. (Continued)

officials, and the general administration of Indian affairs; letters (1826–29) written after O'Fallon's resignation as Indian agent, primarily concerning public affairs in Missouri; and a transcript made in 1859 of the will (1783) of Eugenio Pouré, of St. Louis. Correspondents include William H. Ashley, Henry Atkinson, William Clark, Henry Leavenworth, Joshua Pilcher, and the Secretary of War (probably John C. Calhoun or James Barbour).

MS 65–1812

Owyhee Co., *Idaho.*

Records at Silver City, Idaho, ca. 1875–ca. 1934. 2 v., 9 cartons, and ca. 13 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–H 103 and Film P–H 122).

In part, microfilm of the docket (1895–99) of the justice of the peace, Silver City Precinct.

Correspondence of the county clerk, ex-officio county recorder and auditor (ca. 1916–20); school list warrants; school inspection reports (1916–22); trustees' record books for School District 1, Silver City (1903–05); school reports, certificates, and diplomas; Idaho war census (1918); checks and check registers, (ca. 1920–34); election registers and other materials (1916–19); certificates of election; poll and tally lists and official returns (1919); tax collector's delinquent tax register (1924–25); collectors' certificates of sale (1912); real estate book (1918–19); auditor's certificates (1895 and 1905); a few records of criminal proceedings in probate court (1875–1901); jury warrants (1893–97); docket (1895–99) of the justice of the peace, Silver City Precinct; miscellaneous receipts; road fund warrants, invoices, and tax receipts (ca. 1897–1932); miscellaneous receipts for disbursement on roads, watermaster's reports, and county warrants (ca. 1905–32); register of county warrants (1899); and assessment roll (1901).

MS 65–1813

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852–1911, *collector.*

Alaska papers, ca. 1871–77. 21 items and 2 boxes.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–K 49 and 56)

In part, transcripts of articles from Russian publications (ca. 1875).

Sketch maps and drawings of Alaskan terrain; ethnological notes on the Aleuts and others; reference notes; linguistic notes relating to Russia, Siberia, Kamchatka, Sakhalin Island, Kurile Islands, the aboriginal Ainus, Aleutian Islands, and Alaska; and transcripts of articles mostly reflecting the activities of the Russian American Company, and including voyages,news notes, and ethnological observations especially on Eskimos and Chukchis. Materials are written in English, Russian, French, German, Latin, and in Alaskan dialects.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 176.

MS 65–1814

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852–1911, *collector.*

Material relating to the linguistics, ethnology, and geography of the Pacific Islands and Australia, 1877–85. 29 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P–N 13–41)

Chiefly transcripts (handwritten) made by Pinart.

Vocabularies, grammars, and dictionaries of various languages spoken on islands in the Pacific; Biblical and other texts translated into native languages; an incomplete gazetteer of Central Polynesia by Edward Reeve; and drawings, photos., and tracings of the statues and rock inscriptions on Easter Island. Some of the material is in French or English.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 262–266.

MS 65–1815

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852–1911.

Papers, 1870–85. 24 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Z–Z 17)

In part, transcripts (handwritten) of articles (1868–73) from California and Arizona newspapers concerning explorations, Indians, archeology, and missionaries.

French archeologist and linguist. Correspondence; diaries; draft of an article on Indians of Central America; MS. maps of Puerto Rico, Sonora, Mex., and the State of Mexico; drawings; sketchbooks; notes and bibliographical references on linguistics; copies of articles by Eugene Vetromile; and other papers. Diaries, chiefly in French, but also in Spanish and English, record Pinart's travels to Alaska, Arizona, California, Maine, Oregon, Texas, and Washington, British Columbia and Nova Scotia, West Indies, Chile, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama, and Peru, and Easter Island, Paumotu, and Tahiti. Includes drawings of artifacts, pictographs and geological formations in British Columbia, in the Museo Nacional, Santiago, Chile, in Puerto Rico and Guadalupe Island, and in European museums; together with plates for published articles. Also includes extracts from the civil and political code of Mangareva Island; a French-African (Ogooué) vocabulary; a copy of a Mohave vocabulary (1875); and notes and reports on the Cuna Indians, Coyotero Apaches, Cowichan and Snohomish Indians (1876), the Indians of Argentina, and natives of various Pacific Islands.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 315.

Purchased from Mr. Bancroft, 1905.

MS 65–1816

Puget Sound Agricultural Company.

Records, 1839–1934. ca. 432 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film Z–G 5)

Microfilm copy of originals in the Hudson's Bay Company's archives.

Correspondence, minutes and records of directors' meetings, accounts, annual reports, deed of settlement, and maps relating to the operations of a subsidiary of the Hudson's Bay Company in what is now Washington and British Columbia. The bulk of the records dates prior to 1870.

MS 65–1817

Scotland. *Office for the Registration of Companies, Limited Partnerships and Business Names.*

Records, 1856–1951. 120 reels of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film Z–G2)

Microfilm copy made at the Office of the King's Remembrancer, Edinburgh.

Selected documents concerning the organization and activities of limited Scottish companies interested in the North American West.

MS 65-1818

Smith family.

Papers, 1814-1953. 3 v., 3 boxes, and 6 portfolios.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-W 40-49)

In part, photocopies and microfilm copies of originals in various repositories.

Correspondence, journals, genealogical material, Bible records, literary MSS., legal papers, account books, receipts, promissory notes, and other papers relating to Jedediah Smith (1767-1849), farmer and tailor in the Western Reserve of Ohio; his son Jedediah Strong Smith (1799-1831), Western fur trader and explorer in the Rocky Mountains, the Great Basin, California, and the Pacific Northwest; some of his other children in various parts of the West and Midwest: Peter Smith (1810-1879) and Ira Gilbert Smith (1811-1889), who were active in the Santa Fe trade in the 1830's, Ralph Smith (1794-1867), a farmer in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan, and Betsy (Smith) Davis (1796-1861); and other members of the family including Ezra Delos Smith (1854-1926), Peter S. Jones (1835-1865), and Bernhard Reichert (second husband of his granddaughter-in-law, Eliza (Prescott) Jones).

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 317-321.

MS 65-1819

Stone, Andrew Jackson, 1859-1918.

Papers, 1896-1918. 1 carton.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-K 230)

Zoologist and traveler. Diaries, draft of a book on Alaska, MS. of a book of personal experiences in Alaska and Canada, and copies of reports to the American Museum of Natural History (1899 and 1902), and other papers of Stone, who traveled extensively in northwestern Canada and Alaska (1896-1903) chiefly as a collector of mammals and birds for the American Museum of Natural History. Includes diaries of his first two expeditions (1896 and 1897-99) which contain many notes on Indians especially the Tahltan, Kaska, Liard River, and Kookpugmioot tribes and diaries (1901-03) describing collecting on the Kenai and Alaskan peninsulas and on Kodiak and other islands.

MS 65-1820

Trade Dollar Consolidated Mining Company.

Records kept at Silver City, Idaho, 1891-1947. 7 v. and 1 box.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-H 104)

Correspondence and accounts, including letter press copies of letters sent (1905-09), chiefly by Frederick Irwin, general manager.

MS 65-1821

Troy, John Weir, 1868-1942.

Papers, 1913-18. ca. 14 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-K 227)

Microfilm copy (negative and positive) of originals in private hands.

Newspaper publisher, of Alaska. Correspondence and papers relating to Troy's activities in Democratic politics in Alaska Territory and as publisher of the Juneau "Daily Alaskan" and other newspapers; to the first World War; and to Indian lands near Sitka. Includes copies of affidavits (1918) bringing in question the citizenship of Governor J. F. A. Strong. Correspondents include W. G. Beattie, C. E. Bunnell, P. P. Claxton, George B. Grigsby, J. H. Guffey, James Hamilton Lewis, William Maloney, W. P. Richardson, J. F. A. Strong, Clay Tallman, John D. Wanger, and James Wickersham.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections of the Bancroft Library, edited by D. L. Morgan and G. P. Hammond, v. 1 (1963) p. 183.

MS 65-1822

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Utah Superintendency.*

Records, 1860-70. ca. 78 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Film P-F 330)

Selected correspondence and papers from the Utah Superintendency file of the National Archives, concerning the Shoshoni and Paiute Indians of Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, and Nevada, including the Paiute War of 1860. A few documents from other files are included.

MS 65-1823

U. S. *Internal Revenue Service. Utah District.*

Field records, Salt Lake City, 1862-78. 17 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-F 301-310, 325, 338, and 349)

Correspondence, reports from assistant assessors (1862-65), tax lists (1864-73), assessment book of Division D, Collection District 1 (1866-69), assessment lists and reports, receipts, and record of returns of gross receipts, sales, and special taxes of distillers, rectifiers, and manufactures (1870). Correspondence includes letters to John P. Taggart, assessor at Salt Lake City and chiefly relates to the conduct of the Salt Lake Office but also concerns Corinne, Provo, E. T. City, and Dry Creek, Utah.

Described in A guide to the manuscript collections in the Bancroft Library, v. 1 (1963) p. 113.

MS 65-1824

U. S. *War Dept.*

New Mexico documents, 1853-95. 110 items and ca. 36 ft. of microfilm.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-E 201-202 and Film P-E 212)

Microfilm copy (negative and positive) and photocopies of originals in the National Archives.

Documents relating to Fort Union, N. M.; correspondence and sketch maps concerning the Gila Expedition (1857) against the Southern or Gila Apaches; and correspondence, reports, sketch maps and other papers relating chiefly to the campaigns (chiefly from Fort Defiance, Ariz.) against the Navajo Indians.

MS 65-1825

Viajes en la costa al norte de las Californias, 1774-90. 1 v.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (P-B 26)

Transcripts made in 1874 by George Davidson from originals in the Depósito Hidrográfico, Madrid.

Diaries, logbooks, instructions for navigators, reports, Indian vocabularies, and other documents relating to the exploration of the Pacific coast from San Francisco Bay to Alaska by Ignacio Arteaga, Juan Manuel de Ayala, Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Cuadra, Francisco Elisa, Salvador Fidalgo, López de Haro, Bruno de Hezeta, Esteban José Martínez, Francisco Antonio de Mourelle, Juan Pérez, and Manuel Quimper. Some documents pertain to the occupation of Núñez Gaona (Neah Bay, Wash.) in behalf of Spain (1790).

MS 65-1826

Canal Zone. Library-Museum, *Balboa Heights.*

The Panama collection: business papers, 1852-1905. 5 ft.

In Canal Zone Library-Museum (Balboa Heights)

Annual statements of the Panama Railroad Company; correspondence, inventories, engineering studies, hospital, personnel and labor recruitment records and other archives of the Compagnie universelle du canal interoceanique and Compagnie nouvelle du canal de Panama.

Described in the library's Subject catalog of the special Panama collection (1964)

Acquired from the archives of the Panama Canal.

MS 65-1827

Canal Zone. Library-Museum, *Balboa Heights.*

The Panama collection: manuscripts and society papers which portray life on the Isthmus of Panama, 1849-1965. ca. 12 ft.

In Canal Zone Library-Museum (Balboa Heights)

In part, photocopies (positive and negative).

Diaries, reminiscences, clippings, photos., and other papers of residents of and visitors to the Isthmus of Panama; and records of social, cultural, mutual assistance and fraternal societies which flourished during the construction of the Panama Canal and afterwards. Persons represented include George W. Goethals, Mary Eugenie Hibbard, Ralph B. Irwin, Stephen Latchford, Fred McKim, Arthur Richards, Donald H. Robinson, Frank Rose, William Henry Sidell, Charles Henry Williamson, Charles Wilson, and Daniel E. Wright. Societies represented include Century Club, Improved Order of Red Men, Isthmian Historical Society, Knights of Pythias, Society of the Chagres, Society of the Inca, Society of the Kangaroo, Theatre Guild of Balboa, C. Z., and U. S. Citizens Association, Balboa, C. Z.

Described in the library's Subject catalog of the special Panama collection (1964).

Gifts of members of the societies, owners or originators.

MS 65-1828

Canal Zone. Library-Museum, *Balboa Heights.*

The Panama collection: maps, 1417-1958. 208 items.

In Canal Zone Library-Museum (Balboa Heights)

In part, transcripts (handwritten), photocopies, lithographs, engravings, and prints.

Maps showing the exploration and colonization of the Isthmus of Panama and Central America, construction of the Panama Railroad and the Panama Canal, including maps of both French canal companies, and later material.

Individually cataloged in the library's Subject catalog of the special Panama collection (1964).

Acquired from the archives of the Panama Canal; and gifts and purchases from various sources.

MS 65-1829

Barnes, Francis, 1840-1893, *collector.*

Francis Barnes collection, 1745-1844. 400 items.

In Cary Library (Houlton, Me.)

Correspondence, account books, deeds, Post Office books, and other personal, business, and plantation papers of Samuel Cook and Joseph Houlton of Houlton, Me., pertaining to land sales, mill affairs, lumbering road surveys and costs, and school, church, and family matters.

Described in A reference list of manuscripts relating to the history of Maine, compiled by the Dept. of History and Government of the University of Maine and edited by Elizabeth Ring (1938) v. 1, p. 32.

MS 65-1830

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. *Conferences. Louisiana.*

Records, 1847-1965. 12 ft.

In Centenary College Library (Shreveport, La.)

Correspondence, annual conference reports, and other papers.

Deposited by the conference.

MS 65-1831

Brainerd Mission, *Tenn.*

Records, 1817-38. ca. 215 items.

In Chattanooga Public Library.

Photocopies of microfilm copy of originals selected from the records of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in the Houghton Library of Harvard University (MS 61-1964).

Letters from missionaries, pupils, and others; together with journals and financial accounts of a mission for the Cherokee Indians established by the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Correspondents include John Arch, A. E. Blunt, Elizur Butler, Daniel S. Butrick, William Chamberlain, Mrs. Sara Ellis, J. C. Elsworth, Jeremiah Evarts, Dr. C. N. Hitchcock, John A. Holly, Ard Hoyt, John McTier, John Thompson, Riley Thornton, and John Vail.

Card index in the library.

Access restricted; permission of the librarian must be obtained.

Gift of the Chattanooga Writers Club, 1950 and 1953.

Library also has microfilm copy (1 reel).

MS 65-1832

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.

Manuscripts, 1720-66. 1 ft.

In Church of the New Jerusalem, New Church Library (Cincinnati)

Photocopies (positive) of originals in Uppsala University, Sweden.

Selections from MSS. of Swedenborg's writings on scientific, technical, and religious subjects. Ten vols. were compiled, assembled, and edited by Rudolph Leonard Tafel, who inscribed detailed title pages in Latin and dated them 1869 and 1870. One vol., on the psalms, was published at Philadelphia in 1896.

Described in The story of the Swedenborg manuscripts, by Samuel C. Eby (1926).

Gifts and purchase.

The New Church Book Center, Philadelphia, also has photocopies.

MS 65-1833

U. S. *Repayment Commission.*

Records, 1937-38. 5 v.

In Colorado State University Library (Fort Collins)

Recommendations made by the commission, with Charles A. Lory as chairman, appointed to study a plan for repayment of water users on U. S. reclamation and Indian irrigation projects, together with accompanying reports, memoranda, and hearings.

Gift of Charles A. Lory.

MS 65-1834

Yeats family.

Papers, 1896-1940. 78 items.

In Columbia University Libraries.

Correspondence, family photos. with annotations by Elizabeth C. Yeats, newspaper clippings, book reviews, and other printed material. Includes 12 letters (1918) from William Butler Yeats to Ellen Douglas Duncan, director of the Dublin Gallery of Modern Art, relating to public lectures containing comments on the unrest in Ireland; and 30 letters from Elizabeth C. Yeats to Mary L. Sutliff, dealing with publications of the Cuala Press, Dublin.

Gift of Mary L. Sutliff, 1942.

MS 65-1835

Babcock family.

Papers, 1788-1869. ca. 1200 items.

In Connecticut Historical Society collections.

Family and business correspondence and accounts of the Babcock family, particularly Elisha Babcock (1753-1821), John Babcock (b. 1764), and Sidney Babcock, printers in Hartford and New Haven, Conn.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the heirs of Jonathan F. Morris, 1899.

MS 65-1836

Tomlinson, Gideon, 1780-1854.

Papers, 1760-1877. 7 ft. (7000 items)

In Connecticut Historical Society collections.

Lawyer, Governor, and U. S. Representative and Senator from Connecticut. Legal, financial, political, and family correspondence and papers.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1837

Connecticut. *Committee of the Pay Table.*

Shipbuilding and naval records, 1775-84. 662 items.

In Connecticut State Library.

Includes papers (1775-84) relating to the accounts of Nathaniel Shaw; receipted bills and papers relating to the ship Defence; the brig Defence; and the ship Oliver Cromwell; receipted bills for building and equipping the row galley Shark; and the row galley Whiting.

Some items in the collection are quoted in History of maritime Connecticut during the American Revolution, 1775-1783, by Louis F. Middlebrook.

Deposited by the Comptroller's Office of Connecticut, 1921.

MS 65-1838

Sullivan, Frank, 1892-

Papers, 1913-64. ca. 9 ft. (ca. 900 items)

In Cornell University Library, Dept. of Rare Books.

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Author and humorist. Correspondence, including letters by Sullivan (chiefly 1925-45), mostly personal, but some relating to the publication of Sullivan's books and articles for the New York world, the New Yorker, and The Saturday evening post; mss. of writings and printed matter, mainly of early Cornell interest; notebooks; and clippings, primarily reviews. Correspondents include James Cagney, Russel Crouse, Clarence Day, Howard Lindsay, H. L. Mencken, Alice Duer Miller, Chester W. Nimitz, John O'Hara, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Thornton Wilder, P. G. Wodehouse, and numerous theatrical personalities, editors and journalists of the 1920's to the 1950's (particularly the staff of The New Yorker).

Card catalog in the library.

Gift of Mr. Sullivan, 1964.

MS 65-1839

Blodgett, Alonzo Dwight, 1825-1917.

Papers, 1820's-1965. 4 ft.

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Farmer, singer, and civic leader, of Cortland, N. Y. Correspondence, farm records, record book of the Cortland County Agricultural Society, local histories, genealogical material, and other papers. Includes Blodgett family letters and papers and 25 scrapbooks indexed by the Cortland County Historical Society.

Especially valuable items are open to investigators under strict supervision.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 65-1840

Cortland County Historical Society.

Cortland County collection, 1791-1965. ca. 120 ft.

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Miscellaneous collection relating to Cortland Co., N. Y., counties adjacent to it, and their residents. Includes town and village records, lineage book records published by the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, records (1847-61) of the New York Central College in McGrawville, N. Y., scrapbooks relating to World War II, genealogical and biographical records, vital statistics, material relating to churches and schools, notebooks, reports, historical records, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings.

Card index to many of the records in the repository.

The more important documents are open to investigators under strict supervision.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1841

Stilwell, Robert E 1873-1939, *collector.*

Stilwell collection, ca. 1918-39. 8 ft. (ca. 200 items)

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Notebooks, mss. of articles and other writings, pictures, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous papers relating to families, towns, industries, railroads, agriculture, churches, schools and other institutions, social affairs, and other aspects of Cortland Co., N. Y. Includes Horatio Ballard articles.

The family data is cataloged individually.

Gift of Mrs. Stilwell, 1939.

MS 65-1842

Bloomer, Amelia (Jenks) 1818-1894.

Correspondence, 1851-69. ca. 80 items.

In Council Bluffs (Iowa) Free Public Library.

In part, microfilm copies.

Woman suffragist. Many letters are invitations to speak, but there are more important letters from Julia Ward Howe, Annie Savery, Lucy Stone, and others.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1843

Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-1916.

Papers, 1855-1916. ca. 70 items and 32 v.

In Council Bluffs (Iowa) Free Public Library.

Chiefly transcripts (typewritten) made under Gen. Dodge's supervision from originals in the Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives, Des Moines.

Civil engineer, railroad executive, Union officer, and U. S. Representative from Iowa. Correspondence, diaries, autobiography (5 vols.), business papers, speeches, and miscellaneous notes. Includes letters from Dodge to his brother Nathan relating to the Union Pacific Railroad and to military engagements at Pea Ridge, Ark. (1862); diary (1855) of Dodge's mother, Julia Dodge; and a sketchbook of George Simons, who accompanied Dodge on some of his surveying expeditions, containing 48 pencil sketches pertaining to Council Bluffs, Iowa, to Nebraska, and to Mormon settlements in the area.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Council Bluffs Savings Bank, trustees of the G. M. Dodge estate.

MS 65-1844

Brooke, Rupert, 1887-1915.

Papers, 1905-37. 60 items and 2 boxes.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of 6 letters by Brooke.

English poet. Correspondence, literary MSS., essays and other material about Brooke, and 2 boxes of photos. Includes 14 letters from Brooke and 20 letters to Richard Montgomery Gilchrist Potter regarding his collection of Brooke material. Persons represented include Lascelles Abercrombie, William Kimball Flaccus, Alfrida Catherine Wetenhall Tillyard Graham, Rufus Hawton Hathaway, Joyce Kilmer, Sybil Pye, and Alfred Wareing.

Bibliographical notes on the Potter collection in the library. Also described in the library's card catalog of manuscripts.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 65-1845

Buchan, John, 1875-1940.

Letters, 1898-1925. 313 items.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

Scottish author, historian, publisher, lawyer, diplomat, and Governor General of Canada. Letters from Buchan to James B. Pinker, London literary agent, written chiefly from 1907-16, while Buchan was a member of the firm of Nelson and Sons. The letters largely relate to the publication of works by many contemporary writers usually being considered for Nelson's reprint series. Most are of a purely business nature, quoting prices and royalty arrangements, but some contain critical comments by Buchan on the work of certain writers.

Described in the library's manuscript card catalog.

Purchase, 1947.

MS 65-1846

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924.

Papers, 1897-1952. 93 items.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

English author. Correspondence and literary MSS. Includes 77 letters (1897-1923) to Robert Bontine Cunninghame Graham; 4 letters (1912?-20) to Edward Garnett; a long letter (1921) to Sir John Collings Squire; and a letter from Stephen Crane to Conrad.

Indexed by author and recipient in the library's general manuscript card catalog.

Gifts and purchases from various sources.

MS 65-1847

Douglas, Norman, 1868-1952.

Papers, 1910-49. 198 items.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

English author. Correspondence relating to personal and literary matters, Douglas' books, and the purchase of books and typescripts for the Dartmouth Library; and literary MSS. Correspondents include Walter Lowenfels, James B. Pinker, Harold Goddard Rugg, and Martin Secker.

Indexed in the library's manuscript catalog.

Initial gift assembled by Richard H. Mandel and presented in 1941; addition by gift and purchase through Friends of the Dartmouth Library.

MS 65-1848

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame, 1852-1936.

Papers, 1870-1958. 521 items.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

In part, photocopies (negative) of 30 letters, and a microfilm containing 5 handwritten fragments, made by the National Library of Scotland at the request of the Edinburgh University Library.

Scottish author and member of Parliament. Correspondence, largely by Graham from Scotland or London, literary MSS., material about Graham, pictures, and photos. The letters relate to the Scottish Home Rule Party, the work of Joseph Conrad and William Henry Hudson, public events, travel, and personal matters. Many of the letters were written to Herbert Faulkner West, by or about Graham. Persons represented include Anne Elizabeth Elphinstone (Fleeming) Bontine, Lady Olave Barbara Clementine Brooke, Richard Henry Parnell Curle, Admiral Charles Elphinstone Fleeming, Gabriella Marie (De La Balmondiere) Cunninghame Graham, Roland E. Muirhead, and Aimé Felix Tschiffely.

Described in The Herbert Faulkner West collection of R. B. Cunninghame Graham (1938); the Dartmouth College Library bulletin, v. 3, no. 2 (March 1939) p. 24-25; and in the library's card catalog of manuscripts.

Chiefly assembled by and given to the library by Herbert Faulkner West, with additions by gift and purchase through the Friends of the Dartmouth Library.

MS 65-1849

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.

Papers, 1869-1922. ca. 185 items.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (positive).

English author and naturalist. 47 letters (1890-1922) to Robert Bontine Cunninghame Graham and to his mother Mrs. Bontine, relating to natural history, contemporary writers, and other subjects; typewritten copies of them, plus 11 others with an introduction by Richard Curle, printer's proof copy with original and corrected title pages and layouts; correspondence, notes, plans, and other papers connected with publication of these letters; 11 photocopies of letters (1869-70) from Buenos Aires to Philip Lutley Sclater relating to South American ornithology; a few other miscellaneous letters on personal or business matters; and other papers. Other persons represented include Ford Madox Ford and Sir William Rothenstein.

Described in the library's manuscript card catalog. Some of the letters to Sclater were published in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1870-71); all of the Buenos Aires letters were published under the title, Letters on the ornithology of Buenos Ayres (1951).

Gift of Eric Ball, 1946; additions by gift and purchase through the Friends of the Dartmouth Library and the interest of Herbert F. West.

MS 65-1850

Huneker, James Gibbons, 1857-1921.

Papers, 1867-1951. ca. 1860 items.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

In part, photocopies (negative) made in 1957 of 44 original letters, 36 of them owned by the Rev. Herbert Boyce Satcher, and transcripts (347 typewritten and 50 handwritten by Mrs. Huneker) of original letters, some of which are in the library.

Essayist and music critic. Correspondence, literary MSS., notebooks (one of which contains an autobiography through 1906), family papers, legal documents, scrapbooks, memorabilia, and photos. Correspondents and other persons represented include Frida Ashforth, Roger Baldwin, Madeleine Elise (Reynier) Boyd, Benjamin De Casseres, Theodore Dreiser, Carrol H. Frey, Josephine (Lasca) Huneker, Henry Cabot Lodge, Rosalind Lohrfinck, Lola Lorme, David Alexander Munro, Paul Palmer, John Quinn, Thomas Robert Smith, Vance Thompson, George Sylvester Viereck, and Herbert Faulkner West.

Described in the library's manuscript card catalog. Some of Huneker's letters have been published under the title Intimate letters of James Gibbons Huneker, collected and edited by Josephine Huneker (1924).

Gifts of Richard H. Mandel and Mrs. Huneker, 1947; bequest, 1951; and other gifts and purchases through the Friends of the Dartmouth Library.

MS 65-1851

Lankes, Julius John, 1884-1960.

Papers, 1884-1965. ca. 640 items.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

In part, photocopies and microfilm (negative, 2 reels) of originals owned by the Wisconsin Historical Society, Julius B. Lankes, and others.

Woodcut artist. Correspondence; diary (1907-10); MSS. of articles, poems, and other writings; and articles and other material about Lankes. Includes correspondence of Lankes and of his son, Julius Bartlett Lankes, with Herbert Faulkner West, relating to Lankes' works and to the collecting of this work; correspondence between Lankes and August Derleth relating to illustrations for "Country poems"; letters (1929) from Lankes to his wife, Edee M. Bartlett Lankes, relating to life at Robert Frost's farm in Vermont; and records of Lankes' woodcuts. Other persons represented include Robert Peter Tristram Coffin, William Gubelman, and Frank James Lankes.

Described in the library's card catalog of manuscript collections.

A gift from Julius J. Lankes to Herbert F. West was turned over to the library in 1952 through the Friends of the Dartmouth Library. Later additions were supplied by J. J. Lankes and his son, Julius B. Lankes. A few items were purchased from other sources.

MS 65-1852

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956.

Papers, 1921-51. 458 items, 28 drawers of 3 x 5 cards, and 7 boxes.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

Author, journalist, and critic. Correspondence, typewritten carbons with autograph corrections of literary MSS.; a bibliography of Mencken by Carroll H. Frey; and articles about Mencken. The correspondence relates to the case of the American Civil Liberties Union vs. American mercury, to literary matters, and to personal affairs. Correspondents include Roger Baldwin, Madeleine Elise (Reynier) Boyd, Rosalind Lohrfinck, Paul Palmer, and Herbert Faulkner West.

Described in the Enoch Pratt Free Library's H. L. Mencken checklist (1957), a photocopy (positive) of a typewritten MS. listing holdings of 9 libraries; and in Mencken and Dartmouth, by Herbert F. West, in "Manuscripts" (Spring 1958) p. 43-47.

Seven boxes of unpublished papers closed to investigators until 1991.

Gifts of Richard H. Mandel, 1938; Paul Palmer; Herbert F. West; and Mr. Mencken.

MS 65-1853

Miller, Henry, 1891-

Papers, 1891-1965. ca. 175 items.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

Author, critic, and painter. Letters, postal cards, MSS. of articles, book reviews, prefaces, and other writings by Miller; and MSS. of writings about him. Most of the correspondence is from Miller to Herbert Faulkner West; 26 letters (1939-44) are to West from Michael Fraenkel about his own writings and life and contain many references to Miller.

Gift of Herbert F. West, 1951, through Friends of the Dartmouth Library; additional gifts made by Mr. West and others.

MS 65-1854

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957.

Papers, 1931-55. 140 items and 1 box.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library.

Author. Correspondence, literary MSS., source material, material about Roberts, and a box of photos. Most of the letters are from Roberts to Paul S. Allen, Harold G. Rugg, and Herbert F. West asking for background material for his works. Includes Benedict Arnold's account sheets of the Quebec Expedition; journal (1775-76) of John Pierce, a surveyor for Gen. Arnold, annotated maps relating to the expedition; and a scrapbook of Army songs.

Described in the library's manuscript card catalog.

Manuscripts of books given by Mr. Roberts; letters largely given by Paul S. Allen, Herbert F. West, and Harold G. Rugg; other material acquired by gift or purchase largely through the Friends of the Dartmouth Library.

MS 65-1855

Bone, Robert Donnell, 1832-1892.

Civil War correspondence, 1861-63. 60 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1963 of typewritten transcripts of originals in the possession of Mildred Bone Barkley, New Orleans.

Physician, of Texas. Civil War letters of Bone, an assistant surgeon, 12th Texas Regt., and his wife, Griselda Minerva (Burk) Bone; together with a few other papers and photos. Bone's letters are chiefly concerned with morals among the soldiers. Mrs. Bone's letters give details about life in a rural Texas community.

Access restricted until 1968 except for brief quotations.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1856

Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*

Confederate collection I: contemporary manuscripts, 1861-65. ca. 865 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and microfilm made from originals owned by various persons.

Letters, diaries, military documents, and other papers of Confederate soldiers, officers, and civilians, relating to camp life, military duties, battles, prison experiences, and civilian life. Persons represented include James P. Garrison, John A. Harris, William H. Ivey, Spartan McCain Shuler, Oliver V. Strickland, Joseph W. Ward, Richard P. Watters, William Wesley Welborn, and James W. Williams.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items cataloged separately in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1857

Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*

Confederate collection II: non-contemporary materials, 1856-1922. 145 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

In part, microfilm (negative) and photocopies of originals in private hands.

Letters, reminiscences, poems, and other papers of former Confederate military personnel; papers relating to affairs of the United Confederate Veterans; and miscellaneous papers relating to the Confederacy. Persons represented include George M. Jessee, James Longstreet, William E. Mickle, W. L. Trask, and Benjamin S. Williams.

Information about literary rights available in the library.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items cataloged separately in the library.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1858

Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*

Georgia collection I: papers relating to Georgia politics and government, 1779-1960. 132 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

In part, photocopies.

Chiefly letters of Georgian political figures concerned with routine political and personal matters; together with some biographical material and other papers. Includes "Proceedings (1960) of the Georgia legislative committee leading up to the integration of the schools" (John A. Sibley, chairman). Many of the letters relate to political appointments. Persons represented include Howell Cobb, William Harris Crawford, William Crosby Dawson, John B. Gordon, and Thomas Butler King.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers and single items cataloged separately in the library.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1859

Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*

Georgia collection II: business, family, and personal papers, 1800-87. 122 items and 4 v.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

In part, microfilm copies (negative) made in 1961 and 1963 from originals in the possession of E. L. Deasy, Mobile, Ala., and Lamar H. Roberts, Atlanta, Ga.

Correspondence (1817-64, partly on microfilm) of the Henry S. Campbell family of Gainesville, Ga.; general store record books (1827-44) and miscellaneous papers of James Dorris; family letters (1821-87, on microfilm) written by various members of the Grisham, Brown, Galt, Watts, and Collins families; papers (1800-59) of Elijah Mixon, a pioneer settler in Newton Co., Ga.; and correspondence concerning personal matters and the autograph collection of Israel Keech Tefft, of Savannah.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers and single items cataloged separately in the library.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1860

Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*

Union collection, 1860-1911. ca. 275 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

In part, microfilm copy (negative), transcripts (typewritten), and photocopies of originals owned by various persons.

Correspondence, diaries, reminiscences, and other papers (chiefly 1860-65) of or about military personnel or civilians of the Union States. Persons represented include William G. Baugh, Edwin R. Benedict, Enos Bennage, Thomas Stuart Birch, Henry Clay Bowman, Alfred Milo Brigham, Lucien C. Bullard, John M. Burdick, Samuel Craig, Blake Goodrich, Samuel M. Gordon, David Hamilton, Arthur A. Harmon, John Furman Lee, Silas Morrison, James Munns, Jr., Nathan G. Newton, Edwin C. Peirson, Samuel B. Pierce, Elias J. Prichard, Alfred A. Rigby, James Wesley Riley, Isaac Roseberry, and W. Orville Tift.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers and single items cataloged separately in the library.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1861

Fish, Edwin R 1835-1863.

Papers, 1862-63. 64 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1963 from originals in the possession of Mrs. J. D. Crist, Walden, N. Y.

Union soldier from Cortland Co., N. Y. 58 letters and a diary describing Army life as a member of the 3d New York Light Artillery; 3 letters by Fisher's comrades concerning his death; a copy of the funeral sermon preached by the Rev. O. L. Torrey; and a photo.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1862

Iverson family.

Iverson-Branham family papers, 1821-1928. 6 v. and 65 ft. of microfilm.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

In part, microfilm copy made in 1964 from originals in the possession of Mrs. Thomas B. Branch, Atlanta, and Mr. W. A. Flynn, Atlanta.

Family correspondence; diary (1864) of the Rev. William Flinn (1818-1894) while he was pastor of a Presbyterian church at Milledgeville, Ga.; genealogical material on the Branham, Cooper, Goode, Holt, and Iverson families; and scrapbooks prepared by Walter T. Lawton containing information about the family and career of General Alfred Iverson (1829-1911), compiled from Lawton's research. Many of the letters concern family history. Other family members represented include Alfred Iverson (1798-1873), lawyer and U. S. Representative and Senator from Georgia, his grandson Alfred Iverson Branham (1855-1945), an educator, and Joel Branham (b. 1835), lawyer, judge, and Georgia legislator.

The scrapbooks were the gift of Walter T. Lawton.

MS 65-1863

Kirkland, Moses J

Confederate correspondence, 1862-64. 73 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1960 from originals lent by Mrs. S. W. Hadaway, Waycross, Ga.

Confederate soldier, of Douglas, Ga. 49 letters to Kirkland from his brothers Timothy, Richard Gaines, and Zean W. Kirkland, while they were members of the 50th Regt., Georgia Volunteers; letters (1864) from Kirkland to his wife Lydia Ann Kirkland while he served as a private in the 6th Georgia Regt.; a few other letters; and 24 miscellaneous papers (mostly postwar).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1864

Long, Nimrod W E

Confederate soldier letters, 1860-65. 58 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1963 from originals in the possession of Frances Harrold, Decatur, Ga.

Confederate soldier, plantation owner, State legislator, and merchant of Perote, Pike Co., Ala. Letters from Long, a member of Company B, 51st Regt., Alabama Cavalry, to his wife, Queen Long, who ran the plantation in his absence. Much of the correspondence is concerned with advice about planting, harvesting, care of crops, livestock and farm tools, and the discipline of Negroes, and with camp life, food, clothing, morale, discipline, officers, and civilians. Seven of the letters were written by and to various relatives, several to Mrs. Long.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1865

McFall, William.

Letters, 1862-65. 58 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Confederate soldier, of Anderson, S. C. Includes 30 letters by McFall, a member of a South Carolina regiment known as the Palmetto Sharp Shooters, and 19 letters by his brother James M. McFall, also of the Palmetto Sharp Shooters. Most of the letters were written to their sister, Lucretia (McFall) Anderson, and give much information on military life, such as food, clothing, health, morale, and attitude toward officers, and on various activities on the home front.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Formerly owned by Mrs. Mary H. Hubbard, wife of one of the McFall family descendants.

Acquired, 1963.

MS 65-1866

Robinson, Henry W *d.* 1863.

Letters, 1862-63. 50 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1962 from originals in the possession of Dr. Merrill Lineback, East Point, Ga.

Blacksmith and Confederate soldier, of Lawrenceville, Ga. Most of the letters were written by Robinson, who served with Company B, 42d Georgia Regt., to his wife, Elizabeth Robinson.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1867

Sanders, Samuel David, *b.* 1824.

Letters, 1861-67. 59 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1964 from originals in the possession of Martha P. Sanders, Denton, Tex.

Physician, planter, and Confederate officer, of Cheraw, S. C. Chiefly letters written by Sanders to his daughter Mary (who later married R. Lee Harper), while she was a student at the Columbia S. C. Female College and he served with Company D, 21st South Carolina Infantry Regt. The letters, which reflect Sanders' deep religious feelings, tell much of camp life in South Carolina and also about college education since Sanders wrote in detail about Mary's courses, grades, and teachers.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1868

Smith, Jennie (Safford)

Union soldier correspondence, 1862-68. 69 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Microfilm copy (negative) made in 1963 from originals in the possession of William Johnson, Beloit, Wis.

Letters to Miss Safford, a resident of Delavan, Wis., from Henry Armstrong as a member of Company L, 2d Regt., Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry and from various western territories after the war; from John R. Siperly of the 22d Regt., Wisconsin Volunteers; and from William W. Barlow, also of the 22d Regt. The Armstrong letters relate chiefly to morale and camp life; his postwar letters describe his life in Nebraska, Montana, Utah, and Idaho territories where he took odd jobs. The letters from Siperly and Barlow contain information on the Atlanta Campaign, 1864, in which both participated.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1869

Sulzer, William, 1863-1941.

Scrapbook, 1913-26. 1 v.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Lawyer, U. S. Representative and Governor of New York. Correspondence, telegrams, clippings, pamphlets, and other material relating to Sulzer's political and legal career. Many of the letters express approval of his fight against Tammany or his support of some piece of legislation and some are requests for political appointments.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. James Hinton, 1957.

MS 65-1870

Swanton family.

Swanton-Woodbury family papers, 1801-1957. 144 items and 1 v. on 55 ft. of microfilm.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

Microfilm copy made in 1964 of originals in the possession of Mrs. Thurman Thompson (granddaughter of John B. Swanton), Decatur, Ga.

Chiefly family correspondence, together with an historical sketch of the Swanton house in Decatur, Ga., and a scrapbook (1803-1900) containing letters, clippings, obituaries, business papers, sketches, poems, memorabilia, and other family papers. Most of the letters are addressed to Dr. Joseph F. Woodbury (1811-1884), whose daughter Josephine F. married John B. Swanton (d. 1897), the son of Benjamin Franklin Swanton (1807-1890).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1871

Watkins, James W *d.* 1896.

Confederate letters, 1861-64. ca. 60 items.

In Emory University Library (Atlanta)

In part, photocopies made in 1963 from originals in the "Franklin County loose papers" collection at the Georgia Dept. of Archives and History.

Confederate soldier, of Franklin Co., Ga. 47 letters by or to Watkins, his wife Frances (Maxwell) Watkins, his family, or friends; a looseleaf binder containing typewritten copies of the letters, biographical information about James and Frances and their families, lists of the Confederate soldiers, family members, and other citizens mentioned in the letters; and photocopies of Watkins' will and inventory. Many of the letters were written during the Atlanta Campaign, 1864.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased in 1963 from Isabelle Coffee. Formerly owned by Emaline Maxwell Mathis, who inherited the papers through James Maxwell, administrator of the estate of Mrs. James W. Watkins.

MS 65-1872

Bacon, *Sir* **Nathaniel,** *bart.*, 1547-1622.

Papers, 1565-1656. 9 ft. (1036 items)

In Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C.)

Member of Parliament, sheriff, and justice of the peace of Stiffkey and Norfolk, Eng. Chiefly correspondence and papers of Bacon, together with the papers of three generations of the Townshend family of Norfolk and Suffolk, Eng. Includes Privy Council letters, miscellaneous official, legal, estate, and personal papers. Correspondents include Sir Nicholas Bacon, lord keeper, Lord Ellesmere, lord chancellor, Sir Thomas Gresham, Sir Christopher Hatton, lord chancellor, and Sir Francis Walsingham.

Typewritten calendar in the library.

Purchased at the sale of the Townshend papers, 1924.

MS 65–1873

Bagot, Richard, *d.* 1597.

Papers, 1559–1623. 9 ft. (1071 items)

In Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C.)

Sheriff and deputy lieutenant of Staffordshire, Eng. Official, estate, and personal correspondence and papers. Chiefly letters addressed to Bagot and his son and successor, Walter Bagot (1557–1623), together with 73 miscellaneous documents reflecting English government and the administration of justice on the county and parish level and the life and business of a substantial landed family. Includes 52 Privy Council letters, 50 letters by William Cecil, Lord Burghley, 21 by Robert Devereaux, earl of Essex, 25 from students at Oxford University, and some Bagot family letters. Other correspondents include Christopher Hatton and Sir Francis Walsingham.

Typewritten description and calendar in the library.

Purchase, 1955. Formerly owned by the Bagot family, and André de Coppet.

MS 65–1874

Daly, Augustin, 1838–1899.

Papers, 1869–99. 10 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)

In Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C.)

Theatrical producer, of New York City and London. Correspondence, canceled checks, signed memoranda, and miscellaneous printed matter. Includes 9000 letters, chiefly to Daly from 2000 persons. Correspondents include Edwin Arnold, Phineas Taylor Barnum, Edwin Booth, Junius Brutus Booth, Dion Boucicault, Samuel Langhorne Clemens, William Wilkie Collins, Marie Corelli, Edward Gordon Craig, Charlotte Saunders Cushman, Charles Anderson Dana, Edward Loomis Davenport, Charles Dickens, John Drew, Richard Harding, William Dean Howells, Henry Irving, Sarah Orne Jewett, Joaquin Miller, Charles Nordhoff, John Singer Sargent, Dame Ellen Terry, and Emile Zola.

Purchase, ca. 1903.

MS 65–1875

Folger Shakespeare Library, *Washington, D. C.*

Dramatic manuscripts, 1425–1920. 15 ft. (151 items)

In Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C.)

Mss. of 138 plays (chiefly English), masks, dialogues, and operas. Includes 52 plays written before 1700.

Card catalog in the library.

Purchase, 1895–1950.

MS 65–1876

The Gentleman's magazine (*London*)

Papers, 1762–1888. 10 ft. (ca. 4500 items)

In Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence and contributions (chiefly those that were rejected), together with bound vols. of the magazine annotated by the editors and containing many mss. of accepted contributions and other material. Includes letters to John Nichols (1745–1826), John Bowyer Nichols (1779–1863), and John Gough Nichols (1806–1873), three successive editors of the magazine. The papers bulk largest between 1801 and 1860.

Purchase, prior to 1932.

MS 65–1877

Gt. Brit. *State Paper Office.*

Newsletters, 1674–1715. 15 ft. (3950 items)

In Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C.)

Official newsletters or intelligence reports designed to inform a limited circle of officials and members of the governing class about foreign, domestic, and colonial affairs, with frequent mention of the American colonies. The newsletters, begun by Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State, were addressed first to Sir Richard Newdigate, and afterward to two successive heads of the family.

Typewritten description and finding list for dates in the library.

Purchased at the sale of the Newdigate family property, of Arbury, Warwickshire, 1956.

MS 65–1878

London. Drury Lane Theatre.

Records, 1776–1830. 24 ft.

In Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C.)

Ledgers, daybooks, nightly accounts, subscription books, renters' books, wardrobe books, inventory books, and other account books.

Purchase, ca. 1900.

MS 65–1879

More family.

Loseley collection, 1538–1630. 51 ft. (712 items)

In Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C.)

Papers of the More family, of Loseley Hall, Surrey, Eng. Correspondence, bills, warrants, surveys, receipts, accounts, and inventories (1538–59) relating to the Office of Tents and Revels under Sir Thomas Cawarden (d. 1559); grants, deeds, surveys, leases, rentals, and inventories relating to property in Blackfriars, London, owned first by Cawarden then by Sir William More (1520–1600), his executor; correspondence and other papers connected with personal, estate, and government activities of Sir William and George More (fl. 1595–1600) relating mainly to the suppression of recusancy; 14 letters of John Donne (1573–1631), poet and dean of St. Paul's, and other papers relating to Donne's imprisonment by George More, his father-in-law.

Card catalog in the library.

Described in The Loseley manuscripts (1836) by Alfred John Kempe and in Gt. Brit. Office of the Revels. Documents relating to the revels at Court (1914), edited by Albert Feuillerat.

Purchased from William H. Robinson, 1938. Formerly owned by the More and the More-Molyneux families.

MS 65–1880

Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine.

Fort McHenry historical and archeological research project, 1776–1955. 50 ft. (20,000 items) and 76 reels of microfilm (positive)

In Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine collections (Baltimore, Md.)

Microfilm and photocopies of originals, primarily in the National Archives.

Correspondence, official reports, and other documents (chiefly 1776–1912) relating to Fort McHenry and its buildings, fiscal affairs, furnishings, ordnance, outer works, personnel, uniforms, Star Fort, Fort Whetstone, and the Star-Spangled Banner. Emphasis is on the 1812–14 period. Includes material dealing with the British Chesapeake Bay Campaign in the War of 1812.

Open to investigators with permission from the superintendent's office at Fort McHenry.

Purchase, 1957–58.

MS 65–1881

Holloway, *Mrs.* **Reuben Ross,** *collector.*

Papers, 1917–31. 50 items.

In Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine collections (Baltimore, Md.)

In part, photocopies (positive and negative).

Papers and newspaper clippings relating to the movement for the adoption of "The Star-Spangled Banner" as the official national anthem.

MS 65-1882

Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park.
Civil War papers, 1861-1921. ca. 430 items and 15 v.
In Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park (Fredericksburg, Va.)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, orders, passes, receipts, commissions, maps, muster rolls, and other military documents, letters from soldiers, speeches, notes, reminiscences, memorabilia, newspapers, clippings, printed matter, and miscellaneous papers relating to the Civil War and the Confederacy, particularly around Fredericksburg, Va. Includes material relating to the United States Christian Commission, the Confederate steamer Patrick Henry, the naval station at Mobile, Ala., the Fredericksburg Artillery, the Battles of Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania, and contributions for the relief of sufferers at Fredericksburg. Persons represented include Henry M. Avis, Ves Chancellor, Frederic Cornwall, Daniel Ruggles, M. Slaughter, and George H. Stuart.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 65-1883

Miller, Henry, 1827-1916.
Papers, 1909-15. 210 items.
In Fresno (Calif.) State College Library.
Correspondence of Miller, president of Miller & Lux, inc., landowners, ranchers, and cattlemen, with headquarters in San Francisco, Calif. Letters from Miller to Patrick Henry Turner, superintendent of the New Columbia Division of Miller & Lux; a few letters from George Nickel and others; and miscellaneous papers. The letters give detailed instructions on the management of Miller & Lux properties.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Irene Josephine Olson, Seattle, Wash., daughter of Patrick Henry Turner, 1959.

MS 65-1884

Johnson, William Bullein, 1782-1862.
Papers, 1831-62. 233 items.
In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)
Baptist clergyman, educator, and first president of the Southern Baptist Convention. Chiefly correspondence and miscellaneous items. The correspondence deals with church discipline; Columbian College, Washington, D. C.; the Reynolds-Furman controversy; the American Baptist Home Mission Society; the removal of Furman University to Greenville, S. C.; the beginnings of the Southern Baptist Convention; Board of Domestic Missions; the Foreign Mission Board; the American and Foreign Bible Society; the Charleston Juvenile Female Society; South Carolina Publication Society; Ker Boyce; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; and personal affairs.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift.

MS 65-1885

Seabury, Samuel, *Bp.*, 1729-1796.
Papers. 9 v.
In Glebe House collections (Woodbury, Conn.)
In part, photocopies of originals in the Woodbury Savings Bank.
Episcopal bishop. Correspondence, sermons, memorabilia, and other papers.

MS 65-1886

Altrocchi, Rudolph, 1882-1952.
Papers. 4 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Teacher of Italian language and literature. Correspondence and scholarly material relating to teaching, research, and writing.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1887

Barbour, Thomas, 1884-1946.
Correspondence, 1922-45. 40 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Curator and professor of zoology. Official and personal correspondence.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1888

Baxter, Gregory Paul, 1876-1953.
Papers, 1897-1953. ca. 2 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor and professor of chemistry at Harvard. Correspondence, professional papers, and lecture notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1889

Bequaert, Joseph Charles, 1886-
Papers, 1902-44. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor and professor of entomology at Harvard. Diaries (Congo, 1910-12, Algeria, 1913, Honduras, 1924, Brazil, 1924, Cuba, 1926, Yucatan, 1929, Guatemala, 1931, Colombia, 1936, tropical Africa, 1926-27, 1934, 1943-44), and some correspondence.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1890

Berry, Charles Harold, 1889-1961.
Papers, 1928-45. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of mechanical engineering at Harvard. Correspondence, professional manuscripts, and teaching notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1891

Bierwirth, Heinrich Conrad, 1853-1940.
Papers, 1915-36. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor and professor of German at Harvard. Scattered correspondence and autobiographical manuscripts.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1892

Bigelow, Henry Bryant, *b.* 1879.
Correspondence, 1906-64. 5 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of zoology at Harvard University.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1893

Brooks, Charles Franklin, 1891-1958.
Papers, 1931-57. 48 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of meteorology at Harvard. Correspondence, professional papers, and teaching notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1894

Bullock, Charles Jesse, 1869-1941.
Papers, 1885-1935. 15 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor and professor of economics at Harvard. Correspondence, lecture notes, addresses, and essays.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.
Gift of the estate of C. J. Bullock, 1951.

MS 65-1895

Cabot, Richard Clarke, 1868-1939.
Papers, 1888-1934. 69 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Instructor and professor of medicine, philosophy, and social ethics at Harvard. Correspondence, diary and notebooks, essays, medical and teaching notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1896

Chafee, Zechariah, 1885-1957.
Papers, 1895-1957. 18 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of law at Harvard. Correspondence, diaries (1895-1927), addresses, commonplace-books, literary MS., and scrapbooks.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1897

Chase, George Henry, 1874-1952.
Papers, 1898-1952. 5 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of classical archaeology at Harvard. Correspondence, chiefly official and professional, and lecture notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1898

Cons, Louis, 1879-1942.
Papers, 1909-42. 5 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of French literature. Correspondence and lecture notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1899

Copeland, Charles Townsend, 1860-1952.
Correspondence, 1882-1952. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of rhetoric and oratory at Harvard.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 65-1900

Cross, Samuel Hazzard, 1891-1946.
Papers, 1912-46. 10 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Slavic literatures and languages at Harvard. Private correspondence (1936-46), notes on study in Germany (1912-14), addresses, articles, and lecture notes. Cross' official correspondence is in the archives of the Division of Modern Languages.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1901

Crozier, William John, 1892-1955.
Papers, 1912-55. 6 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of general physiology at Harvard. Correspondence (1918-55) and student notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1902

Edgell, George Harold, 1887-1954.
Papers, 1929-35. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of fine arts at Harvard and director of Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Lectures and essays.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1903

Ford, James, 1884-1944.
Papers, 1909-44. 7 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of social ethics at Harvard and executive director of "Better Homes in America." Correspondence, lectures, and material on courses and students.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1904

Hanus, Paul Henry, 1855-1941.
Papers, 1891-1941. 9 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of history and the art of teaching at Harvard. Correspondence and autobiographical notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1905

Haring, Clarence Henry, 1885-1960.
Papers, 1905-60. 5 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Latin-American history and economics at Harvard. Correspondence (1928-60), addresses, and lecture notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1906

Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854-1943.
Papers, 1874-1940. 21 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of history and government at Harvard. Correspondence (family and professional), bibliography, and teaching notes.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1907

Henderson, Lawrence Joseph, 1878-1942.
Papers, 1905-42. 3 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of biological chemistry at Harvard. Correspondence, lectures, notebooks, and other papers.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1908

Hillyer, Robert Silliman, 1895-1961.
Papers, 1940-45. 2 boxes and 1 folder.
In Harvard University Archives.
Poet and professor of English at Harvard University and the University of Delaware. Correspondence and chapel talks.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1909

Holmes, Henry Wyman, 1880-1960.
Correspondence, 1909-49. 6 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor and dean of the Graduate School of Education at Harvard.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1910

Johnson, Lewis Jerome, 1867-1952.
Papers, 1888-1948. 14 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of civil engineering at Harvard. Correspondence, addresses, and notebooks.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1911

Jones, Grinnell, 1884-1947.
Correspondence, 1912-47. 3 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of chemistry at Harvard. Professional correspondence.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1912

Kelley, Truman Lee, 1884-1961.
Papers, 1930-54. 1 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of education at Harvard. Correspondence and other papers.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1913

Kittredge, George Lyman, 1860-1941.
Papers, 1886-1941. 44 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of English literature at Harvard. Correspondence (family and professional), notes, and scrapbooks.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1914

Lamb, Arthur Becket, 1880-1952.
Papers, 1912-52. 48 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of chemistry at Harvard. Correspondence, diaries, articles, book reviews, lecture notes, and speeches.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1915

Lanman, Charles Rockwell, 1850-1941.
Papers, 1863-1938. 47 ft.
In Harvard University Archives.
Professor of Sanskrit at Harvard. Correspondence (1873-1936), diaries (1863-1938), financial records, lectures, and scrapbooks.
Open to investigators only upon prior application to the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 65-1916

Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson, 1863-1912.
Letter books, 1890-1911. 6 ft.
In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library.
Banker, investor, and organizer and chief officer of the Old Colony Trust Company, Boston, Mass. Outgoing letters relating to investments in railroads, textiles, and other fields; together with a folder of incoming material relating to Georgia delegates for Taft in 1908. Includes a typewritten letter from Theodore Roosevelt.
Typewritten list in the library.
Gift of William A. Coolidge, 1964.

MS 65-1917

Berdahl, Clarence Arthur, 1890-
Papers, 1921-59. 9 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor of political science, chairman of the Division of Social Sciences and of the Dept. of Political Science at the University of Illinois. Correspondence; statistical and narrative reports by departmental and university committees; drafts of addresses, lectures, and talks to professional and political groups; evaluations and recommendations of applicants for academic or governmental positions; and related material. The correspondence concerns the American Association of University Professors, American Political Science Association, American Society of International Law, Brookings Institution, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, Midwest Conference of Political Scientists, and Midwest Seminar on U. S. Foreign Policy. Correspondents include Kenneth Colegrove, Irving Dilliard, Paul H. Douglas, John Fairlie, Harold J. Laski, and Quincy Wright.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1918

Draper, Andrew Sloan, 1848-1913.
Papers, 1892-1913. 8 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
President of the University of Illinois, and superintendent of public instruction in New York State and in Cleveland, Ohio. Letters to Draper from university presidents, educators, parents, and others concerning University of Illinois administration, faculty and student affairs, technical and agricultural education, correspondence schools, legislative affairs, and Rhodes scholarships; letters concerning housing and sewerage in Champaign-Urbana, Ill.; letters from friends and educators concerning Draper's law and education career in New York State and in Ohio, expressions of sympathy and a 64-page nurse's record of Draper's illness after losing a leg in a carriage accident (1902); correspondence of Draper with Nicholas M. Butler concerning the passage of the New York Education Dept. "unification bills," and New York politics; letters and scrapbooks concerning his work in education, his illness, and his death. Correspondents include James B. Angell, James E. Armstrong,

Draper, Andrew Sloan, 1848–1913. Papers, 1892–1913. (Continued)

William Bryan, Thomas J. Burrill, John W. Cook, R. T. Crane, Melvil Dewey, Frank Gunsaulus, G. Stanley Hall, William R. Harper, William T. Harris, Edmund J. James, Richard Jesse, St. Clair McKelway, George MacLean, Charles M. Moss, David Murray, Cyrus Northrup, A. H. Pattengill, Robert H. Pratt, E. C. Ray, Jacob G. Schurman, James B. Scott, Charles R. Skinner, Frank Strong, William Thompson, Charles Thwing, and Charles Van Hise.

Described in the repository's control card file.

MS 65–1919

Forbes, Stephen Alfred, 1844–1930.

Correspondence, 1871–1911. 20 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor and museum curator of natural history, and State entomologist of Illinois. Correspondence with entomologists, zoologists, agricultural experiment station directors, nursery inspectors, and others, concerning natural history collecting and research problems, professional meetings and responsibilities, exhibitions, publications, public addresses, and promotion of interest in entomology and natural history, legislation, inspection, employment and personnel matters, field operations and control of insect pests (especially chinch bugs, ca. 1895, and San Jose scale ca. 1908), related topics, and personal matters.

Described, with a selected list of correspondents, in the repository's control card file.

MS 65–1920

Garner, James Wilford, 1871–1938.

Papers, 1830–1942. 3 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of political science at the University of Illinois. Correspondence; diary (1920–21); book reviews and biographical material (1942) compiled by John A. Fairlie; mss. on the Civil War, State government, Abraham Lincoln, municipal government, and Americanism; reprints of publications relating to Reconstruction in Mississippi, criminal law and political science, the American and the French governments and legal systems, international law, foreign policy and world peace, arbitration, the Monroe Doctrine and Latin American affairs, the World Court and the League of Nations, fascism, nazism, and war threats; notes taken at the University of Chicago, and at Columbia University; testimonial letters (1934) from political scientists; clippings on lectures in France and Great Britain; addresses at conferences, professional meetings, and commencements; travel memorabilia; and notes, programs, and photos.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65–1921

Illinois Natural History Society.

Records, 1858–85. 2 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, announcements, calls, constitution and bylaws, lists of members, financial statements, proceedings, copies of abstracts of scientific papers read at meetings, a typewritten copy of the resolution (1871) transferring the Natural History Society property including the Museum to the Illinois State Board of Education, and other papers. Includes proceedings of the Illinois Natural History Society, the Illinois State Natural History Society, and the School and College Association of Natural History; and a report (1861) of the secretary on the discussion, organization and chartering of the society. Correspondents include Thomas J. Burrill, Stephen A. Forbes, G. H. French, Don C. Taft, Cyrus Thomas, and A. H. Worthen.

Described in the repository's control card file.

MS 65–1922

James, Edmund Janes, 1855–1925.

Papers, 1886–1919. 73 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

President of the University of Illinois. Correspondence (some personal and family), diaries, reports, memoranda, scrapbooks, publications, and files received from or sent to trustees, deans, other university administrators, the faculty, and the public. Includes correspondence of James with his wife and children, and with other relatives and educators, economists, politicians, and others on family business, university affairs, politics, economics, education, and other subjects. The bulk (63 ft.) of the material concerns University of Illinois administration and dates from 1904 to 1919. Correspondents include Johannes Conrad, Charles DeGarmo, Hamlin Garland, Norman Waite Harris, Julia Lathrop, Simon N. Patton, Theodore Roosevelt, Lorado Taft, Graham Taylor, and Leonard Wood.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65–1923

Larson, Laurence Marcellus, 1868–1938.

Papers, 1876–1938. 6 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of history at the University of Illinois. Correspondence relating to history, staff appointments, travel, publications, and the American Historical Association; autobiographical material; legal papers; notes; mss. of writings; reprints; and other papers. Includes class records and notes relating to courses taken at Drake University and the University of Wisconsin and courses taught in high schools; student papers, dissertations, monographs, articles, and addresses prepared by Larson on medieval Anglo-Saxon and Norse history and law, Norwegian-American history, the political situation in Europe in the early 20th century including the attempt to fix responsibility for World War I upon Germany; notes of lectures and seminars taught by Frederick Jackson Turner and Charles H. Haskins; and research, lecture, and bibliographical notes, and syllabi relating to the study and teaching of English history and the history of medieval Europe. Includes correspondence with Paul Angle, Theodore Blegen, Lars Boe, and Ole Rolvaag.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65–1924

Lohmann, Karl Baptiste, 1887–1963.

Papers, 1914–63. 13 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of landscape architecture and city and regional planning at the University of Illinois. Correspondence, mss. of writings, published articles, reports and surveys, notes, photos., clippings, and maps and course material relating to landscape architecture, planning (city, regional, county, and rural), professional associations, planning commissions, campus plans, economic bases, farms, forest, housing, industry, land use, parks, public buildings, recreation, schools, smoke, streets, traffic, water and zoning. Correspondents include Carol Aronovici, Harland Bartholomew, Joseph C. Blair, Charles DeTurk, Henry V. Hubbard, Evert Kincaid, John Nolen, James S. Pray, Hideo Sasaki, Stanley White, and Henry Wright.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1925

Lybyer, Albert Howe, 1876-1949.

Papers, 1876-1949. 19 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

University history professor. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, notes, photos., MSS. of writings, bibliography slips, and financial records relating to courses taken by Lybyer at Princeton and Harvard Universities and courses taught at Robert College (Constantinople), Oberlin, and the University of Illinois; service with The Inquiry (Col. House's commission of inquiry into terms of peace, 1918), the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919, and the King-Crane Commission on Mandates in Turkey, 1919 (American Commission on Mandates in Turkey); schools and relief in the Near East; travel in the U. S., Europe, and the Near East; articles, addresses, and radio talks; service on university and historical association committees; bibliographies on the Ottoman Empire; conservation; mathematics; real estate investments in Florida, Iowa, Indiana, and Illinois; family history and genealogy; and personal affairs.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1926

Murphy, Lawrence William.

Papers, 1920-63. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor and director of the School of Journalism at the University of Illinois. Correspondence, addresses, reports, reprints, photos., clippings, publications, and related documents concerning the teaching of journalism in universities, the history of journalism, professional associations, editorial work, administration of the School of Journalism, including planning a building for it, studies and notes of students and alumni. Includes material relating to the Editor's Hall of Fame, 1930; and a duplicated 118-page collection of biographical sketches of journalists.

Described in the repository's control card file.

MS 65-1927

Neiswanger, William Addison, 1900-

Papers, 1950-53. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Professor of economics at the University of Illinois. Three scrapbooks containing clippings from Champaign, Urbana, and Chicago, Ill., newspapers relating to the College of Commerce and Business Administration and the Dept. of Economics controversies, May 1950-July 1951, with contemporary marginal notations by Neiswanger; and copies of mimeographed statements and typewritten letters relating to Dean Harold R. Bowen, qualifications of the College of Commerce faculty, administrative procedures, and reorganizations, May 1950-June 1951.

MS 65-1928

Noyes, William Albert, 1857-1941.

Papers, 1870-1942. 8 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of chemistry at the University of Illinois. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, essays, photos., notebooks, and other papers. Includes correspondence with his colleagues on chemical problems; laboratory notebooks, 1895-1934; correspondence and MSS. on early investigations into the structure of camphoric acid and the camphoric series, and of his later studies on valence, electron theory, ionization and their relationship to organic chemistry; notebooks and correspondence from Noyes' student years at Iowa College and Johns Hopkins University; files concerning Noyes' editorship of several journals relating to chemistry; correspondence and MSS. (1920-40) on war, the economy, fascism, interventionism, religion, and similar subjects; and personal correspondence with family and friends. Correspondents include Roger Adams, Marston Bogart, Arthur Capper, Arthur Compton, Charles Jackson, Arthur B. Lamb, Gilbert Lewis, Charles Marie, Robert S. Mulliken, Linus Pauling, Ira Remsen, Theodore Richards, Albert Shaw, Charles M. Sheldon, Alexander Smith, Julius Stieglitz, and Wilhelm Willstaetter.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1929

Oldfather, William Abbott, 1880-1945.

Papers, 1904-45. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of classics at the University of Illinois. Correspondence (chiefly 1936-45), memoranda, reports, studies, notes, reviews, MSS. of writings and related material concerning classical writings, publications, students, traveling and teaching abroad, hiking and canoeing, affairs of national and local professional and political organizations, university administration, and research.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1930

Paleontological Society.

Records, 1908-62. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Correspondence, agenda, proceedings, membership lists and applications, newsletters, brochures, statements, and questionnaires by the secretaries of the society and relating to the organization of the society in 1908, affiliation with professional organizations, committee work, annual meetings, Pacific Coast branch, publications, abstracts, organization of the American Geological Institute, and related topics.

MS 65-1931

Powell, Burt Eardley, 1867-

Papers, 1914-18. 3 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

In part, transcripts.

Director of public information at the University of Illinois. Work files for Powell's Semi-centennial history of the University of Illinois (1918) and other material. Includes transcripts of letters and newspaper articles dealing with the work of Jonathan B. Turner, Bronson Murray, and others; the passage of the Morrill act and the founding of the University of Illinois; lists of material copied from the State Historical Library and indexes to the Turner and Murray material; reminiscences by Joseph O. Cunningham, C. Robinson Griggs, and Adelia Potter Reynolds; and biographical sketches of Mathias L. Dunlap, John M. Gregory, and the first board of trustees.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1932

Shannon, Fred Albert, 1893-1963.

Papers, 1923-61. 3 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

Professor of history at the University of Illinois. Correspondence (1955-61); MSS. and proofs of Shannon's America's economic growth (1950), American farmers' movements (1957), The farmers' last frontier (1945), and An appraisal of Walter P. Webb's The great plains (1939); book reviews and commentaries; lecture notes; student papers and shorter MSS. on historical subjects.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1933

Sharp, Katherine Lucinda, 1865-1914.

Papers, 1881-1963. 1 ft.

In University of Illinois, University Archives.

In part, photocopies.

Librarian and director of the Library School at the University of Illinois. Diplomas, photocopies of source material (1881-98 and 1907-19), memorial letters (1914); correspondence, research notes, photos., and MSS. of writings (1962-63) accumulated by Rose Phelps and by Laurel Grotzinger in writing biographies of Miss Sharp.

Sherman, Stuart Pratt, 1881–1926. MS 65–1934
Papers, 1903–26. 4 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor of English at the University of Illinois. Correspondence concerning department curriculum and administration; diaries (1904–06); journals; lecture notes (1906–24); Harvard University themes (1903–04); MSS. of essays, articles, talks, addresses, reviews; clippings about Sherman and his writing; clippings (1908–26) of serial publications; notes on reading (1900–26); and related material. Includes correspondence on the awarding of Pulitzer prizes (1920–25); material relating to Sherman as a champion of the humanism of Irving Babbitt and Paul E. More, his shift to a more comprehensive acceptance of many points of view; accounts from Sherman's former students of their post-graduate careers; and editorial suggestions and criticisms from periodical editors and authors. Correspondents include Sherwood Anderson, Irving Babbitt, Gerald Carson, Hamlin Garland, Ellen Glasgow, Percy Kay, Sinclair Lewis, Vachel Lindsay, Allan Nevins, Llewelyn Powys, Sam Raphaelson, Burton Rascoe, Warner Rice, Lew Sarett, Ashley Thorndike, and Oswald Garrison Villard.
Described in the repository's control card file.

Stephens, Carl, 1884–1951. MS 65–1935
Papers, 1915–51. 7 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Alumni Association officer, and historian of the University of Illinois. Correspondence (1927–50) with the alumni; biographical clippings and notes used in the writing of Stephens' unpublished 1947 history of the University of Illinois; records (1915–42) of the Alumni Association; MSS. of speeches (1928–50) about the university; Kampus Kibitzers Klub proceedings (1930–41); Urbana Rotary material (1930–50); notes, and published documents.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Talbot, Arthur Newell, 1857–1942. MS 65–1936
Papers, 1877–1941. 1 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor of engineering, mathematics, and municipal and sanitary engineering at the University of Illinois. Correspondence of Talbot with engineers, the alumni, equipment manufacturers, and public officials concerning railway engineering, sewage treatment and water purification plants; notes and specifications for public works; papers (1878–81) relating to university societies, and alumni reunion programs; copies of examination questions (1885–94) for mathematics, drawing, and railway and sanitary engineering; MSS. of talks or reports on the Wabash River pollution (1894), sanitary science and health in town and country (1899–1909), paving bricks (1905), Chicago city hall investigation (1910), engineering college graduates, and early University of Illinois alumni and faculty; and clippings about Talbot's service in receiving Army construction projects (1918).
Described in the repository's control card file.

Trelease, William, 1857–1945. MS 65–1937
Papers, 1888–1941. 1 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor and head of the Dept. of Botany at the University of Illinois. Correspondence, chiefly prior to 1920, with William Harris, superintendent of Public Gardens, Jamaica, and with botanists, curators, and collectors in North and Central America, Europe, and Jamaica dealing with research on oaks and agave, acquisition and loan of specimens, nomenclature, publication and exchange of publications; field trips; two letters (1941) to Carl Stephens; addresses, and related material.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1865–1945. MS 65–1938
Papers, 1885–1960. 1 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor and head of the Dept. of Zoology at the University of Illinois. Correspondence, biographical material, reprints, reports, photos., and clippings relating to Ward's career as dean of the Nebraska Medical School, 1903–09, to parasitology, Alaska and Pacific salmon, the "Journal of parasitology", scientific meetings, students, field trips, and laboratories; personal account book (1890–96); a talk (1927) on the duty of the state concerning medical research; a report (1935) of the Matamek, Quebec, Conference on Biological Cycles; reports on Ward's zoological library and lists of his publications; a 16 mm. film (ca. 1925) on a field trip; testimonial letters (1933) from former students; and college books (1889–90).

Willard, Arthur Cutts, 1878– MS 65–1939
Papers, 1900–56. 122 ft. and 3 boxes.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor of heating and ventilating, head of the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, acting dean of the College of Engineering, director of the Engineering Experiment Station, and president (1934–46) of the University of Illinois. Correspondence, addresses, notes, reports, blueprints and tracings, reprints of articles, technical literature, catalogs, test data, statistical material, photos, and clippings relating to courses, research programs, professional associations, university and departmental administration, and consulting services dealing with the ventilation of the Holland Tunnel, the Midtown Hudson (Lincoln) Tunnel, the Chicago Subway, and the St. Louis Subway. The bulk (108 ft.) of the papers consists of correspondence, reports, memoranda, files, and publications relating to Willard's administration as president of the University of Illinois.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Zeleny, Charles, 1878–1939. MS 65–1940
Papers, 1890–1944. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Professor of zoology at the University of Illinois. Correspondence, notes, lecture notes and lectures (1903–08), and related material concerning zoological research, graduate work, field and laboratory work, teaching, academic appointments and departmental affairs, publications, and family and financial affairs. Includes correspondence of Zeleny with his brothers, particularly with John, a physicist, concerning university affairs and research; correspondence with other scientists concerning regeneration, experimental embryology, and heredity, and a biographical sketch (1944) of Zeleny. Correspondents include Charles B. Davenport, Carl H. Eigenmann, Frank E. Lutz, Thomas H. Morgan, and Edmund B. Wilson.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 65-1941

Zuppke, Robert Carl, 1879-1957.
Papers, 1921-57. 3 ft.
In University of Illinois, University Archives.
Football coach. Correspondence concerning football coaches, players and games, and coaching conditions, the Athletic Board's attempt to oust Zuppke from the University of Illinois in 1938, reminiscences, stories, books, magazine articles, newspaper clippings, personal visits and trips, speakng engagements, football awards and honors, paintings, art exhibits, and gifts, health, and financial and family matters; MSS. of talks, interviews, and articles by Zuppke; diagrams of famous plays such as the "flying trapeze" and the "flea flicker"; and pencil and crayon sketches and examples of Zuppke's "Ned Brant" comic strip. Correspondents include George Ade, Milton Alexander, George Clark, Harold Grange, George Halas, Ernest Lovejoy, Charles Moynihan, Albert Nowack, Milton Olander, James Peterson, Harold Pogue, Grantland Rice, Merritt Schoenfeld, Paul Slater, Carl Voyles, Christy Walsh, Arch Ward, Glenn Warner, Arthur Willard, and Jack Wilson.

MS 65-1942

Iowa. *State Planning Board.*
Records, 1934-ca. 1940. ca. 400 items.
In Iowa State University of Science and Technology Library (Ames)
Papers assembled for the board's social studies, including typewritten and mimeographed documents and hand-drawn maps relating to business research, education, farm tenancy, health and housing, population and social trends, recreational resources, soil conservation, and water resources.
Mimeographed bibliographies and catalog cards in the library.
Permanent deposit from the Executive Council of Iowa, 1941.

MS 65-1943

Iowa. State University of Science and Technology, *Ames. Library.*
Iowa State history collection, 1858-1965. ca. 15 ft.
In Iowa State University of Science and Technology Library (Ames)
Includes correspondence (1889-1931) of Louis Hermann Pammel, botanist, conservationist, and professor at Iowa State College, containing correspondence with his student, George Washington Carver, and papers relating to the Iowa State Soil Conservation Committee, Iowa State Park Commission, and Iowa Academy of Science.

MS 65-1944

Gardner, Isabella (Stewart) 1840-1924.
Correspondence, 1886-1923. 182 items.
In Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum (Boston, Mass.)
Art gallery owner, of Boston, Mass. Letters from Bernard Berenson, Mary Berenson, Francis Marion Crawford, and John Singer Sargent.

MS 65-1945

Abel, John Jacob, 1857-1938.
Papers, 1857-1939. 63 ft.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of pharmacology at Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. Correspondence, diaries, MSS. of writings, notebooks, documents, clippings, and pictures.
Unpublished name index of correspondence in the library.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon written application.
Deposited, by Dr. Abel's sons, 1940.

MS 65-1946

Dandy, Walter Edward, 1886-1946.
Papers, 1920's and 1930's. 6 ft.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of neurosurgery at Johns Hopkins University. Correspondence and case reports of neurosurgical patients.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon written application.
Gift, ca. 1960.

MS 65-1947

Halsted, William Stewart, 1852-1922.
Papers, ca. 1850-1922. 18 ft.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of surgery at Johns Hopkins University. General and family correspondence, MSS. of writings, and pictures.
Unpublished name index of correspondence in the library.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon written application.
Gift of the Halsted estate, ca. 1940.

MS 65-1948

Herter, Christian Archibald, 1865-1910.
Papers, 1887-1920. ca. 250 items.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of pharmacology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and member of the board of directors, Rockefeller Institute. Personal correspondence, reprints, clippings, pictures, and other memorabilia. Includes correspondence with William H. Welch regarding the planning of Rockefeller Institute, New York City.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon request.
Gift of Dr. Peyton Rous, Rockefeller Institute, 1955.

MS 65-1949

Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823.
Letters, 1787-1822. ca. 100 items.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
English physician and discoverer of vaccination. Letters relating to vaccination and other medical and scientific subjects, mostly to medical colleagues.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon written application.
Gift of Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs, 1931.

MS 65-1950

Kelly, Howard Atwood, 1858-1943.
Papers, 1875-1937. 15 ft.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of gynecology at Johns Hopkins University. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, notes, scrapbooks, and pictures.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon written application.
Gift of the Kelly estate, 1960.

MS 65-1951

Lecture notes, 1809-13. 4 v.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Notes on lectures given by Benjamin Rush and Philip Syng Physick, professors of medicine at the University of Pennsylvania.
Gift of Dr. Howard A. Kelly.

MS 65-1952

Mall, Franklin Paine, 1862-1917.
Correspondence, 1884-1914. ca. 250 items.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of anatomy at Johns Hopkins University. Correspondence.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon written application.
Gift of Dr. Mall's daughter.

MS 65–1953

Meyer, Adolf, 1866–1950.
Papers, ca. 1885–1948. ca. 300 ft.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of psychiatry. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, MSS. of writings, lecture notes, documents, and pictures, largely relating to psychiatry but also covering Meyer's personal life.
Access permitted to accredited scholars; material not yet fully accessible.
Gift of the estate of Dr. Meyer, 1963.

MS 65–1954

Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871–1953.
Correspondence, 1903–41. 162 items.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of histology at Johns Hopkins University. Correspondence.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon written application.
Gift of Mrs. Margaret Mall Vignoles, 1955.

MS 65–1955

Welch, William Henry, 1850–1934.
Papers, 1838–1934. 63 ft.
In Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library.
Professor of the history of medicine and pathology and director of the School of Hygiene and Public Health at Johns Hopkins University. Correspondence, diaries, MSS. of writings, notebooks, pictures, and clippings.
Unpublished name and subject index in the library.
Access permitted to accredited scholars upon written application.
Gift of Simon Flexner, Rockefeller Institute, ca. 1940.

MS 65–1956

Denver, James William, 1817–1892.
Papers, 1839–1912. 353 items.
In University of Kansas Library (Lawrence)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Lawyer, Army officer, U. S. Representative from California, and Governor of Kansas Territory. Correspondence (personal and family), biographical sketches, documents and business papers (1864–88). Letters by Denver are mainly to his wife, Louisa C. Rombach Denver and his children in Wilmington, Ohio, from Washington, D. C., during his term as Congressman and later as a member of the law firm, Hughes, Denver & Peck. Business papers concern the Civil War, Indian claims, and the Eureka Screw Bolt and Nut Manufacturing Company, Alexandria, Va.
Partial card index in the library.
Purchase, 1960.

MS 65–1957

Ingalls, John James, 1833–1900.
Papers, 1859–1902. 148 items and 7 v.
In University of Kansas Library (Lawrence)
Lawyer and U. S. Senator from Kansas. Correspondence, mainly concerning Senate business (1880–90); five small memo books containing diaries and miscellaneous information (1892–1900); two autograph albums; invitations to Washington functions; programs, and calling cards.
Card index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1952 and 1955.

MS 65–1958

Stephens, Kate, 1853–1938.
Papers, 1873–1937. 4 ft. and 6 v.
In University of Kansas Library (Lawrence)
Author and professor of Greek at the University of Kansas. Correspondence, unpublished articles and scrapbooks. Correspondence is mainly with literary figures, University of Kansas officials and alumni, and woman suffrage leaders. Many of the letters refer to what Miss Stephens termed "the lies and libels of Frank Harris" (1855–1931), especially in regard to her fiancé, Byron Caldwell Smith (1849–1877). A small section concerns her attack on Charles Eliot Norton (1827–1908), regarding the editorship of the "Heart of oak books." Correspondents include Susan Brownell Anthony, William Herbert Carruth, Elmer Gertz, Stuart Oliver Henry, Ella Rhoades Higginson, Esther Mary Clark Hill, Marion Talbot, Ida Minerva Tarbell, Avram I. Tobin, and Willard Austin Wattles.
Partial card index in the library. Also described in an unpublished University of Kansas dissertation: Kate Stephens; a study of her life and writings, by Margaret Habein (1952).
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts of Miss Stephens, 1925; and her niece, Elizabeth Stephens Haughey, 1952.

MS 65–1959

Barrows, Alice, 1878–1954.
Papers, 1820–1956. 200 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Educator. Letters, publications, clippings, and notes, relating to Miss Barrows' work in education; MS. for an autobiography; some family material, particularly concerning Charles Dana Barrows (1846–1892); deeds (1820–39) from Fryeburg, Me.; and notes on impressions of Thomas Brackett Reed.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Maxine Wood, 1964.

MS 65–1960

Blake, Joseph, 1814–1888.
Correspondence, 1856–88. 488 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Clergyman and botanist. Letters to Blake from other botanists in the U. S. and Europe, mostly concerning the exchange of botanical specimens.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 65–1961

Condon, Randall Judson, 1862–1931.
Papers, 1886–1929. 21 ft.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Educator. Correspondence, notebooks, and printed matter pertaining mainly to Condon's major interests in the kindergarten, vocational education, home economics, and moral education movements.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Frank Foster, 1964.

MS 65–1962

Eckstorm, Fannie (Hardy) 1865–1946.
Papers, 1730–1947. ca. 300 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Collector of folklore, and author, of Brewer, Me. Letters, ballads, texts, clippings, and notes on ballads and folksongs collected in the Maine-New Brunswick area. Most of the material prior to 1830 is from printed sources.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1963

Goodwin, Allen, *collector.*
Papers, 1805-1910. 325 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Correspondence, maps, clippings, and genealogical material relating to the history, families, and churches of Liberty, Montville, Palermo, and Union, Me., collected 1880-1910, by Goodwin for the purpose of writing a history of these towns.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 65-1964

Hamlin, Augustus Choate, 1828-1905.
Papers, 1861-65. 521 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Surgeon and medical inspector during the Civil War and physician and geologist, of Bangor, Me. Correspondence, reports, and recommendations on hospital conditions in Union hospitals in Washington, D. C., and Nashville, Tenn., areas. Includes mortality statistics, military orders and circulars, and seven handwritten translations of French medical articles.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Jesse Waid, Scarsdale, N. Y., 1965.

MS 65-1965

Hamlin, Charles, 1837-1911.
Papers, 1852-1911. 3 ft.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Union Army officer, lawyer, and businessman, of Bangor, Me. Correspondence, accounts, and scrapbooks, some concerning the Civil War, the slate business in Blanchard, Me., student days at Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., and politics. Includes correspondence of Hamlin's wife, Sarah Purinton Thompson Hamlin (d. 1905).
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Louise Hamlin, 1964.

MS 65-1966

Hamlin, Charles Eugene, 1861-1921.
Papers, 1877-1909. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Author and playwright. Correspondence of Hamlin and his wife, Myra Sawyer Hamlin; MSS. of eight plays; and MS. of a biography of Hamlin's grandfather entitled Life and times of Hannibal Hamlin (1899).
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Louise Hamlin, 1964.

MS 65-1967

Hamlin, Elijah Livermore, 1800-1870.
Papers, 1823-66. ca. 475 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Lawyer, businessman, historian, and politician, of Maine. Correspondence and accounts, primarily concerned with the activities of the Fishery Commission under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 with Great Britain, including surveying the rivers of the North American east coast, and four personal account books (1823-33 and 1848-62). Includes the papers of the following U. S. Commissioners: G. G. Cushman, 1855-58, Elijah L. Hamlin, 1860-66, and John Hubbard, 1858-60. Some letters are from Canadian Commissioners: John Hamilton Gray, Joseph Howe, and Moses H. Perley. A number of letters are from U. S. Surveyor Richard Cutts, some giving accounts of his Civil War service.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Jesse Waid, of Scarsdale, N. Y., 1965.

MS 65-1968

Hamlin, Ellen Vesta (Emery) 1832-1920.
Papers, 1833-1920. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Correspondence of Mrs. Hamlin, wife of Hannibal Hamlin, of Bangor, Me., with members of the Hamlin and the Stephen Emery families.
Unpublished card index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Louise Hamlin, 1964.

MS 65-1969

Hill and McLaughlin Company, *Bangor, Me.*
Records, 1816-30. 52 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Correspondence, bills, and statements of a firm of merchants.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Elizabeth P. Chandler.

MS 65-1970

Hilliard, Heddle, *d.* 1924, *collector.*
Papers, 1832-78. 260 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Correspondence, notes, deeds, land records, and mortgages of the Old Town, Me., area, and Penobscot River Navigation Company certificates.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Cornelia and John H. Hilliard, 1958.

MS 65-1971

Holmes, Ezekiel, 1801-1865.
Papers, 1827-1909. 57 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Editor, legislator, educator, and agriculturist, of Maine. Speeches, notes, and records of activities at the Gardiner Lyceum, Gardiner, Me. Includes material on Benjamin Hale (1797-1863) first principal of the lyceum.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 65-1972

Ingersoll, George W 1803-1860.
Papers, 1835-56. 100 items.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Lawyer, businessman, and Collector of the Port of Bangor, Me. Letters, bills, and receipts, mostly pertaining to logging in Maine.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Allen Goodwin, Palermo, Me.
The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of most items.

MS 65-1973

Ireland, Charles Rogers.
Papers of Charles Rogers Ireland and James Rogers, 1806-94. 6 ft.
In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.
Account books (21 vols.), bills, and receipts of a store run by Ireland and James Rogers, storekeepers and postmasters, of Stetson, Me.; and records (1877-83) of the Stetson Post Office.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Robert W. Daigle and Nelson O. Newcombe.

MS 65-1974

Pingree, David, *d.* 1863.

Katahdin Iron Works papers, 1846-68. 2 ft.

In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.

Correspondence, account books, inventories, transportation records, iron tickets (receipts), and hotel and farm records. Relates chiefly to the two mining and ore processing companies of which Pingree was president: the Katahdin Iron Works Company of Bangor, Me., and the Katahdin Iron Works of Piscataquis Co., Me.

Described in A history of the Katahdin Iron Works (1965) by Joel W. Eastman (a University of Maine Master's thesis).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of George D. Carlisle, on behalf of his mother, Mrs. George T. Carlisle, 1965.

MS 65-1975

Thompson, Dixie W

Papers, 1824-55. 100 items.

In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.

Sea captain, of Topsham, Me. Correspondence between Thompson and his wife and daughter, mainly describing his sea voyages.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Louise Hamlin, 1964.

MS 65-1976

Thompson, Edwin H

Papers, 1842-91. 85 items.

In University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library.

Sea captain, of Thomaston, Me. Business correspondence and account sheets relating to the ship Challenger.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Louise Hamlin, 1964.

MS 65-1977

Miami, Fla. Public Library.

Florida authors' manuscripts, 1951-65. 15 ft. (132 items)

In Miami, Fla. Public Library.

Mss. and galleys of books, short stories, and poems from 54 authors.

Gifts from various authors.

MS 65-1978

Kerlan, Irvin, 1912-1963, *collector.*

Children's literature collection, ca. 1800-1963? 17 ft., ca. 10,000 items, and 23 file drawers.

In University of Minnesota Library, Dept. of Special Collections.

Physician and consultant on children's literature. Correspondence of authors, illustrators, and publishers; authors and illustrator's book dummies, original art (ca. 10,000 items); and MSS., galleys and proofs of children's books. Includes MSS. and galleys of the work of Irving Adler, Carol Ryrie Brink, Marguerite Henry, Jim Kjelgaard, Jean Lee Latham, and Alison Uttley; and art work of Edward Ardizzone, Emma Brock, Wesley Dennis, Roger Duvoisin, Clement Hurd, Maurice Sendak, Louis Slobodkin, Harvey Weiss, Kurt Werth, and Kurt Wiese. Correspondents include Lili Cassel, Jim Kjelgaard, Barbara Latham, Robert Lawson, Katherine Milhous, Lucy Fitch Perkins, Maurice Sendak, Louis Slobodkin, Leonard Weisgard, and other noted children's authors and illustrators.

Unpublished description in the library. Also described in A brief guide to the manuscripts, original art, and letters from authors and artists in the Kerlan collection of children's literature, by the University of Minnesota Library, Dept. of Special Collections (1963).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Dr. Kerlan; gifts from various sources.

MS 65-1979

Minnesota. University. *Library. James Ford Bell Collection.*

Merchants and travelers' papers, 1300-1800. 100 items.

In University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell Collection.

Letters, diaries, memoranda, mercantile accounts, travel narratives, customs information, and other material relating to mercantile and exploration activities.

Some of the papers are described in The James Ford Bell Collection; a list of additions, 1951-1954 and 1955-1959, compiled by John Parker.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1980

Ford, Guy Stanton, 1873-1962.

Papers, 1885-1959. 15 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, University Archives.

Historian, educator, and president of the University of Minnesota. Correspondence, speeches, and publications (1895-1954); and reports (1925-38) of the Social Science Research Council. Includes material concerning the American Committee for the Study of War Documents, American Council of Learned Societies, American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education, American Historical Association, American National Council on Intellectual Cooperation, American Philosophical Society, Brown University, Hall of Fame for Great Americans, Harpers monthly magazine, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, National Bureau of Economic Research, National Council for Historic Sites and Buildings, National Research Council, Phi Beta Kappa, and the University of Minnesota. Correspondents include James Rowland Angell, Frank Aydelott, Charles A. Beard, Carl L. Becker, Solon J. Buck, Merle E. Curti, John Franklin Jameson, Waldo G. Leland, William James Mayo, Henry Allen Moe, Wallace Notestein, and Amos Stagg.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1981

Krey, August Charles, 1887-1961.

Papers, 1910-55. 16 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, University Archives.

University professor, historian, and chairman of the History Dept. of the University of Minnesota. Correspondence, working papers, and unpublished reports of the American Association of University Professors, 1932-39; the American Historical Association Commission on Investigation of Social Studies in the Schools, 1919-39; and the National Council for the Social Studies, 1923-55. Correspondents include Charles A. Beard, Frederick Sharer Crofts, Jim Dan Hill, Dana C. Munro, Louis J. Paetow, and George C. Sellery.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-1982

Walter, Frank Keller, 1874-1945.

Papers, 1900-43. 7 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, University Archives.

Librarian of the University of Minnesota. Correspondence and MS. of an unpublished history of the University of Minnesota Library. Includes many letters from most of the nationally known librarians of the first half of the 20th cent. Correspondents include J. Christian Bay, Charles H. Brown, Melvil Dewey, Thomas Fleming, Milton E. Lord, Archibald MacLeish, Carl H. Milam Christopher Morley, Louis Shores, and H. B. Van Hosen.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on library rights available in the library.

MS 65–1983

Wulling, Frederick John, 1866–1947.

Papers, 1884–1948. 7 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, University Archives.

Pharmacist, educator, and dean of the University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy. Correspondence with outstanding men in the fields of pharmacy and pharmaceutical education, reports, speeches, and publications relating to the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy, American Pharmaceutical Association, Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Association, Minneapolis Division of National Safety Council, Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, National Association of Retail Druggists, and United States Pharmaceutical Board. Correspondents include William C. Alpers, Howard Armbruster, Wilhelm Bodeman, Charles E. Caspari, W. W. Charters, John B. Christgau, Andrew G. DuMez, Reginald Dyer, Robert G. Eccles, A. Foxton Ferguson (British folksong artist), Hugo Kantrowitz, Evander F. Kelly, Edward Kremers, Charles H. La Wall, Joseph Price Remington, Lucius E. Sayre, F. A. Upsher-Smith, and George Urdang.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65–1984

Willard, Frances Elizabeth, 1839–1898.

Papers, 1855–98. ca. 4000 items.

In National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Frances E. Willard Memorial Library for Alcohol Research (Evanston, Ill.)

Educator and reformer. Correspondence, diaries, MSS. of autobiography and other writings, daily quotations, speeches, and poems. Much of the correspondence deals with the work of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, which Miss Willard founded. Includes journals of Miss Willard's sister Mary and family letters. Correspondents include Susan B. Anthony, Neal Dow, Lady Somerset, William Stead, and John Greenleaf Whittier.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gifts.

The library also has duplicates of the Susan B. Anthony letters.

MS 65–1985

Dean, Edwin Blanchard, 1866–1948.

Research data on the Plymouth Colony of Nebraska, 1938–42. ca. 150 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

President of Doane College, Crete, Neb. Correspondence, clippings, maps, and several drafts of Dean's article, "The Plymouth Colony in Jefferson County, Nebraska."

Gift of Bertha Dean, 1960.

MS 65–1986

Friends, Society of.

Minutes of monthly meetings in Nebraska, 1882–1936. ca. 150 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Minutes of monthly meetings in Central City (1899–1936), Elk Valley (1895–1936), North Loup (1898–1935), Palmer (1932–34), Plainview (1907–36), Platte Valley (1887–1907), Pleasant Hill (1896–1914), and Spring Bank (1882–1936).

Received from Frederick B. Tolles, librarian, Friends Historical Library, Swarthmore College, 1950.

MS 65–1987

Gray, William.

Patents, 1898–1911. ca. 300 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Vice president of the Eureka Manufacturing Company, Lincoln, Neb. U. S. and foreign patents relating to Gray's inventions of an improved pressure cooker and grain, ore and mineral separators.

Gift of Viola Gray.

MS 65–1988

Milldale Ranch Company, *North Platte, Neb.*

Records, 1883–1946. ca. 34,500 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

General correspondence, financial records, ledgers, and cattle register.

MS 65–1989

Sarpy County Historical Society.

Manuscripts, 1857–1957. ca. 175 items and 1 reel of microfilm.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

In part, microfilm copies (negative) of originals loaned by Mrs. Julius Steinberg, Omaha, on behalf of the Sarpy County Historical Society in 1956.

Documents (1858–61) pertaining to the construction of a courthouse at Bellevue, Neb.; map of Bellevue; petitions (1857–97) for the incorporation of Sarpy County towns; real estate and election records (1857–99); biographical and genealogical material on Helen Fletcher, the Hood family, Oscar Kayser, William J. McCorkindale, the McDermut family, Walter R. Martin, the Storrs family, Benjamin Ryder Stouffer, the Van Norman family, and the Zurcher family; MSS. of writings, including a history of the Bellevue Presbyterian Church, and historical articles on Sarpy Co., Neb.; and printed matter.

The portion of this collection not on microfilm was obtained from Katherine Gibson Bissett, secretary of the Sarpy County Historical Society, 1941 and 1942.

MS 65–1990

Church, James Edward, 1869–1959.

Papers, 1889–1959. 90 ft.

In University of Nevada Library.

University professor. Correspondence; diaries; notes and MSS. of published and unpublished material connected with Church's work as a professor of classics at the University of Nevada and the founder and developer of snow surveying; maps, artifacts, memorabilia, pictures, and printed matter. The correspondence consists of personal and professional letters to and from people and organizations connected with snow surveying.

Gift of Mr. Church, 1959.

MS 65–1991

Coffin, Trenmor, 1848–1904.

Papers, 1864–1927. 7 ft.

In University of Nevada Library.

Lawyer, businessman, and State assemblyman, of Carson City, Nev. Correspondence, legal cases, and papers connected with Coffin's political activity in Nevada (1892–98) as a member of the Republican State Central committee and supporter of the Free Silver ticket. The correspondence relates to cases in which Coffin or his legal firm participated, to his business interests in irrigation enterprises, and to the personal affairs of Coffin and his family.

Unpublished guide to the collection in the library.

Gift of Silas E. Ross, Jr., and Emily Ross Baxter, grandchildren of Mr. Coffin, 1958.

MS 65–1992

Consolidated Virginia Mining Company.
Records, 1859–1921. 16 ft.
In University of Nevada Library.
Correspondence, mine operations reports, assay reports, ore and bullion statements, mill records, annual reports, bylaws (1921), equipment specifications and performance records, payroll books, account books, deeds, court cases, patent applications and protests, agreements, contracts, resolutions, and other legal records of a silver mining company in Virginia City, Nev. Includes records of the California Mining Company, the Consolidated California and Virginia Mining Company, and the Consolidated & California Shaft, which was jointly operated by the Consolidated Virginia Mining Company and the California Mining Company.
Unpublished guide to the collection in the library.
Gift of the company, ca. 1929.

MS 65–1993

Eureka and Palisade Railroad Company.
Records, 1873–1938. 6 ft.
In University of Nevada Library.
Correspondence (1888–1938), minutes of board of directors' meetings (1873–1902), contracts, leases, deeds, insurance policies, cashbooks, ledgers, journals and other business records of a railroad making ore and bullion shipments between Eureka and Palisade, Nev.
Gift of Charles Brady Sexton, 1958.

MS 65–1994

Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe.
Tribal Council records, 1934–64. 12 ft.
In University of Nevada Library.
In part, transcripts of hearings in Washington, bills before Congress, organizational minutes, and other papers.
Correspondence, minutes, constitution, corporate charter; leases and permits relating to tribal economic matters, mining, fishing, boating, agriculture, and livestock; tribal roll; welfare and health records; material on the development of tribal lands, both recreational and residential; and papers reflecting the tribal interest in and activities concerned with water projects. Much of the correspondence deals with administrative matters and legislation, both Nevada and national, and with tribal activities connected with this legislation.
Gift of the tribe, 1964.
This is an open collection and will be added to from time to time.

MS 65–1995

Caulkins, Frances Manwaring, 1795–1869.
Workbooks. 4 ft.
In New London County Historical Society collections (New London, Conn.)
Author and historian. Workbooks from which Miss Caulkins wrote her histories and genealogies of New London and Norwich, Conn. Includes material copied from early land and church records, town clerk reports, and tax records for New London Co., Conn.; material on Connecticut ships during the Revolution; and a MS. of "Stone records of Groton," giving epitaphs from the cemeteries of Groton, Conn. Most of the books are roughly indexed.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gift of Emma Douglas.

MS 65–1996

New London County Historical Society, *New London, Conn.*
Papers relating to New London County, 1646–1965. 5 ft.
In New London County Historical Society collections (New London, Conn.)
Correspondence, early deeds, church, school, and town records, ships' logs, account books and ledgers, local and State newspapers (1765–1900), scrapbooks, stamp collections, and maps (18th and 19th cent.).
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Gifts and purchases, 1872–1965.
This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

MS 65–1997

Fuller, Henry Blake, 1857–1929.
Papers, 1874–1929. 1160 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Author. Correspondence, and diaries relating to literary affairs, journal of a European tour (1879–80), and literary MSS. Includes 114 letters by Fuller and 404 to him. Correspondents include Louis Bromfield, Van Wyck Brooks, Hobart C. Chatfield-Taylor, Theodore Dreiser, Janet Fairbank, Eugene Field, Hamlin Garland, William Dean Howells, Vachel Lindsay, Harriet Monroe, Anna Morgan, George Jean Nathan, Agnes Repplier, Lorado Taft, Carl Van Doren, Carl Van Vechten, Glenway Wescott, Thornton Wilder and Edith Wyatt.
Alphabetical catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Helen Ranney, Mr. Fuller's niece, of Chicago.

MS 65–1998

Gerstenberg, Alice, 1885–
Papers, 1913–65. 557 items.
In Newberry Library (Chicago)
Author. Correspondence and papers reflecting Chicago's cultural life in the first half of the 20th cent. and Miss Gerstenberg's interest in the Little Theatre movement. Includes letters from Maude Adams, Margaret (Ayer) Barnes, Maurice Browne, John Alden Carpenter, Hobart C. Chatfield-Taylor, Theodore Dreiser, John Drinkwater, Edna Ferber, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Henry B. Fuller, Zona Gale, Jane Heap, Emerson Hough, Eva LeGallienne, Edgar Lee Masters, Arthur Meeker, Jr., Harriet Monroe, Wallace Rice, Otis Skinner, Vincent Starrett, Frederick A. Stock, Lorado Taft, Sir Herbert Tree and Henry Kitchell Webster.
Index on cards at the library for important names.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Gerstenberg.

MS 65–1999

Northern Indiana Historical Society.
Northern Indiana papers, 1792–1883. 115 items.
In Northern Indiana Historical Society collections (South Bend, Ind.)
Letters, journal, and notebooks (1847–83), of Schuyler Colfax; letters and other papers of pioneers; several diaries; and some account books (1792–1855) of pioneer merchants.

MS 65–2000

Scheyer, Galka E *d.* 1945.
Blue Four archives. ca. 1200 items.
In Pasadena, Calif., Art Museum collections.
Papers relating to four German painters: Lyonel Feininger, Alexei Jawlensky, Wassily Kandinsky, and Paul Klee. Primarily letters from the four artists to Mme. Scheyer, particularly from 1924 to her death in 1945. Includes newspaper clippings and reviews.
Acquired 1953; formerly owned by Mme. Scheyer.

MS 65-2001

Lincoln, Isaac.

Papers, 1803-59. ca. 300 items.

In Pejepscot Historical Society collections (Brunswick, Me.)

Physician, of Brunswick, Me. Correspondence, account books, medical notes and records, and records of births and deaths (1847, 1854) in Brunswick, Me. Correspondents include Samuel Adams, N. Cleaveland, D. S. Greenough, Jr., Benjamin Hasey, Thomas A. Hill, John Lincoln, Joseph McKeen, A. Morse, Benjamin Orr, Nathan Parker, Jack Price, Lemuel Shaw, John Stockbridge, E. S. Tappan, Edward Thaxter, and Benjamin Vaughan.

MS 65-2002

Penobscot Marine Museum, *Searsport, Me.*

Papers relating to shipping in Penobscot Bay, 19th cent. ca. 30 ft.

In Penobscot Marine Museum (Searsport, Me.)

Business letters, logbooks, charts, account books, ledgers, and other papers relating to Maine-built or Maine-owned ships, mostly in the second half of the 19th cent.

Gifts of many sea captains' families and ship owners, 1936-

MS 65-2003

Wimmer, Bonifaz, *archabbot,* 1809-1887.

Letters, 1867-87. ca. 115 items.

In St. Benedict's Abbey Archives (Atchison, Kan.)

Roman Catholic prelate and founder of the Benedictine Order in the U. S. Letters to Innocent Wolf (founder of St. Benedict's Abbey in Atchison, Kan.), chiefly relating to the affairs of St. Benedict's Abbey, and the American Cassinese Congregation of Benedictines.

MS 65-2004

Bierce, Ambrose, 1842-1914?

Papers, 1872-1913. 3 ft. (100 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, transcripts (8 typewritten) and 2 photocopies.

Author and journalist. Correspondence, together with photos., address books, and a short diary of Carrie J. Christiansen (Bierce's secretary), with references to Bierce and his correspondence. Includes 15 letters by Bierce, and letters to him by Walter Neale (his publisher), H. L. Mencken, Percival Pollard, George Sterling, and Charles Warren Stoddard. Other persons represented include Robert Barr, Rudolph Block, William Jennings Bryan, Samuel Selwyn Chamberlain, Andrew Chatto, Adolphe Danziger De Castro, Edward H. Hamilton, William Randolph Hearst, Silas Orrin Howes, Maximilian Frederick Ihmsen, Andrew Middleton Lawrence, Samuel E. Loveman, Josephine Clifford McCrackin, E. C. Macfarlane, Bailey Millard, Joaquin Miller, James Mortimer, Opie Percival Read, Timothy Henry Rearden, Herbert Howland Sargent, George Herman Sheffauer, Upton Sinclair, Charles Vincent Emerson Starrett, Louis Du Pont Syle, James T. Watkins, Warring Wilkinson, and T. T. Williams.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from David Randall of Scribner Book Store, 1942; some individual items acquired from various sources at various times.

MS 65-2005

Bostelmann family.

Correspondence, 1848-1938. 1 ft. (250 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Letters of Karl Louis Georg Bostelmann (b. 1825), German miniature portrait painter, his wife, children, daughter-in-law, and grandchildren written from Germany and the U. S., mostly in German; together with a history of the King's German Legion (in German) by N. Ludlow Beamish, printed in 1832, and containing hand-executed illustrations; and MS. notes in English by Carl Bostelmann, Jr., written in 1935. The Bostelmann sons emigrated to the U. S. in the 1870's.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the California State College at Hayward.

MS 65-2006

Carman, Bliss, 1861-1929.

Papers, 1889-1927. ca. 2 ft. (525 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

In part, photocopy (negative) of a magazine article.

Poet. Correspondence, MSS. and typescripts of poems and articles, clippings by and about Carman and his works, photos., and notes for a bibliography on Carman by Nathan van Patten. Correspondents include Henrietta and Richard Hovey, Nathan van Patten, and Washington Irving Way.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from various sources beginning 1932, from Sigurd Russell, 1939, and from Brice J. King, 1945.

MS 65-2007

Foote, Mary (Hallock) 1847-1938.

Correspondence, 1863-1924. 1 ft. (575 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Author and illustrator. About 540 letters from Mrs. Foote to Helena and Richard Gilder about personal matters; and 35 letters to Mrs. Foote from a variety of people. Other correspondents include Halsey C. Ives, Bliss Perry, Albert Savage, and A. J. Wiley.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Rosamond Gilder and Mrs. Tyler Micolean, 1955.

MS 65-2008

Huxley, Aldous Leonard, 1894-1963.

Papers, 1922-34. 432 items.

In Stanford University Libraries.

English author. Letters and telegrams between James B. Pinker and Sons, inc., literary agents, and various persons, publishers, and editors about Huxley's works; three Huxley letters; notebook of drawings; and typescripts of "Antic hay," "Beyond the swarm," "Man's most dangerous myth," and "Success." Principal correspondents include Chatto & Windus, London; George H. Doran; Doubleday, Doran Company, New York; Harper Brothers; and Eric S. Pinker.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase.

MS 65-2009

Jackling, Daniel Cowan, 1869-1956.

Papers, 1911-56. 18 ft. (ca. 40,000 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Mining engineer. Mostly correspondence, together with ledgers pertaining to the finances of Jackling and his wife, photos., annual reports, and clippings. Includes considerable personal material (mostly correspondence) concerning Jackling's Woodside, Calif., ranch, his art collection, and family affairs; correspondence, reports and business papers of the following companies: Alaska Mining and Power Company, Butte & Superior Mining Company (Montana),

Jackling, Daniel Cowan, 1869–1956. Papers, 1911–56. (Continued)

Calmexico Petroleum Corporation, Chino Copper Company (New Mexico), Garden City Sugar & Land Company of Colorado and Kansas, Inspiration Copper Company (Arizona), Kansas City Structural Steel (Kansas), Kennecott Copper Corporation, Mesabi Iron Company, Nevada Consolidated Copper Company, Ray Consolidated Copper Company (Arizona), Sapello Company (New Mexico), and Utah Copper Company; and extensive correspondence with the following business associates: Louis Buchman, Louis Cates, Erle E. Doveler, Simon, Sol, Harry F., and Edmond A. Guggenheim, Charles Hayden, Harvey S. Mudd, E. T. Stannard, and Robert O. Stone.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of the Jackling estate, 1964.

MS 65–2010

Jones, Herbert Coffin, 1881?–

Papers, 1911–54. 43 ft. (ca. 40,000 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Lawyer and member of the California State Senate (1913–34) from San José. Correspondence, documents, pamphlets, clippings and photos., pertaining to Jones' work in the California Senate and including a considerable amount of material on legislative actions during the time he was active. Includes letters from Franklin Hichborn and Dr. John Randolph Haynes, with whom Jones was associated in various reform activities. Principal subjects include adult education, the Anti-Saloon League, banks and banking, the Blue-sky law, State budget, Bromley "Spoils system" bill, building and loan associations, California Oriental Exclusion League, capital punishment, cement trust, child labor, education, fish and game, the recall election of E. E. Grant, initiative, I. W. W., the Japanese, judges, the Ku Klux Klan, labor, the Mooney case, the Progressive movement, reapportionment, industrial rehabilitation, Rolph administration investigation, Rosicrucians, taxes and taxation, teachers, and the State water plan. Principal correspondents include Ralph Arnold, Arthur Hyslop Briggs, James Middleton Cox, George Creel, Ray Charles Eberhard, Raymond LeRoy Haight, Herbert Hoover, Hiram W. Johnson, Aimee Semple McPherson, Frank F. Merriam, Culbert L. Olson, John Robertson Quinn, Upton Sinclair, Rudolph Spreckels, and Clement Calhoun Young.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Jones, 1955.

MS 65–2011

Keesling, Francis Valentine, 1877–1963.

Papers, 1906–57. 33 ft. (ca. 40,000 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Lawyer, insurance executive, civic leader, and politician, of California. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, drafts of speeches and articles, reports, minutes of meetings, newspaper and magazine clippings, maps and blueprints, circular and form letters, political flyers, pamphlets, annotated government documents, promotional brochures, miscellaneous printed material, and some financial and legal papers, mostly 1906–53. Major subjects include Republican campaigns and policies, the Progressive-Regular Republican split in California (1910–20), the San Francisco charter of 1931, building of the Golden Gate Bridge, the San Francisco earthquake and fire of 1906 and activities of the National Guard and Stanford University. Correspondents include Othmar Herman Ammann, Ralph Arnold, Alfred Lewis Bartlett, Harry Cole Bates, James Lyndon Beebe, Joseph A. Beek, Frank N. Belgrano, Willis H. Booth, Arthur Merrill Brown, Edmund G. Brown, Elmer J. Burkett, Nicholas Murray Butler, John F. Carrere, George Christopher, Calvin Coolidge, Clarke C. Cottrell, Edwin A. Cottrell, William H. Crocker, George E. Crothers, Leland W. Cutler, John Donnan Fredericks, Edwin Oscar Griffenhagen, Marshal Hale, Charles A. Halleck, Harry Hammond, Byron Calvin Hanna, Will H. Hays, Frank H. Hitchcock, Herbert Hoover, Charles G. Johnson, Frank C. Jordan, Julius Kahn, Robert W. Kenny, Marion Rice Kirkwood, Goodwin J. Knight, Joseph Russell Knowland, William F. Knowland, Thomas H. Kuchel, Roger D. Lapham, Edgar C. Levey, Henry Squarebriggs MacKay, Jr., George C. Marshall, Joseph W. Martin, Frank F. Merriam, Leon S. Meissieff, John G. Mott, John Francis Neylan, Culbert L. Olson, Mark Lawrence Requa, Lawrence Richey, Ray L. Riley, Alfred W. Robertson, Elmer E. Robinson, James Rolph, Angelo J. Rossi, Leslie Mortier Shaw, John F. Shelley, Frank Hamilton Short, Homer Roberts Spence, Joseph B. Strauss, Earl Warren, Joseph J. Webb, Richard J. Welch, Ray Lyman Wilbur, Bailey Willis, Wendell L. Willkie, and John Downey Works.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Keesling, 1953; addition in 1957.

MS 65–2012

Urmy, Clarence Thomas, 1858–1923.

Papers, 1878–1936. 1 ft. (ca. 450 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

California poet. Correspondence largely concerning Urmy's work, letters to and from his sister Mabel (Urmy) Seares about him, clippings of printed works and some biographical material, photos., scrapbook of autographs and a biography of Urmy prepared by Mrs. Seares. Other correspondents include Ina Coolbrith, Michel Harry deYoung, Joseph B. Gilder, Hamilton Wright Mabie, Cameron Mackenzie, Bailey Millard, Richard Handfield Titherington, Robert Donaldson Townsend, and Horace Annesley Vachell.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Urmy family, 1945.

MS 65–2013

Vega, Plácido.

Papers, 1855–64. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 4500 items)

In Stanford University Libraries.

Mexican Army officer and governor of Sinaloa, Mexico. Correspondence (personal and official) and judicial, legislative and military records, proclamations, passports, financial statements, invoices, inventories and other documents relating to Vega's military and civil career and to national political and military events. Includes information on the Fuerte uprising (1861) staged by Remedios Meza and others, Ramón Corona's alleged conspiracy against Vega (1862–63), efforts to suppress the Yaqui and Mayo Indians in the state of Sonora, events foreshadowing the French invasion of Mexico including the financial crisis of the Mexican government, the landing at Veracruz, the battle for Puebla and moving of the federal government to new headquarters. Correspondents include Juan Alvarez, Ignacio Comonfort, Ramón Corona, Porfirio Díaz, Manuel Doblado, Ramón Felix y Buelna, Jesús García Moralez, Jesús González Ortega, Benito Juárez, Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada, Remedios Meza, Ignacio Pesquiera, and Ignacio Zaragoza.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 65-2014

Bidwell, John, 1819-1900.
Papers, 1842-88. ca. 1000 items.
In Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument collections (Sacramento, Calif.)
Agriculturist, State senator, and U. S. Representative from California. Correspondence, bills, and receipts. Most of the letters were written to Bidwell by many correspondents, particularly when he was established on his ranch at Chico, Calif. (ca. 1850-88).
Described in A critical bibliography of documentary historical materials at Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument: The John Bidwell papers, prepared for Interpretive Services, Division of Beaches & Parks by Edward H. Howes, historical consultant (1965).
Usually available for research, on application to Supervisor.

MS 65-2015

Reed, James Frazier, 1800-1874.
Papers, 1832-1928. ca. 500 items.
In Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument collections (Sacramento, Calif.)
Correspondence, bills, and receipts relating to Reed and other California pioneers, including documents connected with the conquest of California (1846-47), early San José, and the Donner Party.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Usually available for research, on application to Supervisor.

MS 65-2016

Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, *Sacramento, Calif.*
Miscellaneous papers, 1848-70. ca. 150 items.
In Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument collections (Sacramento, Calif.)
Letters and diaries relating to the gold rush period of California history, including 20 letters, a receipt, and a certification of John A. Sutter.
List of letters in the repository.
Usually available for research, on application to Supervisor.

MS 65-2017

Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. U. S.,* 1809-1865.
The Alfred Whital Stern collection of Lincolniana, 1837-1912. 2 ft.
In Library of Congress, Rare Book Division.
A few letters written by Abraham Lincoln, including one (1863) to Joseph Hooker, appointing him head of the Army of the Potomac, and correspondence with the actor, James H. Hackett; two letters by Mrs. Lincoln; miscellaneous autographs (30 items) of notables of Lincoln's time; ca. 200 legal papers, some signed or endorsed by Lincoln; and 18 papers (1844-1905) of the Bailhache family of Springfield, Ill., including Mrs. William Henry Bailhache's diary (1865).
Described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 19 (1961) p. 7-14 and v. 21 (1964) p. 234-237.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Bequest of Mr. Stern, 1960; the Hackett letters were donated by Mrs. Stern, 1963; and the Bailhache papers were purchased by the Stern Fund, 1963.

MS 65-2018

U. S. *Library of Congress. Rare Book Division.*
Cookery books, 1641-1880. 2 ft.
In Library of Congress, Rare Book Division.
A composite collection of MS. cookery books consisting of 26 vols. in the Katherine Golden Bitting Gastronomic Library, 5 vols. in the Pennell Cookbook Collection, and 1 vol. in the John Davis Batchelder Collection. The 1641 MS. is in Italian.
Information on literary rights in the Library.
Gifts.

MS 65-2019

Lillie family.
Papers, 1722-1884. 159 items.
In United States Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Correspondence (some personal), diary excerpt, and other documents dealing mainly with John Lillie (1791-1855), a cadet in the Corps of Artillerists and Engineers at West Point; and deeds and miscellaneous papers of other members of the Lillie family of Boston, Mass., including Maj. Gen. John Lillie (1755-1801), aide-de-camp to Maj. Gen. Henry Knox during the Revolutionary War. Includes information on life at West Point, in Massachusetts, and Maine during the early 1800's, and on the family's dispersal to Louisiana and Illinois. Correspondents include Betsey Lillie, of Windham, Conn., Daniel Campbell Lillie (b. 1828), John Lillie, Jr. (1818-1844), and Mary Ann (Lillie) Woodward (1794-1881).
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gift, principally of Eugene E. Miller, 1964.

MS 65-2020

Walker, Robert James, 1801-1869.
Papers, 1845-62. ca. 100.
In National Archives (Washington, D. C.)
Photocopies, made by the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library (ca. 1960), of originals in the possession of Professor James Shenton, Dept. of History, Columbia University.
U. S. Senator from Mississippi, Secretary of the Treasury, Governor of the Kansas Territory, and U. S. financial agent in Europe. Correspondence, newspaper clippings and other papers relating to finance and politics. Correspondents include George Bancroft, Benjamin Harris Brewster, Albert Gallatin Brown, James Buchanan, Simon Cameron, Lewis Cass, Sr., Jefferson Davis, John Henry Eaton, George Evans, Millard Fillmore, John Louis O'Sullivan, Robert Barnwell Rhett, John Slidell, Tighman Mayfield Tucker, John Tyler, Fernando Wood, and Joseph Albert Wright.
The originals were owned by Emil Hurja and passed to his widow, Mrs. Gundrun Hurja Hunt, who lent them to James Shenton while he wrote Robert John Walker, a politician from Jackson to Lincoln (1961). Their present location is not known.

MS 65-2021

Catharine II, *Empress of Russia,* 1729-1796.
Letters, 1744-96. 56 items.
In Walters Art Gallery Library (Baltimore, Md.)
Official letters and documents, written by an amanuensis and signed by Catharine, and some also signed by her husband Peter III. Most of the letters are brief informal notes in Catharine's own hand, evidently comments or directions to her ambassadors or other staff. Some of the notes are in Russian, some in French and one in German.
Purchased by Henry Walters in the 1920's.

MS 65-2022

Cullen, Thomas Stephen, 1868-1953.
Correspondence, 1910-41. ca. 160 items.
In Walters Art Gallery Library (Baltimore, Md.)
Surgeon, of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence with Henry Walters concerning the founding of the School of Art as Applied to Medicine at the Johns Hopkins University.
Gift of Dr. Cullen, 1942.

A

B

C

CIVIL WAR

Many of the citations gathered under this heading refer to material described in very general terms. To the extent that topics can be identified material is cited as a subdivision under Civil War, e. g. Civil War—Music and songs.

D

E

F

G

GENEALOGY (Continued)

H

I

K

M

MICHIGAN

N

NEW YORK

Here are entered references to New York State as a whole or to local places, except New York City. For material about New York City see New York City.

NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA

Q

S

T

U

V

W

XYZ

ALASKA HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM (JUNEAU)

MS 65-1711
Alaska Historical Library and Museum, *Juneau.*
Alaska diaries and other manuscripts, 1880-1945. 9 v. and 2 items.

MS 65-1712
Innokentii, *Metropolitan of Moscow,* 1797-1879.
Papers, 1821-40. 3 v.

MS 65-1713
Nome, *Alaska.*
Police and municipal court dockets, 1899-1900. 3 v.

MS 65-1714
Sitka, *Alaska.*
City records, 1867-73. 3 v.

MS 65-1715
U. S. *Bureau of Customs.*
Alaska customs records, 1867-1914. 264 v.

ALASKA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (COLLEGE)

MS 65-1081
Geist, Otto William, 1888-1963.
Papers, 1927-63. ca. 80 feet.

MS 65-1082
Virginia Civil War letters, 1863-65. 115 items.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY (WORCESTER, MASS.)

MS 65-1716
Rémy, Henri, 1811 (*ca.*)-1867.
Papers, 1838-61. 1 box.

MS 64-1
Waters, Jason, *b.* 1785.
Business records, 1812-35. ca. 4 ft.

AMERICAN CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION, CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY (BOSTON)

MS 63-35
American Congregational Association, *Boston. Library.*
Sermons of Congregational clergymen, 18th-19th centuries. 5 ft. (500 items)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, CENTER FOR HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS (NEW YORK CITY)

MS 65-1717
American Astronomical Society.
Records, 1915-39. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 16,000 items).

MS 65-1718
Landé, Alfred, 1888-
Quantum physics correspondence, 1918-27. 295 items.

MS 65-1719
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, 1841-1924.
Papers, ca. 1870-1924. ca. 11 ft.

MS 65-1720
Von Mises, Richard, 1883-1953.
Papers, 1903-53. 8 ft.

AMERICAN JEWISH ARCHIVES (CINCINNATI, OHIO)

MS 65-1721
Bogen, Boris David, 1869-1929.
Correspondence, 1921-24. 961 items.

MS 65-1722
Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan, 1870-1938.
Correspondence, 1920-37. 65 items.

MS 65-1723
Gratz family.
Henry Joseph collection, 1746-97. 172 items.

MS 65-1724
Gries, Moses Jacob, 1868-1918.
Papers, 1857-1918. 4 ft.

MS 65-1725
Hart family.
Correspondence, ca. 1770's-1850's. 15 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1726
Intercollegiate Menorah Association.
Henry Hurwitz memorial collection, 1913-61. ca. 175,000 items.

MS 65-1727
Jacobs, Samuel, *d.* 1786.
Papers, 1759-86. 8 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1728
Kallen, Horace Meyer, 1882-
Papers, 1904-64. 22 ft.

MS 65-1729
Marshall, Louis, 1856-1929.
Papers, 1891-1930. 96 ft.

MS 65-1730
Nathan-Kraus collection, 1738-1940.
5 ft.

MS 65-1731
New Christians collection, 1592-1739. 72 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1732
New York. Congregation Shearith Israel.
Records, 1706-1946. 3 ft. and 9 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1733
Ochs, Adolph Simon, 1858-1935.
Correspondence, 1893-1939. 153 items.

MS 65-1734
Philipson, David, 1862-1949.
Papers, 1883-1949. 6 ft.

MS 65-1735
Poale Zion. *U. S.*
Records, 1906-60. ca. 275,000 items.

MS 65-1736
Purvin, Jennie (Franklin) 1873-1958.
Papers, 1868-1958. 7 ft.

MS 65-1737
Rosenau, William, 1865-1943.
Papers, 1889-1943. 9 ft.

MS 65-1738
Rosewater, Edward, 1841-1906.
Papers of Edward and Victor Rosewater, 1854-1940. 13 ft.

MS 65-1739
Schiff, Jacob Henry, 1847-1920.
Papers, 1914-20. 29 ft.

MS 65-1740
Simpson, Nathan, *d.* 1725.
Business records, 1710-25. 3 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1741
U. S. *Congress. House. Special Committee on Un-American Activities (1934)*
Dickstein Committee records, 1934-39. 16 ft.

MS 65-1742
Untermyer, Samuel, 1858-1940.
Papers, 1899-1920. 8 ft.

MS 65-1743
Warburg, Felix Moritz, 1871-1937.
Papers, 1910-37. 108 ft.

MS 65-1744
Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900.
Papers, 1850-99. 4 ft.

MS 65-1745
Wolsey, Louis, 1877-1953.
Papers, 1924-48. 4 ft.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (PHILADELPHIA)

MS 63-1
American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*
Papers on Mexican, Central and South American Indians, 1605- 22 v., 11 items, and 4 reels of tape.

MS 63-2
American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*
Papers on North American Indians, 1721-
ca. 5 ft. and 35 reels of microfilm.

MS 63-3
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942.
Collection of American Indian linguistics, 1875-1944. ca. 55 ft.

MS 63-4
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942.
Papers, ca. 1858-1942. ca. 50,000 items.

MS 63-5
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, 1743-1823.
Papers, 1802-22. ca. 10 items, 4 v. and 1 reel microfilm.

MS 63-6
Letters of French scientists, 1563-1925. 68 items.

MS 63-7
Lingelbach, William Ezra, 1871-1962.
Papers. ca. 5,000 items.

MS 63-8
Olbrechts, Frans M 1899-
Papers, ca. 1905-30. ca. 4 ft.

MS 63-9
Parker, Ely Samuel, 1828-1895.
Papers, 1794-1946. ca. 600 items.

MS 63-10
Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews) 1875-1941.
Papers, 1835-1941. 9 ft. (ca. 11,900 items)

MS 63-11
Radin, Paul, 1883-1959.
Papers, undated. 10 ft.

MS 63-12
Robbins, William Jacob, 1890-
Papers, 1938-62. ca. 250 items.

MS 63-13
Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871-1953.
Papers, 1907-40. ca. 20,100 items.

MS 63-14
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 1881-1950.
Papers, 1840-1950. ca. 28 ft.

MS 63-15
Swann, William Francis Gray, 1884-1962.
Papers, ca. 1900-62. ca. 50,000 items.

ANNMARY BROWN MEMORIAL (PROVIDENCE, R. I.) see BROWN UNIVERSITY, ANNMARY BROWN MEMORIAL (PROVIDENCE, R. I.)

ARCHIBALD CHURCH MEDICAL LIBRARY, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY see NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, ARCHIBALD CHURCH MEDICAL LIBRARY (CHICAGO)

ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY (PITTSBURGH, PA.)

MS 65-1746
American Service Institute of Allegheny County, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1941-61. 50 ft.

MS 65-1747
Congress of Clubs and Club Women of Western Pennsylvania.
Records, 1908-63. 40 ft.

MS 65-1748
Fort Pitt Bridge Works.
Records, 1896-1940. 13 ft.

MS 65-1749
Johnston (William G.) Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1857-1915. 1 ft.

MS 65-1750
McCabe family.
Papers, 1776-1945. 2 ft.

MS 65-1751
Marshall Elevator Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1849-1908. 10 ft.

MS 65-1752
National Council of Jewish Women. *Pittsburgh Chapter.*
Records, 1893-1962. 11 ft.

MS 65-1753
Neighborhood Centers Association, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1890-1954. 5 ft.

MS 65-1754
Oliver Iron and Steel Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1866-1922. 4 ft.

MS 65-1755
Strunz Soap Company, *Pittsburgh.*
Records, 1861-1917. 2 ft.

ARIZONA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (TUCSON)

MS 63-16
Anglo-Mexican Company, ltd.
Records, 1813-85. 60 l.

MS 64-2
Arizona. University.
Land-grant centennial papers, 1961-62. 7 boxes.

MS 65-1756
Bayless family.
Papers, 1855-1917. 3 boxes.

MS 64-3
Clarke, Phillip M 1889-1963.
Business records. 1916-38. 3 v.

MS 64-802
Douglas, Frances, 1870-
Papers, 1890-1963. 9 ft.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY see NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (BOSTON UNIVERSITY)

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (PROVO, UTAH)

MS 64-18
Mountain States Athletic Conference.
Records, 1937-62. 14 ft.

BROOKLYN COLLEGE LIBRARY

MS 65-1763
Cousins, Norman, 1912-
Papers, 1942-58. 560 ft.

BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY

MS 65-14
De Casseres, Benjamin, 1873-1945.
Papers, 1900-1945. 521 items.

BROWN UNIVERSITY, ANNMARY BROWN MEMORIAL (PROVIDENCE, R.I.)

MS 64-804
Hawkins, Rush Christopher, 1831-1920.
Papers, 1851-1920. 7250 items.

MS 64-805
Weeden, George, 1730?-1790.
Letters, 1778-86. 119 items.

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE LIBRARY (BRYN MAWR, PA.)

MS 65-15
Bryher, Winifred, 1894-
Letters, 1944-59. 64 items.

BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (BUFFALO, N.Y.)

MS 64-1319
Cleveland, Grover, ***Pres. U. S.,*** **1837-1908.**
Papers, 1846-1908. 3 ft. and 164 reels of microfilm.

MS 64-1320
Fillmore, Millard, ***Pres. U. S.,*** **1800-1874.**
Papers, ca. 1830-73. ca. 8 ft.

BURNDY LIBRARY (NORWALK, CONN.)

MS 65-16
Nollet, Jean Antoine, 1700-1770.
Correspondence with Étienne Dutour, 1742-70. 148 items.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, BANCROFT LIBRARY (BERKELEY)

MS 65-1764
Ancient Order of United Workmen.
Records from Virginia City, Nev., 1879-1906. 3 items, 13 v., and portfolio.

MS 65-1119
Applegate, Oliver Cromwell, 1845-1938.
Papers, 1845-1938. ca. 4 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1120
Balch, George Thatcher, 1828-1894.
Correspondence, 1855-63. 78 items.

MS 65-1765
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Alaska materials, 1745-ca. 1890. ca. 70 items and 21 v.

MS 65-1766
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Canada materials, 1787-1882. ca. 45 items and ca. 102 v.

MS 65-1767
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Colorado materials, 1884-88. ca. 1040 items and 2 v.

MS 65-1768
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Idaho materials, 1868-88. ca. 50 items.

MS 65-1769
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Montana materials, 1877-89. ca. 260 items and 2 v.

MS 65-1770
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Nevada materials, 1863-90? ca. 90 items.

MS 65-1771
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
New Mexico materials, 1686-1890. ca. 55 items.

MS 65-1772
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Oregon materials, 1837-90. ca. 380 items and 6 v.

MS 65-1773
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Texas materials, 1786-1889. ca. 740 items.

MS 65-1774
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Utah materials, 1847-88. ca. 100 items and 5 v.

MS 65-1775
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Western and miscellaneous materials, 1861-90. 133 items.

MS 65-1776
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1832-1918, ***collector.***
Wyoming materials, 1885-89. ca. 155 items and 3 v.

MS 65-1121
Barclay, Alexander, 1810-1855.
Papers, 1823-58. 186 items.

MS 65-1122
Bleak, James Godson, 1829-1918.
Annals of the Southern Utah Mission, 1847-77. 4 v.

MS 65-1777
Bowring, ***Sir*** **John, 1792-1872.**
Hawaiian papers, 1842-71. 1106 items.

MS 65-1778
Brayman, Mason, 1813-1895.
Family papers, 1873-95. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1123
Bullfrog Bank and Trust Company, ***Rhyolite, Nev.***
Records, ca. 1909-13. 1 box.

MS 65-1779
Burke, Joseph, ***botanical collector.***
Letters to Sir William Jackson Hooker, 1843-47. ca. 16 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1124
Cagwin & Noteware, ***Carson City, Nev.***
Records, 1867-98. 6 v. and 2 boxes.

MS 65-1780
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Alaska collection, ca. 1730-1957? ca. 15 items, 3 v. and 104 reels and ca. 375 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1781
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Arizona collection, 1757-1956. 167 items, 8 v., and ca. 21 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1782
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Canada collection with special reference to British Columbia and the Yukon, 1790-1943. 15 items, 11 v., and 11 bundles.

MS 65-1783
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Colorado collection, 1861-1917.
25 items, 1 v., 2 boxes, and ca. 4167 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1784
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Hawaii and Pacific Ocean areas collection, 1809-1955. ca. 135 items and 10 v.

MS 65-1785
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Idaho collection, 1866-1941. 227 items, 16 v., and 3 envelopes.

MS 65-1786
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Montana collection, 1864-ca. 1950. 39 items and 5 v.

MS 65-1787
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Nevada collection, 1855-1946. ca. 265 items, 51 v., and ca. 44 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1788
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
New Mexico collection, 1640-1957. ca. 75 items, ca. 6 v., and ca. 334 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1789
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Oregon collection, 1798-1929. ca. 115 items and 8 v.

MS 65-1790
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Texas collection, 1792-1940. 10 items, 5 v., 2 boxes, 1 portfolio, and ca. 16 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1791
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Utah and Mormon collection, 1815-1960. ca. 130 items, ca. 12 v., and ca. 496 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1792
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Washington collection, 1828-1955. ca. 190 items and 28 v.

MS 65-1793
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Western and miscellaneous collection, 1682-1960. ca. 130 items, 20 v., 1 box, 2 portfolios and 6 reels and ca. 718 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1794
California. University. ***Bancroft Library.***
Wyoming collection, 1858-1905. ca. 30 items, 4 v. and ca. 264 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1126
Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868.
Papers, 1847-85. 1074 items.

MS 65-1125
Carson and Colorado Railway.
Records, 1881-1909. 1 carton and 3 packages.

MS 65-1795
Carter, William Alexander, 1820-1881.
Papers, 1835-1924. 24 v., 3 boxes, and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65-1796
Cassidy, Gerald, 1879-1934.
Scrapbooks, 1905-32. 3 v.

MS 65-1797
Chinese Students' Alliance of Hawaii.
Records, 1906-11. 3 v.

MS 65-1798
Clayton, Joshua Elliot.
Papers, 1854-1904. 45 v.

MS 65-1127
Clayton, William, 1814-1879.
Letter books, 1860-82. 7 v. and 1 portfolio.

MS 65-1799
Congregational Home Missionary Society.
Oregon and Washington correspondence, 1849-93. ca. 296 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1128
Conway, Edward.
Papers, 1861-76. 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65-1129
Corbett, Failing and Company, ***Portland, Or.***
Records, 1862-78. 354 items.

MS 65-1800
Carson family.
Papers, 1858-ca. 1909. 118 items.

MS 65-1130
Crosby, David.
Business records, 1878-1900.

MS 65-1131
Dahler, Charles L
Letter books, 1871-77. 6 v.

MS 65-1132
Danish Mormon journals. ca. 16 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1133
Davis & Byler.
Letter books kept at Goldfield, Nev., 1904-16. 9 v.

MS 65-1134
Diehl, H C
Papers concerning the Hopi Indians, 1957-59. 1 box.

MS 65-1135
Documentos para la historia de Nuevo México.
3 v.

MS 65-1136
Dolph, Cyrus A 1840-1914.
Correspondence, 1863-87. 481 items.

MS 65-1137
Dowell, Benjamin Franklin, 1826-1897.
Papers, 1855-86. 7 v. and 1 portfolio.

MS 65-1801
Drips, Andrew, 1789-1860.
Papers, 1819-1907. 154 items.

MS 65-1138
Eberle, George J
Papers concerning the British Columbia Electric Railway Company, limited, 1919-21. 1 box.

MS 65-1139
Ellis, Pearle Buckner, ***d.*** **1928.**
Papers, 1903-23. 10 cartons.

MS 65-1140
Ermatinger, Edward, 1797-1876.
Correspondence, 1820-74. ca. 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65-1141
Fergusson, Harvey, 1890-
Papers, 1906-53. 2 boxes and 1 carton.

MS 65-1802
Foote, William H 1778-1846.
Papers, 1834-84. 82 items.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. BANCROFT LIBRARY (BERKELEY) (Continued)

Frewen, Moreton, 1853–1924. MS 65–1142
Papers, 1823–1924. 41 reels of microfilm.

Gatzert family. MS 65–1143
Gatzert-Schwabacher family papers, 1878–1945. 4 v.

Gibson, George D *collector.* MS 65–1144
Documents relating to 17th century Jesuit activities in Canada. 397 items.

Gillhouse, Eva Olenna. MS 65–1808
Material for the book, "Pistol Pete, veteran of the Old West," 1874–1952. 1 carton.

Gold Hill, *Nev.* MS 65–1145
Fire department and company records, 1870–1915. 3 items, 10 v. and 5 portfolios.

Goldfield, Nev. First Presbyterian Church. *Sunday School.* MS 65–1146
Treasurer's records, 1914–16. 109 items.

Goldfield, Nev., mining companies' records, 1904–25. 9 cartons. MS 65–1147

Gt. Brit. *Board of Trade.* MS 65–1148
Dissolved companies files. 34 reels of microfilm.

Gt. Brit. *Companies Registration Office.* MS 65–1804
Records, 1844–1951. 542 reels of microfilm.

Grosh, Aaron Burt, 1803–1884. MS 65–1805
Letters to Richard Maurice Bucke, 1858–82. 1 v.

Hackney, Charles A MS 65–1149
Papers, 1878–1941. 1 box.

Hancock Co., *Ill.* MS 65–1150
Records, ca. 1829–85. 12 v.

Haviland, Mark W *b.* 1827. MS 65–1151
Papers, 1863–93. 254 items.

Hussey, Warren, 1836–1920. MS 65–1806
Papers, 1879–1920. ca. 80 ft. of microfilm.

Hussey, Dahler & Company. MS 65–1152
Records at Helena, Mont., 1865–72. 7 v.

International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers. *Gold Hill, Nev. Local No. 54.* MS 65–1153
Records, 1872–1921. 4 v. and 2 portfolios.

Iron Rod Mining Company. MS 65–1154
Letter book, 1879–95. 1 v.

Johnson, Alexander Smith, 1817–1878. MS 65–1155
Papers, 1864–78. 2 v.

Johnson, Hiram André. MS 65–1156
Correspondence concerning the Emma Silver Mining Company Limited, London, England, 1871–73. 67 items.

Livingston, Kinkead & Company. MS 65–1807
Records, 1857–62. 75 items.

London. *Stock Exchange.* MS 65–1157
Reports and financial records of Western American cattle and land corporations, 1881–1921. ca. 2 reels of microfilm.

McLeod, John, 1788–1849. MS 65–1158
Papers, 1823–37. ca. 1 reel of microfilm.

Manhattan Silver Mining Company of Nevada. MS 65–1159
Records 1863–87. 3 boxes.

Martin, Anne Henrietta, 1875–1951. MS 65–1160
Papers, 1892–1951. 17 v., 16 boxes, and 8 cartons.

Missouri. *Probate Court (St. Louis)* MS 65–1161
Selected estate files of fur traders and explorers, 1810–54. ca. 1 reel of microfilm.

Missouri. *State Dept.* MS 65–1808
Selected documents concerning the Mormon War, 1838–42. ca. 28 ft. of microfilm.

Mooney, Thomas Joseph, 1882–1942. MS 64–19
Papers, 1906–42. ca. 44,600 items.

Mormon biographies. ca. 128 ft. of microfilm. MS 65–1162

Navaho Indians and the Southwest, 1870–1938. ca. 21 ft. of microfilm. MS 65–1809

New Mexico. *Archives.* MS 65–1810
Documentos, 1621–1846. 238 v.

Northwest Company of Canada. MS 65–1163
Records, 1766–1830. 2 v.

Odd-Fellows, Independent Order of. *Silver City, Idaho. Owyhee Lodge, No. 2.* MS 65–1164
Records, 1868–1914. 2 boxes.

O'Fallon, Benjamin, 1793–1842. MS 65–1811
Letter book, 1823–29. ca. 16 ft. of microfilm.

Owyhee Co., *Idaho.* MS 65–1812
Records at Silver City, Idaho, ca. 1875–ca. 1934. 2 v., 9 cartons, and ca. 13 ft. of microfilm.

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852–1911, *collector.* MS 65–1813
Alaska papers, ca. 1871–77. 21 items and 2 boxes.

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852–1911, *collector.* MS 65–1165
Colección de documentos sobre Nuevo México, 1681–1841. 99 items.

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852–1911, *collector.* MS 65–1814
Material relating to the linguistics, ethnology, and geography of the Pacific Islands and Australia, 1877–85. 29 v.

Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 1852–1911. MS 65–1815
Papers, 1870–85. 24 v.

Piper, John. MS 65–1166
Business records, 1877–1905. 4 boxes and 1 carton.

Plunkett, *Sir* **Horace Curzon,** 1854–1932. MS 65–1167
Papers, 1881–1932. ca. 7 reels of microfilm.

Puget Sound Agricultural Company. MS 65–1816
Records, 1839–1934. ca. 432 ft. of microfilm.

Read, Benjamin Maurice, 1853–1927. MS 65–1168
Papers relating to the history of New Mexico, 1634–1921. ca. 4 reels of microfilm.

Read, William Miles, 1849–1929. MS 65–1169
Papers, 1867–1930. ca. 2360 items.

Rich Gulch Mining Company. MS 65–1170
Records at Silver City, Idaho, 1906–17. 87 items.

Scammon, Charles Melville, 1825–1911. MS 65–1171
Papers, 1849–1911. 6 boxes, 2 portfolios, and 2 packages.

Scotland. *Office for the Registration of Companies, Limited Partnerships and Business Names.* MS 65–1817
Records, 1856–1951. 120 reels of microfilm.

Smith, Grant Horace, 1865–1944. MS 65–1172
Papers, 1859–1936. 6 cartons.

Smith family. MS 65–1818
Papers, 1814–1953. 3 v., 3 boxes, and 6 portfolios.

Stone, Andrew Jackson, 1859–1918. MS 65–1819
Papers, 1896–1918. 1 carton.

Sturges, George S MS 65–1173
Papers, ca. 1905–20. 188 items.

Suffrage in Nevada, 1914–18. 173 items. MS 65–1174

Teague, Charles Collins, 1873–1950. MS 64–20
Papers, 1901–50. 103 boxes.

Tilton (A. E. & C. E.) *New York.* MS 65–1175
Records, 1846–74. 24 v.

Trade Dollar Consolidated Mining Company. MS 65–1820
Records kept at Silver City, Idaho, 1891–1947. 7 v. and 1 box.

Troy, John Weir, 1868–1942. MS 65–1821
Papers, 1913–18. ca. 14 ft. of microfilm.

U. S. *Army. Dept. of Arizona.* MS 65–1176
Reports on Arizona Indians, 1874. 63 items.

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs.* MS 65–1177
Selected documents relating to the fur trade and the Far West, 1824–51. ca. 2 reels of microfilm.

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Navajo Agency.* MS 65–1178
Field records, 1880–1905. ca. 10 reels of microfilm.

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Sac and Fox Agency.* MS 65–1179
Letter book, 1840–47. 1 v.

U. S. *Bureau of Indian Affairs. Utah Superintendency.* MS 65–1822
Records, 1860–70. ca. 78 ft. of microfilm.

U. S. *Bureau of Land Management.* MS 65–1180
New Mexico field records, 1685–1904. ca. 109 reels of microfilm.

U. S. *General Land Office.* MS 65–1181
Records relating to land in Arizona and New Mexico, 1856–1915. ca. 5 reels of microfilm.

U. S. *Internal Revenue Service. Utah District.* MS 65–1823
Field records, Salt Lake City, 1862–78. 17 v.

U. S. *War Dept.* MS 65–1824
New Mexico documents, 1853–95. 110 items and ca. 36 ft. of microfilm.

Utah dictations, 1884?–88. 182 items. MS 65–1182

Vernon, Mabel. MS 65–1183
Papers, 1914–20. 7 boxes.

Viajes en la costa al norte de las Californias, 1774–90. 1 v. MS 65–1825

Virginia & Truckee Railroad. MS 65–1184
Records, 1879–1950. 18 cartons and 32 packages.

Wright, William, 1829–1898. MS 65–1185
Papers, 1860–189–. 2 cartons and 3 boxes.

Yellow Jacket Gold and Silver Mining Company, *Gold Hill, Nev.* MS 65–1186
Records, 1871–1909. 3 v. and 1 box.

Yerington, Henry Marvin, 1828–1910. MS 65–1187
Papers, 1864–1950. 45 v., 4 cartons, and 1 box.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, RARE BOOKS DEPARTMENT (BERKELEY)

Hawthorne, Julian, 1846–1934. MS 64–1821
Papers, 1826–1942. ca. 600 items.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, MUSIC LIBRARY (BERKELEY)

Tartini, Giuseppi, 1692–1770. MS 64–1822
Italian instrumental music of the 18th century, ca. 1750–1800. 1065 items.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY

Carter, Henry Edwin, *b.* 1865. MS 63–17
Papers, ca. 1910–40. 56 ft.

CANAL ZONE LIBRARY-MUSEUM (BALBOA HEIGHTS)

Canal Zone. Library-Museum, *Balboa Heights.* MS 65–1826
The Panama collection: business papers, 1852–1905. 5 ft.

CANAL ZONE LIBRARY-MUSEUM (BALBOA HEIGHTS) (Continued)

MS 65-1827
Canal Zone. Library-Museum, *Balboa Heights.*
The Panama collection: manuscripts and society papers which portray life on the Isthmus of Panama, 1849-1965. ca. 12 ft.

MS 65-1828
Canal Zone. Library-Museum, *Balboa Heights.*
The Panama collection: maps, 1417-1958. 208 items.

CARY LIBRARY (HOULTON, ME.)

MS 65-1829
Barnes, Francis, 1840-1893, *collector.*
Francis Barnes collection, 1745-1844. 400 items.

CENTENARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (SHREVEPORT, LA.)

MS 65-1830
Methodist Episcopal Church, South. *Conferences. Louisiana.*
Records, 1847-1965. 12 ft.

CHATTANOOGA PUBLIC LIBRARY (TENN.)

MS 65-1831
Brainerd Mission, *Tenn.*
Records, 1817-38. ca. 215 items.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

MS 64-184
Chicago. *Municipal Court.*
Records, 1906-27. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3800 items)

MS 64-185
Chicago Surface Lines.
Records, 1857-1951. ca. 13 ft. (ca. 4100 items and 84 v.)

MS 64-1828
Coles, Edward, 1786-1868.
Correspondence, 1809-58. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-186
Edwards, Ninian, 1775-1833.
Papers, 1798-1833. ca. 650 items.

MS 64-1829
Johnson family.
Papers, 1822-1906. 2 ft. (20 v. and ca. 1400 items)

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

MS 64-21
Abbott, Edith, 1876-1957.
Papers of Edith and Grace Abbott, 1903-54. 45 ft.

MS 64-22
Aldis, Mary (Reynolds) 1872-
Papers, 1860-1918. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-1823
Allison, Samuel King, 1900- *collector.*
Papers concerning the University of Chicago Cyclotron, 1945-52. 1100 items.

MS 64-23
American Association for the United Nations. *Illinois and Mid-west Office.*
Records, 1936-42. 4 ft.

MS 64-24
Anderson, William Hamilton, 1874-
Papers, 1903-28. ca. 2200 items.

MS 64-1824
Arnett, Trevor, 1870-1955.
Papers, 1893-1955. 1500 items.

MS 64-25
Asher, Louis Eller, 1877-1948.
Papers, 1894-1914. ca. 500 items.

MS 64-26
Askew, George A
Letter book and commonplace book, 1805-06. 1 v.

MS 64-27
Association of Cambridge Scientists.
Records, 1945-46. 28 folders.

MS 64-28
Association of Los Alamos Scientists.
Records, 1945-48. 5 ft.

MS 64-29
Association of Oak Ridge Engineers and Scientists.
Records, 1946-51. 9 ft.

MS 64-30
Association of Pasadena Scientists.
Records, 1945-46. 1 ft. (1000 items)

MS 64-31
Association of Scientists for Atomic Education.
Records, 1945-48. 2 ft.

MS 64-32
Atomic Scientists of Chicago.
Records, 1945-54. ca. 14 ft.

MS 64-33
Austrian, Delia, 1874-1928.
Papers, 1902-08. ca. 6 ft.

MS 64-34
Bacon family.
The Martin A. Ryerson collection of Bacon manuscripts, 13th to 18th centuries. 4,567 items.

MS 64-35
Baptist Theological Union, *Chicago.*
Records, 1869-1924. 3 ft.

MS 64-36
Barrows, Samuel June, 1845-1909.
Papers, 1897-1909. 1 ft.

MS 64-37
Bartky, Walter, 1901-1958.
Papers, 1940-57. 8 folders.

MS 64-38
Barton, William Eleazar, 1861-1930
Papers, 1899-1932. 4 ft.

MS 64-39
Beaumont, William, 1785-1853.
Papers, 1834-67. 120 items.

MS 64-40
Bekker, Immanuel, 1785-1871.
Correspondence, 1806-59. ca. 220 items.

MS 64-41
Bonner, Amy, 1891-1955.
Papers, 1937-53. ca. 280 items.

MS 64-42
Borgese, Elisabeth (Mann)
Papers, 1947-51. ca. 8 ft.

MS 64-43
Bowes family.
Papers, 1696-1728. 104 items.

MS 64-44
Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists.
Records, 1945-52. ca. 14 ft.

MS 64-45
Banting, Sir Percy W 1836-1911.
Correspondence, 1882-1911. 4 ft. (2310 items)

MS 64-46
Barton, Ernest DeWitt, 1856-1925.
Papers, 1890-1925. 16 ft.

MS 64-47
Butler, Edward Burgess, 1853-1928, *collector.*
Butler-Gunsaulus collection, 16th-20th centuries. 2 ft.

MS 64-48
Caballero, Fernán, *pseud.* **of Cecilia Böhl de Faber,** 1796-1877.
Papers, 1856-76. ca. 620 items.

MS 64-49
Campbell, Beatrice Stella (Tanner) 1865-1940.
Papers, 1904-38. ca. 160 items.

MS 64-50
Castle, Henry Northrup, 1862-1895.
Papers, 1872-95. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

MS 64-51
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, 1843-1928.
Papers, 1880-1928. 3 ft.

MS 64-52
Chicago. *Committee of Fifteen.*
Papers, 1912-18. 26 v.

MS 64-53
Chicago. First Baptist Church.
Records, 1881-1906. 71 items.

MS 64-66
Chicago Mechanics' Institute.
Records, 1849-1941. ca. 4 ft.

MS 64-67
Chicago review.
Records, 1953-57. 22 folders and 9 plates.

MS 64-54
Chicago. University. *Charles R. Walgreen Foundation for the Study of American Institutions.*
Records, 1938-56. 2 ft.

MS 64-55
Chicago. University. *Dept. of Anthropology.*
Ethno-history collection, 16th-19th centuries. 163 items and 140 reels of microfilm (positive)

MS 64-56
Chicago. University. *Library.*
Account books, 18th-19th centuries. 22 v.

MS 64-57
Chicago. University. *Library.*
American Civil War miscellany, 1859-84. 121 items.

MS 64-58
Chicago. University. *Library.*
American legal personalities, 1838-1944. 86 items.

MS 64-59
Chicago. University. *Library.*
English men of letters, 1775-1887. 191 items.

MS 64-60
Chicago. University. *Library.*
Finnish folk tales. ca. 4 ft.

MS 64-61
Chicago. University. *Library.*
Lincoln historical collection, 1608-1918. 2 ft.

MS 64-62
Chicago. University. *Library.*
Miscellaneous English county, court, and royal documents, 1399-1826. 2 ft., ca. 180 items, and 6 v.

MS 64-63
Chicago. University. *Library.*
Miscellaneous manuscript collection, ca. 16th-20th centuries. 3 ft. (ca. 235 items)

MS 64-806
Chicago. University. *Library. Harriet Monroe Library of Modern Poetry.*
Modern poetry manuscripts, 20th century. 49 items.

MS 64-64
Chicago. University. *Norman Wait Harris Memorial Foundation.*
Records, 1923-56. 13 ft.

MS 64-65
Chicago. University. *University Extension Division. American Institute of Sacred Literature.*
Records, 1880-1943. 11 ft.

MS 64-68
Clark, Solomon Henry, 1861-1927.
Papers, 1911-22. 10 folders.

MS 64-69
Clarke, Adam, 1760?-1832.
Letters, 1794-1828. 59 items.

MS 64-70
Commission on Freedom of the Press.
Records, 1944-47. 5 ft. (128 items)

MS 64-71
Committee for Aid to German and Austrian Scholars.
Records, 1946-48. 425 items.

MS 64-72
Committee to Frame a World Constitution.
Records, 1945-51. 18 ft.

MS 64-73
Cook, Orator Fuller, 1867-1949.
Papers, 1891-1945. 33 folders.

MS 64-74
Coulton, George Gordon, 1858-1947.
Papers, 1876-1941. ca. 18 ft.

MS 64-75
Curt, Louis, *chevalier de,* 1722-1804.
Manuscrits provenant de Louis de Curt, commissaire de la marine, 1771-92. 2 v.

MS 64-807
D'Alton, John, 1792-1867.
Papers, ca. 1830-67. ca. 12 ft. (ca. 200 items)

MS 64-76
Dennis, Helen I
Papers, 1897-1943. 500 items.

MS 64-77
Dewey, John, 1859-1952.
Letters, 1894-1906. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-78
Dilke, Charles Wentworth, 1789-1864.
Correspondence, 1830-60. 54 items.

MS 64-79
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-1861.
Papers, 1835-61. ca. 23 ft. (ca. 16,000 items)

MS 64-80
Duckworth, Sir John Thomas, 1748-1817.
Papers, 1808-12. ca. 70 items.

MS 64-81
Durrett, Reuben Thomas, 1824-1913, *collector.*
Papers on Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley, 1674-1913. 35 ft. (ca. 2800 items)

MS 64-82
Embassada al rey de Fez y Marruecos par Juan Enr. Torley, 1791-1801. 1 v.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
(Continued)

Emergency Committee of Atomic Scientists. MS 64-83
Records, 1946-51. 12 ft. (ca. 19,000 items)

English, William Hayden, 1822-1896. MS 64-84
Papers, 1671-1895. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

Extraits des ordonnances, edits, déclarations, arrets, réglements, et lettres patentes, concernant le commerce des isles et colonies françoise ... 1665-1770. 1 v. MS 64-85

Federation of American Scientists. MS 64-86
Records, 1946-58. ca. 10 ft.

Fermi, Enrico, 1901-1954. MS 64-87
Papers, 1919-54. ca. 21 ft.

Fight for Freedom. MS 64-88
Records of the Chicago Chapter, 1941-47. 5 ft. (ca. 13,000 items)

Gale, Henry Gordon, 1874-1942. MS 64-89
Papers, 1896-1941. ca. 1 ft.

Gates, Frederick Taylor, 1853-1929. MS 64-90
Correspondence, 1888-1906. 14 folders.

Gelderland (*Dutch man-of-war*) MS 64-91
Records, 1800-02. 1 box.

Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-1951. MS 64-92
Letters to Francis Vielé-Griffin, 1891-1924. 50 items.

Gilkey, Charles Whitney, 1882- MS 64-93
Papers, 1923-42. 1 box.

Godolphin, Charles, 1648 (*ca.*)-1720. MS 64-94
Letters to Richard Bulstrode, 1680-82. 102 items.

Goodrich, Eunice, *fl.* 1870-1920. MS 64-95
Papers, ca. 1870-1920. 2 ft. (126 items)

Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield, 1842-1927. MS 64-96
Papers, 1884-1927. 3 ft.

Grant, Elijah P 1810-1874. MS 64-97
Papers, 1843-71. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 300 items)

Gridley family. MS 64-98
Papers, 1847-1920. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

Gunther, John, 1901- MS 64-99
Papers, 1936-61. 200 ft.

Gurley, William Frank Eugene, 1854-1943. MS 64-100
Correspondence, 1869-97. 2 ft. (2009 items)

Hanson, James Christian Meinich, 1864-1943. MS 64-101
Papers, 1900-43. 2 ft.

Harper, Paul Vincent, 1889- MS 64-102
Correspondence, 1941-49. 3 ft.

Harper, Samuel Northrup, 1882-1943. MS 64-103
Papers, 1900-43. ca. 30,000 items.

Harper, William Rainey, 1856-1906. MS 64-104
Papers, 1886-1906. ca. 10,000 items.

Hart, Schaffner, and Marx. MS 64-105
Records, 1919-20. ca. 2 ft.

Heaton, David F MS 64-106
Papers, 1837-53. 204 items.

Henderson, Charles Richmond, 1848-1915. MS 64-107
Papers, 1907-10. 2 ft.

Henshaw, Paul Stewart, 1902- MS 64-108
Papers, 1945-49. 2200 items.

Herrick, Robert, 1868-1938. MS 64-109
Papers, 1893-1938. ca. 13 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)

Hitchcock family. MS 64-110
Papers, 1834-78. 97 items.

Hoard, Samuel, *b.* 1800. MS 64-111
Letter book, 1855-56. 1 v.

Holst, Hermann Eduard von, 1841-1904. MS 64-308
Papers, 1867-1900. 4 ft.

Hook, Theodore Edward, 1788-1841. MS 64-112
Letters, 1820-41. 1 v.

Houle, Cyril Orvin, 1913- MS 64-1325
Wartime military training programs at the University of Chicago, 1939-44. 1000 items.

Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899- MS 64-309
Papers, 1921-51. ca. 33 ft.

Hutchinson, William Thomas, 1895- MS 64-113
Papers, 1941-58. 3 ft.

Ingalls, Jeremy, 1911- MS 64-114
Correspondence, 1932-52. ca. 320 items.

International Council of Religious Education. *American Standard Bible Committee.* MS 64-115
Records, 1930-50. ca. 4 ft.

Jay, Frank Webster, 1868- *collector.* MS 64-116
Letters of physicians, surgeons, and scientists, 18th-19th centuries. 261 items.

Jones, Henry Arthur, 1851-1929. MS 64-117
Letters to William Moy Thomas, 1875-93. 50 items.

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, 1843-1918. MS 64-1326
Papers, 1861-1946. 6 ft.

Judd, Charles Hubbard, 1873-1946. MS 64-1327
Papers, 1925-37. 13 ft.

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, *marquis de,* 1757-1834. MS 64-118
Papers, 1774-1849. ca. 290 items.

Lane, Ebenezer, 1793-1866. MS 64-119
Papers, 1797-1890. 5 ft.

Latimer, Ronald Lane. MS 64-120
Papers, 1934-38. ca. 500 items.

Laughlin, James Laurence, 1850-1933. MS 64-121
Papers, 1885-1914. 2 boxes.

Law, John, 1671-1729. MS 64-122
Manuscrits sur les finances, 1715-20. 2 v.

Leathes, William. MS 64-123
Letters, 1716-19. 1 v.

Levinson, Salmon Oliver, 1865-1941. MS 64-124
Papers, 1913-41. ca. 37 ft. (ca. 50,000 items)

Lewis, Fielding, 1763?-1834. MS 64-125
Business records, 1790-1834. ca. 1500 items.

The Louis A. Slotin Memorial Fund collection, 1946-62. MS 64-126
200 items.

Lovett, Robert Morss, 1870-1956. MS 64-127
Papers, 1876-1950. ca. 1 ft.

Lowden, Frank Orren, 1861-1943. MS 64-128
Papers, 1895-1943. ca. 102 ft. (ca. 200,000 items)

MacDowell, Charles Henry, 1867-1954. MS 64-129
Papers, 1919-23. 4 ft.

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, 1861-1947. MS 64-130
Papers, 1899-1938. 2 ft.

Mahon, James Patrick, *called* **The O'Gorman Mahon,** 1800?-1891. MS 64-131
Papers, 1824-91. ca. 6 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

Manly, John Matthews, 1865-1940. MS 64-132
Papers, 1889-1938. 3 ft.

Mathews, Shailer, 1863-1941. MS 64-133
Papers, 1897-1942. 18 ft.

Maximow, Alexander A., 1874-1928. MS 64-134
Scientific papers and drawings, 1917-28. ca. 3 ft. (145 items)

Mead, George Herbert, 1863-1931. MS 64-135
Papers, 1920-30. ca. 6000 items.

Mendip, Welbore Ellis, *baron,* 1713-1802. MS 64-310
Correspondence, 1734-1817. 60 items.

Monroe, Harriet, 1860-1936. MS 64-136
Papers, 1873-1936. 32 ft.

Moody, William Vaughn, 1869-1910. MS 64-137
Papers, 1891-1931. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 420 items)

Morgan, Thomas J 1847-1912. MS 64-138
Papers, 1892-1936. ca. 2 ft.

National Conference on Social Welfare. MS 64-139
Studies on social work, 1929-32. 2 ft. (142 items)

Nef, John Ulric, 1862-1915. MS 64-140
Papers, 1884-1915. 1 ft.

Nef, John Ulric, 1899- MS 64-141
Manuscripts of writings, 1935-57. 5 ft.

Nef, John Ulric, 1899- MS 64-142
Papers of John Ulric Nef, Jr., and the Committee on Social Thought, 1935-59. 9 ft.

Northrup, George T *collector.* MS 64-143
La Gran conquista de Ultramar materials, 1508-1940. 2 ft.

O'Conner, Harry Edward Clarke. MS 64-144
Letter book, 1821-25. 1 v.

Ogburn, William Fielding, 1886-1959. MS 64-145
Papers, ca. 1929-51. ca. 14 ft.

Oldroyd, Osborn Hamiline, 1842-1930. MS 64-146
Papers, 1818-1930. 5 ft.

O'Smith, Richard John Smith, *known as,* 1786-1855. MS 64-147
Papers, 1820-56. ca. 200 items.

Papeles curiosos, 18th century. 1 v. MS 64-148

Payn, James, 1830-1898. MS 64-149
Papers, 1865-86. 60 v.

Poetry. MS 64-150
Records, 1912-60. 32 ft.

Price, Ira Maurice, 1856-1939. MS 64-151
Papers, 1892-1939. ca. 5 ft.

Redstone, Vincent Burrough, 1853-1941. MS 64-311
Chaucer life records. 35 ft.

Rickert, Edith, 1871-1938. MS 64-152
Papers, 1896-1930. ca. 2 ft.

Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 1871-1910. MS 64-153
Papers, 1891-1903. 4 ft.

Robertson family. MS 64-154
Papers, 1740-1925. 6 ft. (ca. 3750 items)

Rockefeller, John Davison, 1839-1937. MS 64-155
Papers, 1880-1915. ca. 300 items.

Roosevelt, Theodore, *Pres. U. S.,* 1858-1919. MS 64-312
Papers, 1884-1919. 308 items.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (Continued)

MS 64-156
Rosenwald, Julius, 1862-1932.
Papers, 1862-1930. 33 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)

MS 64-157
Ruml, Beardsley, 1894-1960.
Papers, 1917-59. 7 ft.

MS 64-158
Rush, Joseph Harold.
Correspondence, 1945-48. 29 folders.

MS 64-159
Schilling, George A b. 1850.
Papers, 1887-1936. 2 ft. (5 v. and 4 folders)

MS 64-160
Scott, Arthur Pearson, 1884-
Papers, ca. 1930-45. 15 folders.

MS 64-161
Shorey, Paul, 1857-1934.
Papers, 1878-1934. 1 ft.

MS 64-162
Simons, Hi, 1895-1945.
Papers, 1915-50. 147 items.

MS 64-163
Simons Bros. & Company, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1856-1911. 82 v.

MS 64-164
Small, Albion Woodbury, 1854-1926.
Papers, 1904-24. 2 boxes.

MS 64-165
Smith, Thomas Vernor, 1890-
Papers, 1934-46. 5 ft.

MS 64-166
Spencer, William Marvin, 1892- *collector.*
The William M. Spencer collection of manuscripts on French history, ca. 1770-1840. ca. 320 items.

MS 64-167
Starr, Frederick, 1858-1933.
Papers, 1876-1930. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 700 items)

MS 64-168
Stephenson, Joseph Henry, 1819-1890?
Correspondence, 1852-90. ca. 400 items.

MS 64-169
Stuart de Rothesay, Charles Stuart, *baron,* 1779-1845.
Correspondence, 1814-30. ca. 1200 items.

MS 64-170
Sweet, William Warren, 1881-1959, *collector.*
Church History Research Fund manuscripts, ca. 1800-50. 45 v.

MS 64-171
Talbot, Marion, 1858-1948.
Papers, 1860-1945. 2 ft.

MS 64-172
Teichmann, Emil, 1845-1924.
Papers, 1868-1925. 100 items.

MS 64-173
Tufts, James Hayden, 1862-1942.
Papers, 1908-28. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-174
Twisden family.
Papers, 1620-1740. 5 v.

MS 64-175
Walden, John Morgan, *Bp.,* 1831-1914.
Papers, 1854-1915. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-176
Walpole, Robert, *earl of Orford,* 1676-1745.
Correspondence, 1701-09. 76 items.

MS 64-177
Washington Association of Scientists.
Records, 1947-57. 31 folders.

MS 64-178
White, Leonard Dupee, 1891-1958.
Papers of Leonard D. White and the President's Committee on Civil Service Improvement, 1934-54. 3 ft.

MS 64-179
Wiebolt-Rosenwald collection of German folksongs.
ca. 150,000 items.

MS 64-180
Wilcox, Delos Franklin, 1873-1928.
Papers, 1907-28. 19 ft.

MS 64-181
Winston, Thomas, 1829-1928.
Papers, ca. 1860-65. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-182
World Citizens Association.
Papers, 1939-53. 9 ft.

MS 64-183
Wright, Quincy, 1890-
Papers, 1913-56. ca. 13 ft.

CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (AUSTIN, TEX.)

MS 65-1188
Graves, Frederick Rogers, *Bp.,* 1858-1940.
Papers, 1880-1940. 3 ft.

CHURCH MEDICAL LIBRARY, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY see NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, ARCHIBALD CHURCH MEDICAL LIBRARY (CHICAGO)

CHURCH OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, NEW CHURCH LIBRARY (CINCINNATI)

MS 65-1932
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772.
Manuscripts, 1720-66. 1 ft.

CINCINNATI HISTORICAL SOCIETY

MS 63-157
American Turners. *Cincinnati.*
Records, 1850-1948. 53 v.

MS 63-158
Bank of the United States *(1816-1836)*
Records, 1817-59. ca. 8000 items and 28 v.

MS 63-159
Black, Lewis Cass, 1845-1919.
Correspondence, 1875-1927. 81 items.

MS63-160
Bouscaren, Louis Frederic Gustave, 1840-1904.
Correspondence, 1879-1900. 8 v.

MS 63-161
Brown, Henry, *of Dayton, Ohio.*
Papers, 1799-1833. 75 items.

MS 63-162
Buchanan, Robert, 1797-1879.
Papers, 1814-79. 189 items.

MS 63-163
Cincinnati. Baseball Club *(National League)*
Records, 1882-88. 7 v. and 6 boxes.

MS 64-1330
Cincinnati Stuart Walker Company.
Records, 1929-31. 313 items.

MS 63-164
Cincinnati. Walnut Hills Congregational Church.
Records, 1847-1940. 4 boxes, 22 v., and 2 folders.

MS 63-165
Cist, Henry Martyn, 1839-1902, *collector.*
Collection, 1848-91. 150 items.

MS 63-166
Cranch, William, 1769-1855.
Papers, ca. 1790-1855. ca. 300 items.

MS 63-167
Curwen, Maskell Ewing, 1825-1868.
Papers, 1818-84. 160 items.

MS 63-168
Este, David Kirkpatrick, 1785-1875.
Papers, 1802-73. 1? v. and 10 folders.

MS 63-169
Fox, George Benson, b. 1842.
Letters, 1861-63. 78 items.

MS 63-170
Glendale, Ohio. Maple Knoll Hospital and Home.
Records, 1854-1957. 16 v.

MS 63-171
Greene, William, 1797-1883.
Papers, 1775-1888. 754 items.

MS 63-172
Greene family.
Papers of the Greene and Roelker families, collected by Lucien Wulsin, 1818-81. 5 boxes.

MS 63-173
Greve family.
Papers, 1828-1930. 7 boxes.

MS 65-17
Harrison, William Henry, *Pres. U. S.,* 1773-1841.
Papers, 1794-1860. 1 box.

MS 63-174
Harrison family.
Papers, 1789-1893. 465 items.

MS 63-175
Hatch, George.
Correspondence, 1861-63. 78 items.

MS 63-176
Johnston, John, 1775-1861.
Papers, 1806-61. 5 boxes.

MS 63-177
Jones, Frank Johnston, 1838-1927.
Papers, 1845-1941. 165 items and 3 boxes.

MS 63-178
Jones, John Davis, 1797-1878.
Papers, 1811-41. 55 items and 10 v.

MS 63-179
Kemper family.
Papers, 1790-1945. 13 boxes.

MS 63-180
King family.
Papers, 1791-1880. ca. 600 items.

MS 63-181
Lane Theological Seminary, *Cincinnati.*
Records, 1831-1933. 1 box.

MS 63-182
Lee, Lewis Earle, 1870-1937.
Papers, 1917-19. 2 boxes.

MS 63-183
Lough family.
Correspondence, 1853-1903. 402 items.

MS 63-184
McBride, James, 1788-1859.
Papers, 1804-58. 42 v.

MS 63-185
Pitman family.
Papers, ca. 1850-1954. 1 box.

MS 65-18
Powers, Hiram, 1805-1873.
Correspondence, 1827-73. 773 items.

MS 63-186
Republican Party. *Ohio.*
Records, 1864-65. 83 items.

MS 63-187
Short family.
Papers, 1786-1865. 1 box.

MS 63-188
Simpson, Robert, 1830-1897.
Papers, 1863-1900. 9 boxes.

MS 63-189
Stevenson, Thomas E 1803-1863.
Correspondence, 1807-81. 304 items.

MS 63-190
Strohm, Isaac, b. 1810.
Correspondence, 1830-99. 270 items.

MS 63-191
Swing family.
Papers, 1800-98. 71 items.

MS 63-192
Taylor, James, 1769-1848.
Papers, 1797-1848. 890 items.

MS 63-193
Thompson, James Henry, 1812-1900.
Papers, 1805-1921. 27 boxes.

MS 63-194
Todd family.
Papers, 1809-1949. 343 items.

MS 63-195
Torrence, Aaron, *collector.*
Collection, 1790-1856. 21 ft. (2171 items)

MS 63-196
Trotter (Samuel and George) Company, *Lexington, Ky.*
Correspondence, 1805-19. 4 boxes.

MS 63-197
U. S. *Army. Dept. of the Ohio.*
Records, 1861-68. 4 boxes.

MS 63-198
Walker, Timothy, 1806-1856.
Papers, 1825-55. 108 items and 1 v.

MS 63-199
Weitzel, Godfrey, 1835-1884.
Papers, 1878-85. 2 v.

MS 63-200
Western Academy of Natural Sciences, *Cincinnati.*
Records, 1835-53. 6 v.

MS 63-201
Whelpley, Albert W 1831-1900, *collector.*
Whelpley autograph collection, ca. 1791-1899. ca. 1000 items.

MS 63-202
Williams, Samuel Wesley, 1827-1928, *collector.*
Papers, 1800-1927. ca. 1200 items.

CINCINNATI HISTORICAL SOCIETY
(Continued)

MS 63-203
Woman's Columbian Exposition Association of Cincinnati.
Records, 1892-93. 8 v.

MS 63-204
Woods, John, 1794-1855.
Papers, 1822-55. 248 items.

MS 63-205
Wright, Nathaniel, 1789-1875.
Papers, 1797-1877. 615 items and 1 v.

CLAREMONT COLLEGES see HONNOLD LIBRARY FOR THE ASSOCIATED COLLEGES (CLAREMONT, CALIF.)

CLEMENTS LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN see MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY (ANN ARBOR)

COLORADO. STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (FORT COLLINS)

MS 65-1833
U. S. *Repayment Commission.*
Records, 1937-38. 5 v.

COLORADO. UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (BOULDER)

MS 65-1189
Orahood, Harper M 1840?-1914.
Papers, 1868-78. 4 ft. (ca. 400 items)

MS 65-1190
Teller, Henry Moore, 1830-1914.
Papers, 1860-75. 8 ft. (ca. 800 items)

COLUMBIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (BLOOMSBURG, PA.)

MS 65-19
Columbia County (Pa.) Historical Society.
Papers relating to Columbia Co., Pa., 1900-64. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 200 items)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (NEW YORK CITY)

MS 64-1331
American Institute of Pacific Relations.
Pacific Relations Institutes office files, 1927-57. 68 v. and 118 file drawers.

MS 64-1332
Appleton (D.) and Company.
Correspondence, 1864-1933. 52 items.

MS 65-1192
Barry, Frederick, 1876-1943.
Papers, ca. 1890-1943. ca. 1100 items.

MS 64-1333
Bartlett, Willard, 1846-1925.
Papers, 1855-1924. ca. 3000 items.

MS 64-1334
Belmont, Eleanor (Robson) 1879-
Papers, 1853-1961. ca. 4000 items.

MS 65-1191
Benjamin, William Evarts, 1859-1940, *collector.*
Letters, manuscripts, and drawings, 1817-88. 88 items.

MS 65-1193
Berol, Alfred C 1892- *collector.*
American Revolutionary letters and documents, collected by Alfred C. and Madeleine Rossin Berol, 1650-1830. 182 items.

MS 64-1335
Braden, Spruille, 1894-
Papers, 1921-57. 42 v. and 19 boxes.

MS 64-1336
Broughton, Sarah Sumner, 1802-1853.
Papers, 1823-80. 94 items.

MS 65-1194
Carman, Harry James, 1884-1964.
Papers, 1900-64. ca. 32,000 items.

MS 64-1337
Civic Legislative League of New York State.
Office files, 1949-52. 16 boxes.

MS 64-1338
Columbia University. *Dept. of English and Comparative Literature.*
Correspondence, 1900-61. 160 items.

MS 65-1196
Connolly, Vera Leona, 1888-1964.
Papers, 1913-45. ca. 7500 items.

MS 64-1339
Cox, Kenyon, 1856-1919.
Papers, 1826-1917. 602 items.

MS 64-1340
Cutler, Condict Walker, 1888-1958.
Papers, ca. 1918-52. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-1197
Donovan William Joseph, 1883-1959, *collector.*
Papers on the intelligence service during the American Revolution, 1775-90. ca. 15,000 items.

MS 64-1341
Dunn, Walter Louis, 1894-1961.
Papers, ca. 1920-60. 11 boxes.

MS 64-1342
Drury, Aubrey, 1891-1959.
Papers on the metric system, ca. 1920-59. 16 boxes.

MS 65-1198
Engel, Solton, *collector.*
Manuscripts, autograph letters, and drawings collected by Solton and Julia Engel, 1832-1935. 76 items.

MS 65-1199
Franklin, Christine (Ladd) 1847-1930.
Papers of Christine and Fabian Franklin, ca. 1900-39. ca. 7000 items.

MS 65-1200
Gay family.
Papers of the Gay and Otis families, ca. 1740-1900. ca. 10,000 items.

MS 64-1343
Gellhorn, Walter, 1906-
Papers, ca. 1930-50. 59 boxes.

MS 64-1344
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas, 1837-1927.
Papers, 1856-1912. 341 items.

MS 65-1201
Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron, 1877-
Papers, 1898-1962. ca. 7500 items.

MS 64-1345
Hards, Ira A 1873-1938.
Correspondence, 1895-1937. 72 items.

MS 65-1195
Housman, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936.
Papers, 1922-58. 157 items.

MS 64-1346
Irving, John Treat, 1812-1906.
Correspondence, 1807-1936. 312 items.

MS 65-1202
The Journal of philosophy.
Correspondence, 1892-1943. 121 items.

MS 65-1203
Leverich family.
Correspondence, 1820-70. ca. 600 items.

MS 64-1347
Lucas, Edward Verrall, 1868-1938.
Correspondence, 1908-38. 148 items.

MS 65-1204
Maltz, Albert, 1908-
Literary manuscripts, ca. 1940-60. 17 boxes.

MS 64-1348
Marriner, J Theodore, 1892-1937.
Papers, 1918-37. 5 boxes.

MS 64-1349
Matthews, Herbert Lionel, 1900-
Papers on Cuba, 1952-61. 3 boxes.

MS 64-1350
Mattingly, Garrett, 1900-1962.
Papers, ca. 1940-62. 4 boxes.

MS 65-1205
Meloney, Marie (Mattingly), 1883-1943.
Papers, 1891-1943. 4700 items.

MS 65-1206
Mitchel family.
Mitchel and Purroy family papers, ca. 1830-1918. 811 items.

MS 64-1351
Moore, Henry Ludwell, 1869-1958.
Papers on economics and econometrics, ca. 1900-40. 44 boxes.

MS 64-1352
Morris, Richard Brandon, 1904-
Papers, 1925-60. 6 boxes.

MS 64-1353
Nachod, Hans, 1885-1958.
Papers on Petrarch, ca. 1930-50. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1207
Osgood, Herbert Levi, 1855-1918.
Papers, ca. 1900-24. 14 boxes.

MS 64-1354
Payne, John Howard, 1791-1852.
Papers, ca. 1786-1952. ca. 1800 items.

MS 65-1208
Price, Lucien, 1883-1964.
Literary manuscripts, 1951-58. 20 boxes.

MS 64-1355
Political science quarterly.
Correspondence, 1886-1961. 26 boxes.

MS 64-1356
Proportional Representation League.
Papers, 1900-51. ca. 15,000 items.

MS 64-1357
Pupin, Michael Idvorsky, 1858-1935.
Papers, 1894-1935. 62 items.

MS 64-1358
Robinson, Mabel Louise, 1882?-1962.
Papers, ca. 1930-59. 20 boxes.

MS 64-1359
Rodakiewicz, Erla.
Notebooks, ca. 1930-40. 13 v.

MS 64-1360
Reed, Roland, 1863-1927.
Papers, ca. 1910-27. 5 boxes.

MS 64-1361
Sanford, Eva Matthews, 1894-1954.
Papers, 1945-54. 3 boxes.

MS 64-1362
Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-1953.
Papers, ca. 1950-52. 60 items.

MS 64-1363
Stone, Harlan Fiske, 1872-1946.
Papers, 1910-23. ca. 12 ft.

MS 64-1364
Tesla, Nikola, 1856-1943.
Letters, 1894-1931. 188 items.

MS 64-1365
Thorndike, Lynn, 1882-
Papers, 1950-63. 13 boxes.

MS 65-1209
Van Doren, Mark, 1894-
Papers, ca. 1917-65. ca. 2000 items.

MS 65-1210
Weaver, Raymond Melbourne, 1888-1948.
Papers, ca. 1920-40. ca. 200 items.

MS 64-1366
Westermann, William Linn, 1873-1954.
Papers, ca. 1930-54. 6 boxes.

MS 64-1367
Westgate Press, *San Francisco.*
Records, 1929-31. 133 items.

MS 65-1211
Willis, Henry Parker, 1874-1937.
Papers, ca. 1910-37. ca. 10,000 items.

MS 65-1834
Yeats family.
Papers, 1896-1940. 78 items.

CONCORDIA HISTORICAL INSTITUTE (ST. LOUIS, MO.)

MS 64-813
Arndt, William, 1880-1957.
Papers, 1894-1957. (MS 62-3337)
——— Addition, 1920-57. 11 ft. (ca. 22,000 items)

MS 63-18
Baepler, Walter August, 1893-
Doctrinal unity collection, 1952-57. ca. 1000 items.

MS 63-19
Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod Christian primary education collection, 1851-1949. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 250 items) and 1 reel of microfilm (positive)

CONCORDIA HISTORICAL INSTITUTE (ST. LOUIS, MO.) (Continued)

MS 63-20
Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod Christian secondary education collection, 1885-1959. 5 ft. (ca. 1300 items)

MS 63-21
Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod congregational records collection, 1844-1958. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 950 items)

MS 63-22
Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod pastoral conferences, 1849-1961. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 350 items)

MS 63-23
Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*
St. Louis collection, 1839-1956. 9 ft. (ca. 4400 items)

MS 63-24
Concordia Theological Seminary, *St. Louis.*
Records, 1855-1960. ca. 2100 items.

MS 63-25
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Illinois.
Records, 1851-80. 4 v.

MS 63-26
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America.
Records, 1932-53. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

MS 63-27
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America. *Missionary Board.*
Records, 1906-53. 24 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)

MS 63-28
Grumm, Arnold Henry, 1893-1959.
Papers, 1954-59. 7 ft. (ca. 3500 items)

MS 63-29
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod.
Records, 1847-1962. 14 ft. (ca. 4700 items)

MS 63-30
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod.
Saxon immigration collection, 1833-56. 3 ft. (ca. 1700 items)

MS 63-31
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Armed Services Commission.*
Records, 1917-55. 5 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

MS 64-187
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Board for Home Missions in North and South America.*
Records, 1853-1959. ca. 8 ft.

MS 64-814
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Board for World Missions.*
Records, 1869-1960. ca. 20 ft. (ca. 12,775 items)

MS 63-32
Lutheran Immigration Society.
Records, 1900-60. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 1200 items)

MS 63-33
Meyer, Lawrence, 1890-
Papers, 1926-52. 48 ft. (ca. 25,000 items)

MS 63-34
Pardieck, Eduard, 1867-1926.
Sermons, 1891-99. ca. 600 items.

CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY (BOSTON) see AMERICAN CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION, CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY (BOSTON)

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY (HARTFORD)

MS 65-1835
Babcock family.
Papers, 1788-1869. ca. 1200 items.

MS 64-188
Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836.
Papers, 1765-1833. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-189
Champion, Henry, 1723-1797.
Papers, 1719-1843. ca. 2500 items.

MS 65-1212
Coffin, Owen Vincent, 1836-1921.
Papers, 1852-1917. 6 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

MS 64-190
Connecticut (*Colony*)
Colonial agents' letters, 1742-73. 82 items (1 v.)

MS 64-191
Connecticut. *Council of Safety.*
Records, 1775-83. 210 items.

MS 64-192
Connecticut. *General Assembly.*
Records, 1631-1819. 400 items.

MS 65-1214
Connecticut Gore Land Company.
Records, 1631-1814. ca. 650 items.

MS 64-193
Connecticut Historical Society, *Hartford.*
American Revolution manuscripts, 1765-91. ca. 1140 items.

MS 65-1213
Connecticut Historical Society, *Hartford.*
French and Indian wars papers, 1744-63. ca. 470 items.

MS 64-194
Douglas, John, *b.* 1734.
Papers, 1776-82. 76 items.

MS 65-1215
Gillette, William Hooker, 1853-1937.
Letters, 1891-1914. 85 items.

MS 64-195
Gray, Samuel, *of Windham, Conn.*
Papers, 1777-82. 277 items.

MS 64-196
Gt. Brit. *Privy Council.*
Council orders, 1743-75. 96 items (1 v.)

MS 64-1368
Hendee, Lucius J 1818-1888.
Correspondence, 1850-60. 400 items.

MS 64-1369
Holley, Alexander Hamilton, 1804-1887.
Papers. 4 ft. (ca. 4500 items)

MS 64-197
Holley, Alexander Lyman, 1832-1882.
Correspondence, 1843-82. 200 items.

MS 64-198
Huntington, Jedediah, 1743-1818.
Correspondence, 1758-1814. 418 items.

MS 64-199
Occom, Samson, 1723-1792.
Papers, 1727-1808. ca. 290 items.

MS 64-1370
Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah, 1740-1813.
Papers of Ammi Ruhamah Robbins and Philemon Robbins, 1727-1809. ca. 300 items.

MS 64-200
Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) 1791-1865.
Correspondence, 1768-1911. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-1371
Smith, John Cotton, 1765-1845.
Papers, 1760-1860. 4 ft. (2500 items)

MS 65-1836
Tomlinson, Gideon, 1780-1854.
Papers, 1760-1877. 7 ft. (7000 items)

MS 64-1372
Treadwell, John, 1745-1823.
Papers, 1798-1818. 80 items.

MS 64-201
Wadsworth, Daniel, 1771-1848.
Papers, 1749-1863. ca. 700 items.

MS 64-202
Wolcott, Oliver, 1760-1833.
Papers, 1759-1857. ca. 15 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

MS 64-203
Wolcott, Roger, 1679-1767.
Papers, 1631-1768. 355 items (2 v.)

CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY (HARTFORD)

MS 64-204
Bush, Prescott, 1895-
Papers, 1952-62. 4 file drawers.

MS 65-1837
Connecticut. *Committee of the Pay Table.*
Shipbuilding and naval records, 1775-84. 662 items.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL MUSEUM (SPRINGFIELD, MASS.)

MS 64-205
Skinner (William) & Son, *Holyoke, Mass.*
Records, 1874-1950. 89 items.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (ITHACA, N.Y.)

MS 64-815
Allen, Charles Francis Hitchcock, 1895- *collector.*
Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern Railroad Company papers, 1872-1960. 3 ft.

MS 64-816
Allen, George, 1808-1876.
Papers, 1856-59. 145 items.

MS 64-817
Alward, Emily Wight (Babcock) 1836-1919.
Estate papers, 1806-1919. 3 v. and 1 box.

MS 64-818
American Association of University Women. *Ithaca Branch*
Records, 1916-1957. ca. 2 boxes.

MS 64-819
American Nature Study Society.
Records, 1937-49. 3 ft.

MS 64-820
Andrews, Charles Thomas, 1842-1931.
Papers, 1854-1922. ca. 100 items and 7 v.

MS 64-821
Arnold Lumber Company, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
Records, 1821-1938. ca. 88 ft.

MS 64-822
Babcock, John Butler, 1922-
Letters, 1938-46. 609 items.

MS 64-823
Bacon, Hosea.
Papers, 1820-69. 1 box.

MS 64-824
Badgley, Lester, *collector.*
Papers, 1799-1919. ca. 50 items.

MS 64-825
Baker family.
Papers, 1861-1925. 1 box.

MS 64-826
Barrus, Mortier Franklin, 1879-1962.
Papers, 1908-45. 11 ft.

MS 64-827
Barry family.
Papers, 1793-1956. 1 box.

MS 64-828
Barton, Frank Arthur, 1869-1921.
Papers, 1887-1922. 1 ft.

MS 64-829
Bath Knitting Mills, *Bath, N. Y.*
Records, 1907-13. ca. 4 ft.

MS 64-830
Baxter, Hubert Eugene, 1887-
Papers, 1924-48. 1 box.

MS 64-831
Belden family.
Papers, 1816-91. 133 items.

MS 64-832
Berry, Romeyn, 1881?-1957.
Papers, ca. 1898-1956. 17 ft.

MS 64-833
Bethesda Sanitarium, *Montour Falls, N. Y.*
Records, 1878-1920. ca. 5 ft.

MS 64-834
Birch, Raymond Russell, 1881-1959.
Papers, 1910-58. 715 items.

MS 64-835
Boardman, Emily, *d.* 1898.
Estate papers, 1888-1908. 79 items.

MS 64-836
Bouck, William C 1786-1859.
Papers, 1727-1866. ca. 2 ft. and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 64-837
Bowen, Elias, 1791-1871.
Correspondence, 1820-52. 50 items.

MS 64-838
Brainard, Eleanor (Holston) *collector.*
Holston papers, 1858-1917. 182 items.

MS 64-839
Bramhall, William Ely, 1857-1961.
Papers, 1875-77. 132 items and 2 v.

MS 64-840
Bryant, Laura, 1878-1961.
Papers, ca. 1895-1961. 37 ft.

MS 64-841
Burritt, Maurice Chase, 1883-1959.
Papers, 1832-1959. ca. 13 ft.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (ITHACA, N. Y.) (Continued)

MS 64-842
Butler, John Andrew, 1892-1918.
Letters, 1917-20. 127 items.

MS 64-843
Cantine, Christina M
Papers, 1819-87. 1 box.

MS 64-844
Carver, Walter Buckingham, 1879-1961.
Papers, ca. 1906-48. ca. 5 ft.

MS 64-845
Cass, Marcus M b. 1824.
Papers, 1877-1906. 692 items and 2 v.

MS 64-846
Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry, 1866-1914.
Papers, 1906-ca. 1914. 236 items and 1 v.

MS 64-847
Cazenovia, N. Y. Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1798-1953. 1 ft.

MS 64-848
Central New York Farmers' Club, *Utica, N. Y.*
Records, 1870-1915. 1 box.

MS 64-849
Clemons, Alfred.
Papers, 1822-54. 34 items, 28 v., and 3 boxes.

MS 64-850
Cooper, Lane, 1875-1959.
Papers, ca. 1917-58. 1 ft.

MS 64-851
Cooper, Roswell D 1877-1954.
Papers, 1784-1954. 1 box and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 64-852
Cornell University. *Library. Collection of Regional History and University Archives.*
Prattsburg church collection, 1884-1919. 110 items.

MS 64-853
Courtney, Charles Edward, 1849-1920.
Papers, 1880-1938. 2 boxes.

MS 64-854
Coville, Luzerne, 1865-
Papers collected by Anna Elsbree, 1894-1935. 190 items.

MS 64-855
Cross, Whitney R 1913-1955.
Papers, 1941-51. 1 box.

MS 64-856
Cushman, Robert Eugene, 1889- *collector.*
Papers, 1940-50. 19 boxes.

MS 64-857
Dailey family.
Papers, 1883-1908. 1 box.

MS 64-858
Dethlefsen, Edgar Raymond, 1930-
William Henry Miller papers, 1870-1957. 101 items.

MS 64-859
Devereux, Mary D
Scrapbooks, 1835-76. 2 v.

MS 64-860
Douglas, Susan Havey, 1900-1962, *collector.*
Scrapbooks, ca. 1955-60. 47 v.

MS 64-861
Eaton, Hervey E
Papers, 1870-1922. 37 v. and 2 boxes.

MS 64-862
Edwards, David Fay, 1834-1860.
Papers, 1843-59. 1 box.

MS 64-863
Edwards, Hamilton.
Account books of Hamilton and Franklin Boyd Edwards, 1840-1900. 64 v.

MS 64-864
Edwards family.
Genealogy, ca. 1600-1919. 1 box.

MS 64-865
Faass (F. Lewis) and Daniel Ford.
Erie Canal lock papers, 1887-95. 51 items.

MS 64-866
Fisher, James Boorman, 1833-1889.
Papers, 1831-1945. 3 ft.

MS 64-867
Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb, 1875-
Letter books, 1903-05. 5 v.

MS 64-868
Floyd family.
Papers, 1790-1898. 5 boxes.

MS 64-869
Fraser, Helen Anderson, 1902-
Papers, 1918-62. ca. 4 ft.

MS 64-870
Gibson, Edwin Thomas, 1884-1959.
Papers, 1935-58. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-871
Gill, Charles.
Papers, 1835-43. 2 ft.

MS 64-872
Glen Springs Hotel, *Watkins Glen, N. Y.*
Records, 1885-1934. 118 v.

MS 64-873
Greig, John, 1779-1858.
Papers, 1794-1870. 18 reels of microfilm.

MS 64-874
Guerlac, Othon Goepp, 1870-1933.
Papers. ca. 4 ft.

MS 64-875
Hallock, Albert Gildersleeve, 1888-
Correspondence, 1907-27. 9 v.

MS 64-876
Hammond family.
Business records, 1835-1916. 16 ft.

MS 64-877
Hart, Van Breed, 1894- *collector.*
Tompkins County accounts, 1830-80. 4 v.

MS 64-878
Hicks, Mabel Claudia.
Papers, 1892-1915. 86 items.

MS 64-879
Hitchcock, Romyn, 1851-1923.
Papers, 1882-1900. ca. 425 items.

MS 64-880
Hough family.
Genealogy and history, 1865-1954. ca. 475 items and 2 v.

MS 64-881
Hubbell, Henry Salem, 1869-1949.
Papers, 1886-1949. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-882
Hyde family.
Papers, 1863-1960. 3 ft.

MS 64-883
Israel, Henry, 1877-
Papers, 1899-1958. ca. 300 items and 1 v.

MS 64-884
Jenkins, Minnie Kimball, 1883-
Papers, 1903-30. ca. 1 ft.

MS 64-885
Karapetoff, Vladimir, 1876-1948.
Papers, ca. 1904-48. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-886
Kelly, Crosby.
Accounts, 1920-24. 3 v.

MS 64-887
Kenney, Eudorus Catlin, 1857-1918.
Papers, 1876-1916. 3 ft.

MS 64-888
Kernan, Francis, 1816-1892.
Business records, 1851-88. 6 v.

MS 64-889
Kernan, Quinn & Kernan, *Utica, N. Y.*
Records, 1847-75. 6 v.

MS 64-890
Kerr, Washington, 1809-1878.
Papers, 1829-84. 1 box.

MS 64-891
Kilborne, Fred Lucius, 1858-1936.
Papers, 1884-1936. 1 box.

MS 64-892
Kingsley, Carter Robie.
Papers, 1884-1951. 60 ft.

MS 64-893
Kitchelt, Florence Ledyard (Cross) 1874-1961.
Papers, 1896-1954. 53 items.

MS 64-894
Kohm, Emil A 1870-1942.
Business records, 1908-45. 21 items and 6 v.

MS 64-895
Kyle, Edwin Jackson, 1876-
Papers, 1934-55. 65 items and 1 box.

MS 64-896
Lawn, Evan, *collector.*
Breesport collection, 1894-1944. 3 boxes.

MS 64-897
Le Ray de Chaumont, James Donatien, 1760-1840.
Papers, 1781-1835. 137 items.

MS 64-898
Lockwood, Elmer Leo, 1889-
Cemetery records and genealogy, 1957-60. 2 reels of microfilm.

MS 64-899
Luther, Leslie Leon, 1886- *collector.*
Moravia area items, 1882-1960. ca. 180 items, 1 v., and 8 reels of microfilm.

MS 64-900
Lyon, Moses.
Papers, 1813-94. 258 items.

MS 64-901
McCray, Elizabeth, *collector.*
Papers, 1810-1944. ca. 90 items and 1 v.

MS 64-902
Mandeville family.
Papers, 1845-1934. 2 boxes.

MS 64-903
Marcham, Frederick George, 1898-
Papers, 1947-56. 558 items.

MS 64-904
Meloy family.
Papers, 1827-1928. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-905
Merriam & Richards Iron Mine, *Westport, N. Y.*
Records, 1845-69. 5 v.

MS 64-906
Moore, Norman Slawson, 1901-
Papers, 1927-61. 140 items.

MS 64-907
Moseley & Motley Milling Company, *Rochester, N. Y.*
Records, 1875-1929. 100 ft.

MS 64-908
National Forestry Program Committee.
Records, 1920-47. ca. 1 ft.

MS 64-909
Newman, Jared Treman, 1855-1937.
Papers, 1880-1936. 16 ft.

MS 64-910
Noonan, Leo P 1887-1960.
Papers, 1940-60. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-911
Northeastern Wood Utilization Council.
Records, 1942-59. ca. 1 ft.

MS 64-912
Ogden, Robert Morris, 1877-1959.
Papers, 1889-1959. ca. 21 ft.

MS 64-913
Pulsifer, Nathan T
Business records, 1886-1902. 6 v. and 2 boxes.

MS 64-914
Randall, Henry Stephens, 1811-1876.
Papers, 1845-71. 2 boxes.

MS 64-915
Rawley family.
Papers, 1822-1953. 214 items, 2 v., and 57 boxes.

MS 64-916
Raymond family.
Farm papers, 1855-1947. 53 items and 16 v.

MS 64-917
Reynolds family.
Papers, 1835-1941. 230 items, 4 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 64-918
Rivoire, Alice Cecilia (Sanderson)
Papers, 1925-48. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-919
Robinson family.
Papers, 1868-1950. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-920
Rodenhurst, De Witt Clinton, 1855-1946.
Papers, 1830-1946. 46 items, 2 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 64-921
Romulus, N. Y. papers, 1845-1940. 1 box.

MS 64-922
Russell, Benjamin, 1810-1895.
Papers, 1833-91. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-923
Selden family.
Papers, 1785-1857. 38 items and 1 box.

MS 64-924
Selden family.
Papers, 1823-1947. 1 box and 1 reel of microfilm.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (ITHACA, N. Y.) (Continued)

MS 64-925
Sempronius, N. Y. First Baptist Church.
Records, 1842-49. 50 items.

MS 64-926
Shackford, Charles Chauncy, 1815-1891.
Papers, 1838-92. 58 items and 1 v.

MS 64-927
Sill, Henry Augustus, *d.* 1917.
Papers, 1892-1914. 1 box.

MS 64-928
Simonds, Russell, *collector.*
Victor, N. Y. business records, 1842-89. 45 v.

MS 64-929
Sleeper, Harold Reeve, 1893-1960.
Papers, 1911-60. ca. 28 ft.

MS 64-930
Smith, Franklin Robert, 1855-1925.
Papers, 1875-1919. ca. 75 items and 3 v.

MS 64-931
Spencer & Kernan, *Utica, N. Y.*
Records, 1829-65. 9 v.

MS 64-932
Starkweather, Elizabeth, *collector.*
Family papers, 1809-ca. 1930. 2 boxes.

MS 64-933
Stephenson, Carl, 1886-1954.
Papers, 1919-54. 1 box.

MS 64-934
Stevenson collection, 1849-1912. 198 items.

MS 64-935
Stewart, Adaline G *collector.*
Stewart collection, 1801-79. 50 items.

MS 64-936
Stewart, Edwin Crowell, 1864-1921.
Scrapbooks, 1894-1921. 6 v.

MS 64-937
Susquehanna Turnpike Company.
Records of the Catskill Division, 1854-76. 1 box.

MS 64-938
Taber, John, 1880-
Papers, 1931-59. 217 ft.

MS 64-939
Teed family.
Papers, 1864-1908. 4 items and 9 v.

MS 64-940
Tuthill, Freegift, 1798-1890.
Papers, 1810-1956. 1 box and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 64-941
Utica and Black River Railroad Company.
Records, 1845-66. 73 items.

MS 64-942
Van Cleef, Mynderse, 1853-1935.
Papers, 1841-1930. 2 ft.

MS 64-943
Van Schaick collection, 1732-1826. 82 items.

MS 64-944
Wall family.
Papers, 1857-81. ca. 110 items.

MS 64-945
Welch Grape Juice Company, inc.
Records, 1880-1944. 19 v.

MS 64-946
Wells, George Frederick, 1878-1958.
Papers, 1900-58. 8 ft.

MS 64-947
Whetzel, Herbert Hice, 1877-1944, *collector.*
Papers, 1887-1926. 1 box.

MS 64-948
White, Mary (Outwater) 1836-1887.
Papers, 1848-57. 91 items.

MS 64-949
Williams family.
Flora Williams French estate papers, 1806-1946. 210 items.

MS 64-950
Wing, Henry Hiram, 1859-1936.
Papers, 1877-1937. 1 box.

MS 64-951
Wood, J J
Dairy farm accounts, 1865-73. 8 v.

MS 64-952
Woodruff, *Mrs.* **Percy.**
Woodruff collection, 1789-1938. 1496 items.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, DEPARTMENT OF RARE BOOKS (ITHACA, N. Y.)

MS 64-953
Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945.
Papers, ca. 1893-1961. 13 ft. (ca. 4000 items) and 4 reels of microfilm (positive)

MS 64-954
Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936.
Papers, 1820-1959. 4 ft. (ca. 600 items)

MS 64-955
Lewis, Wyndham, 1882-1957.
Papers, 1877-1957. 17 ft. (ca. 7000 items)

MS 64-956
Maurepas, Jean Frédéric Phelypeaux, *comte* **de,** 1701-1781.
Papers, 1731-51. ca. 3 ft. (626 items)

MS 65-1838
Sullivan, Frank, 1892-
Papers, 1913-64. ca. 9 ft. (ca. 900 items)

MS 64-957
Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850.
Papers, ca. 1795-1950. ca. 8 ft. (1569 items)

CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CORTLAND, N. Y.)

MS 65-1839
Blodgett, Alonzo Dwight, 1825-1917.
Papers, 1820's-1965. 4 ft.

MS 65-1840
Cortland County Historical Society.
Cortland County collection, 1791-1965. ca. 120 ft.

MS 65-1841
Stilwell, Robert E 1873-1939, *collector.*
Stilwell collection, ca. 1918-39. 8 ft. (ca. 200 items)

COUNCIL BLUFFS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (IOWA)

MS 65-1842
Bloomer, Amelia (Jenks) 1818-1894.
Correspondence, 1851-69. ca. 80 items.

MS 65-1843
Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 1831-1916.
Papers, 1855-1916. ca. 70 items and 32 v.

DALLAS HISTORICAL SOCIETY (TEX.)

MS 63-36
Dealey, George Bannerman, 1859-1946, *collector.*
Papers collected by George Bannerman Dealey and his son, Edward M. Dealey. ca. 90 items.

DARGAN-CARVER LIBRARY (NASHVILLE, TENN.) see SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, DARGAN-CARVER LIBRARY (NASHVILLE, TENN.)

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, BAKER LIBRARY (HANOVER, N. H.)

MS 65-1844
Brooke, Rupert, 1887-1915.
Papers, 1905-37. 60 items and 2 boxes.

MS 65-1845
Buchan, John, 1875-1940.
Letters, 1898-1925. 313 items.

MS 65-1846
Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924.
Papers, 1897-1952. 93 items.

MS 64-206
Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900.
Stephen Crane collection, 1895-1963. 99 items.

MS 65-1847
Douglas, Norman, 1868-1952.
Papers, 1910-49. 198 items.

MS 65-1848
Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame, 1852-1936.
Papers, 1870-1958. 521 items.

MS 65-1849
Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922.
Papers, 1869-1922. ca. 185 items.

MS 65-1850
Huneker, James Gibbons, 1857-1921.
Papers, 1867-1951. ca. 1860 items.

MS 65-1851
Lankes, Julius John, 1884-1960.
Papers, 1864-1965. ca. 640 items.

MS 65-1852
Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956.
Papers, 1921-51. 458 items, 28 drawers of 3 x 5 cards, and 7 boxes.

MS 65-1853
Miller, Henry, 1891-
Papers, 1891-1965. ca. 175 items.

MS 65-1854
Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957.
Papers, 1931-55. 140 items and 1 box.

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (HARRISBURG, PA.) see HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DAUPHIN COUNTY (HARRISBURG, PA.)

DE GOLYER FOUNDATION LIBRARY (DALLAS, TEX.)

MS 63-37
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation.
Records, 1838-1944. ca. 10,000 items and 260 v.

DELAWARE PUBLIC ARCHIVES COMMISSION (DOVER)

MS 64-207
Cahall, Thomas, *collector.*
Cahall collection, 1739-1867. 114 items.

MS 64-208
Cochran family.
Papers, 1797-1930. 81 items.

MS 64-209
Delaware Railroad Company.
Records, 1847-1944. 5 boxes.

MS 64-210
Harrington, John V *d.* 1865.
Letters, 1862-64. 52 items.

MS 64-958
Hayes family.
Papers, 1814-1919. (MS 61-273)
——— Addition, 1770-1910. ca. 2 ft. (553 items)

MS 64-211
Henderson family.
Papers, 1800-1920. 313 items.

MS 64-212
Johnson family.
Papers, 1793-1883. 737 items.

MS 64-213
Reese, Ann, *collector.*
Reese collection, 1715-1877. 77 items.

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NASHVILLE, TENN.)

MS 65-1216
Taylor, Alva Wilmot, 1871-1957.
Papers, 1893-1955. 5 ft. (1700 items)

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (DURHAM, N. C.)

MS 63-38
Beresford, William, *b.* 1798.
Papers, 1844-82. 182 items.

MS 63-39
Blacker, Valentine, 1778-1823.
Letter book, 1798-1813. 1 v.

MS 63-40
Bowring, *Sir* **John,** 1792-1872.
Papers, 1833-1904. 56 items.

MS 63-41
Brunswick and Western Railroad Company.
Records, 1884-94. 135 v.

MS 63-42
Campbell, *Sir* **John Nicholl Robert,** 1799-1870.
Papers, 1812-41. 257 items.

MS 63-43
Capers, Ellison, *Bp.,* 1837-1908.
Papers, 1860-1906. 165 items.

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (DURHAM, N. C.) (Continued)

MS 63-119
Tompkins, Charles Brown, 1838-1919.
Papers, 1847-73. 461 items.

MS 63-120
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus, 1851-1914.
Papers, 1860-1926. 830 items and 4 v.

MS 63-121
Torrence family.
Papers, 1754-1915. 559 items.

MS 63-122
Towner, Benjamin T
Papers, 1817-97. 176 items.

MS 63-123
Trimble, John A 1801-ca. 1880.
Papers, 1802-1907. 2489 items.

MS 63-124
Tubman, Richard, *d.* 1836.
Papers, 1753-1858. 210 items.

MS 63-125
Turner, George Wilmer.
Papers, 1846-96. 1579 items.

MS 63-126
Turner family.
Papers, 1827-1929. 1313 items and 8 v.

MS 63-127
Tutt, James A
Papers, 1807-1908. 1800 items and 1 v.

MS 63-128
Tyson, Bryan.
Papers, 1857-1903. 252 items and 2 v.

MS 63-129
Van Metre, George W
Papers of George W. Van Metre and William Ferrel, 1732-1943. 1671 items and 8 v.

MS63-130
Van Noppen, Charles Leonard, 1869-1938.
Papers, 1881-1935. 1136 items.

MS 63-131
Vinton, John Rogers, 1801-1847.
Papers, 1814-61. 236 items and 9 v.

MS 63-132
Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington, 1797-1862.
Papers, 1843-59. 126 items and 29 v.

MS 63-133
Walker, Elbridge Gerry.
Papers, 1801-1903. 1155 items.

MS 63-134
Walker, William Henry Talbot, 1816-1865.
Correspondence, 1850-83. 290 items.

MS 63-135
Washburn, Algernon Sidney, 1814-1879.
Correspondence, 1832-84. 214 items.

MS 63-136
Watson, Henry, 1810-1891.
Papers, 1765-1938. 3776 items and 18 v.

MS 63-137
Weaver, William, 1780-1863.
Papers, 1800-85. 3387 items.

MS 63-138
Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of*, 1769-1852.
Papers, 1704-1904. 81 items and 1 v.

MS 63-139
Whitford, John N *d. ca.* 1894.
Papers, 1829-1921. 988 items and 27 v.

MS 63-140
Whittingham, William Rollinson, *Bp.*, 1805-1879.
Papers, 1823-79. 12,471 items.

MS 63-141
Whitty, James Howard, 1859-1937.
Papers, 1792-1937. 11,606 items and 4 v.

MS 63-142
Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833.
Letters, 1788-1872. 209 items.

MS 63-143
Willcox, James M *b.* 1804.
Papers, 1831-71. 328 items.

MS 63-144
Williams, Benjamin S *b.* 1843.
Papers, 1792-1938. 859 items.

MS 63-145
Winn family.
Papers, 1780-1925. 2657 items and 27 v.

MS 63-146
Wolcot, John, 1738-1819.
Papers, 1790-1820. 352 items.

MS 63-147
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph, *viscount*, 1833-1913.
Letters, 1873-1913. 53 items.

MS 63-148
Wood, *Sir* **Evelyn,** 1838-1919.
Correspondence, 1848-1919. 205 items.

MS 63-149
Wood, Samuel O
Papers, 1847-99. 368 items and 2 v.

MS 63-150
Woody family.
Papers, 1784-1939. 2325 items and 28 v.

MS 63-151
Wyche, Charles Cecil, 1885-
Papers, 1902-24. 9736 items.

MS 63-152
Yancey, Benjamin Cudworth, 1817-1891.
Papers, 1846-82. 102 items.

EARLHAM COLLEGE LIBRARY (RICHMOND, IND.)

MS 64-963
Morris, Homer Lawrence, 1886-1951.
Papers, 1908-51. 12 ft.

EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (SPOKANE)

MS 64-214
Libby, Isaac Chase, 1852-1923.
Papers, 1875-1923. 6 ft.

EMORY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (ATLANTA, GA.)

MS 65-1855
Bone, Robert Don. ll, 1832-1892.
Civil War corres. ondence, 1861-63. 60 items.

MS 65-1856
Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*
Confederate collection I: contemporary manuscripts, 1861-65. ca. 865 items.

MS 65-1857
Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*
Confederate collection II: non-contemporary materials, 1856-1922. 145 items.

MS 65-1858
Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*
Georgia collection I: papers relating to Georgia politics and government, 1779-1960. 132 items.

MS 65-1859
Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*
Georgia collection II: business, family, and personal papers, 1800-87. 122 items and 4 v.

MS 65-1860
Emory University, *Atlanta. Library.*
Union collection, 1860-1911. ca. 275 items.

MS 65-1861
Fish, Edwin R 1835-1863.
Papers, 1862-63. 64 items.

MS 65-1862
Iverson family.
Iverson-Branham family papers, 1891-1928. 6 v. and 65 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1863
Kirkland, Moses J
Confederate correspondence, 1862-64. 73 items.

MS 65-1864
Long, Nimrod W E
Confederate soldier letters, 1860-65. 58 items.

MS 65-1865
McFall, William.
Letters, 1862-65. 58 items.

MS 65-1866
Robinson, Henry W *d.* 1863.
Letters, 1862-63. 50 items.

MS 65-1867
Sanders, Samuel David, *b.* 1824.
Letters, 1861-67. 59 items.

MS 65-1868
Smith, Jennie (Safford)
Union soldier correspondence, 1862-68. 69 items.

MS 65-1869
Sulzer, William, 1863-1941.
Scrapbook, 1913-26. 1 v.

MS 65-1870
Swanton family.
Swanton-Woodbury family papers, 1801-1957. 144 items and 1 v. on 55 ft. of microfilm.

MS 65-1871
Watkins, James W *d.* 1896.
Confederate letters, 1861-64. ca. 60 items.

EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

MS 65-20
Huntington, William Reed, 1838-1909.
Papers, 1862-1909. 34 v. and 18 boxes.

FILSON CLUB (LOUISVILLE, KY.)

MS 65-21
Allison, Young Ewing, 1853-1932.
Papers, 1878-1943. 21 ft.

MS 65-22
Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1810-1903.
Papers, 1844-1907. ca. 3 ft.

MS 65-23
Filson Club, *Louisville, Ky.*
Diaries and journals, 1770-1920. 76 v., 23 items, and 5 microfilm reproductions.

MS 65-24
Jefferson, John F 1833-1910.
Papers, 1849-1925. ca. 7 ft.

MS 65-26
Joyes family.
Papers, 1780-1928. 6 ft.

MS 65-1217
Leach, Frank Willing, 1855-1948, *collector.*
Genealogy of the signers of the Declaration of independence: their ancestors and descendants, 1885-ca. 1916. 53 v.

MS 65-25
Political Club, *Danville, Ky.*
Records, 1786-90. ca. 1 ft.

FLORIDA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (GAINESVILLE)

MS 64-215
Crumbie, Frank R
Papers, 1926-31. 4 boxes.

MS 64-216
Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, 1873-1945.
Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings' collection, 1900-53. 2 ft.

FOGLER LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF MAINE see MAINE. UNIVERSITY, RAYMOND H. FOGLER LIBRARY (ORONO)

FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

MS 65-1872
Bacon, *Sir* **Nathaniel,** *bart.*, 1547-1622.
Papers, 1565-1656. 9 ft. (1036 items)

MS 65-1873
Bagot, Richard, *d.* 1597.
Papers, 1559-1623. 9 ft. (1071 items)

MS 65-1874
Daly, Augustin, 1838-1899.
Papers, 1869-99. 10 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)

MS 65-1875
Folger Shakespeare Library, *Washington, D. C.*
Dramatic manuscripts, 1425-1920. 15 ft. (151 items)

MS 65-1876
The Gentleman's magazine *(London)*
Papers, 1762-1888. 10 ft. (ca. 4500 items)

MS 65-1877
Gt. Brit. *State Paper Office.*
Newsletters, 1674-1715. 15 ft. (3850 items)

MS 65-1878
London. Drury Lane Theatre.
Records, 1776-1830. 24 ft.

MS 65-1879
More family.
Loseley collection, 1538-1630. 51 ft. (712 items)

FORBES LIBRARY (NORTHAMPTON, MASS.)

Corbin, Walter E 1885–1960, *collector.* MS 64–217
The Walter E. Corbin collection, ca. 1910–60. ca. 5200 items.

FORT McHENRY NATIONAL MONUMENT AND HISTORIC SHRINE (BALTIMORE, MD.)

Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine. MS 65–1880
Fort McHenry historical and archeological research project, 1776–1955. 50 ft. (20,000 items) and 76 reels of microfilm (positive)

Holloway, *Mrs.* **Reuben Ross,** *collector.* MS 65–1881
Papers, 1917–31. 50 items.

FRANCES E. WILLARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY FOR ALCOHOL RESEARCH see NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, FRANCES E. WILLARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY FOR ALCOHOL RESEARCH (EVANSTON, ILL.)

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY (HYDE PARK, N. Y.)

Carmody, John M 1881– MS 65–27
Papers, 1900–58. 70 ft.

Colvin, Fred Herbert, 1867– MS 65–28
Papers, 1917–18. 60 items.

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn, 1872–1960. MS 65–29
Papers, 1910–54. 102 ft.

Coy, Wayne, 1903–1957. MS 65–30
Papers, 1934–57. 10 ft.

Delano family. MS 65–31
Papers, 1535–1932. 25 ft.

Democratic Party. *National Committee.* MS 65–32
Records, 1928–48. 275 ft.

Democratic Party. *National Committee. Women's Division.* MS 65–33
Records, 1933–44. 80 ft.

Dewson, Mary Williams, 1874–1962. MS 65–34
Papers, 1925–51. 7 ft.

Eliot, Thomas Hopkinson, 1907– MS 65–35
Papers, 1942. 115 items.

Field, Henry, 1902– MS 65–36
Papers, 1920–60. 57 ft.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, inc. MS 65–37
Records, 1938–47. 17 ft.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial Foundation, *New York.* MS 65–38
Reminiscences, statements, and diaries by contemporaries of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1889–1945. 6 ft.

Good Neighbor League. MS 65–39
Records, 1936–39. 10 ft.

Hackett, Henry T MS 65–40
Henry T. and John Hackett's papers, 1921–50. 17 ft.

Hall family. MS 65–41
Papers, 1848–88. ca. 100 items.

Henderson, Leon, 1895– MS 65–42
Papers, 1933–49. 17 ft.

Hopkins, Harry Lloyd, 1890–1946. MS 65–43
Papers, 1928–46. 140 ft.

Howe, Louis McHenry, 1871–1936. MS 65–44
Papers, 1913–36. 48 ft.

Ihlder, John, 1876–1958. MS 65–45
Papers, 1897–1958. 37 ft.

Kilgore, Harley Martin, 1893–1956. MS 65–46
Papers, 1941–56. 53 ft.

Lehman, Herbert Henry, 1878–1963. MS 65–47
Papers, 1929–32. 22 ft.

Lubin, Isador, 1896– MS 65–48
Papers, 1928–48. 20 ft.

McIntire, Ross T 1889–1959. MS 65–49
Papers, 1939–59. 4 ft.

McReynolds, William H 1880–1951. MS 65–50
Papers, 1939–45. 10 ft.

Marks, Herbert S 1907–1960. MS 65–51
Papers, 1933–47. 23 ft.

Mellett, Lowell, 1884–1960. MS 65–52
Papers, 1938–44. 10 ft.

Moore, Robert Walton, 1859–1941. MS 65–53
Papers, 1933–40. 12 ft.

Morgenthau, Henry, 1891– MS 65–54
Papers, 1866–1948. 340 ft.

National Committee of Independent Voters for Roosevelt and Wallace. MS 65–55
Records, 1940. 10 ft.

New York (*State*) *Governor, 1929–1932* (*Franklin D. Roosevelt*) MS 65–56
Records, 1929–32. 90 ft.

Pell, Herbert Claiborne, 1884–1961. MS 65–57
Papers, 1912–61. 25 ft.

Republican Party. *National Committee.* MS 65–58
Records, 1929–48. 20 ft.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *Pres. U. S.,* 1882–1945, *collector.* MS 65–59
Historical manuscripts collection, 1636–1936. 4 ft.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *Pres. U. S.,* 1882–1945, *collector.* MS 65–60
Hudson River Valley and Dutchess County (N. Y.) manuscript collection, ca. 1630–1941. 93 ft.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, *Pres. U. S.,* 1882–1945, *collector.* MS 65–61
Naval and marine manuscript collection, 1730–1942. 31 ft.

Roosevelt, James, 1907– MS 65–62
Papers, 1937–44. 17 ft.

Roosevelt family. MS 65–63
Papers, 1706–1925. 21 v.

Rosenman, Samuel Irving, 1896– MS 65–64
Papers, 1928–48. 36 ft.

Straus, Nathan, 1889–1961. MS 65–65
Papers, 1920–61. 24 ft.

Taussig, Charles William, 1896–1948. MS 65–66
Papers, 1928–48. 80 ft.

Thomas, Elbert Duncan, 1883–1953. MS 65–67
Papers, 1907–50. 137 ft.

Tugwell, Rexford Guy, 1891– MS 65–68
Papers, 1927–58. 28 ft.

U. S. *Advisory Committee on Education.* MS 65–71
Records, 1936–39. 13 ft.

U. S. *Council of National Defense. Advisory Commission.* MS 65–69
Records, 1940–41. 9 ft.

U. S. *Executive Office of the President.* MS 65–70
Records of the Office of the Chief of Social Entertainments, 1933–45. 63 ft.

U. S. *Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities.* MS 65–76
Records, 1935–41. 21 ft.

U. S. *President's Committee on Administrative Management.* MS 65–72
Records, 1936–37. 13 ft.

U. S. *President's Committee on an Inquiry on Cooperative Enterprise in Europe.* MS 65–73
Records, 1936–37. 5 ft.

U. S. *President's Committee on Civil Service Improvement.* MS 65–74
Records, 1939–41. 27 ft.

U. S. *President's Committee on Portal to Portal Travel Time.* MS 65–75
Records, 1943–44. 5 ft.

U. S. *Special Committee to Study the Rubber Situation.* MS 65–77
Records, 1942. 8 ft.

Wallace, Henry Agard, 1888–1965. MS 65–78
Papers, 1941–45. 40 ft.

Wehle, Louis Brandeis, 1880–1959. MS 65–79
Papers, 1877–1958. 42 ft.

Williams, Aubrey Willis, 1890–19[illegible]. MS 65–80
Papers, 1930–59. 21 ft.

Winant, John Gilbert, 1889–1947. MS 65–81
Papers, 1916–47. 117 ft.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE LIBRARY (PHILADELPHIA)

Cramp (William) and Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, *Philadelphia.* MS 63–153
Records, 1830–1946. 8 ft. and 28 v.

Franklin Institute, *Philadelphia.* MS 63–154
Records, 1824– ca. 65 ft.

Gibbs, Wolcott, 1822–1908. MS 64–963
Correspondence, 1845–1908. 2 ft.

Graff, Frederick, 1774–1847. MS 64–1373
Architectural and technical drawings, 1825. ca. 50 items.

Lenthall, John, 1807–1882. MS 63–155
Architectural drawings and specifications. ca. 3 ft.

McCaa, David Galen. MS 63–156
Notes on experiments with high frequency circuits, 1910–46. 32 v.

Sellers (William) & Company. MS 64–1374
Technical drawings, 1850–1905. ca. 400 items.

FREDERICKSBURG AND SPOTSYLVANIA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK (FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park. MS 65–1882
Civil War papers, 1861–1921. ca. 430 items and 15 v.

FRESNO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY (CALIF.)

Miller, Henry, 1827–1916. MS 65–1883
Papers, 1909–15. 210 items.

FURMAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HISTORICAL COLLECTION (GREENVILLE, S. C.)

Botsford, Edmund, 1745–1819. MS 65–82
Letters, 1785–1819. 105 items.

Cook, Harvey Toliver, 1848–1943. MS 65–83
Papers, 1882–1930. ca. 250 items.

Davis, Jonathan, 1785–1855. MS 65–84
Papers, 1821–51. 66 items.

FURMAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HISTORICAL COLLECTION (GREENVILLE, S. C.) (Continued)

GARDNER MUSEUM (BOSTON) see ISABELLA STEWART GARDNER MUSEUM (BOSTON)

GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY (NEW YORK CITY)

GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (ATHENS)

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE LIBRARY (PA.)

GLEBE HOUSE (WOODBURY, CONN.)

GUY W. BAILEY LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT see VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. GUY W. BAILEY LIBRARY, WILBUR COLLECTION (BURLINGTON)

HARRY S. TRUMAN LIBRARY (INDEPENDENCE, MO.)

HARRY S. TRUMAN LIBRARY (INDEPENDENCE, MO.) (Continued)

MS 65-138
Simons, Frieda (Hennock) 1904–1960.
Papers, 1948–55. 8 ft.

MS 65-139
Smith, Bryce B 1878–1962.
Papers, 1924–62. 2 ft.

MS 65-142
Snyder, John Wesley, 1895–
Papers, 1945–53. 26 ft.

MS 65-140
Spingarn, Stephen Joel, 1908–
Papers, 1944–64. 22 ft.

MS 65-141
Stowe, David H 1910–
Papers, 1947–52. 3 ft.

MS 65-143
Tannenwald, Theodore, 1916–
Papers, 1947–57. 4 ft.

MS 65-145
Truman, Harry S., *Pres. U. S.*, 1884–
Papers, 1935–53. 3245 ft.

MS 65-144
Vaughan, Harry H 1893–
Papers, 1916–62. 2 ft.

MS 65-146
Veatch, Nathan Thomas, 1886–
Papers, 1926–33. 1 box.

MS 65-147
Wallgren, Monrad Charles, 1891–1961.
Papers, 1945–59. 2 ft.

MS 65-148
Waring, Frank A 1901–
Papers, 1946–51. 2 ft.

MS 65-149
Webb, James Edwin, 1906–
Papers, 1928–60. 41 ft.

MS 65-150
Wolfsohn, Joel D 1900–1961.
Papers, 1937–52. 5 ft.

MS 65-151
Yates, Sidney R 1909–
Papers, 1949–62. 53 ft.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

MS 65-1218
Abbot, Ezra, 1819–1884.
Papers, 1853–84. 2 ft.

MS 65-1219
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood, 1836–1903.
Papers, 1848–1903. 15 ft.

MS 65-1220
Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, 1869–1947.
Papers, 1908–46. 2 ft.

MS 65-1886
Altrocchi, Rudolph, 1882–1952.
Papers. 4 ft.

MS 65-1221
Anthony, John Gould, 1804–1877.
Papers, 1839–77. 1 box.

MS 65-1222
Babbitt, Irving, 1865–1933.
Papers, 1884–1933. 8 ft.

MS 65-1223
Banks, Nathan, 1868–1953.
Papers, 1915–35. 1 ft.

MS 65-1887
Barbour, Thomas, 1884–1946.
Correspondence, 1922–45. 40 ft.

MS 65-1888
Baxter, Gregory Paul, 1876–1953.
Papers, 1897–1953. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-1224
Bentley, William, 1759–1819.
Correspondence, 1783–1815. 1 box.

MS 65-1889
Bequaert, Joseph Charles, 1886–
Papers, 1902–44. 1 ft.

MS 65-1890
Berry, Charles Harold, 1889–1961.
Papers, 1928–45. 1 ft.

MS 65-1891
Bierwirth, Heinrich Conrad, 1853–1940.
Papers, 1915–36. 1 ft.

MS 65-1892
Bigelow, Henry Bryant, *b.* 1879.
Correspondence, 1906–64. 5 ft.

MS 65-1225
Bigelow, Jacob, 1787–1879.
Papers, 1816–27. 1 ft.

MS 65-1226
Bôcher, Maxime, 1867–1918.
Papers, 1893–1912. 3 boxes.

MS 65-1227
Bond, George Phillips, 1825–1865.
Papers, 1851–65. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1228
Bond, William Cranch, 1789–1859.
Papers, 1845–59. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1893
Brooks, Charles Franklin, 1891–1958.
Papers, 1931–57. 48 ft.

MS 65-1894
Bullock, Charles Jesse, 1869–1941.
Papers, 1885–1935. 15 ft.

MS 65-1229
Burke, Walter Safford, 1866–1931.
Correspondence, 1898–1912. 1 box.

MS 65-1895
Cabot, Richard Clarke, 1868–1939.
Papers, 1888–1934. 69 ft.

MS 65-1896
Chafee, Zechariah, 1885–1957.
Papers, 1895–1957. 18 ft.

MS 65-1897
Chase, George Henry, 1874–1952.
Papers, 1898–1952. 5 ft.

MS 65-1898
Cons, Louis, 1879–1942.
Papers, 1909–42. 5 ft.

MS 65-1230
Cooke, Josiah Parsons, 1827–1894.
Papers, 1850–94. 4 v.

MS 65-1231
Coolidge, Archibald Cary, 1866–1928.
Papers, 1905–28. 6 ft.

MS 65-1899
Copeland, Charles Townsend, 1860–1952.
Correspondence, 1882–1952. 1 ft.

MS 65-1900
Cross, Samuel Hazzard, 1891–1946.
Papers, 1912–46. 10 ft.

MS 65-1232
Creswell, William, 1760–1834.
Papers, 1781–1834. 1 box.

MS 65-1901
Crozier, William John, 1892–1955.
Papers, 1912–55. 6 ft.

MS 65-1233
Dunster, Henry, 1609–1659.
Papers, 1638–1914. 73 items.

MS 65-1902
Edgell, George Harold, 1887–1954.
Papers, 1929–35. 1 ft.

MS 65-1234
Eliot, Charles William, 1834–1926.
Papers, 1869–1924. 199 ft.

MS 65-1235
Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798–1862.
Papers, 1820–61. 10 v.

MS 65-1236
Everett, Edward, 1794–1865.
Correspondence, 1815–54. 5 boxes.

MS 65-1237
Farrar, John, 1779–1853.
Papers, 1813–27. 1 box.

MS 65-1238
Felton, Cornelius Conway, 1807–1862.
Papers, 1839–62. 5 v.

MS 65-1239
Fenn, William Wallace, 1862–1932.
Papers, 1890–1932. 24 boxes.

MS 65-1240
Folsom, Charles, 1794–1872.
Papers, 1813–26. 1 box.

MS 65-1903
Ford, James, 1884–1944.
Papers, 1909–44. 7 ft.

MS 65-1241
Francke, Kuno, 1855–1930.
Papers, 1890–1930. 3 boxes.

MS 65-1242
Frisbie, Levi, 1783–1822.
Correspondence, 1805–20. 1 box.

MS 65-1243
Gilman, Samuel, 1791–1858.
Papers, 1811–26. 5 boxes.

MS 65-1244
Goodwin, William Watson, 1831–1912.
Papers, 1879–1911. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1245
Gorham, John, 1783–1829.
Papers, 1824–27. 1 box.

MS 65-1246
Grandgent, Charles Hall, 1862–1939.
Papers, 1886–1915. 2 ft.

MS 65-1247
Greenough, Chester Noyes, 1874–1938.
Papers, 1900–38. 5 ft.

MS 65-1248
Gross, Charles, 1857–1909.
Papers, 1888–1909. 4 ft.

MS 65-1904
Hanus, Paul Henry, 1855–1941.
Papers, 1891–1941. 9 ft.

MS 65-1905
Haring, Clarence Henry, 1885–1960.
Papers, 1906–60. 5 ft.

MS 65-1249
Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 1768–1842.
Papers, 1822–42. 2 ft.

MS 65-1906
Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854–1943.
Papers, 1874–1940. 21 ft.

MS 65-1250
Harvard University. *Archives.*
Harvard presidents' papers, 1651–1804. 101 items.

MS 65-1251
Hedge, Levi, 1766–1844.
Papers, 1825–27. 1 box.

MS 65-1907
Henderson, Lawrence Joseph, 1878–1942.
Papers, 1905–42. 3 ft.

MS 65-1252
Hill, Thomas, 1818–1891.
Correspondence, 1821–91. 9 v.

MS 65-1908
Hillyer, Robert Silliman, 1895–1961.
Papers, 1940–45. 2 boxes and 1 folder.

MS 65-1909
Holmes, Henry Wyman, 1880–1960.
Correspondence, 1909–49. 6 ft.

MS 65-1253
Jackson, James, 1777–1867.
Papers, 1814–27. 1 box.

MS 65-1910
Johnson, Lewis Jerome, 1867–1952.
Papers, 1888–1948. 14 ft.

MS 65-1911
Jones, Grinnell, 1884–1947.
Correspondence, 1912–47. 3 ft.

MS 65-1912
Kelley, Truman Lee, 1884–1961.
Papers, 1930–54. 1 ft.

MS 65-1254
Kirkland, John Thorton, 1770–1840.
Papers, 1806–34. 10 v.

MS 65-1913
Kittredge, George Lyman, 1860–1941.
Papers, 1886–1941. 44 ft.

MS 65-1255
Kohler, Elmer Peter, 1865–1938.
Correspondence, 1912–38. 3 boxes.

MS 65-1914
Lamb, Arthur Becket, 1880–1952.
Papers, 1912–52. 48 ft.

MS 65-1256
Lane, William Coolidge, 1859–1931.
Papers, 1887–1913. 1 box.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.) (Continued)

MS 65-1915
Lanman, Charles Rockwell, 1850-1941.
Papers, 1863-1938. 47 ft.

MS 65-1257
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 1856-1943.
Papers, 1883-1943. 271 ft.

MS 65-1258
Morgan, Morris Hicky, 1859-1910.
Papers, 1888-1909. 9 boxes.

MS 65-1259
Norton, Andrews, 1786-1853.
Papers, 1806-53. 3 boxes.

MS 65-1260
Peck, William Dandridge, 1763-1822.
Papers, 1777-1827. 1 ft.

MS 65-1261
Peirce, Benjamin, 1778-1831.
Papers, 1786-1831. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1262
Peirce, Benjamin, 1809-1880.
Papers, 1831-80. 10 ft.

MS 65-1263
Pickering, Edward Charles, 1846-1919.
Papers, 1850-1918. 5 ft.

MS 65-1264
Pickering, John, 1777-1846.
Papers, 1829-41. 1 ft.

MS 65-1265
Pickering, William Henry, 1858-1938.
Papers, 1889-1924. 1 ft.

MS 65-1266
Popkin, John Snelling, 1771-1852.
Letters, 1801-27. 1 ft.

MS 65-1267
Putnam, Frederic Ward, 1839-1915.
Papers, 1863-1916. 18 ft.

MS 65-1268
Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.
Papers, 1811-68. 23 v.

MS 65-1269
Rand, Benjamin, 1856-1934.
Papers, 1897-1933. 3 boxes.

MS 65-1270
Richards, Theodore William, 1868-1928.
Papers, 1889-1928. 7 ft.

MS 65-1271
Ropes, James Hardy, 1866-1933.
Papers, 1895-1927. 8 boxes.

MS 65-1272
Royce, Josiah, 1855-1916.
Papers, 1882-1916. 25 ft.

MS 65-1273
Sargent, Dudley Allen, 1849-1924.
Papers, 1879-1919. 11 ft.

MS 65-1274
Searle, Arthur, 1837-1920.
Papers, 1887-1912. 4 boxes.

MS 65-1275
Sewall, Stephen, 1734-1804.
Papers, 1765-82. 7 v.

MS 65-1276
Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885.
Papers, 1831-85. 28 ft.

MS 65-1277
Smith, Clement Lawrence, 1844-1909.
Papers, 1850-1905. 3 ft.

MS 65-1278
Smyth, Herbert Weir, 1857-1937.
Papers, 1876-1928. 2 ft.

MS 65-1279
Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.
Correspondence, 1849-53. 1 v.

MS 65-1280
Sumichrast, Frederick Caesar John Martin Samuel Rossy de, 1845-1933.
Papers, 1865-1933. 7 ft.

MS 65-1281
Swain, George Fillmore, 1857-1931.
Papers, 1909-29. 3 ft.

MS 65-1282
Thayer, Joseph Henry, 1828-1901.
Papers, 1883-1901. 3 ft.

MS 65-1283
Thayer, William Roscoe, 1859-1923.
Papers, 1896-1920. 2 ft.

MS 65-1284
Ticknor, George, 1791-1871.
Lectures, 1817-35. 2 ft.

MS 65-1285
Treadwell, Daniel, 1791-1872.
Papers, 1821-67. 1 ft.

MS 65-1286
Walker, James, 1794-1874.
Papers, 1840-72. 8 v.

MS 65-1287
Ware, Henry, 1764-1845.
Papers, 1805-42. 1 ft.

MS 65-1288
Ware, Henry, 1794-1843.
Papers, 1820-42. 1 ft.

MS 65-1289
Warren, Henry Clarke, 1854-1899.
Papers, 1891-99. 1 ft.

MS 65-1290
Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856.
Papers, 1814-27. 1 box.

MS 65-1291
Webster, John White, 1793-1850.
Papers, 1826-35. 1 box.

MS 65-1292
Wendell, Barrett, 1855-1921.
Papers, 1873-1921. 6 ft.

MS 65-1293
Whipple, George Chandler, 1866-1924.
Papers, 1888-1924. 2 ft.

MS 65-1294
White, Horatio Stephens, 1852-1934.
Papers, 1885-1926. 5 ft.

MS 65-1295
Willard, Sidney, 1780-1856.
Papers, 1807-26. 1 ft.

MS 65-1296
Williams, Samuel, 1743-1817.
Papers, 1780-88. 1 ft.

MS 65-1297
Wilson, Robert Wheeler, 1853-1922.
Papers, 1898-1916. 1 ft.

MS 65-1298
Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.
Papers, 1847-97. 6 ft.

MS 65-1299
Winthrop, John, 1714-1779.
Papers, 1728-89. 2 ft.

MS 65-1300
Woodworth, Jay Backus, 1865-1925.
Papers, 1880-1924. 6 ft.

MS 65-1301
Young, Allyn Abbott, 1876-1929.
Papers, 1898-1927. 3 ft.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BAKER LIBRARY (BOSTON)

MS 64-235
Baker (Walter) & Company, ltd.
Records, 1812-1945. 14 ft.

MS 65-1916
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson, 1863-1912.
Letter books, 1890-1911. 6 ft.

MS 64-236
Dun & Bradstreet, inc.
Credit ledgers, ca. 1840-95. 249 ft. (ca. 2550 v.)

MS 64-237
Eustis family.
Business records, 1878-1948. 6 ft. (66 v.)

MS 64-238
Garrison, William Lloyd, 1874-
Letter books, 1903-21. ca. 2 ft. (11 v.)

MS 64-239
Holt, Jonah, 1783-1860.
Business records of Jonah Holt and John Stevens, 1825-72. 3 ft.

MS 64-240
Manufacturers' Research Association.
Records, 1922-32. 3 ft. (5332 items)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, HOUGHTON LIBRARY (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

MS 65-1302
Allen, William, 1784-1868.
Family correspondence, 1802-53. ca. 4 ft. (307 items)

MS 65-1303
Cartland family.
Papers, 1832-1910. 20 ft. (1862 items)

MS 65-1304
Van Valkenburg, Edwin A d. 1932.
Political correspondence, 1896-1932. 10 ft. (1295 items)

HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY (PA.)

MS 65-152
Friends, Society of. *American Friends Service Committee.*
Archives, 1917-63. 1155 ft.

MS 65-153
Friends, Society of. *London Yearly Meeting.*
Records, 1673-1860. 16 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-155
Haverford College. *Library.*
Journal and diary collection, ca. 1712-1952. ca. 53 ft.

MS 64-1376
Haverford College. *Library.*
Miscellaneous manuscripts collection, ca. 1687-1963. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 770 items)

MS 65-156
Haverford College. *Library.*
Miscellaneous Quaker manuscripts, 1655-1954. ca. 17 ft. and 62 reels of microfilm.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO (CINCINNATI) see CINCINNATI HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION see SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, DARGAN-CARVER LIBRARY (NASHVILLE, TENN.)

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DAUPHIN COUNTY (HARRISBURG, PA.)

MS 64-1377
Cameron, Simon, 1799-1889.
Papers, 1861-92. 4100 items.

MS 64-1378
De Witt, William Radcliffe, 1827-1891.
Papers, 1862-74. 11 folders.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA see PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF (PHILADELPHIA)

HONNOLD LIBRARY FOR THE ASSOCIATED COLLEGES (CLAREMONT, CALIF.)

MS 63-206
Miller, Joaquin, 1841?-1913.
Papers. 72 items.

MS 63-207
Palmer, Edwin, 1824-1895.
Correspondence, 1865-1912. 65 items.

HOUGHTON LIBRARY, HARVARD UNIVERSITY see HARVARD UNIVERSITY, HOUGHTON LIBRARY (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

HOULTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (ME.) see CARY LIBRARY (HOULTON, ME.)

HOWARD-TILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, TULANE UNIVERSITY see TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA, HOWARD-TILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY (NEW ORLEANS)

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY (SPRINGFIELD)

MS 64-241
Alexander and Howell, *Dixon, Ill.*
Records, 1854-76. 315 items.

MS 64-242
Andrews family.
Papers, 1827-93. 102 items.

MS 65-157
Cannon, Joseph Gurney, 1836-1926.
Correspondence, 1883-1926. 62 items.

MS 65-158
Craig, Mary Ann (Posey)
Incoming correspondence, 1830-78. 71 items.

MS 64-243
Frazee, Thomas J
Letters, 1861-65. 66 items.

MS 64-244
Gaskill, James R M 1820-1894.
Papers, 1854-1926. 185 items.

MS 64-245
Gillett family.
Papers, 1828-1904. ca. 2 ft. (221 items)

MS 64-246
Griffin, John A 1842-1902.
Papers, 1860-68. 396 items.

MS 65-159
Hinch, Benjamin P.
Correspondence, 1838-56. 102 items.

MS 64-247
Humphrey, J Otis, 1850-1918.
Correspondence, 1908-18. 149 items.

MS 65-160
Kennedy, William J d. 1863.
Correspondence, 1861-63. 170 items.

MS 64-248
King family.
Papers, 1798-1927. 2 ft. (2286 items)

MS 64-249
Myers, Patrick.
Business records, 1860-72. 95 items.

MS 64-250
Patrons of Husbandry. *Illinois State Grange.*
Records, 1885-1961. 73 items and 7 v.

MS 64-251
Patrons of Husbandry. *Illinois State Grange. Pomona Grange. Winnebago Co.*
Records, 1874-1956. 300 items and 6 v.

MS 64-252
Russell family.
Papers, 1792-1927. ca. 1 ft. (813 items)

MS 65-161
Springfield, Ill. First Methodist Church.
Records, 1836-1927. 4 reels of microfilm (positive)

MS 65-162
Trumbull, Lyman, 1813-1896.
Papers, 1821-1917. ca. 2 ft. (2970 items)

ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (URBANA)

MS 65-1305
Bauer, Frederick Charles, 1886-
Papers, 1909-60. 1 ft.

MS 65-1917
Berdahl, Clarence Arthur, 1890-
Papers, 1921-59. 9 ft.

MS 65-1306
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan, 1839-1916.
Papers, 1863-1910. 1 ft. and 1 box.

MS 65-1307
Case, Harold Clayton M 1890-1966.
Papers, 1918-64. 4 ft.

MS 65-1918
Draper, Andrew Sloan, 1848-1913.
Papers, 1892-1913. 8 ft.

MS 65-1308
Fairlie, John Archibald, 1872-1947.
Papers, 1885-1947. 32 ft.

MS 65-1309
Faye, Christopher Urdahl, 1886-
Papers, 1934-61. 1 ft.

MS 65-1919
Forbes, Stephen Alfred, 1844-1930.
Correspondence, 1871-1911. 20 ft.

MS 65-1920
Garner, James Wilford, 1871-1938.
Papers, 1830-1942. 3 ft.

MS 65-164
Gregory, John Milton, 1822-1898.
Papers, 1838-98. 5 ft.

MS 65-1310
Hillebrand, Harold Newcomb, 1887-1953.
Papers, 1918-47. 1 ft.

MS 65-1311
Hopkins, B. Smith, 1873-1952.
Papers, 1917-52. 1 ft.

MS 65-1921
Illinois Natural History Society.
Records, 1858-85. 2 ft.

MS 65-1922
James, Edmund Janes, 1855-1925.
Papers, 1886-1919. 73 ft.

MS 65-1312
Ketchum, Milo Smith, 1872-1934.
Papers, 1899-1902. 1 ft.

MS 65-1923
Larson, Laurence Marcellus, 1868-1938.
Papers, 1876-1938. 6 ft.

MS 65-1924
Lohmann, Karl Baptiste, 1887-1963.
Papers, 1914-63. 13 ft.

MS 65-1925
Lybyer, Albert Howe, 1876-1949.
Papers, 1876-1949. 19 ft.

MS 65-1926
Murphy, Lawrence William.
Papers, 1920-63. 1 ft.

MS 65-1927
Neiswanger, William Addison, 1900-
Papers, 1950-53. 1 ft.

MS 65-1928
Noyes, William Albert, 1857-1941.
Papers, 1870-1942. 8 ft.

MS 65-1929
Oldfather, William Abbott, 1880-1945.
Papers, 1904-45. ca. 7 ft.

MS 65-1930
Paleontological Society.
Records, 1908-62. 1 ft.

MS 65-165
Peabody, Selim Hobart, 1829-1903.
Speeches and sermons, 1881-94. 1 ft.

MS 65-1931
Powell, Burt Eardley, 1867-
Papers, 1914-18. 3 ft.

MS 65-166
Randall, James Garfield, 1881-1953.
Papers, 1903-53. 6 ft.

MS 65-1932
Shannon, Fred Albert, 1893-1963.
Papers, 1923-61. 3 ft.

MS 65-1933
Sharp, Katherine Lucinda, 1865-1914.
Papers, 1881-1963. 1 ft.

MS 65-167
Shelford, Victor Ernest, 1877-
Papers, 1901-61. 2 ft.

MS 65-1934
Sherman, Stuart Pratt, 1881-1926.
Papers, 1903-26. 4 ft.

MS 65-1935
Stephens, Carl, 1884-1951.
Papers, 1915-51. 7 ft.

MS 65-1936
Talbot, Arthur Newell, 1857-1942.
Papers, 1877-1941. 1 ft.

MS 65-1937
Trelease, William, 1857-1945.
Papers, 1888-1941. 1 ft.

MS 65-1938
Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1865-1945.
Papers, 1885-1960. 1 ft.

MS 65-1939
Willard, Arthur Cutts, 1878-
Papers, 1900-56. 122 ft. and 3 boxes.

MS 65-1940
Zeleny, Charles, 1878-1939.
Papers, 1890-1944. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-1941
Zuppke, Robert Carl, 1879-1957.
Papers, 1921-57. 3 ft.

INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK (PHILADELPHIA)

MS 65-1313
Harrison, Ellen Waln.
Papers, 1895-1900. 1 ft. (ca. 100 items)

MS 65-1314
Philadelphia. *Board to Take Charge of and Collect Historical Relics for the Museums of Independence Hall.*
William H. Staake collection, 1900-17. 1 ft. (ca. 200 items)

MS 65-1315
Philadelphia. *Bureau of City Property. Independence Hall Division.*
Independence Hall collections, 1896-1950. ca. 100,000 items.

MS 65-1316
Philadelphia. *Independence Hall. Board of Managers, National Museum.*
Chew loan collection, 1873-1918. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

MS 65-1317
Sellers, Horace Wells, 1857-1933.
Papers, 1730-1930. ca. 4 ft.

IOWA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ARCHIVES (DES MOINES)

MS 63-208
Bowers, Henry F
Papers, 1896-1906. 13 v.

MS 63-209
Shaffer, Joshua Monroe.
Papers. 5 boxes.

MS 63-210
Summers, Laurel.
Papers. 10 boxes.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY (AMES)

MS 65-1942
Iowa. *State Planning Board.*
Records, 1934-ca. 1940. ca. 400 items.

MS 65-1943
Iowa. State University of Science and Technology, *Ames. Library.*
Iowa State history collection, 1858-1965. ca. 15 ft.

IOWA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (IOWA CITY)

MS 64-1379
Davenport Besler Corporation, *Davenport, Iowa.*
Records, 1901-56. 80 ft.

MS 65-168
Dewey, Charles Almon, 1877-1958.
Papers, 1888-1954. 1419 items.

MS 65-169
Hoegh, Leo Arthur, 1908-
Papers, 1955-61. 137 items.

MS 64-1380
Rigby, William Titus, b. 1841.
Papers, 1861-1929. 24 ft.

MS 65-170
Thomas, Seth, 1873-1962.
Papers, 1904-62. 292 items.

ISABELLA STEWART GARDNER MUSEUM (BOSTON)

MS 65-1944
Gardner, Isabella (Stewart) 1840-1924.
Correspondence, 1886-1923. 182 items.

JAMES FORD BELL COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA see MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, JAMES FORD BELL COLLECTION (MINNEAPOLIS)

JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL LIBRARY (PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.)

MS 63-211
Hayden, Henry T
Papers, 1888-99. 1 box.

MS 63-212
Port Townsend, *Wash.*
Records, ca. 1890-1917. 2 boxes.

JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL LIBRARY (PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.) (Continued)

MS 63-213
United Spanish War Veterans. *Dept. of Washington. John Louis Camp No. 13, Port Townsend.*
Records, 1910-61. 1 box and 1 carton.

MS 63-214
Waterman & Katz, *Port Townsend, Wash.*
Records, 1870-1927. 2 v., 1 folder, 1 box, and 1 carton.

MS 63-215
Willison family.
Papers, 1883- 1 box and 1 folder.

MS 63-216
Willoughby family.
Papers. 2 boxes, 1 carton, and 1 folder.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (BALTIMORE, MD.)

MS 63-217
Bowman, Isaiah, 1878-1950.
Papers. 6 file drawers.

MS 64-1381
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, 1831-1924.
Papers, 1876-1924. 7514 items.

MS 64-1382
Remsen, Ira, 1846-1927.
Correspondence, 1879-1933. 940 items.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, WELCH MEDICAL LIBRARY (BALTIMORE, MD.)

MS 65-1945
Abel, John Jacob, 1857-1938.
Papers, 1857-1939. 63 ft.

MS 65-1946
Dandy, Walter Edward, 1886-1946.
Papers, 1920's and 1930's. 6 ft.

MS 65-1947
Halsted, William Stewart, 1852-1922.
Papers, ca. 1850-1922. 18 ft.

MS 65-1948
Herter, Christian Archibald, 1865-1910.
Papers, 1887-1920. ca. 250 items.

MS 65-1949
Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823.
Letters, 1787-1822. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-1950
Kelly, Howard Atwood, 1858-1943.
Papers, 1875-1937. 15 ft.

MS 65-1951
Lecture notes, 1809-13. 4 v.

MS 65-1952
Mall, Franklin Paine, 1862-1917.
Correspondence, 1884-1914. ca. 250 items.

MS 65-1953
Meyer, Adolf, 1866-1950.
Papers, ca. 1885-1948. ca. 300 ft.

MS 65-1954
Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871-1953.
Correspondence, 1903-41. 162 items.

MS 65-1955
Welch, William Henry, 1850-1934.
Papers, 1838-1934. 63 ft.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, MANUSCRIPT DIVISION (TOPEKA)

MS 65-171
Billard family.
Papers, 1872-1959. 3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

MS 65-172
Bowman, Charles Stuart, *d.* 1868.
Papers, 1861-64. 5 ft. (5000 items)

KANSAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (LAWRENCE)

MS 65-1956
Denver, James William, 1817-1892.
Papers, 1839-1912. 353 items.

MS 65-1957
Ingalls, John James, 1833-1900.
Papers, 1859-1902. 148 items and 7 v.

MS 65-1958
Stephens, Kate, 1853-1938.
Papers, 1873-1937. 4 ft. and 6 v.

KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (LEXINGTON)

MS 64-253
Spence, Brent, 1874-
Papers, 1937-62. 60 ft. (ca. 37,500 items)

MS 65-173
Underwood, Thomas Rust, 1898-1956.
Papers, 1896-1956. 15 ft. (ca. 8000 items)

KNOX MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION (THOMASTON, ME.)

MS 65-174
Knox, Henry, 1750-1806.
Papers. ca. 400 items.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY, STANFORD UNIVERSITY see STANFORD UNIVERSITY, LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY (STANFORD, CALIF.)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS see U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY (HARROGATE, TENN.)

MS 64-1383
Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1810-1903.
Papers, 1840-98. 600 items.

MS 64-1384
Howard, Oliver Otis, 1830-1909.
Letters, 1850-1909. 1 box.

MS 64-1385
Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. U. S.,* 1809-1865.
Papers, 1838-64. ca. 50 items.

MS 64-1386
Lincoln family migration papers.
ca. 1000 items.

MS 64-1387
Worden, John Lorimer, 1818-1897.
Papers, 1835-86. 64 items.

LOS ANGELES, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT see CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY (PHILADELPHIA)

MS 63-218
United Lutheran Church in America.
Records, 1918-60. ca. 52 ft.

MAINE. UNIVERSITY, RAYMOND H. FOGLER LIBRARY (ORONO)

MS 65-1959
Barrows, Alice, 1878-1954.
Papers, 1820-1956. 200 items.

MS 65-1960
Blake, Joseph, 1814-1888.
Correspondence, 1856-88. 488 items.

MS 65-1961
Condon, Randall Judson, 1862-1931.
Papers, 1886-1929. 21 ft.

MS 65-1962
Eckstorm, Fannie (Hardy) 1865-1946.
Papers, 1730-1947. ca. 300 items.

MS 65-1963
Goodwin, Allen, *collector.*
Papers, 1805-1910. 325 items.

MS 65-1964
Hamlin, Augustus Choate, 1829-1905.
Papers, 1861-65. 521 items.

MS 65-1965
Hamlin, Charles, 1837-1911.
Papers, 1852-1911. 3 ft.

MS 65-1966
Hamlin, Charles Eugene, 1861-1921.
Papers, 1877-1909. ca. 3 ft.

MS 65-1967
Hamlin, Elijah Livermore, 1800-1870.
Papers, 1823-66. ca. 475 items.

MS 65-1968
Hamlin, Ellen Vesta (Emery) 1832-1920.
Papers, 1833-1920. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-1969
Hill and McLaughlin Company, *Bangor, Me.*
Records, 1816-30. 52 items.

MS 65-1970
Hilliard, Heddle, *d.* 1924, *collector.*
Papers, 1832-78. 260 items.

MS 65-1971
Holmes, Ezekiel, 1801-1865.
Papers, 1827-1909. 57 items.

MS 65-1972
Ingersoll, George W 1803-1880.
Papers, 1835-56. 100 items.

MS 65-1973
Ireland, Charles Rogers.
Papers of Charles Rogers Ireland and James Rogers, 1806-94. 6 ft.

MS 65-1974
Pingree, David, *d.* 1863.
Katahdin Iron Works papers, 1846-68. 2 ft.

MS 65-1975
Thompson, Dixie W
Papers, 1824-55. 100 items.

MS 65-1976
Thompson, Edwin H
Papers, 1842-91. 85 items.

MARINE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (MYSTIC, CONN.)

MS 64-1388
Barron, James, 1796-1851.
Correspondence, 1838-48. 72 items.

MS 64-1389
Burgess, James.
Papers, 1855-64. 103 items.

MS 64-1390
Clyde Steamship Company.
Letter press copybooks, 1894-1912. 2 v.

MS 64-1391
Francis, John N
Papers, 1859-67. 3 v.

MS 64-1392
Hancock *(Sloop)*
Records, 1779-83. 59 items.

MS 64-1393
Haskell, Roger, *d. ca.* 1760.
Papers, 1710-1842. 51 items.

MS 64-1394
Hillman, Jethro, 1789-1854.
Business records of Jethro and Zachariah Hillman, 1827-62. 56 items.

MS 64-254
Hound *(Clipper ship)*
Records, 1858-59. ca. 500 items.

MS 64-1395
Jeanes (Isaac) & Company, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1852-60. 69 items.

MS 65-175
Mallory family.
Papers, 1808-1958. 11 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

MS 64-1396
Pemberton, Israel, 1695-1754.
Letter copybook, 1727-35. 1 v.

MS 64-1397
Scott (T. A.) Company, *New London, Conn.*
Records, 1889-1927. 10 ft. (ca. 18,000 items)

MS 64-1398
Silsby, Enoch.
Papers, 1774-1841. ca. 1000 items.

MS 64-1399
Sisson, Charles C
Papers, 1863-84. 1 ft.

MS 64-1400
Smalley, Anthony.
Papers, 1870-79. 234 items.

MS 64-255
Spicer, Elihu, 1825-1893.
Papers, 1840-1918. 133 items.

MS 64-256
Washington *(Ship)*
Records, 1831-33. 103 items.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (ANN ARBOR) (Continued)

Cook, Sullivan, 1834–1903. MS 65–1326
Letters, 1862–63. 72 items.

Cooley, Charles Horton, 1864–1929. MS 65–208
Papers, 1872–1939. 5 ft. and 19 v.

Cooley, Ernest Linwood, 1856–1928. MS 64–1497
Papers, 1875–1927. 5 ft.

Cooley, Lyman Edgar, 1850–1917. MS 64–1498
Papers, 1865–1917. ca. 4 ft.

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn, 1855–1944. MS 64–1499
Papers, 1889–1944. 162 ft. and 15 v.

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, 1824–1898. MS 64–1500
Papers, 1850–98. 7 ft. and 16 v.

Cooper, Isaac S MS 64–1501
Papers, 1887–1924. 113 items.

Copeland, Royal Samuel, 1868–1938. MS 64–1502
Papers, 1889–1948. 1 ft. and 37 v.

Copley, Alexander, 1790–1842. MS 64–1503
Papers, 1814–81. 260 items and 7 v.

Corden, John, *b.* 1821. MS 64–1504
Letters, 1861–65. 60 items.

Couzens, James, 1872–1936. MS 64–1505
Correspondence, 1924–35. ca. 100 items.

Cowden, Roy William, 1883–1961. MS 64–1506
Papers, ca. 1920–50. 3 ft.

Cowie, David Murray, 1872–1940. MS 64–1507
Papers, 1924–40. 1038 items.

Cox, Murrell Howard. MS 64–1508
Papers, 1915–18. 3 ft.

Craig, Robert, *professor at the University of Michigan, collector.* MS 64–1509
Scrapbook compiled by Robert Craig and Shirley W. Allen, 1910–23. 1 v.

Cramton, Louis Convers, 1875– MS 64–1510
Papers, ca. 1913–51. 6 ft.

Crapo, Henry Howland, 1804–1869. MS 64–1511
Papers, 1820–1907. ca. 9 ft. and 78 v.

Crawford, Fred Lewis, 1888–1957. MS 65–1327
Papers, 1925–53. ca. 4 ft., and 25 v.

Creswell, Cordelia, 1868?–1950. MS 64–1512
Correspondence, 1886–1932. 1300 items.

Crittenden, Albert Robinson, 1867–1933. MS 64–1513
Papers, 1868–1933. 1300 items.

Cron, Anton C MS 64–1514
Papers, 1917–21. ca. 400 items.

Cross, Arthur Lyon, 1873–1940. MS 64–1515
Papers, 1898–1940. ca. 19 ft. and 51 v.

Croswell, Charles Miller, 1825–1886. MS 64–1516
Papers, 1851?–84. 12 items and 5 v.

Curtis, Heber Doust, 1872–1942. MS 64–1517
Letters, 1921–41. 190 items.

Cushing, George, 1888– MS 64–1518
Papers, 1942–55. ca. 250 items and 10 v.

Daniels, Francis Potter, 1869– MS 65–209
Papers, 1894–1944. 2 ft. and 22 v.

Darling, Robert B MS 65–210
Papers, 1911–53. 54 items.

Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America. *Michigan Chapter.* MS 65–1328
Records, 1956–60. 4 v.

Daughters of the American Revolution. *Michigan.* MS 65–211
Records, 1900–58. 40 v.

Daughters of the American Revolution. *Michigan. Sarah Caswell Angell Chapter, Ann Arbor.* MS 65–212
Records, 1896–1960. ca. 3 ft. and 17 v.

Davenny, Wilson Imbrie, 1859–1917. MS 65–213
Papers, 1879–1917. 6 ft.

Davis, Calvin Olin, 1871–1954. MS 65–214
Papers, 1913–41. ca. 2 ft. and 6 v.

Davis, Joseph Baker, 1845–1920, *collector.* MS 65–215
Papers, 1911–18. 151 items.

Davis, Lorenzo. MS 65–216
Papers, 1822–99. ca. 500 items.

Davis, Raymond Cazallis, 1836–1919. MS 65–217
Papers, 1850–1917. 9 ft.

Day, Harvey S MS 65–218
Papers, 1831–1935. 737 items and 4 v.

Dean, Elias. MS 65–219
Papers, 1818–ca. 1860. 53 items and 3 v.

Deardoff, Neva Ruth, 1887–1958. MS 65–220
Papers, 1932–58. 2 ft.

De Jong, Russell Nelson, 1907– MS 65–221
Papers, 1920–60. 4 ft.

De Kleine, William, 1877–1957. MS 65–222
Papers, 1900–55. 6 ft. and 3 v.

De Land family. MS 65–223
Papers of the De Land and Crary families, 1842–1918. 200 items.

Demmon, Isaac Newton, 1842–1920. MS 65–224
Papers, 1858–1920. ca. 500 items and 4 v.

Den Bleyker family. MS 65–225
Papers, 1828–1936. 7 ft. and 14 v.

Denby, Edwin, 1870–1929. MS 65–226
Papers, 1845–46, 1880–1929. ca. 2 ft.

Denison, Charles Simeon, 1849–1913. MS 65–227
Papers, 1875–95. 125 items and 4 v.

De Puy, E Cora, *collector.* MS 65–228
Literary manuscripts ca. 500 items.

De Puy family. MS 65–229
Papers, 1848–1909. 74 items and 3 v.

Detroit Board of Commerce. MS 65–230
Records, 1916–43. ca. 85 items.

Detroit. First Presbyterian Church. MS 65–231
Records, 1817–1938. 300 items and 7 v.

Detroit. Memorial Presbyterian Church. MS 65–232
Records, 1854–1958. ca. 175 items and 42 v.

Detroit. Urban League. MS 65–608
Records, 1916–49. 15 ft.

Dice, Lee Raymond, 1887– MS 65–1329
Papers, 1938–56. 6 ft.

Dickinson, Donald McDonald, 1846–1917. MS 65–1330
Papers, 1884–1903. 2 ft.

Disciples of Christ. *Michigan. Michigan Association of Christian Churches.* MS 65–233
Records, 1876–1949. 3 ft.

Dorsch, Edward, 1822–1887. MS 65–234
Papers, 1852–1914. 137 items and 3 v.

Doty, Wirt P MS 65–235
Business records, 1916–35. 2 ft.

Douglas, Lloyd Cassel, 1877–1951. MS 65–236
Papers, 1900–54. 4 ft. and 18 v.

Douglass family. MS 65–237
Papers, 1812–1911. ca. 3 ft. and 70 v.

Downs, Tom, 1916– MS 65–238
Papers, 1949–62. 10 ft.

Dubuar, James, 1818–1886. MS 65–239
Papers, 1834–92. ca. 2 ft.

Dunham, Arthur Louis. MS 65–240
Papers. 9 ft.

Dunn, Newell Ransom, 1818–1900. MS 65–241
Papers, 1835–1900. 18 ft. and 39 v.

Durand, George Harmon, 1838–1903. MS 65–242
Papers, 1862–1912. 1 ft.

Easlick, Kenneth Alexander, 1893– MS 65–243
Papers, 1917–61. 2 ft.

Edmonson, James Bartlett, 1882–1954. MS 65–244
Papers, 1919–54. 3 ft.

Edmunds, Charles Wallis, 1873–1941. MS 65–245
Papers, 1926–39. 85 items.

Edmunds, James Madison, 1810–1879. MS 65–246
Correspondence, 1861–66. 173 items.

Elwood, Isaac Newton, 1843–1887. MS 65–247
Papers, 1867?–87. ca. 2 ft.

English, Albert D MS 65–248
Papers, 1890–1910. ca. 75 items.

Erie and Kalamazoo Railroad. MS 65–249
Records, 1834–1952. 10 ft. and 51 v.

Farmer-Labor Party. MS 65–250
Records, 1934–37. 90 items.

Farrar family. MS 65–251
Papers, 1817–86. 110 items and 4 v.

Faxon, John Harvey, *b.* 1827. MS 65–252
Papers, 1848–66. ca. 200 items and 4 v.

Felch, Alpheus, 1806–1896. MS 65–253
Papers, 1794–1894. ca. 2 ft. and 11 v.

Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan, 1853–1928. MS 65–254
Papers, 1912–40. 100 items and 8 v.

Ferry family. MS 65–255
Papers, 1822–1911. 169 items and 3 v.

Field family. MS 65–256
Field and Buck family papers, 1835–1923. 2 ft.

Flanders family. MS 65–257
Papers, 1859–1925. ca. 200 items.

Fletcher, Frank Ward, 1853–1922. MS 65–258
Papers, 1871–1922. ca. 1 ft. and 4 v.

Florer, Warren Washburn, 1869–1958. MS 65–259
Papers, 1877–1941. ca. 4 ft.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (ANN ARBOR) (Continued)

MS 65-260
Follo, Charles L 1905–
Papers, 1961–62. 2 ft. and 1 v.

MS 65-261
Forbes, Darwin C 1871–
Papers, 1866–1938. 335 items and 1 v.

MS 65-1331
Ford, Corydon La, 1813–1894.
Papers, 1873–1900. 2 ft.

MS 65-262
Forsythe, Warren Ellsworth, 1885–1960.
Papers, 1933–48. 100 items.

MS 65-263
Foster, James C *of Luce Co., Mich.*
Papers, 1918–19. 400 items.

MS 65-264
Foster, Theodore, 1812–1865.
Papers, 1835–62. 40 items and 5 v.

MS 65-265
Fox, Emma Augusta, 1847–1945.
Papers, 1894–1945. 1 ft. and 3 v.

MS 65-266
Frank, Coleman D 1876–1954.
Papers, 1919. ca. 75 items.

MS 65-267
Free Will Baptists (*Founded in N. H.*) *Michigan Association.*
Records, 1838–1953. 49 items and 16 v.

MS 65-268
Fries, Charles Carpenter, 1887–
Papers, 1940–55. 1 ft.

MS 65-269
Frieze, Henry Simmons, 1817–1889.
Papers, 1854–1920. ca. 550 items and 18 v.

MS 65-270
Froebel Study Club, *Grand Rapids.*
Records, 1895–1958. 19 v.

MS 65-271
Gale, Esson McDowell, 1884–1964.
Papers, 1930–55. 2 ft. and 5 v.

MS 65-272
Gale family.
Business records, 1836–77. 91 items and 3 v.

MS 65-273
Gardner, Washington, 1845–1928.
Papers, 1897–1912. 17 items and 2 v.

MS 65-274
Garfield, Charles William, 1848–1934.
Papers, 1899–1929. 50 items and 1 v.

MS 65-275
Geer, Harrison.
Papers, 1865–95. ca. 235 items and 2 v.

MS 65-1332
German Christian Agricultural and Benevolent Society of Ora et Labora, *Bay Port, Mich.*
Records, 1850–1949. 32 items and 3 v.

MS 65-276
Gesell, Robert, 1886–1954.
Papers, 1923–53. ca. 500 items.

MS 65-277
Gibson, Kenneth R 1895–
Papers, 1930–56. 12 ft.

MS 65-278
Goddard, Edwin Charles, 1865–1942.
Papers, 1886–1940. 400 items and 12 v.

MS 65-279
Goodrich, Calvin, 1874–
Papers, 1938–46. ca. 150 items and 1 v.

MS 65-280
Goodrich, Osman Dewey, 1808–1887.
Papers, 1835–83. 75 items.

MS 65-281
Gordon, James Wright, 1809–1853.
Papers, 1794–1862. 106 items.

MS 65-282
Gorham, Charles T 1812–1901.
Papers, 1861–90. 60 items and 1 v.

MS 65-1333
Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of Michigan.*
Records, 1879–1941. 35 items and 21 v.

MS 65-283
Grand Rapids. Kindergarten Training School.
Records, 1891–1919. 108 v.

MS 65-1334
Grand Rapids Urban League and Brough Community Association.
Records, 1943–61. ca. 3 ft.

MS 65-284
Green, Fred Warren, 1872–1936.
Papers, 1899–1932. 122 items and 4 v.

MS 65-285
Greene, Mary Theresa.
Papers, 1910–48. 125 items and 2 v.

MS 65-286
Gregg, Phineas.
Papers, 1849–1925. 1 ft.

MS 65-287
Gridley, Eleanor (Gridley) *b.* **1846.**
Papers, 1837–1939. ca. 400 items.

MS 65-288
Griffin, Eli Augustus, 1833–1864.
Papers, 1836–82. ca. 250 items and 4 v.

MS 65-289
Griffiths, Martha Wright, 1912–
Papers, 1956–63. 12 ft.

MS 65-1335
Griggs, Earl Leslie, 1899–
Correspondence, 1928–31. 53 items.

MS 65-290
Grimes, Lucia Voorhees.
Papers, 1912–32. 3 ft. and 1 v.

MS 65-291
Guest, Edgar Albert, 1881–1959.
Papers, ca. 1900–31. 1 ft.

MS 65-292
Guthe, Carl Eugen, 1893–
Papers, 1922–42. ca. 2 ft. and 11 v.

MS 65-293
Hager family.
Correspondence, 1857–87. 202 items.

MS 65-294
Haight family.
Papers, 1919–45. ca. 250 items and 4 v.

MS 65-295
Hall, Daniel, *d.* **1887.**
Papers, 1852–1904. 2 ft.

MS 65-296
Hall, Emma Amelia, 1837–1884.
Papers, 1866–1935. ca. 150 items, 7 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65-297
Hall, Morris Stuart, 1839–1913.
Papers, 1860–1912. 51 items.

MS 65-298
Hammond, Jason E *b.* **1862.**
Papers, 1896–1945. ca. 275 items and 1 v.

MS 65-299
Hampton, Will E 1864–1959.
Papers, 1859–1959. ca. 500 items and 3 v.

MS 65-300
Hampton family.
Papers, 1827–91. 156 items.

MS 65-301
Hanchett, Benjamin Sawtell, 1869–1933.
Papers, 1888–1958. 13 ft. and 3 v.

MS 65-302
Hannah and Lay Company, *Traverse City, Mich.*
Records, 1852–1919. 28 ft. and 250 v.

MS 65-303
Harris, Samuel Smith, *Bp.,* **1841–1888.**
Papers, 1878–89. ca. 3 ft.

MS 65-304
Hart family.
Papers, 1858–92. ca. 500 items and 4 v.

MS 65-305
Hartsuff family.
Papers, 1839–1930. 60 items and 7 v.

MS 65-306
Hascall, Charles C
Papers, 1833–60. 3 v.

MS 65-307
Hastings, Walter E 1888–
Papers, 1921–50. 100 items and 3 v.

MS 65-308
Haughey family.
Correspondence, 1917–55. 3 ft.

MS 65-309
Haven, Erastus Otis, *Bp.,* **1820–1881.**
Papers, 1838–73. 8 items and 4 v.

MS 65-310
Hawley family.
Papers, 1834–75. 81 items.

MS 65-311
Hayden, Joseph Ralston, 1887–1945.
Papers, 1854–1945. 67 ft.

MS 65-312
Hayden family.
Papers, 1826–1901. 77 items.

MS 65-313
Haydon, Arthur W
Papers, 1865–1915. 2 ft.

MS 65-314
Haydon, Charles B 1834–1864.
Papers, 1852–64. 1 ft.

MS 65-315
Haze, Charles W *b.* **1820.**
Papers, 1849–1938. ca. 300 items.

MS 65-316
Helme, James W 1860–1938.
Papers, 1844–1938. ca. 550 items and 8 v.

MS 65-317
Herbert, J Joseph, 1894–1956.
Papers, 1917–56. 2 ft. and 6 v.

MS 65-1336
Highland Park Civic Association.
Papers, 1950–51. 70 items.

MS 65-318
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, 1837–1900.
Papers, 1857–1960. ca. 2 ft. and 7 v.

MS 65-319
Hinsdale, Wilbert Bartlett, 1851–1944.
Papers, 1895–1934. 70 items and 10 v.

MS 65-320
Historical Records Survey. *Michigan.*
Records, 1936–41. 195 ft. and 1 v.

MS 65-321
Hobbs, William Herbert, 1864–1952.
Papers, 1915–47. 1 ft. and 11 v.

MS 65-322
Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall, 1878–
Papers, 1897–1960. 2 ft. and 1 v.

MS 65-1337
Holmes, Roy Hinman, 1882–1949.
Papers, ca. 1930–39. 2 ft.

MS 65-323
Hooper, Lewis Edwin, 1895–
Papers, 1931–48. ca. 250 items and 1 v.

MS 65-324
Hopkins, George Hiram, 1842–1906.
Letter press books, 1902–13. 2 v.

MS 65-325
Hopkins, Louis Allen, 1881–
Correspondence, 1906–32. ca. 375.

MS 65-326
Hotchkiss, George W 1831–1926.
Papers, 1857–1927. ca. 50 items and 1 v.

MS 65-327
Houghton, Douglass, 1809–1845.
Papers, 1829–45. 100 items and 2 v.

MS 65-328
Hovey family.
Papers, 1833–89. 503 items.

MS 65-329
Howard, Gene Frank.
Letters, 1945–51. ca. 150 items.

MS 65-330
Howard, Sumner.
Letters, 1942–53. ca. 500 items.

MS 65-331
Hubbard, Bela, 1814–1896.
Papers, 1835–93. 11 items and 69 v.

MS 65-332
Hubbard, Lucius Lee, 1849–1933.
Papers, 1871–1935. 4 ft. and 38 v.

MS 65-333
Huber, Gotthelf Carl, 1865–1934.
Papers, 1874–1943. 10 ft. and 11 v.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (ANN ARBOR)
(Continued)

MS 65–334
Hulst, Cornelia (Steketee) 1865–1957.
Papers, 1898–1949. 178 items and 1 v.

MS 65–335
Hussey, William Joseph, 1862–1926.
Papers, 1879–1926. 5 ft. and 20 v.

MS 65–336
Hutchins, Harry Burns, 1847–1930.
Papers, 1897–1930. 22 ft. and 3 v.

MS 65–337
International Molders' and Foundry Workers' Union of North America. *Local 213, Grand Rapids.*
Records, 1876–1940. 23 v.

MS 65–338
Isle Royale papers, 1921–55. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65–339
Jackson, Walter Hinckley, 1840–1930.
Papers, 1852–1936. 250 items.

MS 65–340
Jenkins, Guy Hugh, *d.* 1957.
Papers, 1932–57. 1 ft.

MS 65–341
Jenks, William Lee, 1856–1936.
Papers, 1779–1936. ca. 860 items and 7 v.

MS 65–342
Johnson, Axel Petrus, 1878–1952.
Papers, 1908–39. ca. 250 items.

MS 65–343
Joy, Henry Bourne, 1864–1936.
Papers, 1887–1937. 12 ft. and 28 v.

MS 65–344
Joy, James Frederick, 1810–1896.
Papers, 1834–1937. 9 ft. and 5 v.

MS 65–345
Karpinski, Louis Charles, 1878–1956.
Papers, 1901–56. 2 ft.

MS 65–346
Keeler, Alonzo Merrill, *b.* 1826.
Papers, 1853–89. 60 items and 4 v.

MS 65–347
Kellogg, John Harvey, 1852–1943.
Papers, 1873–1942. 15 ft. and 78 v.

MS 65–348
Kelsey, Francis Willey, 1858–1927.
Papers, 1894–1927. 1 ft. and 28 v.

MS 65–349
Kemp, Edward Gearing, 1887–1962.
Papers, 1920–62. 1 ft.

MS 65–350
Kennedy, Charles S 1887–
Papers, 1934–61. 20 ft.

MS 65–351
King, Julia Anne, 1838–1919.
Papers, 1893–1908. ca. 250 items.

MS 65–353
Knapp, Mark Stevens, 1872–1948.
Papers, 1887–1948. ca. 250 items and 1 v.

MS 65–352
Kosten, Edward A *d.* 1954.
Papers, 1913–54. ca. 200 items.

MS 65–354
Kraus, Edward Henry, 1875–
Papers, 1914–45. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65–1338
.acy, Arthur Jay, 1876–
Papers, 1913–64. ca. 500 items and 8 v.

MS 65–1339
Ladies' Literary Club, *Ypsilanti, Mich.*
Records, 1894–1956. 75 items and 20 v.

MS 65–355
.amont, Robert Patterson, 1867–1948.
Correspondence, 1906–21. ca. 400 items.

MS 65–356
ane, Alfred Church, 1863–1948.
Papers, 1890–1936. 838 items.

MS 65–357
Lane, Victor Hugo, 1852–1930.
Papers, 1897–1929. ca. 5 ft. and 1 v.

MS 65–358
Langley, John Williams, 1841–1918.
Papers, 1859–1917. ca. 250 items and 2 v.

MS 65–359
La Rue, George Roger, 1882–
Papers, 1908–51. ca. 5 ft.

MS 65–360
Leech, Carl Addison.
Papers, 1928–40. ca. 475 items and 26 v.

MS 65–361
Lewis, Howard Bishop, 1887–1954.
Papers, 1930–54. 12 ft.

MS 65–362
Lichty, David Martin, 1862–1942.
Papers, 1891–1920. 100 items and 3 v.

MS 65–363
Lindemer, Lawrence B
Papers, 1957–61. 250 items.

MS 65–364
List, John Adam.
Papers, 1848–72. 79 items.

MS 65–365
Little, Clarence Cook, 1888–
Papers, 1925–29. 59 items.

MS 65–366
Littlejohn, Flavius Josephus, 1804–1880.
Papers, ca. 1862–75. 9 v.

MS 65–367
Lloyd, Alfred Henry, 1864–1927.
Papers, 1879–1926. 1 ft. and 14 v.

MS 65–368
Lloyd, Alice Crocker, 1893–1950.
Papers, 1931–50. ca. 150 items.

MS 65–369
Lombard, Warren Plimpton, 1855–1939.
Papers, ca. 1865–1939. ca. 2 ft. and 3 v.

MS 65–370
Longyear, John Wesley, 1820–1875.
Papers, 1846–75. 2 ft.

MS 65–1340
Lorch, Emil, 1870–1963.
Papers, 1891–1963. 18 ft.

MS 65–371
Loud, Henry Nelson, 1850–1938.
Letter press book, 1901–04. 1 v.

MS 65–372
Louis, Joe, 1914–
Papers and scrapbooks, 1935–41. 100 items and 93 v.

MS 65–373
Lucas, Henry Stephen, 1889–1961, *collector.*
Papers, 1846–1930. 14 reels of microfilm made from originals in many repositories and collections.

MS 65–374
Luther, George E
Papers, 1922–24. ca. 300 items.

MS 65–375
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Districts. Michigan.*
Records, 1921–26. 70 items.

MS 65–376
Lyon, Lucius, 1800–1851.
Papers, 1826–51. 72 items.

MS 65–377
Lyster, William, Narcissus, *b.* 1805.
Papers, 1839–61. 1 reel of microfilm (ca. 600 items)

MS 65–378
McCallum, George Porterfield, 1871–1952.
Papers, 1809–1952. 14 items and 5 v.

MS 65–1341
McCollum family.
Papers, 1831–90. 49 items and 1 v.

MS 65–379
McGraw, Alexander Cooey, 1809–1893.
Letters, 1842–71. 54 items.

MS 65–1342
McKenzie, William Dexter, 1873–
Correspondence, 1909–17. 80 items.

MS 65–380
McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, 1861–1947.
Papers, 1872–1919. 123 items and 8 v.

MS 65–381
McLean, John, *d.* 1911.
Papers, 1835–1912. 454 items and 5 v.

MS 65–382
McLouth, William B
Papers, 1810–61. 50 items.

MS 65–383
McMath, Robert Raynolds, 1891–1962.
Papers, 1931–48. 6 ft.

MS 65–384
Manny, Frank Addison, 1868–1954.
Papers, 1890–1946. 9 ft.

MS 65–385
Manwaring, Joshua, 1824–1903.
Papers, 1867–1905. 50 items and 3 v.

MS 65–386
Marsh, Theodore.
Papers, 1831–1909. 80 items and 6 v.

MS 65–387
Martin, Margaret Nickerson, *d.* 1930.
Papers, ca. 1937–44. 150 items.

MS 65–388
Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811–1843.
Papers, 1827–42. 74 items.

MS 65–389
Mattern, David Earl, 1890–1959.
Papers, 1930–49. 2 ft.

MS 65–390
Mead, James A
Letter press books, 1890–94. 2 v.

MS 65–391
Meally, John E
Papers, 1893–1949. ca. 1 ft.

MS 65–392
Mears, Charles, 1814–1895.
Papers, 1822–76, 1945. 40 items and 20 v.

MS 65–393
Merrill Lumber Company.
Records, 1854–1922. 5 ft. and 198 v.

MS 65–394
Mershon, William Briggs.
Papers, 1917–40. ca. 250 items.

MS 65–395
Mershon, William Butts, 1856–1943.
Papers, 1887–1925. 78 ft. and 195 v.

MS 65–1343
Michigan.
Records of State agencies, 1805–1957. 1 ft., 4 items, 17 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65–418
Michigan Air Line Railroad Company.
Records, 1868–90. ca. 350 items.

MS 65–396
Michigan. *Auditor-General's Office.*
Records, 1830–1901. 275 items.

MS 65–397
Michigan. *Civil Service Study Commission.*
Records 1935–42. 4 ft. and 1 v.

MS 65–419
Michigan Council for UNESCO.
Records, 1950–54. 200 items.

MS 65–420
Michigan Federation of Business and Professional Women.
Records, 1923–41. 3 ft.

MS 65–421
Michigan Forestry Association.
Records, 1905–42. 250 items and 1 v.

MS 65–422
Michigan Library Association.
Records, 1891–1948. 8 ft. and 9 v.

MS 65–423
Michigan Merit System Association.
Records, 1937–38. 200 items.

MS 65–1344
Michigan State Federation of Women's Clubs.
Records, 1898–1951. 2 ft.

MS 65–1345
Michigan State Historical Society.
Records, 1898–1950. 75 items.

MS 65–398
Michigan. State Home and Training School, *Coldwater. Parents' Council.*
Records, 1949–62. 300 items.

MS 65–399
Michigan. State Home and Training School, *Lapeer.*
Records, 1893–1904. 300 items.

MS 65–1346
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*
Agricultural societies records, 1847–1947. 57 items and 18 v.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (ANN ARBOR) (Continued)

MS 65-1347
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Bibliographical papers, 1830-1961. ca. 75 items and 6 v.

MS 65-400
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of Michigan banks and other lending agencies, 1836-85. 50 items and 4 v.

MS 65-401
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of Michigan carriage and wagon companies, 1836-97. 2 items and 20 v.

MS 65-402
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of Michigan flour and woolen mills, 1833-1920. 2 ft.

MS 65-403
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of Michigan general stores, 1830-1926. 2 ft. and 913 v.

MS 65-404
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of Michigan hardware stores, 1860-1910. 9 v.

MS 65-405
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of Michigan lumber firms, 1858-1927. 34 ft. and 121 v.

MS 65-406
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of Michigan newspapers, 1861-1902. 12 v. and 18 items.

MS 65-407
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of pharmacies and drug companies, 1882-1936. 6 ft.

MS 65-408
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of public utilities in Michigan, 1850-1925. 5 items and 5 v.

MS 65-409
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Business records of railroad companies, 1843-1904. 122 items and 13 v.

MS 65-1348
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Businessmen's papers, 1799-1962. ca. 425 items and 119 v.

MS 65-410
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Church records of Baptist congregations in Michigan, 1832-1947. 330 items and 20 v.

MS 65-411
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Church records of Congregational churches in Michigan, 1830-1952. 56 items and 81 v.

MS 65-412
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Church records of Methodist Episcopal congregations in Michigan, 1822-1938. 224 items and 12 v.

MS 65-413
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Church records of Presbyterian congregations in Michigan, 1831-1961. 287 items and 125 v.

MS 65-414
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Church records of Protestant Episcopal congregations in Michigan, 1848-1958. 20 items and 78 v.

MS 65-415
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* City and town records, 1775-1954. 1116 items, 141 v., and 2 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1349
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Civil War papers, 1845-1927. ca. 960 items, 57 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65-1350
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Clergymen's papers, 1796-1961. ca. 265 items and 47 v.

MS 65-1351
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Colleges and other educational institutions' records, 1836-1945. 93 items and 11 v.

MS 65-416
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* County records, 1796-1962. 94 items and 21 v.

MS 65-1352
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Diaries, 1840-1956. 33 items and 201 v.

MS 65-1354
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Family papers, 1781-1943. ca. 560 items and 4 v.

MS 65-1355
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Farming papers, 1813-1962. ca. 175 items and 123 v.

MS 65-1356
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Fraternal organizations' records, 1861-1953. 26 v.

MS 65-1357
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Genealogies and family histories, ca. 1853-1961. ca. 55 items and 2 v.

MS 65-1358
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Historical sketches and articles, 1850-1960. ca. 115 items and 9 v.

MS 65-1359
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Land papers, 1794-1894. 68 items and 4 v.

MS 65-1360
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Lawyers' and judges' papers, 1820-1962. ca. 340 items and 55 v.

MS 65-1361
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Manuscripts of poems and other literary writings, 1805-1945. 125 items and 22 v.

MS 65-1362
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Michigan military records, 1861-1917. 389 items and 13 v.

MS 65-1363
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Military topics, ca. 1799-1960. 236 items and 10 v.

MS 65-1364
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Personal account books, 1812-1944. 28 v.

MS 65-1365
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Physicians' papers, 1826-1960. ca. 260 items and 69 v.

MS 65-1366
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Politicians' papers, 1812-1947. ca. 285 items, 74 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65-1367
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Records of organizations, 1832-1955. ca. 245 items and 42 v.

MS 65-1368
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Student notebooks, ca. 1858-1953. 20 items and 285 v.

MS 65-1369
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Students' papers and theses, 1920-62. ca. 125 items, 26 v., and 7 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-417
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Township and rural school district records, 1827-1947. 355 items, 72 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65-1370
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Travel diaries and papers, 1815-1935. 22 items and 17 v.

MS 65-1371
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* University of Michigan, 1851-1954. ca. 175 items and 7 v.

MS 65-1372
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* University of Michigan faculty members' papers, 1796-1961. ca. 690 items and 41 v.

MS 65-1373
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* University of Michigan regents' papers, 1856-1957. 51 items and 1 v.

MS 65-1374
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* University of Michigan students' personal papers, 1846-1955. ca. 485 items and 72 v.

MS 65-1375
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* Women's organizations' records, 1866-1952. 224 items and 47 v.

MS 65-1376
Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.* World War II papers, 1941-61. 687 items and 5 v.

MS 65-424
Michigan Sugar Company, *Bay City, Mich.* Records, 1898-1914. 100 items and 14 v.

MS 65-425
Michigan United Railroads Company. Papers, 1907-11. ca. 200 items.

MS 65-426
Mickles family. Papers, 1839-1923. 98 items.

MS 65-427
Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. *Michigan Commandery.* Records, 1885-1951. 26 items and 16 v.

MS 65-428
Moehlman, Arthur Bernard, 1889-1952. Papers, 1933-52. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-429
Moffitt, John T b. 1862. Papers, 1884-1947. ca. 350 items.

MS 65-430
Monitor Mutual Insurance Company, *Pontiac, Mich.* Records, 1870-1959. 1 ft. and 14 v.

MS 65-431
Monroe Co., *Mich.* Records, 1819-1903. 375 items and 11 v.

MS 65-432
Monteith, John, 1788-1868. Papers, 1797-1871. ca. 350 items and 25 v.

MS 65-433
Moody, Arthur Edson Blair, 1902-1954. Papers, 1930-54. 30 ft. and 38 v.

MS 65-434
Moore, Charles, 1855-1942. Papers, 1901-40. 1 ft. and 5 v.

MS 65-435
Moore, James Martin, 1834-1913. Papers, 1856-1913. 139 items.

MS 65-436
Morley, Fred, 1856-1942. Papers, 1850-1940. ca. 350 items and 64 v.

MS 65-437
Morris, George Sylvester, 1840-1889. Papers, 1852-1935. 1 ft.

MS 65-438
Morrison, Minnie Leona (Brown) 1899- Papers, 1920-57. ca. 150 items and 4 v.

MS 65-439
Morse, Allen Benton, 1839-1921. Papers, 1895-98. ca. 200 items and 1 v.

MS 65-1377
Morton, Hudson T Papers, 1939-42. 100 items.

MS 65-440
Mosher, Eliza Maria, 1846-1928. Papers, 1846-1934. ca. 4 ft. and 4 v.

MS 65-441
Moulton, Charles Henry, 1838-1916. Papers, 1861-1914. 83 items.

MS 65-442
Muller (E. B.) and Company, *Port Huron, Mich.* Business records, 1910-37. 9 v.

MS 65-443
Mulvany, Peter. Papers, 1856-1900. 159 items.

MS 65-444
Mummery, Arthur E Papers, ca. 1884-1910. 150 items and 19 v.

MS 65-445
Munger, Edith Garnett Cushaway Gotts, 1862-1945. Papers, 1907-45. ca. 300 items and 1 v.

MS 65-446
Munson, John, 1870-1950. Papers, 1904-51. 3 ft. and 4 v.

MS 65-447
Murfin, James Orin, 1875-1940. Papers, 1903-40. ca. 8 ft.

MS 65-448
Murphy, Frank, 1890-1949. Papers, 1905-60. 96 ft. and 20 v.

MS 65-449
National Congress of Parents and Teachers. *Michigan Branch.* Records, 1918-54. 16 ft.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (ANN ARBOR)
(Continued)

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (ANN ARBOR) (Continued)

MS 65-527
Sample, George Washington, 1868-1945.
Papers, 1896-1910. 5 v.

MS 65-528
Sands, Louis, 1825-1905.
Business records, 1863-1933. 282 v.

MS 65-529
Satterthwaite, Joseph C
Papers, 1835-85. ca. 100 items and 44 v.

MS 65-530
Sawyer, Alfred Isaac, 1828-1891.
Papers, 1836-1919. ca. 2 ft. and 83 v.

MS 65-531
Sawyer, Walter Hulme, 1861-1931.
Papers, 1904-31. ca. 6 ft.

MS 65-1389
Schmalzried family.
Papers, 1853-1900. 50 items.

MS 65-532
Scott, Fred Newton, 1860-1931.
Papers, 1904-39. ca. 2 ft. and 36 v.

MS 65-533
Sears, William Barnard, 1831-1922.
Papers, 1852-1915. 82 v.

MS 65-534
Selmon, Bertha Eugenia (Loveland) 1877-
Papers, 1932-49. 2 ft. and 2 v.

MS 65-535
Sharfman, Isaiah Leo, 1886-
Papers, 1920-56. 16 ft.

MS 65-536
Shartel, Burke, 1889-
Papers, 1901-59. 2 ft.

MS 65-537
Shaw, Wilfred Byron, 1881-1959.
Papers, 1900-54. ca. 1 ft. and 5 v.

MS 65-538
Shaw family.
Papers, 1840-1938. 1 ft.

MS 65-539
Shay, Ephraim, 1839-1916.
Papers, 1875-1914. ca. 185 items.

MS 65-540
Shearer family.
Papers, 1867-1946. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-541
Shearman, Francis Willett, 1817-1874.
Papers, 1839-78. 108 items.

MS 65-542
Sherzer, William Hittell, 1860-1932.
Papers, 1874-1929. ca. 250 items.

MS 65-543
Shetterly, Seth K b. 1820.
Papers, 1829-1934. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-544
Shields, Edmund Claude, 1871-1947.
Papers, 1854-1958. 37 items and 5 v.

MS 65-545
Shields, Francis J
Papers, 1941-56. ca. 2 ft. and 2 v.

MS 65-546
Sill, John Mahelm Berry, 1831-1901.
Papers, 1894-1901. 240 items.

MS 65-547
Sink, Charles Albert, 1879-
Papers, 1907-57. 28 ft.

MS 65-548
Skarshaug, Pauline Grant (Waite), 1901-1950.
Papers, 1896-1949. ca. 1 ft. and 27 v.

MS 65-549
Slayton, Asa Walker, b. 1830.
Papers, ca. 1853-1907. 3 ft. and 1 v.

MS 65-550
Slayton, William Clark, 1823-1897.
Papers, 1870-1940. 12 ft. and 40 v.

MS 65-551
Sleeper, Albert E 1862-1934.
Correspondence, 1919. 614 items.

MS 65-552
Sligh family.
Papers, 1825-1960. 21 ft. and 125 v.

MS 65-553
Slosson, Preston William, 1892-
Papers, 1938-49. 60 items.

MS 65-554
Smith, Ancellary Brooks, d. 1962.
Papers, 1939-62. 54 items.

MS 65-555
Smith, Charles, *of Pontiac, Mich.*
Correspondence, 1889-97. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-556
Smith, Clement McDonald, 1844-1923.
Papers, 1860-1922. 1 item and 15 v.

MS 65-557
Smith, Henry Parker, 1826-1898.
Papers, 1823-93. 22 items and 23 v.

MS 65-558
Smith, Josie.
Papers, 1887-98. 103 items and 18 v.

MS 65-559
Smith, Ralph Lawes, 1900-1961, *collector.*
Papers, 1928-61. 4 ft. and 22 v.

MS 65-560
Smith, Shirley Wheeler, 1875-1959.
Papers, 1881-1959. 4 ft. and 18 v.

MS 65-561
Smithe, George Cornelius, d. 1910.
Papers, 1863-1954. ca. 125 items.

MS 65-562
Smitter, Wessel, 1894-1951.
Papers, 1938. 3 ft.

MS 65-1388
Sons of the American Revolution. *Michigan Society. Washtenaw Chapter.*
Scrapbook, 1914-36. 1 v.

MS 65-563
Soule, Harrison, 1832-1922.
Papers, 1856-1925. ca. 250 items and 3 v.

MS 65-564
Spalding, Wilbur F 1834-1864.
Papers, 1862-64. 58 items.

MS 65-565
Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, 1833-1922.
Papers, 1861-1921. 3 ft. and 11 v.

MS 65-566
Spaulding, Thomas Marshall, 1882-
Papers, 1901-59. ca. 2 ft. and 2 v.

MS 65-567
Squier, George Owen, 1865-1934.
Papers, 1884-1945. 4 ft. and 43 v.

MS 65-568
Staebler, Edward W 1872-
Papers, 1926-39. 5 ft.

MS 65-569
Staebler, Michael, 1843-1928.
Business records, 1872-1928. 9 ft. and 112 v.

MS 65-570
Staebler, Neil, 1905-
Papers, 1929-61. 170 ft.

MS 65-571
Stanard family.
Stanard and Parrish family correspondence, 1850-69. 97 items.

MS 65-572
Stanley, Albert Augustus, 1851-1932.
Papers, 1904-25. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-573
Stearns, Frederick, 1831-1907.
Papers, 1897-1905. ca. 200 items.

MS 65-574
Stearns Salt & Lumber Company, *Ludington, Mich.*
Records, 1885-1925. 250 v.

MS 65-575
Steere, William Campbell, 1907-
Papers, 1942-45. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-576
Stevens family.
Papers, 1861-1921. 1 ft. and 18 v.

MS 65-577
Stevenson, Thomas, *of Michigan.*
Papers, 1856-1909. 66 items.

MS 65-578
Stone, Oren.
Business records, 1851-1910. 195 v.

MS 65-579
Stone, Ralph, 1868-1956.
Papers, 1895-1955. ca. 1 ft. and 16 v.

MS 65-580
Sundwall, John, 1880-1950.
Papers, ca. 1920-39. 6 ft.

MS 65-1384
Sutton, Eli Ransome, 1869-1934.
Scrapbooks, 1896-1934. 3 v.

MS 65-581
Sutton family.
Papers, 1836-88. 250 items.

MS 65-582
Swain, George Robert, 1866-1947.
Papers, 1896-1925. 50 items and 3 v.

MS 65-583
Swainson, John Burley, 1925-
Papers, 1954-62. 169 ft.

MS 65-584
Taggart, Ganson.
Papers, 1850-1956. 4 ft. and 19 v.

MS 65-585
Tappan, Henry Philip, 1805-1881.
Papers, 1840-1936. 1 ft. and 4 v.

MS 65-586
Tapping, Theodore Hawley, 1889-
Papers, 1906-61. 1 ft. and 8 v.

MS 65-587
Taylor, Fred Manville, 1855-1932.
Papers, 1885-1949. ca. 1 ft. and 3 v.

MS 65-588
Taylor, Howell, 1888-1957.
Papers, 1907-56. ca. 250 items.

MS 65-589
Taylor, John W *general storekeeper of Kalamazoo, Mich.*
Papers, 1853-66. ca. 250 items and 8 v.

MS 65-590
Taylor, Orla Benedict, 1865-
Papers, 1831-43. ca. 150 items.

MS 65-591
Taylor family.
Papers, 1827-1908. ca. 3 ft. and 18 v.

MS 65-592
Teed, Florence S 1901-1954.
Papers, 1924-54. 6 ft.

MS 65-593
Ten Brook, Andrew, 1814-1899.
Papers, 1854-1935. 65 items.

MS 65-594
Thomas, Calvin, 1854-1919.
Papers, 1838-1940. 3 ft. and 13 v.

MS 65-595
Thomas, Nathan Macy, 1803-1887.
Papers, 1818-89. ca. 2 ft. and 4 v.

MS 65-596
Thompson, Benjamin, *physician.*
Papers, 1865-86. 8 v.

MS 65-1385
Three-Quarters-Century Club. *Battle Creek Chapter.*
Records, 1906-40. 400 items.

MS 65-597
Thunder Bay Boom Company, *Alpena, Mich.*
Business records, 1868-1912. 8 ft.

MS 65-598
Travis, De Hull Norman, 1882-1960.
Papers, 1912-58. 1 ft.

MS 65-599
Treadwell, Seymour Boughton, 1795-1867.
Papers, 1818-69. ca. 400 items.

MS 65-600
Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, 1800-1883.
Papers, ca. 1823-40. 6 items and 11 v.

MS 65-601
Trowbridge, Luther Stephen, 1836-1912.
Papers, 1842-90. ca. 200 items.

MS 65-602
Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson, 1856-1951.
Papers, 1886-1946. ca. 1 ft. and 1 v.

MS 65-603
Tucker, Stephen Davis, 1818-1902.
Papers, ca. 1845-98. 59 items.

MS 65-604
Tuller family.
Papers, 1798-1883 and 1937. 50 items.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (ANN ARBOR) (Continued)

MS 65-605
Turner, James Munroe, 1850-1896.
Papers, 1850-98. 108 items and 4 v.

MS 65-606
Tuttle, Arthur J 1868-1944.
Papers, 1889-1943. 155 ft. and 226 v.

MS 65-607
Uhl, Edwin Fuller, 1841-1901.
Papers, 1878-1917. 115 items.

MS 65-609
U. S. *Army. 339th Infantry.*
North Russian (Polar Bear) Expedition papers, 1918-19. 54 items.

MS 65-1386
U. S. *Automobile Labor Board.*
Records, 1934-35. ca. 6 ft.

MS 65-610
U. S. *Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources. Michigan.*
Records, 1941-44. 200 items.

MS 65-1387
U. S. *Fuel Administration.*
Records, 1918-19. 85 items.

MS 65-1388
U. S. *National Labor Relations Board.*
Records, 1937-38. 300 items.

MS 65-1389
U. S. *Office of Price Administration.*
Records, 1943. 3 v.

MS 65-1390
Universities Committee on Post-war International Problems. *Ann Arbor Branch.*
Records, 1943-44. 119 items.

MS 65-611
Van Buren, De Puy, *b.* 1822.
Papers, 1843-84. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-612
Van den Broek, John Abraham, 1885-1959.
Papers, 1905-55. ca. 250 items.

MS 65-613
Vandercook, Roy C 1873-1960.
Papers, 1900-57. 200 items and 2 v.

MS 65-614
Vanderpool, George.
Papers, 1868-70. 50 items.

MS 65-615
Van Tyne, Helen Belfield Bates.
Papers, 1944-54. ca. 300 items.

MS 65-1391
Visiting Nurse Association of Ann Arbor.
Records, 1896-1962. 1 ft. and 19 v.

MS 65-616
Wait, Clara Hadley.
Papers, 1893-1919. 15 v.

MS 65-617
Walker, Bryant, 1856-1936.
Papers, 1830-1931. ca. 8 ft. and 21 v.

MS 65-618
Walker, Edward Carey, 1820-1894.
Correspondence, 1863-81. ca. 750 items.

MS 65-619
Walton, Ivan.
Papers, ca. 1940-60. 2 ft.

MS 65-620
Wanty, George Proctor, 1856-1906.
Papers, 1900-06. 100 items and 3 v.

MS 65-621
Ward, Marcus Llewellyn, 1875-1963.
Papers, 1906-62. 3 ft.

MS 65-622
Warner, Fred Maltby, 1865-1923.
Papers, 1882-1918. 420 items and 6 v.

MS 65-623
Warthin, Aldred Scott, 1866-1931.
Papers, 1914-30. 6 ft.

MS 65-1392
Washtenaw County Medical Society.
Records, 1847-1921. 250 items and 1 v.

MS 65-1393
Washtenaw County Medical Society. *Woman's Auxiliary.*
Records, 1938-58. 300 items and 3 v.

MS 65-624
Washtenaw Co., *Mich.*
Records, 1827-1942. 12 ft. and 79 v.

MS 65-1394
Washtenaw Historical Society.
Records, 1825-1955. ca. 3 ft. and 5 v.

MS 65-625
Watkins, Lydia Harbaugh Lewis, 1819-1909.
Papers, 1863-65. 69 items.

MS 65-626
Watson, Edward Michael, 1840-1906.
Papers, 1858-1902. ca. 200 items.

MS 65-627
Watson, James Craig, 1838-1880.
Papers, 1857-81. ca. 1 ft. and 9 v.

MS 65-628
Wattles, John M
Papers, 1863-93. 68 items.

MS 65-629
Wead, Charles Kasson, 1848-1925.
Papers, 1840-1924. 101 items.

MS 65-630
Wedemeyer, William Walter, 1873-1913.
Papers, 1890-1913. 2 ft.

MS 65-631
Weissert, Charles Adams, 1878-1947.
Papers, 1845-1947. ca. 2 ft. and 4 v.

MS 65-632
Weissert, John, 1828-1883.
Correspondence, 1861-65. 291 items.

MS 65-633
Welch family.
Correspondence, 1864-1944. 1 ft.

MS 65-634
Wells, Benjamin Franklin, 1835-1925.
Correspondence, 1861-69. ca. 125 items.

MS 65-635
Wells, Carlton Frank, 1898-
Papers, 1940-41. 150 items.

MS 65-636
Wenley, Robert Mark, 1861-1929.
Papers, 1879-1929. 7 ft. and 39 v.

MS 65-637
Wesleyan Methodist Connection (or Church) of America. *Conferences. Michigan.*
Records, 1852-1942. 9 v.

MS 65-638
Wheeler, Clara Marian, 1861-1946.
Papers, 1874-1945. ca. 6 ft. and 7 v.

MS 65-639
Wheeler, Frank Willis, 1853-1921.
Papers, 1888-1917. ca. 100 items and 1 v.

MS 65-640
Wheeler, Frederick M *b.* 1862.
Papers, 1859-1941. 1 ft. and 21 v.

MS 65-641
Wheeler, Lorenzo D
Papers, 1836-1904. 51 items.

MS 65-642
White, Albert Easton, 1884-1956.
Papers, 1939-61. 75 items.

MS 65-1395
White, Andrew Dickson, 1832-1918.
Papers, 1857-1918. 82 items and 8 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-643
White, Enoch J 1814-1878.
Papers, 1836-77. ca. 450 items and 2 v.

MS 65-644
White, Peter, 1830-1908.
Papers, 1849-1915. 23 ft. and 74 v.

MS 65-645
Whitney, Allen Sisson, 1857-1944.
Papers, 1885-1939. 156 items.

MS 65-646
Whittemore, Gideon Olin, 1800-1863.
Papers, 1817-1938. 3 ft.

MS 65-647
Wiest, Howard M 1864-1945.
Papers, ca. 1912-19. 13 items and 26 v.

MS 65-648
Wilgus, Horace Lafayette, 1859-1935.
Papers, 1879-1935. ca. 5 ft. and 3 v.

MS 65-649
Williams, Edward, *of Detroit.*
Papers, 1838-78. ca. 50 items.

MS 65-650
Williams, Gerhard Mennen, 1911-
Papers, 1911-63. 850 ft. and 27 v.

MS 65-651
Williams, Jeremiah D *b.* 1815.
Papers, 1806-1904. 70 items and 16 v.

MS 65-652
Williams, John R 1782-1854.
Papers, 1799-1816. 99 items.

MS 65-653
Willson, James Caldwell, 1833-1912.
Papers, 1863-1912 and 1939. 6 items and 43 v.

MS 65-654
Winchell, Alexander, 1824-1891.
Papers, 1837-91. ca. 9 ft. and 188 v.

MS 65-1396
Windt, Valentine, 1901-1955.
Papers, 1922-55. ca. 250 items and 1 v.

MS 65-655
Wing, Austin Eli, 1792-1849.
Papers, 1817-1905. 130 items.

MS 65-656
Wing, Warner, 1805-1876.
Papers, 1837-78. 89 items.

MS 65-1397
Winter, John Garrett, 1881-1956.
Papers, 1901-51. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-657
Wisconsin Land and Lumber Company.
Records, 1871-1914. 16 ft. and 492 v.

MS 65-658
Wisner, Moses, 1815-1863.
Papers, 1836-67. 18 items and 5 v.

MS 65-659
Withington, William Herbert, 1835-1903.
Papers, 1861-1909. 191 items and 39 v.

MS 65-1398
Wolverine Co-operative Wholesale, *Lansing, Mich.*
Records, 1937-38. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-1399
Woman's Club, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Records, 1906-60. 1 ft. and 10 v.

MS 65-660
Wood, Norman Asa, 1857-1943.
Papers, 1848-1957. ca. 150 items and 5 v.

MS 65-661
Woodruff, David Oliphant.
Papers, 1837-83. 1 ft. and 2 v.

MS 65-662
Worcester, Dean Conant, 1866-1924.
Papers, 1900-24. 3 ft.

MS 65-1400
Workmen's Circle. *Michigan District Committee.*
Records, 1930-60. 4 ft.

MS 65-663
Wright, Allen G *teacher and farmer.*
Papers, 1845-91. 425 items.

MS 65-664
Wright family.
Papers, 1829-1939. 3 ft. and 7 v.

MS 65-665
Wykes, Roger Irving, 1874-
Papers, 1905-42. 3 ft.

MS 65-666
Young, Leigh Jarvis, 1883-1960.
Papers, 1908-60. 250 items and 6 v.

MS 65-667
Young Men's Christian Associations. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Records of the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, 1895-1955. 200 items and 25 v.

MS 65-668
Ypsilanti, Mich. First Methodist Episcopal Church.
Records, 1831-1960. ca. 250 items and 73 v.

MS 65-669
Ypsilanti, Mich. First Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1830-1950. 100 items and 22 v.

MS 65-670
Ziegler, Charles M 1888-1959.
Papers, 1929-59. ca. 250 items and 7 v.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY (ANN ARBOR)

MS 63-220
Brown, Jacob, 1775-1828.
Papers, 1809-37. 2 ft. (730 items)

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY (ANN ARBOR) (Continued)

MS 63-221
Douglas, *Sir* **James,** *bart.*, 1703-1787.
Papers, 1737-87. 4 ft.

MS 63-222
Flournoy, Thomas, 1775-1857.
Papers, 1799-1827. 106 items.

MS 63-223
Hotchkiss, Lawrence E *collector.*
Papers, 1763-1918. 153 items.

MS 63-224
Jackson, Isaac, 1842-1903.
Letters, 1862-65. 100 items.

MS 63-225
Makdougall-Brisbane, *Sir* **Thomas,** *bart.*, 1773-1860.
Papers, 1813-15. 64 items.

MS 63-226
Marshall, Henry Grimes, 1839-1918.
Letters, 1862-65. 204 items.

MS 63-227
Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*
Northwest Territory papers, 1786-1803. 83 items.

MS 63-228
O'Connor, John Michael, 1790?-1826.
Papers, 1810-26. 372 items.

MS 63-229
Wilkins, John Darragh, *d.* 1900.
Letters, 1862-65. 64 items.

MILLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, ROLLINS COLLEGE see ROLLINS COLLEGE, MILLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY (WINTER PARK, FLA.)

MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY (WIS.)

MS 63-230
German Stock Company, *Milwaukee.*
Pabst German Theater collection, 1865-1935. ca. 3000 items.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. PAUL)

MS 64-1519
Bixby, Willard Wilson, 1898-
Papers, 1918-43. 50 items and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 63-231
Bowler, James Madison, 1838-1916.
Papers, 1856-1930. ca. 1000 items.

MS 63-232
Brin, Fanny (Fligelman) 1884-
Papers, 1896-1958. 10 ft. (ca. 12,500 items)

MS 63-233
Case family.
Papers, 1902-27. 100 items and 7 v.

MS 63-234
Cathcart family.
Papers, 1850-1921. ca. 1500 items.

MS 64-1520
Congregational Churches in Minnesota. *Conference.*
Records, 1856-1954. ca. 6 ft.

MS 63-235
Dole, Alexander M 1841-1888.
Business records, 1855-87. 100 items and 2 v.

MS 63-236
Gehan, Mark H 1892-
Papers, 1925-27. 50 items.

MS 63-237
Gilbert, Mahlon Norris, *Bp.*, 1849-1900.
Papers, 1883-1908. 68 items.

MS 63-238
Gleason, Sarah, *d.* 1930.
Papers, 1878-1930. 79 items.

MS 63-239
Gregg, Oren Cornelius, 1845-1926.
Papers, 1904-07. 100 items.

MS 63-240
Hansen, Carl Gustav Otto, 1871-1960.
Papers, 1932-42. 98 items.

MS 64-1521
Hazzard, George Henry, 1846-1929.
Papers, 1885-1951. 54 items.

MS 63-241
Hill, Samuel, 1857-1931.
Papers, 1895-1902. 100 items.

MS 63-242
Johnson, Henry A 1896-
Papers, 1931. 57 items.

MS 65-671
Kunze, William Frederick, 1873-1962.
Papers, 1865-1962. ca. 6 ft.

MS 64-1522
Langford, George, 1876-
Papers, 1916-49. ca. 3 ft. (500 items and 22 v.)

MS 63-243
Larson, Louise E *collector.*
Papers, 1857-1916. ca. 500 items.

MS 63-244
Levi, Werner, 1912-
Papers, 1945-46. 112 items.

MS 65-672
Lindbergh family.
Papers, 1808-1960. ca. 10 ft. (ca. 6500 items)

MS 63-245
Mayo, Charles Edwin, 1827-1899.
Papers, 1851-98. ca. 500 items.

MS 63-246
Parker, Charles Astor, 1870-1957.
Papers, 1868-1950. 300 items.

MS 63-247
Rice family.
Papers, 1845-1984. ca. 200 items.

MS 65-673
Rose Brothers Fur Company.
Records, 1835-1955. 77 ft. (ca. 75,000 items)

MS 64-1523
Sageng, Ole O 1871-1963.
Papers, 1904-53. ca. 3 ft. (25,000 items)

MS 63-248
St. Croix River Improvement Association, *Stillwater, Minn.*
Records, 1917-35. 95 items.

MS 63-249
St. Louis County (Minn.) Club and Farm Bureau Association.
Records, 1915-62. ca. 3 ft.

MS 63-250
Senkler family.
Papers, 1844-1955. ca. 300 items and 7 v.

MS 63-251
Shepardson, George Defrees, 1864-1926.
Papers, 1896-1911. 57 items.

MS 64-1524
Street, Frank Willis, 1893-
Papers, 1898-1919. 50 items.

MS 63-252
Sweet, Albert Burbank, 1947-1943.
Papers, 1865-1963. ca. 50 items.

MS 63-253
Union Mercantile Company, *Arlington, Minn.*
Records, 1918-59. ca. 100 items and 12 v.

MS 64-1525
Velie, Charles Deere, 1861-1929.
Papers, 1919-53. ca. 2 ft. (500 items and 12 v.)

MS 65-674
Wefald, Knud, 1869-1936.
Papers, 1817-1936. ca. 19 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (MINNEAPOLIS)

MS 65-1980
Ford, Guy Stanton, 1873-1962.
Papers, 1885-1959. 15 ft.

MS 65-1981
Krey, August Charles, 1887-1961.
Papers, 1910-55. 16 ft.

MS 65-1982
Walter, Frank Keller, 1874-1945.
Papers, 1900-43. 7 ft.

MS 65-1983
Walling, Frederick John, 1866-1947.
Papers, 1884-1948. 7 ft.

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS (MINNEAPOLIS)

MS 65-1978
Kerlan, Irvin, 1912-1963, *collector.*
Children's literature collection, ca. 1800-1963? 17 ft., ca. 10,000 items, and 23 file drawers.

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, JAMES FORD BELL COLLECTION (MINNEAPOLIS)

MS 64-258
Angus, Charles, *merchant of Liverpool, Eng.*
Letter book of Charles and William Angus, 1789-1851. 1 v.

MS 64-259
Brodie, W D
Letter book, 1793-94. 1 v.

MS 64-260
De Mey van Streefkerk family.
Papers, 1725-1830. 390 items.

MS 65-1979
Minnesota. University. *Library. James Ford Bell Collection.*
Merchants and travelers' papers, 1300-1800. 100 items.

MS 64-261
Minnesota. University. *Library. James Ford Bell Collection.*
Papers on French colonization and commerce, 1660-1800. ca. 1200 items.

MS 64-262
Mossel, Jacob, 1704-1761.
Papers, 1738-58. 4 v.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. LOUIS)

MS 64-285
Ashley, William Henry, 1778-1838.
Papers, 1778-1840. ca. 85 items.

MS 64-286
Banking and currency papers, 1797-1938. ca. 300 items.

MS 64-287
Billon, Frederic Louis, 1801-1895.
Papers, 1769-1877. ca. 150 items.

MS 64-288
Bissell, Daniel, 1768 *or* 69-1833.
Papers, 1802-21. ca. 50 items.

MS 64-289
Bissell, William Henry, 1811-1860.
Papers, 1824-61. ca. 220 items.

MS 64-1526
Bixby, William Keeney, 1857-1931.
Papers, 1700-1931. ca. 18 ft.

MS 64-290
Black, Gurdon G 1830-1953.
Papers, ca. 1820-1950. ca. 200 items.

MS 64-291
Blair, Francis Preston, 1791-1876.
Papers, 1817-1959. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-292
Blake, Lillie (Devereux) 1835-1913.
Papers, 1847-1910. ca. 1200 items.

MS 64-293
Boefer family.
Boefer collection, 1849-1918. ca. 50 items.

MS 64-294
Boggs, Lilburn W 1792-1860.
Papers, 1827-57. ca. 60 items.

MS 64-295
Bogy & Lecompte, *Ste. Genevieve, Mo.*
Rose Mary Bogy collection, 1828-41. ca. 1500 items and 20 ft. of microfilm (negative)

MS 64-296
Bogy family.
Papers, ca. 1818-1929. ca. 300 items and 50 ft. of microfilm (negative)

MS 64-297
Bowen family.
Papers, 1818-1931. ca. 150 items.

MS 64-298
Boyce, Joseph, 1841-1928.
Papers, 1844-1919. ca. 120 items.

MS 64-299
Breckenridge, George, 1769-1852.
Papers, 1804-63. ca. 50 items.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. LOUIS) (Continued)

Bridge, Hudson E 1810–1875. MS 64–300
Papers, 1808–74. 2 ft.

Broadhead, James Overton, 1819–1898. MS 64–301
Papers, 1802–1906. ca. 900 items.

Bryan, William Smith, 1846–1940. MS 64–302
Papers, 1817–1940. ca. 120 items.

Bulkley family. MS 64–303
Papers, 1848–65. ca. 70 items.

Bunce, Harvey. MS 64–304
Papers, ca. 1821–98. ca. 100 items.

Burbach, George M 1884–1959. MS 64–305
Papers, 1936–57. ca. 50 items.

Byars, William Vincent, 1857–1938. MS 64–306
Papers, 1876–1940. ca. 2000 items.

Callaway, James, 1783–1815. MS 65–675
Maher collection, 1792–1859. ca. 125 items.

Campbell, Robert, 1804–1879. MS 64–307
Papers, 1825–1941. ca. 22 ft.

Carr, Walter C MS 64–308
Carr-Zimmerman papers, 1780–1911. ca. 500 items.

Carson, William Glasgow Bruce, *b.* 1841, *collector.* MS 64–309
Carson collection, 1821–1926. ca. 800 items.

Carson family. MS 64–310
Papers, 1810–1931. ca. 300 items.

Case family. MS 64–311
Papers, 1813–1913. ca. 150 items.

Chamberlin, T W *collector.* MS 64–312
Chamberlin collection, 1661–1945. ca. 100 items.

Chouteau family. MS 64–313
Business records, 1752–1946. 30 ft. and 53 v.

Clark, George Rogers, 1752–1818. MS 64–314
Papers of George Rogers Clark and William Clark, 1766–1944. 5 ft.

Clark family. MS 64–315
John O'Fallon Clark collection, 1786–1804. ca. 450 items.

Clarke family. MS 64–319
Powhatan H. Clarke collection, 1842–1921. ca. 3 ft.

Clemens, Cyril, 1902– MS 64–316
Papers, 1921–56. ca. 2 ft.

Clemens family. MS 64–317
Mary C. Clemens collection, 1737–1954. ca. 2 ft.

Cline, Frederick A MS 64–318
Daisy J. Cline papers, 1861–1919. ca. 60 items.

Clubs and societies papers, 1870–1962. MS 64–320
ca. 350 items.

Collins, Thomas R 1860–1961. MS 64–321
Thomas R. and Martin Collins papers, 1866–1951. ca. 60 items.

Conway, Joseph, 1763–1830. MS 64–322
Papers, 1798–1922. ca. 60 items.

Cook, Fannie (Frank) 1893–1949. MS 64–323
Papers, 1881–1949. ca. 4 ft.

County Court papers, 1844–51. MS 64–324
ca. 350 items.

Couzins, John E D 1813–1886. MS 64–325
Papers, 1825–1950. ca. 100 items.

Craighead, Alexander. MS 64–326
Papers, 1800–15. ca. 60 items.

Crow, Carl, 1883–1945. MS 64–327
Papers, 1901–54. ca. 125 items.

Crumb, Geneva, 1872–1962. MS 64–328
Papers, 1860–1956. ca. 75 items.

Darby, John Fletcher, 1803–1882. MS 64–329
Papers, 1765–1882. ca. 1500 items.

D'Arcambal family. MS 64–330
Papers, 1848–86. ca. 90 items.

Davis, George Turnbull Moore, 1810–1888. MS 64–331
Papers, 1832–43. ca. 200 items.

De Bar, Benedict, 1814–1877. MS 64–332
Papers, 1866–80. ca. 50 items.

Delany, John O'Fallon, 1841–1930. MS 64–333
Papers, 1829–1933. ca. 25 items and 74 v.

Delassus family. MS 64–334
Delassus-St. Vrain papers, 1544–1909. ca. 500 items.

De Mun family. MS 64–335
Papers, 1779–1957. ca. 1000 items.

Desloge family. MS 64–336
Papers, 1815–1955. ca. 600 items.

Diamant, Henry A *collector.* MS 64–337
Henry A. Diamant collection, 1805–75. ca. 100 items.

Doniphan, Alexander William, 1808–1887. MS 64–338
Papers, 1855–1907. ca. 60 items.

Dougherty, John, 1791–1860. MS 65–676
Papers, 1823–1917. ca. 600 items.

Drips, Andrew, 1789–1860. MS 65–1401
Papers, 1820–60. ca. 200 items.

Dulany, William Henry, 1818–ca. 1913. MS 65–677
Papers, 1844–1914. ca. 50 items.

Eads, James Buchanan, 1820–1887. MS 65–678
Papers, 1776–1931. ca. 200 items.

Easton, Rufus, 1774–1834. MS 65–679
Papers, 1796–1884. ca. 160 items and 3 v.

Eaton, Lucien, 1831–1890. MS 65–680
Papers, 1855–87. 49 v. and 3 boxes.

Eliot, William Greenleaf, 1811–1887. MS 65–681
Papers, 1841–1961. ca. 125 items.

Elliott, Newton G 1812–1877? MS 65–682
Papers, 1834–1909. ca. 600 items.

Emmons family. MS 65–683
Papers, 1796–1938. ca. 200 items.

Evans, August H MS 65–684
Papers, 1830–70. ca. 130 items.

Fenian Brotherhood. MS 65–685
Records, 1866–1921. ca. 70 items.

Field, Eugene, 1850–1895. MS 65–686
Papers, 1855–1940. ca. 250 items.

Filley family. MS 65–687
Papers, 1740–1953. ca. 150 items.

Flad, Henry, 1827–1898. MS 65–688
Papers of Henry and Edward Flad, 1846–1940. ca. 300 items.

Forsyth, Thomas, 1771–1833. MS 65–1402
Papers, 1793–1953. ca. 1700 items.

Forsyth, Thomas, 1771–1833. MS 65–1403
Tesson collection, 1757–1910. ca. 500 items.

Franz, Chester, *collector.* MS 65–689
Business papers of Kaskaskia, Ill., Ste. Genevieve, Mo., St. Louis, Mo., and Missouri, 1800–1920. ca. 250 items.

Fur trade papers, 1686–1940. ca. 125 ft. MS 65–690

Gale, Daniel B 1816–1874. MS 65–691
Papers, 1830–1900. ca. 200 items.

Graham family. MS 65–692
Fordyce collection, 1798–1943. ca. 370 items.

Kochtitzky, Otto, 1855–1935. MS 65–693
Papers, 1850–1936. 7 ft. and 45 v.

Lucas family. MS 65–694
Papers, 1754–1954. 9 ft.

MacKenzie, Kenneth, 1797–1861. MS 65–695
Papers, 1796–1918. ca. 1500 items.

Missouri Historical Society, *St. Louis.* MS 64–339
Church papers, 1727–1962. 2 ft.

Missouri. Historical Society, *St. Louis.* MS 64–340
Commissions collection, 1720–1904. ca. 60 items.

Missouri Historical Society, *St. Louis.* MS 64–341
Cooper County papers, 1810–1961. ca. 1100 items.

Missouri Historical Society, *St. Louis.* MS 65–1404
Fires papers, 1825–1919. ca. 100 items.

Missouri Historical Society, *St. Louis.* MS 65–1405
Florissant papers, 1790–1959. ca. 100 items.

Missouri Infantry. *3d Regt., 1862–1865. Company G.* MS 65–1406
Records, 1861–64. ca. 150 items.

Obear, Bryan, *collector.* MS 64–342
John Gano Bryan papers, 1788–1917. ca. 160 items.

MISSOURI STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (COLUMBIA)

Applegate, Lisbon, 1803–1875. MS 64–263
Papers, 1819–99. 3461 items and 19 v.

Barth family. MS 64–264
Papers, 1852–1907. 52 items.

Bingham family. MS 64–265
Papers, 1814–86. 150 items.

Broadhead, Garland Carr, 1827–1912. MS 64–266
Papers, 1858–1908. 300 items.

Campbell, Isaac R 1798–1882. MS 64–267
Papers, 1821–87. 381 items.

Clark, William, 1770–1838. MS 64–268
Papers, 1798–1831. 5 v.

Columbia, Mo. Christian College. MS 64–269
Records, 1858–74. 11 v.

France, Charles B 1835–1895. MS 64–270
Papers, 1857–90. 1 box.

Fristoe, Thomas, 1796–1872. MS 64–271
Papers, 1827–1903. 1 box.

Guitar, Odon, 1825–1908. MS 64–272
Papers, 1836–1903. 253 items.

Keyte, James. MS 64–273
Papers, 1818–1913. 240 items and 14 v.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (LINCOLN) (Continued)

MS 65-1469
Frontier Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1879-98. 12 ft.

MS 65-1470
Fry, Edwin Augustus, 1851-1936.
Papers, 1878-1936. 1 ft.

MS 65-1471
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, 1824-1905.
Papers, 1832-1905. ca. 21 ft.

MS 65-1472
Gerrard, Betty C
Papers, 1879-1913. ca. 150 items.

MS 65-1987
Gray, William.
Patents, 1898-1911. ca. 800 items.

MS 65-1473
Grice, Samuel Roe, *b.* 1817.
Papers, 1817-1922. 1 reel of microfilm (400 items)

MS 65-1474
Griggs, Frederick, 1867-1952.
Papers, 1912-52. ca. 300 items.

MS 65-1475
Griggs, Nathan Kirk, 1844-1910.
Papers, 1874-1915. 25 ft.

MS 65-1476
Harrison, Robert D 1897-
Papers, 1952-58. 12 ft.

MS 65-1477
Herron, Leonard Smith, 1884-1958.
Papers, 1917-58. 7 ft.

MS 65-1478
Howard, Edgar, 1858-1951.
Papers, 1893-1950. 2 ft.

MS 65-1479
Jenkins, Myron B
Papers, 1880-1941. ca. 23 ft.

MS 65-1480
Johnson, Albert Litle, *b.* 1864.
Papers, 1881-1940. 11 ft.

MS 65-1481
Johnson, Frank Henton, 1871-1960.
Papers, 1855-1942. 22 ft.

MS 65-1482
Johnson Co., Neb.
Records, 1860-1925. 44 v.

MS 65-1483
Kingsley, George Pomeroy, 1865-1929.
Papers, 1922-29. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-1484
Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude, *d.* 1960.
Papers, 1919-39. ca. 1 ft.

MS 65-1485
Kobes, Frank Joseph, 1890-
Papers, 1943-46. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65-1486
McCallum, Donald, *b.* 1831.
Papers, 1865-1943. ca. 150 items.

MS 65-1487
McKelvie, Samuel Roy, 1881-1956.
Papers, 1911-52. 66 ft.

MS 65-1488
McMullen, Adam, 1875-1959.
Papers, 1915-58. 6 ft.

MS 65-1489
Majors, Thomas Jefferson, 1841-1932.
Papers, 1859-1932. 1 ft.

MS 65-1490
Malone, Robert T 1891-1963.
Papers, 1930-63. 8 ft.

MS 65-1491
Meiklejohn, George De Rue, 1857-1929.
Papers, 1897-1901. ca. 38 ft.

MS 65-1988
Milldale Ranch Company, *North Platte, Neb.*
Records, 1883-1946. ca. 34,500 items.

MS 65-1492
Mississippi Valley Historical Association.
Records, 1895-1963. ca. 130 ft.

MS 65-1493
Morton, Julius Sterling, 1832-1902.
Papers, 1844-1904. 125 ft.

MS 65-1495
Nebraska State Farmers' Alliance.
Records, 1874-1920. 5 ft.

MS 65-1494
Nebraska. State Penitentiary, *Lincoln.*
Records, 1882-1913. ca. 1 ft., ca. 900 items.

MS 65-1496
North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. *Nebraska Committee on Secondary Schools.*
Records, 1896-1943. ca. 11 ft.

MS 65-1497
Omaha Woman's Press Club.
Records, 1928-32. ca. 300 items.

MS 65-1498
Otoe Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1855-1935. 42 ft.

MS 65-1499
Ricker, Eli Seavey, 1843-1926.
Papers. ca. 17 ft.

MS 65-1500
Ritchie, William, 1886-1956.
Correspondence, 1938-54. ca. 5 ft.

MS 65-1501
Rowen, Richard Dean, 1932-1963.
Research data. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-1989
Sarpy County Historical Society.
Manuscripts, 1857-1957. ca. 175 items and 1 reel of microfilm.

MS 65-1502
Sarpy Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1859-1915. 17 ft.

MS 65-1503
Saunders Co., *Neb.*
Records, 1878-1925. 80 ft.

MS 65-1504
Smith, Thurman Amon, 1877-1956.
Papers, 1934-54. ca. 300 items.

MS 65-1505
Sorensen, Christian Abraham, 1890-1959.
Papers, 1915-55. ca. 77 ft.

MS 65-1506
Stefan, Karl, 1884-1951.
Papers, 1934-51. 19 ft.

MS 65-1507
Sweet, John Hyde, 1880-1964.
Papers, 1938-40. ca. 10 ft.

MS 65-1508
United War Fund of Nebraska.
Records, 1943-46. ca. 17 ft.

MS 65-1509
Williams, Hattie (Plum) 1878-
Papers, 1884-1959. ca. 31 ft.

MS 65-1510
Wooster, Charles, 1843-1922.
Papers, 1861-1921. ca. 11 ft.

NEVADA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (RENO)

MS 65-1990
Church, James Edward, 1869-1959.
Papers, 1889-1959. 90 ft.

MS 65-1991
Coffin, Trenmor, 1848-1904.
Papers, 1864-1927. 7 ft.

MS 65-1992
Consolidated Virginia Mining Company.
Records, 1859-1921. 16 ft.

MS 65-1993
Eureka and Palisade Railroad Company.
Records, 1873-1938. 6 ft.

MS 65-1994
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe.
Tribal Council records, 1934-64. 12 ft.

NEW CHURCH LIBRARY (CINCINNATI) see CHURCH OF THE NEW JERUSALEM, NEW CHURCH LIBRARY (CINCINNATI)

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (BOSTON UNIVERSITY)

MS 65-696
Methodist Church (*United States*) *Conferences. New England. Historical Society.*
Church records, 1790-1963. 45 ft. (200 items)

MS 65-697
Methodist Church (*United States*) *Conferences. New England. Historical Society.*
Methodist correspondence, 1787-1940. 737 items.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (DURHAM)

MS 65-698
Perkins family.
Papers, 1794-1915. ca. 200 items.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NEW LONDON, CONN.)

MS 65-1995
Caulkins, Frances Manwaring, 1795-1869.
Workbooks. 4 ft.

MS 65-1996
New London County Historical Society, *New London, Conn.*
Papers relating to New London County, 1646-1965. 5 ft.

NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY (LA.)

MS 65-699
Claiborne, William Charles Cole, 1775-1817.
Papers, 1804-14. 122 items.

MS 65-700
Laussat, Pierre Clément de, 1756-1835.
Papers, 1803-04. 68 items.

MS 65-701
St. Maxent, Gilberto Antonio de, *d.* 1794.
Documents concerning the estate and succession of Don Gilberto Antonio de St. Maxent. ca. 4 ft.

NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NEW YORK CITY)

MS 65-1511
Bourne, William Oland, 1819-1901.
Papers, 1855-66. 1 box.

MS 65-1512
Cholmondeley, Robert.
Correspondence, 1757-75. ca. 120 items.

MS 64-344
Cornwallis, *Sir* **William,** 1744-1819.
Papers relating to his service in the American Revolution, 1776-82. 12 v.

MS 65-1513
Davis, Andrew Jackson, 1820 (*ca.*)-1890.
Papers, 1852-56. 225 items.

MS 65-1514
Davis, Erwin.
Papers, 1856-76. ca. 160 items.

MS 65-1515
Delafield, Emily (Prime) 1840-1909.
Letters, 1890's. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-1516
Delafield, Richard, 1798-1873.
Papers, 1846-62. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1517
D'Utassy, Frederick George.
Papers, 1861-63. ca. 1300 items.

MS 65-1518
Eaton, Charles Phillips.
Papers, 1883-1921. ca. 65 items and 3 v.

MS 65-1519
Ferris, Claiborne.
Papers, 1840-69. ca. 60 items and 1 v.

MS 65-1520
Gilbert, Rufus Henry.
Papers, 1865-ca. 1885. 1 box.

MS 65-1521
Haring, Abram P
Military papers, 1862-68. ca. 60 items.

MS 65-1522
Hoffman, Ogden, 1793-1856.
Legal papers, 1836-47. ca. 175 items.

MS 65-1523
Holland Land Company.
Correspondence, 1806-22. ca. 95 items.

MS 65-1524
Hubbard & Greene, *New York.*
Records, 1812. ca. 70 items.

MS 65-1525
Jenkins, Charles T
Gold mining papers, ca. 1850-1900. ca. 350 items.

NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NEW YORK CITY) (Continued)

MS 65-1526
Kenyon, William.
Letter book, 1798-1800. 1 v.

MS 64-345
Loosey, Charles Frederick de.
Papers, 1860-70. 30 v. and 1 box.

MS 65-1527
Mexico. *Ejército.*
California records, 1793-1803. 1 v.

MS 65-1528
New York (*State*) *Commissioners of Forfeiture.*
Records, 1779-90. ca. 175 items and 4 v.

MS 65-1529
New York (*State*) *Commissioners of Sequestration.*
Records, 1777-91. 99 items.

NEW YORK LAW INSTITUTE LIBRARY (NEW YORK CITY)

MS 65-702
O'Conor, Charles, 1804-1884.
Papers, 1800-75. ca. 12 ft.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

MS 64-346
Bens, Glendolen T
New York State Woman Suffrage Party papers, 1916-18. ca. 350 items.

MS 64-347
British Apprentice Club, *New York.*
Records, 1921-60. 3 cartons.

MS 64-348
Brown family.
Papers. 1844-68. 1 box.

MS 64-349
Buchermann, Elizabeth.
Correspondence, ca. 1904-55. 3 folders.

MS 64-350
Deming, Edwin Willard, 1860-1942.
Papers, 1880-1921. 1 box.

MS 64-351
Fenno family.
Papers, early mid-19th cent. 12 items and 2 v.

MS 64-352
Gibbs, Lillian.
Papers, 1931-59. 1 box.

MS 64-353
Hale family.
Papers, 1818-72. 3 boxes.

MS 64-354
Hill, David Bennett, 1843-1910.
Papers, 1886-1910. 2 boxes.

MS 64-355
Kent family.
Correspondence, 1802-66. 1 box.

MS 64-356
Kiddle family.
Papers, 1861?-1935. ca. 75 items.

MS 64-357
Little family.
Correspondence, 1808-60. 7 boxes.

MS 64-358
Mitchel, Jane Verner.
Letters, 1851-55. 1 v.

MS 64-359
Rockwell, William Walker, 1874-1958.
Papers, 1915-21. 2 folders.

MS 64-360
Shakers.
Papers, 1780-1929. 61 v.

MS 64-361
Spanish Child Welfare Association of America.
Records, 1937-39. 2 cartons.

MS 64-362
Sulzer, William, 1863-1941.
Papers, 1914-31. ca. 150 items.

MS 64-363
Weitenkampf, Frank, 1866-1962.
Papers, 1888-1961. 5 boxes.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, THEATRE COLLECTION

MS 65-703
Sobel, Bernard, 1887-1964.
Papers, 1920's-64. ca. 250 items.

NEWBERRY LIBRARY (CHICAGO)

MS 65-704
Binder, Carroll, 1896-1956.
Papers, ca. 1910-56. 11,750 items.

MS 65-705
Casey, Robert Joseph, 1890-1962.
Papers, ca. 1910-62. 20 ft.

MS 65-1997
Fuller, Henry Blake, 1857-1929.
Papers, 1874-1929. 1160 items.

MS 65-1998
Gerstenberg, Alice, 1885-
Papers, 1913-65. 557 items.

MS 65-706
Mowrer, Paul Scott, 1887-
Papers, 1915-64. 269 items.

MS 65-707
Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, 1898-
Papers, 1942-62. ca. 14,000 items.

MS 65-708
Wyatt, Edith Franklin, 1873-1958.
Papers, 1894-1955. 409 items.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY (RALEIGH)

MS 64-364
Biggs, Kader.
Papers, 1787-1851. 372 items and 8 boxes.

MS 64-365
Blair, John J 1860-1937.
Papers, 1923-37. 2 boxes.

MS 64-366
Brown family.
W. Vance Brown collection, 1794-1894. 652 items and 55 v.

MS 64-367
Caswell, Richard, 1729-1789.
Papers, 1733-90. 53 items.

MS 64-368
Cochran, William A 1872-
Atlas Cochran collection, 1783-1936. 1400 items and 4 v.

MS 64-1529
Dodd, Lillian.
Papers, 1779-1945. 30 boxes.

MS 64-1530
Gregory, John Tillery, 1832-1905.
Papers, 1849-1910. 4809 items.

MS 64-369
Haywood, Fabius Julius, 1808-1880.
Papers, 1833-1900. 174 items.

MS 64-370
Hines, Wait, *collector.*
Wait and Leone Hines collection, 1839-98. 498 items and 3 v.

MS 64-371
Hinton, Charles L
Papers, 1844-50. 237 items.

MS 64-372
Holleman, William Henry.
Papers, 1852-1900. 1929 items and 4 v.

MS 64-373
Jacocks, Charles W
Correspondence, 1819-46. 104 items.

MS 64-374
Jones, Arthur, *of Edenton, N. C.*
Papers, 1793-1800. 90 items and 1 v.

MS 64-375
Joyner, James Yadkin, 1862-1954.
Papers, 1873-1912. 1211 items.

MS 64-1531
Leggett, Nazareth.
Business records, 1837-39. 80 items.

MS 64-1532
Nicholls, Benajah.
Papers, 1783-1834. 3 boxes.

MS 64-376
Norman family.
Papers, 1811-1911. 400 items.

MS 64-377
Pipkin family.
Papers, 1822-64. 50 items.

MS 64-378
Powell, William Stevens, 1919- *collector.*
William S. Powell collection, 1716-1926. 568 items and 3 v.

MS 64-379
Purdie, James W
Papers, 1829-78. 157 items.

MS 64-380
Shober family.
Papers, 1858-1921. 68 items.

MS 64-381
Wilkins, Ashley.
Papers, 1884-1900. 581 items.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL)

MS 65-715
Ackland, William Hayes, 1856-1940.
Papers, 1847-1937. ca. 4000 items.

MS 64-382
Adams, Charles Christopher, 1873-1955, *collector.*
Papers relating to bird studies, 1925-34. ca. 450 items.

MS 64-383
Alamance Factory records, 1839-1903.
127 items.

MS 64-384
Alcorn, James Lusk, 1816-1894.
Papers, 1850-1949. 34 items.

MS 64-385
Alexander, Adam, 1758-1812.
Papers. 1758-1882. ca. 900 items.

MS 64-386
Alexander, Edward Porter, 1835-1910.
Papers, 1852-1910. ca. 4 ft.

MS 65-1530
Allen, George Washington.
Papers, 1832-1932. 750 items.

MS 64-387
Allen, William C
Business records, 1847-74. 164 items.

MS 64-388
Alston family.
Papers, 1804-93. 296 items.

MS 64-389
Anderson, Edward Clifford, 1815-1883.
Papers, 1813-82. 63 items.

MS 64-390
Anderson family.
Papers, 1828-96. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-977
Appleton, George Lyman, *b.* **1841.**
Papers, 1822-1907. ca. 875 items.

MS 64-391
Ashe, William Willard, 1872-1932.
Papers, 1859-1932. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-392
Atkins, James, *Bp.,* **1850-1923.**
Papers, 1874-1931. 1680 items.

MS 64-393
Attmore family.
Papers, 1769-1901. ca. 1100 items.

MS 64-394
Atwood & Company, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1856-59. 120 items.

MS 64-395
Bacon, Henry, 1822-1891.
Papers, 1836-91. 690 items.

MS 64-396
Bailey, James B 1820-1864.
Papers, 1847-85. 200 items.

MS 64-397
Bailey, John Lancaster, 1795-1877.
Papers, 1788-1890. 500 items.

MS 64-398
Bain, Charles Wesley, 1864-1915.
Papers, 1885-1918. ca. 500 items.

MS 65-1531
Bain, Hope, *b.* **1795.**
Papers, 1827-1930. 75 items.

MS 64-399
Baker, William B 1839-1864.
Papers, 1859-66. ca. 200 items.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL) (Continued)

MS 64-978
Baker family.
Papers, 1830-72. 50 items.

MS 64-400
Banks, Thaddeus, 1815-1879.
Papers, 1744-1925. 500 items.

MS 64-401
Barnes, David Alexander, 1819-1892.
Papers, 1806-92. 120 items.

MS 65-716
Barnsley family.
Papers, 1838-1916. 315 items.

MS 64-402
Barringer, Daniel Moreau, 1806-1873.
Papers, 1807-1929. ca. 800 items.

MS 64-403
Barry, John Alexander.
Letters, 1861-1903. 49 items.

MS 64-404
Bassett, John Young, 1805-1852.
Papers, 1822-71. 153 items.

MS 64-405
Beirne, Oliver.
Business records, 1860-86. 350 items.

MS 64-406
Benbury, John Avery, 1827-1862.
Papers, 1858-99. 140 items.

MS 64-407
Berrien, John MacPherson, 1781-1856.
Papers, 1778-1865. ca. 550 items.

MS 64-408
Berson, William L R F 1780-1856.
Papers, 1780-1865. 50 items.

MS 64-409
Betts, Alexander Davis, 1832-1918.
Papers, 1847-1917. 78 items.

MS 64-410
Biggs, Herman, 1832-1887.
Civil War papers, 1857-82. 141 items.

MS 64-411
Birnie, William.
Correspondence, 1836-64. 250 items.

MS 65-717
Björkman, Edwin August, 1866-1951.
Papers, 1885-1954. 12,000 items.

MS 64-412
Black family.
Papers, 1797-1926. 120 items.

MS 64-413
Bine, Victor, 1865-1928.
Papers, 1841-1919. 340 items.

MS 64-414
Bond, Louisa (Fentriss)
Correspondence, 1843-95. 91 items.

MS 64-415
Boykin, Alexander Hamilton, 1815-1866.
Papers, 1748-1932. ca. 900 items.

MS 64-416
Brashear family.
Papers, 1804-65. 249 items.

MS 65-1532
Bratton, John, 1831-1898.
Letters, 1861-65. 1 v.

MS 64-417
Brevard family.
Business records, 1754-1903. 411 items.

MS 64-418
Brevard family.
Papers, 1820-1904.
74 items and 2 reels of microfilm.

MS 64-419
Bridgers, John Luther, *b.* 1850.
Papers, 1865-72. 55 items.

MS 64-421
Bromberg, Frederick George, 1837-1930.
Papers, 1738-1930. ca. 12,000 items.

MS 64-422
Brown, J J
Papers, 1912-27. ca. 6000 items.

MS 64-423
Brown, J L
Papers, 1862-66. 73 items.

MS 64-424
Brown family.
Papers, 1779-1906. 64 items.

MS 64-425
Brownrigg family.
Papers, 1771-1886. 299 items.

MS 64-979
Bryan, James, *d.* 1858.
Papers, 1814-1922. 1234 items.

MS 64-426
Bryan, Shepard, 1871-
Papers, 1909-45. ca. 400 items.

MS 64-427
Bryan, William Shepard, 1827-1906.
Papers, 1818-79. 173 items and 1 v.

MS 64-428
Bryan family.
Papers, 1704-1935. ca. 13,500 items.

MS 64-980
Bumgardner, Jacob Alexander, *b.* 1847?
Papers, 1825-1903. 275 items.

MS 64-429
Burke, Thomas, 1747 (*ca.*)-1783.
Papers, 1763-1803. 360 items.

MS 64-430
Burke, William B 1864-1947.
Papers, 1879-97. 326 items.

MS 64-431
Burnett family.
Papers, 1842-1919. 70 items.

MS 64-432
Burton, Hutchins Gordon, 1774-1836.
Papers, 1809-39. 75 items.

MS 64-433
Burton family.
Papers, 1807-1911. 334 items.

MS 64-434
Burwell, Armistead, 1839-1913.
Papers, 1869-1913. ca. 400 items.

MS 64-435
Burwell, Edmund S *d.* 1887.
Papers, 1863-83. 89 items.

MS 64-436
Burwell family.
Papers, 1750-1923. ca. 3500 items.

MS 64-437
Butler, Marion, 1863-1938.
Papers, 1854-1937. 22 ft.

MS 64-438
Buxton, Ralph Potts, 1826-1900.
Papers, 1752-1916. 3 ft.

MS 64-439
Bynum, William Preston, 1820-1909.
Papers, 1778-1908. 540 items.

MS 64-440
Byrd, William McKendree, 1817 (*ca.*)-1874.
Papers, 1832-1914. 135 items.

MS 64-441
Caffery, Donelson, 1835-1906.
Papers, 1838-1924. 337 items.

MS 64-442
Calder family.
Papers, 1817-86. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-443
Caldwell, David Franklin, 1814-1898.
Papers, 1830-98. 3016 items.

MS 64-444
Caldwell, Tod Robinson, 1818-1874.
Papers, 1801-90. 550 items.

MS 64-981
Caldwell family.
Papers, 1766-1917. 1522 items.

MS 64-445
Cameron family.
Papers, 1739-1929. ca. 33,000 items.

MS 64-446
Canfield, Henry Lee, 1860-1942.
Papers, 1921-42. 325 items.

MS 64-448
Cantwell, John Lucas Paul, 1828-1909.
Papers, 1830-1909. ca. 140 items.

MS 64-447
Capehart family.
Papers, 1668-1890. 405 items.

MS 64-449
Caradeuc family.
Papers, 1771-1947. ca. 200 items.

MS 64-982
Carr, Julian Shakespeare, 1845-1924.
Papers, 1865-1923. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-983
Carter, David Miller, 1830-1879.
Papers, 1773-1923. 3844 items.

MS 64-450
Carter, Farish, 1780-1861.
Business records, 1806-64. 2295 items.

MS 64-451
Chambers, Henry Alexander, 1841-1925.
Papers, 1832-1925. 192 items.

MS 64-452
Chandler, Charles Lyon, 1883-1962.
Papers relating to Joel R. Poinsett, 1808-1961. ca. 1800 items.

MS 64-453
Chapman, Alfred, 1818-1876.
Papers, 1779-1876. 234 items.

MS 64-454
Chase, Harry Woodburn, 1883-1955.
Papers, 1911-56. ca. 230 items.

MS 64-455
Cheesborough, John, 1817-1908.
Papers, 1859-93. 111 items.

MS 64-456
Cheshire, Joseph Blount, *Bp.*, 1850-1932.
Papers, 1811-1932. 3 ft.

MS 64-457
Cheves, Langdon, 1776-1857.
Papers, 1814-1919. 158 items.

MS 64-458
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, 1809-1884.
Papers, 1797-1884. 2 ft.

MS 64-984
Claiborne, Thomas, 1823-1902.
Papers, 1849-1929. 500 items.

MS 64-985
Clarke, William J 1819-1886.
Papers, 1838-81. 813 items.

MS 64-459
Click family.
Papers, 1772-1895. 192 items.

MS 64-460
Clingman, Jane (Poindexter)
Papers, 1810-1908. 391 items.

MS 64-461
Clingman, Thomas Lanier, 1812-1897.
Papers, 1862-65. 790 items.

MS 64-462
Cocke, Harrison Henry, 1794-1873.
Papers, 1762-1876. ca. 200 items and 6 v.

MS 64-463
Cocke, Philip Charles, 1879-1949.
Papers, ca. 1907-48. 50 items.

MS 64-464
Coffee, Alexander Donelson, *b.* 1822.
Papers, 1817-1901. 126 items and 2 v.

MS 64-465
Coffield family.
Business records, 1723-1920. ca. 400 items.

MS 64-466
Cohen, Miriam Gratz Moses.
Correspondence, 1824-64. 341 items.

MS 64-467
Cole family.
Papers, 1707-1914. 2000 items.

MS 64-468
Colhoun, John Ewing, 1750-1802.
Papers, 1774-1850. 250 items.

MS 64-986
Comer, Braxton Bragg, 1848-1927.
Papers, 1906-27. 8 ft.

MS 64-469
Connor, Henry Groves, 1852-1924.
Papers, 1744-1924. 11 ft.

MS 64-470
Coon, Charles Lee, 1868-1927.
Papers, 1695-1927. 4 ft.

MS 64-987
Copp family.
Papers, 1820-1917. 192 items.

MS64-471
Cornish, John Hamilton.
Papers, 1833-78. 77 items.

MS 64-988
Cotten, Lyman Atkinson, 1874-1926.
Papers, 1886-1947. 7500 items.

MS 64-472
Cotten family.
Papers, 1892-1958. ca. 1000 items.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL) (Continued)

MS 64-989
Coulter, John Ellis, 1861–1947.
Papers, 1849–1960. 16 ft.

MS 65-718
Couper, William Audley, 1817–1888.
Papers, 1795–1930. 1376 items.

MS 64-473
Cox, James W
Papers, 1741–1889. 225 items.

MS 64-474
Creagh family.
Papers, 1840–1904. ca. 85 items.

MS 64-990
Crenshaw family.
Papers, 1751–1875. 125 items.

MS 64-475
Cropper, Thomas Baylie, *d.* 1855.
Papers, 1832–79. 196 items.

MS 64-991
Cunningham, John Wilson, 1820–1887.
Political correspondence, 1854–69. 180 items.

MS 64-476
Cunningham, Sumner Archibald, 1843–1913.
Papers, 1891–1945. 77 items.

MS 64-477
Curtis, Moses Ashley, 1808–1872.
Papers, 1825–1929. 2500 items.

MS 64-992
Curtis, Walter Gilman.
Papers, 1813–1913. 792 items.

MS 64-993
Dabney, Charles William, 1855–1945, *collector.*
Papers relating to education in the South, 1796–1936. 23 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)

MS 64-478
Davidson family.
Papers, 1813–1937. 72 items.

MS 64-479
Davis, Elias.
Letters, 1858–64. 85 items.

MS 64-994
Davis family.
Papers, 1812–1915. 6269 items.

MS 65-719
Dawson, Nathaniel Henry Rhodes, 1829–1895.
Papers, 1851–1915. ca. 850 items.

MS 64-995
De Rosset family.
Papers, 1581–1940. 3880 items.

MS 64-480
Devereux, John G
Papers, 1791–1890. 200 items.

MS 64-996
Dewey, Charles, 1798–1880.
Papers, 1828–86. 184 items.

MS 64-481
DeWitt, Marcus B
Papers, 1846–98. 145 items.

MS 64-997
Dickins, Francis Asbury, 1804–*ca.* 1878.
Papers, 1713–1934. 2320 items.

MS 64-998
Dickinson, Platt K
Correspondence, 1820–61. 50 items.

MS 64-999
Dickson, William G 1775–1855.
Papers, 1767–1920. 1090 items.

MS 64-482
Dickson family.
Papers, 1802–1914. 190 items.

MS 64-483
Dillon family.
Papers, 1805–1912. ca. 200 items.

MS 64-484
Dimon, Charles Augustus Ropes, *b. ca.* 1841.
Papers, 1861–65 95 items.

MS 64-485
Dixon, Harry St. John, 1843–1898.
Papers, 1855–1904. 249 items.

MS 64-486
Douglas, William Kirtland, 1830–1898.
Papers, 1831–98. ca. 400 items.

MS 64-1000
Dozier, Richard, 1822–1901.
Legal papers, 1787–1900. 2545 items.

MS 64-487
Drane, Robert Brent, 1851–1939.
Papers, 1718–1935. 164 items.

MS 64-1001
Dromgoole, Edward, 1751–1835.
Papers, 1766–1871. 1800 items.

MS 64-488
Durham, Carl Thomas, 1892–
Papers, 1939–58. ca. 60,000 items.

MS 64-489
Eggleston family.
Papers, 1825–1905. 182 items.

MS 64-1002
Elliot, John, *of Harnett Co., N. C.*
Papers, 1735–1897. 280 items.

MS 64-490
Elliott, John Barnwell, 1841–1921.
Papers, 1820–98. 100 items.

MS 64-491
Emmett, Burton, 1871–1935.
Papers, 1888–1939. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-492
Erwin, George Phifer, 1840–1911.
Papers, 1779–1915. 830 items.

MS 64-493
Espey family.
Papers, 1861–67. 160 items.

MS 64-1003
Evans, James.
Papers, 1820–1926. 2559 items.

MS 64-1004
Ewell, Richard Stoddert, 1817–1872.
Papers, 1803–1924. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-494
Ferguson, Harley Bascom, 1875–
Papers, 1892–1941. 4 ft.

MS 64-495
Ficklen, John Rose, 1858–1907.
Papers, 1882–1942. 270 items.

MS 64-1005
Fisher family.
Papers, 1758–1896. 4050 items.

MS 64-496
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, 1802–1869.
Papers, 1819–92. 208 items.

MS 64-497
Fleming, William O 1835–1881.
Papers, 1860–1930. 158 items.

MS 64-498
Force, Peter, 1790–1868, *collector.*
Papers concerning the Mecklenburg Declaration of independence, 1775–1875. 73 items.

MS 64-1006
Forwood, William Stump, *b.* 1830.
Papers, 1836–91. 1500 items.

MS 64-1007
Foster, Robert C 1796–1871.
Papers, 1837–67. 92 items.

MS 64-499
Foster family.
Papers of the Foster and Weed families. 91 items.

MS 64-500
Franck, Maria (Miller) Hill.
Papers, 1828–79. ca. 225 items.

MS 64-1008
Fries, Francis, 1812–1863.
Business papers, 1850–1925. 603 items.

MS 64-501
Fuller family.
Papers, 1786–1911. ca. 5000 items.

MS 64-502
Gage, James McKibbin, 1813–1855.
Papers, 1835–68. 50 items.

MS 64-503
Gaither, Thomas William, 1840–1863.
Correspondence of Thomas William Gaither and J. Burgess Gaither, 1860–64. 143 items.

MS 64-504
Gallagher, Charles K 1833–1893.
Papers, 1732–1886. 105 items.

MS 64-1009
Gardiner family.
Papers, 1756–1891. 300 items.

MS 65-720
Gardner, Oliver Max, 1882–1947.
Papers, 1901–64. ca. 19 ft.

MS 64-1010
Gardner, William Montgomery, 1824–1901.
Papers, 1818–74. 54 items.

MS 64-505
Gaston, James McFadden, 1824–1903.
Papers, 1852–1945. ca. 400 items and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

MS 64-1011
Gaston, William, 1778–1844.
Papers, 1791–1915. 1407 items.

MS 64-1012
Gautier family.
Papers, 1789–1926. 150 items.

MS 64-1013
Gillespie, James, 1764–1805.
Papers, 1720–1877. 701 items.

MS 64-506
Gilmer, Jeremy Francis, 1818–1883.
Papers, 1839–94. 2 ft.

MS 64-1014
Gilmer, Robert D 1858–1925.
Papers, 1796–1926. 3433 items.

MS 64-507
Gluyas, John, 1796–1858.
Papers, 1789–1859. 125 items.

MS 64-508
Gold, Pleasant Daniel, 1833–1920.
Papers, 1862–96. ca. 140 items.

MS 64-1015
Gorman, Arthur Pue, 1839–1906.
Papers, 1872–1916. 64 v.

MS 64-1016
Graham, James Augustus, 1841–1908.
Civil War letters and book, 1861–84. 117 items.

MS 65-721
Graham, William Alexander, 1804–1875.
Papers, 1750–1927. 7 ft.

MS 65-1533
Graves, Charles Iverson, 1838–1896.
Papers, 1831–1909. ca. 1500 items.

MS 64-1017
Green, Thomas Jefferson, 1801–1863.
Papers, 1820–1910. 1500 items.

MS 64-509
Gregory family.
Papers, 1822–1913. 186 items.

MS 64-510
Grundy, Felix, 1777–1840.
Papers, 1807–89. 69 items.

MS 65-1534
Guerrant, Edward Owings, 1838–1916.
Papers, 1856–1917. 2 ft.

MS 64-1018
Guion, Isaac, *d.* 1823.
Papers, 1795–1865. 101 items.

MS 64-511
Guthrie, James, 1792–1869.
Letters, 1857–62. 53 items.

MS 64-512
Gwyn family.
Papers, 1779–1938. 720 items.

MS 64-1019
Hairston, Peter Wilson, 1819–1886.
Papers, 1773–1886. 550 items.

MS 64-1020
Hale, Edward Joseph, 1839–1922.
Papers, 1815–1917. 400 items.

MS 64-513
Hall, Eli West, 1827–1865?
Papers, 1841–94. 68 items.

MS 64-514
Halsey, Edwin L
Papers, 1862–89. 202 items.

MS 64-515
Hamilton, Charles Eaton, 1816–1855.
Papers, 1800–69. 800 items.

MS 64-516
Hamilton, James, 1786–1857.
Papers, 1781–1944. ca. 2 ft. and 18 ft. of microfilm.

MS 64-517
Hamilton family.
Papers, 1770–1888. 100 items and 7 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 64-518
Hamilton family.
Papers of the Hamilton and Morgan families, 1775–1857. 373 items.

MS 64-1021
Hanes, Lewis C
Papers, 1846–65. 1300 items.

MS 64-519
Harding, William Giles, 1806–1886.
Papers, 1819–89. 500 items.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL) (Continued)

MS 64-520
Harper family.
Papers, 1838-1921. ca. 9 ft.

MS 64-521
Harrington, Henry William, 1748?-1809.
Papers, 1775-1864. 71 items.

MS 64-1022
Harris, Wade H 1858-1935.
Papers, 1909-35. 500 items.

MS 64-522
Harrison, James Thomas, 1811-1879.
Papers, 1770-1878. 181 items.

MS 64-523
Harrisse, Henry, 1829-1910.
Papers, 1855-1910. 276 items.

MS 65-722
Haskell, Alexander Cheves, 1839-1910.
Papers, 1849-1905. 185 items.

MS 64-1023
Hassell, Sylvester S 1842-1928.
Papers, 1825-1928. 550 items.

MS 64-1024
Hawkins family.
Papers, 1740-1898. 20 ft.

MS 64-1025
Hedrick, Benjamin Sherwood, 1827-1886.
Papers, 1856-1900. 212 items.

MS 64-1026
Henderson, Archibald, 1877-1963, *collector.*
Papers relating to the Henderson family. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 3600 items)

MS 64-1027
Henderson, John Steele, 1846-1916.
Papers, 1759-1935. 11 ft.

MS 64-524
Hentz family.
Papers, 1816-1918. 173 items.

MS 64-525
Hillhouse family.
Papers, 1775-1923. ca. 900 items.

MS 64-1028
Hinton, Laurens.
Papers, 1825-96. 600 items.

MS 65-723
Hobbs, Mary (Mendenhall) 1852-1930, *collector.*
Papers relating to the manumission of slaves by the Society of Friends in North Carolina, 1778-1845. 124 items.

MS 64-1029
Hogg family.
Papers, 1762-1944. 162 items.

MS 64-1030
Hoke family.
Papers, 1750-1925. 6 ft.

MS 65-724
Holmes family.
Papers, 1781-1932. 100 items.

MS 64-526
Hooper family.
Papers, 1778-1911. ca. 700 items.

MS 64-1031
Hubard family.
Papers, 1741-1907. ca. 19,000 items.

MS 64-527
Hughes family.
Papers, 1790-1910. 410 items.

MS 64-528
Hunt, Andrew Lucas, 1843-1905.
Papers, 1863-1908. 170 items.

MS 64-529
Hutson, Charles Woodward, 1840-1936.
Papers, 1765-1941. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-1033
Jackson, Henry, 1778-1840.
Papers, 1784-1923. ca. 5 ft.

MS 64-1034
Jackson, Robert A *of Mecklenburg Co., Va.*
Papers, 1822-73. 63 items.

MS 64-1032
Jackson, Riddle & Company.
Records, 1835-39. 300 items.

MS 64-530
Jacocks, Jonathan, 1769-1810.
Papers, 1794-1892. 83 items.

MS 64-531
James, John C
Papers, 1851-60. 174 items.

MS 64-1035
Johnson, William, *of Louisburg, N. C.*
Papers, 1760-1907. 575 items.

MS 64-532
Johnston, Rufus Zenas, 1874-1959.
Papers, 1895-1950. 493 items.

MS 64-533
Johnston, Thomas M
Papers, 1839-75. 88 items.

MS 64-534
Joiner, James Harvey, 1819-1881.
Papers, 1852-81. ca. 200 items.

MS 65-725
Jones, Cadwallader, *b.* 1843.
Papers, 1859-1925. 200 items.

MS 64-535
Jones, Edmund, 1771-1844.
Papers, 1791-1841. 156 items.

MS 65-726
Jones, George Washington, 1806-1884.
Papers, 1835-84. 114 items.

MS 64-1036
Jones, James Kimbrough, 1839-1908.
Papers, 1900-21. 103 ft.

MS 64-536
Jones, John Beauchamp, 1810-1866.
Papers, 1794-1866. 184 items.

MS 64—1037
Judge, John, 1830-1885.
Business papers, 1852-61. 3 ft.

MS 64-537
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association, *Savannah.*
Records, 1899-1938. ca. 600 items.

MS 64-538
Kelly, John, 1744-1826.
Papers, 1747-1892. ca. 450 items.

MS 64-539
Kerr, Alice Spencer, 1858-1879.
Correspondence, 1872-87. 332 items.

MS 64-540
Kimberly, John, *d.* 1882.
Papers, 1821-80. ca. 1790 items.

MS 64-1038
Kincaid, John, 1787-1867.
Legal and papers, 1820-67. 180 items.

MS 64-541
King, Henry Lord Page, *d.* 1862.
Papers, 1848-62. 212 items.

MS 64-1039
King, Mitchell, 1783-1862.
Papers, 1801-62. 700 items.

MS 65-727
King, Thomas Butler, 1800-1864.
Papers, 1763-1870. 5 ft.

MS 64-1040
Kingsbury, Theodore Bryant, 1828-1913.
Papers, 1840-1915. 240 items.

MS 64-1041
Kirby-Smith, Edmund, 1824-1893.
Papers, 1776-1906. 2 ft.

MS 64-1042
Kitchin, Claude, 1869-1923.
Office files, 1915-23. ca. 19 ft. (30,000 items)

MS 65-728
Lacy, Drury, 1802-1884.
Papers, 1823-1908. 1662 items.

MS 64-544
Lawton family.
Papers, 1774-1952. 2 ft.

MS 64-1043
Lay family.
Papers, 1849-1946. ca. 6 ft.

MS 64-1044
Lea family.
Papers, 1797-1934. 198 items.

MS 64-542
Leak family.
Papers, 1785-1897. ca. 200 items.

MS 64-1045
Leavenworth, Frederick Peabody, *b.* 1858.
Papers, 1807-1911. 166 items.

MS 64-543
Le Conte, Joseph, 1823-1901.
Papers, 1864-97. 95 items.

MS 64-545
Lee, Stephen Dill, 1833-1908.
Papers, 1784-1929. 62 items.

MS 64-1046
Leftwich, Joel, 1759-1846.
Papers, 1796-1843. 61 items.

MS 64-1047
L'Engle, Edward McCrady, 1834-1890.
Papers, 1834-97. ca. 3 ft. (5140 items)

MS 64-546
Leonard, William S 1794-1828.
Papers, 1806-29. 161 items.

MS 64-547
Lewis, Ivey Foreman, 1833-1884.
Business records, 1857-1916. 88 items.

MS 64-548
Lewis, William Gaston, 1835-1901.
Papers, 1855-1911. 72 items.

MS 64-1048
Lewis family.
Papers, 1801-1900. 145 items.

MS 64-549
Lindsay, Robert Goodlow, *b.* 1816.
Papers, 1855-1927. 96 items.

MS 64-550
Linn, Joseph Adolph, 1810-1864.
Papers, 1839-81. ca. 180 items.

MS 64-1049
Lipscomb family.
Papers, 1832-1926. 210 items.

MS 64-1050
Lockett, Samuel Henry, 1826-1891.
Papers, 1861-88. 175 items.

MS 64-551
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840-1914.
Papers, 1846-1938. 208 items.

MS 64-552
London family.
Papers, 1776-1933. 305 items.

MS 64-553
Long, Andrew Theodore, 1866-1946.
Papers, 1876-1943. ca. 400 items.

MS 64-554
Long family.
Correspondence, 1857-77. 57 items.

MS 64-555
Lord family.
Papers, 1748-1890. 76 items.

MS 64-556
Lowndes, William, 1782-1822.
Papers, 1754-1941. 353 items.

MS 64-1051
Lutterloh family.
Papers, 1780-1889. 97 items.

MS 64-557
Lyle, John M
Papers, 1841-64. ca. 300 items.

MS 64-1052
Lynah, James, 1735?-1809.
Papers, 1770-1878. 60 items.

MS 64-1053
Lytle, William, 1755-1829.
Papers, 1773-1841. 125 items.

MS 64-558
Macay family.
Papers, 1746-1918. 320 items.

MS 64-559
McBee family.
Correspondence, 1860-1935. 238 items.

MS 65-729
McBee family.
Correspondence, 1860-1935. (MS 64-559)
—— Addition, 1754-1900. 1740 items.

MS 64-1054
McCollam, Andrew.
Papers, 1795-1935. ca. 3 ft. (2835 items)

MS 64-1055
McCorkle, William Parsons, 1855-1933.
Papers, 1806-1933. ca. 6 ft. (2145 items)

MS 64-1056
McCormick, John Gilchrist, 1877-1928, *collector.*
Papers relating to the North Carolina Secession Convention, 1896-1900. 195 items.

MS 64-1057
McCulloh, Henry Eustace.
Papers, 1758-1811. 29 items and 1 v.

MS 64-560
McDowall, Susan (Witherspoon)
Papers, 1835-55. 113 items.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL) (Continued)

MS 64-561
McDowell, James, 1795-1851.
Papers, 1750-1865. ca. 780 items.

MS 64-562
McDowell, Silas, *b.* 1795.
Papers, 1827-85. 105 items.

MS 64-1058
McDowell, Thomas David Smith, 1823-1898.
Papers, 1783-1925. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

MS 64-563
McDowell, William Wallace, 1824-1893.
Papers, 1772-1893. 181 items.

MS 64-564
McElwee family.
Papers, 1756-1888. 262 items.

MS 64-1059
McIver, Alexander, 1822-1902.
Papers, 1853-1920. 308 items.

MS 65-730
Mackay family.
Papers, 1743-1915. 4 ft. and 3 reels of microfilm (negative)

MS 64-1060
MacKenzie, Ella (Noland)
Papers, 1841-86. 438 items.

MS 64-1061
McKoy, William B 1852-1928.
Papers, 1744-1913. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-1062
McLaine, Archibald, 1728-1790.
Letters, 1782-88. 50 items.

MS 64-1063
McLaurin, William B 1840-1913.
Papers, 1789-1913. 250 items.

MS 64-1064
McLaws, Lafayette, 1821-1897.
Papers, 1836-97. 460 items.

MS 64-565
MacNeill, Ben Dixon, 1889-1960.
Papers, 1937-60. 1036 items.

MS 64-566
McRae, Duncan Grainger, 1808-1863.
Papers, 1791-1890. 203 items.

MS 64-1065
MacRae, John, 1793-1880.
Papers, 1791-1884. 1 ft. (1645 items)

MS 64-1066
McRee, Griffith John, 1819-1873.
Papers, 1772-1908. 275 items.

MS 64-567
McReynolds, Samuel Davis, 1872-1939.
Papers, 1891-1940. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-1067
Magrath, Andrew Gordon, 1813-1893.
Papers, 1861-73. 76 items.

MS 64-568
Mallett, Charles Beatty, 1816-1873.
Business records, 1845-68. 191 items.

MS 64-1068
Mallett, Peter, 1825-1906?
Papers, 1849-88. 1184 items.

MS 64-569
Malloy, Frederick Fagg, 1893-1918.
Letters, 1917-25. ca. 75 items.

MS 64-570
Mangum family.
Papers, 1777-1923. 3 ft.

MS 64-1069
Manly, Basil, 1825-1892.
Papers, 1842-93. 175 items and 11 reels of microfilm.

MS 64-1070
Manly, Matthias Evans, 1801-1881.
Papers, 1717-1928. 230 items.

MS 64-1071
Mann, Julian Smith, 1863-1946.
Papers, 1763-1928. 200 items.

MS 64-1072
Marshall, Matthias Murray, 1841-1912
Papers, 1823-1912. 350 items.

MS 64-571
Martin, Rawley White, 1835-1912.
Papers, 1851-1927. 158 items.

MS 64-572
Martin, William Francis, *d.* 1880.
Papers, 1791-1887. 1885 items.

MS 64-573
Martin family.
Papers, 1812-1942. ca. 425 items.

MS 64-1073
Mason, Richard Sharp, 1795-1875.
Papers, 1821-53. 300 items.

MS 64-1074
Maxwell, Allen Jay, 1873-1946.
Papers, 1927-46. 115 items.

MS 64-574
Meade family.
Papers, 1796-1900. 553 items.

MS 64-575
Meares family.
Papers 1771-1877. 74 items.

MS 64-1075
Memminger, Christopher Gustavus, 1803-1888.
Papers, 1803-1915. 250 items.

MS 65-731
Merrill, Aaron Stanton, 1890-
Papers, 1912-48. 4 ft.

MS 64-576
Metts, James Isaac, 1842-1921.
Papers, 1860-99. 84 items.

MS 64-1076
Middleton, Nathaniel Russell, 1810-1890.
Papers, 1761-1919. 1222 items.

MS 64-1077
Miles, William Porcher, 1822-1899.
Papers, 1760-1927. (MS 60-1117)
——— Addition, 1782-1907. 4 ft. (3263 items)

MS 64-577
Miller, George Knox, 1836-1916.
Papers, 1858-1914. 150 items.

MS 64-578
Miltenberger, Christian, 1764-1829.
Papers, 1789-1841. 1106 items.

MS 64-579
Minis family.
Papers, 1768-1948. ca. 8 ft.

MS 64-580
Mitchell, Elisha, 1793-1857.
Papers, 1816-1905. 145 items.

MS 64-581
Mitchell, William Letcher, 1805-1882.
Papers, 1823-1929. ca. 160 items.

MS 64-582
Montgomery, Walter Alexander, 1845-1921.
Papers, 1861-1921. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-583
Moore, Frederick Lawrence, 1835-1922.
Papers, 1827-1942. 399 items.

MS 64-1078
Moore, John Wheeler, 1833-1906.
Papers, 1851-1908. 60 items.

MS 64-584
Moore, Martin Van Buren, 1837-1900.
Papers, 1855-1939. 175 items.

MS 64-585
Moore, Stephen, 1734-1799.
Papers, 1769-1867. 75 items and 32 v.

MS 64-586
Moore, William C *farmer.*
Papers, 1803-97. ca. 225 items.

MS 64-1079
Moore and Gatling Law Firm, *Raleigh, N. C.*
Papers, 1788-1890. ca. 5 ft. (12,000 items)

MS 64-1080
Mordecai, George W 1801-1871.
Papers, 1776-1898. ca. 6 ft. (4500 items)

MS 64-1081
Morehead, Joseph Motley, 1840-1911.
Papers, 1753-1934. 4 ft. (5449 items)

MS 64-587
Morris family.
Papers, 1815-97. 152 items.

MS 64-1082
Morson, Arthur Alexander, *d.* 1864?
Correspondence, 1805-53. 51 items.

MS 64-588
Moseley, James Alexander, 1894-1918.
Correspondence, 1894-1931. 303 items.

MS 64-589
Murfree family.
Papers, 1780-1915. 52 items.

MS 65-732
Murphey, Archibald De Bow, 1777-1832.
Papers, 1768-1830. 55 items.

MS 64-1083
Murphy, Patrick Livingston, 1848-1907.
Papers, 1848-1944. 243 items.

MS 64-1084
Myrick, Walter B
Papers, 1834-1905. ca. 1000 items.

MS 64-1085
Nash family.
Papers, 1708-1933. 4 ft. (3897 items)

MS 64-1086
Nelson, James M
Business records, 1835-61. 500 items.

MS 64-590
Newby, Larkin, 1781-1824.
Papers, 1796-1884. 102 items.

MS 64-591
Nisbet family.
Papers, 1752-1936. 2200 items.

MS 64-1087
North and South Carolina oaths of allegiance, 1865-68. 134 items.

MS 64-592
North Carolina. University. *Botany Dept.*
Papers of and about botanists, 1810-1930. 2 ft.

MS 64-593
North Carolina. University. *Library. Southern Historical Collection.*
Revolutionary papers, 1774-82. 138 items.

MS 64-594
Norton family.
Papers, 1760-1926. ca. 350 items.

MS 64-595
Noyes, Alonzo B
Papers, 1859-61. 78 items.

MS 64-596
Nutt, LeRoy Moncure, 1828-1882.
Papers, 1861-1927. 136 items.

MS 64-597
Oaksmith, Appleton, 1825 (*ca.*)-1887.
Papers, 1825-88. ca. 110 items.

MS 64-598
Olmstead, Charles Hart, 1837-1926.
Papers, 1860-65. ca. 120 items.

MS 64-599
Osborne, A J
Papers, 1879-1901. ca. 275 items.

MS 64-600
Otey, James Hervey, *Bp.*, 1800-1863.
Papers, 1823-84. 95 items.

MS 64-601
Outlaw, David, 1806-1868.
Papers, 1847-66. 326 items.

MS 64-1088
Overman, Lee Slater, 1854-1930.
Official papers, 1920-30. 9 ft. (40,000 items.)

MS 65-733
Page, William, *planter.*
Papers, 1783-1825. 2 ft.

MS 64-602
Parkhill, John, 1786-1856.
Papers, 1813-91. ca. 225 items.

MS 65-734
Parsley, Eliza Hall.
Papers, 1864-1922. 600 items.

MS 65-709
Pate family.
Papers, 1815-98. 1588 items.

MS 64-1089
Patterson family.
Papers, 1777-1907. 7 ft. (4500 items)

MS 64-1533
Pattison, William J *b.* 1828.
Papers, 1847-97. 500 items.

MS 64-603
Patton family.
Papers, 1798-1907. 240 items.

MS 64-604
Pearson, Richmond, 1852-1923.
Papers, 1852-1940. 346 items.

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL) (Continued)

MS 64-605
Pearson, Richmond Mumford, 1805-1878.
Papers, 1816-78. 372 items.

MS 64-606
Peele, William Joseph, 1855-1919.
Papers, 1872-1948. ca. 300 items.

MS 64-607
Pember, Phoebe Yates, 1823-1913.
Letters, 1861-1920. 149 items.

MS 64-608
Pemberton, John Clifford, 1893-
Papers, 1814-1942. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-1534
Perry, Benjamin Franklin, 1805-1886.
Papers, 1822-1933. ca. 200 items.

MS 64-1090
Person family.
Papers, 1728-1907. 137 items.

MS 64-1091
Pettigrew family.
Papers, 1684-1926. ca. 11 ft. (14,000 items)

MS 64-609
Phelon, Henry A
Papers, 1861-1906. ca. 140 items.

MS 64-610
Phifer, Edward X
Correspondence, 1862-64. 153 items.

MS 64-611
Philips, James Jones, 1798-1874.
Papers, 1840-71. ca. 80 items.

MS 64-612
Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, 1877-1934.
Correspondence, 1901-37. 206 items.

MS 64-613
Phillips family.
Papers, 1804-1928. ca. 1400 items.

MS 64-614
Phillips family.
Papers, 1839-1960. 767 items.

MS 64-615
Pickens family.
Papers, 1800-89. ca. 160 items.

MS 64-616
Pittman, Thomas Merritt, 1857-1932.
Papers, 1894-1932. 129 items.

MS 64-1535
Polk, Leonidas, *Bp.*, 1806-1864.
Papers, 1767-1935. 169 items.

MS 65-785
Polk family.
Papers, 1773-1915. 4 ft.

MS 65-710
Potter, Henry, 1765-1857.
Papers, 1795-1861. 115 items.

MS 65-711
Pou, James Hinton, 1861-1935.
Papers, 1914-20. 206 items.

MS 64-617
Powell, William Stevens, 1919- *collector.*
Papers, 1793-1924. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-618
Preston, Margaret (Junkin) 1820-1897.
Papers, 1812-92. ca. 150 items.

MS 64-619
Price, R Channing, *d.* 1863.
Papers, 1858-65. 65 items.

MS 64-620
Price family.
Papers, 1772-1875. ca. 650 items.

MS 64-1536
Prince, William Meade, 1893-1951.
Papers of William Meade Prince and Lillian Prince, 1938-61. 450 items.

MS 64-621
Proffit family.
Correspondence, 1860-65. 155 items.

MS 64-622
Prudhomme, Phanor.
Business records, 1804-78. ca. 400 items.

MS 65-712
Quinlan-Monroe Lumber Company.
Records, 1900-14. 16 boxes.

MS 65-736
Quitman family.
Papers, 1784-1940. 8 ft. (4000 items)

MS 64-623
Rains, George Washington, 1817-1898.
Papers, 1843-1949. ca. 50 items.

MS 64-624
Ramsay, John A
Papers, 1852-1900. ca. 560 items.

MS 64-625
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson, 1837-1864.
Papers, 1853-1940. 326 items.

MS 65-737
Ramsey, James Gettys McGready, 1797-1884.
Papers, 1789-1883. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-626
Ramsey, Joseph, 1812-1866.
Papers, 1801-1922. 717 items.

MS 64-627
Randall, James Ryder, 1839-1908.
Papers, 1855-64. ca. 150 items.

MS 64-628
Rayner, Isidore, 1850-1912.
Papers, 1866-1921. 1 ft.

MS 64-1092
Rayner, Kenneth, 1808-1884.
Papers, 1675-1905. 500 items.

MS 64-629
Reid, Rufus, 1797-1854.
Papers, 1772-1898. ca. 200 items.

MS 64-1093
Rencher, Abraham, 1798-1883.
Papers, 1784-1883. 150 items.

MS 64-630
Reynolds, Henry Lee.
Papers, 1802-1925. 310 items.

MS 64-1094
Richardson, Frank Liddell.
Papers, 1851-67. 50 items.

MS 64-1095
Richmond, Theodore, 1837-1916.
Papers, 1844-1926. ca. 1200 items.

MS 64-1096
Robins, Marmaduke Swaim, 1827-1925.
Papers, 1825-87. 432 items.

MS 64-631
Robinson, William Smith O'Brien, 1852-1927.
Correspondence, 1889-1929. ca. 50 items.

MS 64-1097
Roulhac family.
Papers, 1785-1935. ca. 5 ft. (7000 items)

MS 64-632
Royster, Hubert Ashley, 1871-1959.
Correspondence, 1927-49. 50 items.

MS 64-1098
Ruffin, Edmund, 1794-1865.
Papers, 1823-65. 946 items.

MS 64-1099
Ruffin, Francis Gildart, 1820-1892.
Papers, 1732-1900. ca. 3 ft. (4000 items)

MS 64-1100
Ruffin, Thomas, 1787-1870.
Papers, 1753-1888. ca. 20,000 items.

MS 64-633
Russell, Daniel Lindsay, 1845-1908.
Papers, 1839-1910. 1984 items.

MS 64-634
Russell family.
Papers, 1834-94. ca. 120 items.

MS 64-635
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927.
Letters to Thomas Grant Harbison, 1905-26. 392 items.

MS 64-636
Saufley, Sallie (Rowan)
Correspondence, 1864-1916. 115 items.

MS 64-1101
Saunders, Joseph Hubbard, 1839-1885.
Papers, 1777-1921. 800 items.

MS 64-637
Saunders, William Laurence, 1835-1891.
Papers, 1712-1907. 627 items.

MS 64-638
Scheack, David, 1835-1902.
Papers, 1849-1917. 19 v.

MS 64-639
Service family.
Papers, 1803-92. 400 items.

MS 64-1102
Shaffer, William A
Papers, 1818-1931. 2 ft. (445 items)

MS 64-640
Sharpe, Leander Quincy, 1816-1866.
Papers, 1804-75. 328 items.

MS 64-641
Sharpe family.
Papers, 1793-1954. 800 items.

MS 64-1103
Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863.
Papers, 1784-1880. 455 items.

MS 64-1104
Shotwell family.
Papers, 1829-1915. ca. 2 ft. (236 items)

MS 64-642
Shunk, Francis Rawn, 1788-1848.
Letters, 1826-1901. 51 items.

MS 64-643
Siler, Jacob, 1795-1871.
Papers, 1832-95. ca. 1280 items.

MS 64-644
Simmons, Henry E
Papers, 1854-65. 86 items.

MS 64-645
Simons, James, *d.* 1879.
Papers, 1842-1917. 109 items.

MS 64-1105
Simpson, Leah Reemar, *b.* 1798.
Papers of Leah Reemar Simpson and Rebecca Calhoun Simpson, 1797-1883. 125 items.

MS 65-738
Simrall, Charles Barrington, 1848-1901.
Papers, 1858-1936. ca. 1200 items.

MS 64-1106
Sims, James Marion, 1813-1883.
Papers, 1835-84. 107 items.

MS 64-646
Singleton, Anne Hinman (Brown) 1848-1932.
Papers, 1822-1935. 90 items.

MS 64-1107
Singleton family.
Papers, 1759-1911. 3205 items.

MS 64-647
Sjvley, Jane.
Papers, 1862-65. 81 items.

MS 64-648
Slack family.
Papers, 1805-1925. ca. 400 items.

MS 64-1108
Smith, Archibald Aaron Tyson.
Papers, 1785-1902. 88 items.

MS 65-713
Smith, Jessica Randolph.
Papers, 1871-1934. 122 items.

MS 64-649
Smith, Peter Evans, 1829-1905.
Papers, 1738-1944. ca. 1000 items.

MS 64-1109
Smith, William Ruffin, 1803-1872.
Papers, 1772-1868. 71 items.

MS 64-650
Sparkman, James A
Papers, 1811-1904. 305 items.

MS 64-651
Sparrow, Thomas, 1819-1884.
Papers, 1835-71. ca. 150 items.

MS 65-739
Spencer, Cornelia (Phillips) 1825-1908.
Papers, 1833-1924. 3 ft. (1000 items)

MS 64-652
Spencer, Samuel, 1847-1906.
Papers, 1854-1918. 7 ft.

MS 64-653
Sproul, Andrew J
Papers, 1845-90. 54 items.

MS 64-654
Stanford, Richard, 1767-1816.
Papers, 1767-1842. 76 items.

MS 64-1110
Staten, Adolphus.
Papers, 1907-36. 4400 items.

MS 64-1111
Stedman, Charles Manly, 1841-1930.
Correspondence, 1917. 335 items.

MS 65-740
Steele, John, 1764-1815.
Papers, 1716-1861. 2 ft. (2680 items)

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL) (Continued)

MS 64-1112
Stribling, John V
Correspondence, 1869-1900. 130 items.

MS 64-655
Stringfield, Lamar Edwin, 1897-1959.
Papers, 1926-58. 2850 items.

MS 64-1537
Strudwick family.
Papers, 1701-1826. 150 items.

MS 64-1113
Stubbs, William Carter, 1846-1924.
Papers, 1867-1925. 228 items.

MS 64-1114
Sumner, Jethro, 1733-1785.
Papers, 1775-97. 388 items.

MS 64-1538
Swain, David Lowry, 1801-1868.
Papers, 1807-77. ca. 1000 items.

MS 64-656
Sydnor, Charles W
Papers, 1863-67. 63 items.

MS 64-1115
Tate, Samuel McDowell, 1830-1897.
Papers, 1859-89. 2 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

MS 64-657
Tennessee Woolen Mill, ***McMinnville, Tenn.***
Records, 1890-1949. ca. 225 items.

MS 64-1116
Terrell, Marjory.
Correspondence, 1918-19. 50 items.

MS 64-658
Thomas, William George, 1899-1942.
World War I letters, 1917-19. 86 items.

MS 65-741
Thomason, Robert Ewing, 1879-
Papers, 1931-47. 117 items.

MS 64-1117
Thompson, Cyrus, 1853-1930.
Papers, 1830-1931. 1000 items.

MS 65-742
Thompson, George Sidney, 1839-1876.
Confederate quartermaster records, 1861-65. ca. 1000 items.

MS 64-1118
Thompson, Lewis, 1808-1867.
Papers, 1717-1894. ca. 3 ft. (2800 items)

MS 64-659
Thompson, Meriwether Jeff, 1826-1876.
Papers, 1860-1940. 143 items.

MS 64-1119
Thompson, Waddy, 1798-1868.
Papers, 1823-51. 83 items.

MS 65-743
Thompson family.
Papers, 1809-1924. 150 items.

MS 65-744
Tomb, James Hamilton.
Papers, 1855-1936. ca. 350 items.

MS 64-1120
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus, 1851-1914.
Papers, 1838-1919. ca. 14 ft.

MS 64-1121
Trapier, Paul, 1806-1872.
Papers, 1752-1887. 100 items.

MS 64-1122
Turner, Henry Marshall, 1800-1871.
Papers, 1807-75. 453 items.

MS 64-1123
Turner, Josiah, 1821-1901.
Papers, 1805-1918. 842 items.

MS 64-660
Ulmer, Isaac Barton, 1842-1925.
Papers, 1838-1929. 218 items.

MS 64-1124
Vass, William Worrell, 1821-1896.
Business records, 1834-96. 9 ft. (ca. 19,750 items)

MS 64-1539
Waddell, Alfred Moore, 1834-1912.
Papers, 1783-1935. 450 items.

MS 64-661
Waldrop, Richard Woolfolk, 1839-1918.
Papers, 1850-67. 80 items and 3 v.

MS 64-662
Walton family.
Papers, 1811-97. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-663
Warlick, Laura Cornelia (McGimsey) 1840-1920.
Correspondence, 1856-68. 113 items.

MS 64-1125
Warmoth, Henry Clay, 1842-1931.
Papers, 1798-1934. 8 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

MS 64-664
Warren, Lindsay Carter, 1889-
Papers, 1905-54. ca. 35,000 items.

MS 64-1126
Watson, Thomas Edward, 1856-1922.
Papers, 1670-1922. 11 ft. (15,300 items)

MS 64-1540
Watson family.
Papers, 1832-99. 100 items.

MS 64-1541
Webb, James, 1774-1855.
Business papers, 1725-1918. 8 ft. (ca. 15, 830 items)

MS 64-1127
Webb, Thomas, 1827-1894.
Papers, 1770-1882. 300 items.

MS 64-1542
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, 1865-1918, ***collector.***
Papers, 1746-1905. 100 items.

MS 64-665
Wells, William Ray.
Papers, 1813-62. 71 items.

MS 64-666
Welton, Chauncey Brunson, 1844-1908.
Papers, 1862-1901. 138 items.

MS 65-745
Wetmore, Thomas Cogdell, 1869-1906.
Papers, 1872-1906. 950 items.

MS 65-746
Whitaker, Jonathan Lewis.
Civil War letters, 1862-65. 70 items.

MS 64-667
Whitaker family.
Papers, 1728-1930. 280 items.

MS 64-1128
White, James Wilson.
Papers, 1818-96. 222 items.

MS 64-669
White, Maunsell, 1783-1863.
Papers, 1802-1912. 102 items.

MS 64-1129
White, Sarah Caldwell.
Papers, 1770-1918. 208 items.

MS 64-1543
White family.
Papers, 1773-1923. 279 items.

MS 65-747
Whitehead, Williamson.
Papers, 1861-75. 63 items.

MS 64-1130
Whiteside, Thomas.
Papers, 1772-1875. 60 items.

MS 65-714
Whitfield, Nathan Bryan, 1835-1914.
Papers, 1874-1905. 65 items.

MS 64-668
Whitfield family.
Papers, 1803-1918. 158 items.

MS 64-670
Whitsett, William Thornton, 1866-1934.
Papers, 1925-35. ca. 150 items.

MS 64-671
Whittle, Lewis Neale.
Papers, 1826-1919. ca. 800 items.

MS 64-1544
Wilder, Gaston H 1814-1873.
Papers, 1838-1916. 300 items.

MS 64-672
Wiley, Calvin Henderson, 1819-1887.
Papers, 1840-1951. 2 ft.

MS 64-1131
Williams, John W M *b.* 1820?
Papers, 1838-1902. 250 items.

MS 64-673
Williams, Sarah Frances (Hicks) *b.* 1827.
Letters, 1838-68. 110 items.

MS 64-1132
Williams, Willis R
Papers, 1851-1910. 236 items.

MS 65-748
Williams family.
Papers, 1799-1919. 1058 items.

MS 64-674
Wills, William Henry, 1809-1889.
Papers, 1748-1921. ca. 960 items.

MS 64-675
Wilson, Alexander, 1799-1867.
Papers, 1802-1926. ca. 350 items.

MS 64-676
Wilson, Mary Ann (Covington)
Correspondence, 1850-75. 60 items.

MS 65-1535
Wilson, Norvell Winsboro, 1834-1878.
Papers, 1842-1901. 50 items.

MS 64-677
Wirt family.
Papers, 1802-1925. 504 items.

MS 64-1545
Withrow, Adoniram Judson, 1825-1867.
Civil War correspondence, 1862-63. 81 items.

MS 64-678
Wood, John Taylor, 1830-1904.
Papers, 1858-1915. 201 items.

MS 64-1546
Wood, Robert Crooke, 1832-1900.
Papers, 1807-1910. 2 ft.

MS 64-679
Wooster family.
Correspondence, 1836-99. 132 items.

MS 64-680
Worth, Jonathan, 1802-1869.
Papers, 1828-99. ca. 500 items.

MS 64-1133
Wright family.
Papers, 1749-1898. ca. 2 ft. (1500 items)

MS 64-1547
Yancey, Bartlett, 1785-1828.
Papers, 1800-28. 123 items.

MS 64-1548
Young, John Freeman, ***Bp.,*** **1820-1885.**
Correspondence, 1846-58. 50 items.

MS 64-681
Young, Rachel (Barry) Burnap.
Papers, 1735-1925. 81 items.

MS 64-682
Zacharie family.
Papers, 1795-1913. ca. 175 items.

MS 65-749
Zoeller, Edward V 1857-1944.
Papers, 1885-1934. ca. 500 items.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (BISMARCK)

MS 65-750
Aandahl, Fred George, 1897-
Speeches, 1944-50. 92 items.

MS 65-751
Bismarck Women's Community Council.
Records, 1924-59. 1 ft.

MS 65-752
Boller, Henry A 1836-1902.
Papers, 1853-1904. 2 boxes.

MS 65-753
Brown (William H.) Company.
Records, 1903-46. 2 ft.

MS 65-754
Brunsdale, Clarence Norman, 1891-
Speeches, 1952-57. 57 items.

MS 65-755
Burnham, John Winthrop, *d.* 1912.
Papers. 1 box.

MS 65-756
Cannonball Ranch Store, ***Morton Co., N. D.***
Records, 1877-1906. 8 v.

MS 65-757
Cavileer, Luiah.
Papers, 1886-1930. 1 box.

MS 65-758
Christianson, Adolph Marcus, 1877-1954.
Papers, 1930-50. 5 ft.

MS 65-759
Crawford, Lewis Ferandus, 1870-1936.
Notes on North Dakota history. 83 items.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (BISMARCK) (Continued)

Dietz (A. F.) & Sons, *New Salem, N. D.* MS 65-760
Records, 1896-1948. 13 v.

Dike, George K MS 65-761
Papers, 1889-1904. 3 ft.

Divet, Arthur Guy, 1871-1950. MS 65-762
Papers. 1 box.

Eielson, Carl Benjamin, 1897-1929. MS 65-763
Papers, 1919-29. 1 ft.

Farnsworth, Charles S MS 65-764
Letter book, 1891-94. 14 items and 1 v.

Farrel, A C J MS 65-765
Indian papers. 80 items.

Garrison Dam Closure Committee. MS 65-766
Records, 1953. 6 boxes.

Goplen, Arnold O MS 65-767
Papers. 4 boxes and 1 folder.

Grand Army of the Republic. *Dept. of North Dakota.* MS 65-768
Records, 1891-1937. 1 box.

Hagan, John N 1873-1952. MS 65-769
Papers, 1919-85. 339 items.

Heath, Fannie Mahood, 1864-1931. MS 65-770
Papers, 1922-30. 1 v.

Hector, Ole M 1870-1953. MS 65-771
Papers, 1920-38. 56 items.

Holt, Henry, 1888-1944. MS 65-772
Correspondence, 1943. 84 items.

Hutchinson, Frank J MS 65-773
Papers, 1924-42. ca. 150 items.

Izaak Walton League of America. *Mandan, N. D. Chapter No. 30.* MS 65-774
Records, 1929-34. ca. 100 items.

Jamestown, *N. D. Fire Dept.* MS 65-775
Records, 1889-1915. 7 v.

Jungers, John Peter, 1870-1954 MS 65-776
Papers, 1910-53. 88 items.

Lounsberry, Clement Augustus, 1843-1926. MS 65-777
Papers, 1868-1922. 1 box.

McKenzie, Alexander, 1851-1922. MS 65-778
Papers, 1875-90. 1 item and 2 v.

Morès, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, *marquis de,* 1858-1896. MS 65-779
Papers, 1882-87. 1 box.

Mostad, Thorwald. MS 65-780
Papers, 1916-43. ca. 140 items.

National League of American Pen Women. MS 65-781
Records, 1927-54. 2 ft.

North Dakota Council of Churches. MS 65-1536
Church histories. 1 ft.

North Dakota State Dairymen's Association. MS 65-782
Records, 1911-12. ca. 400 items.

North Dakota State Federation of Labor. MS 65-783
Records, 1911-14. 1 v.

North Dakota. *State Flag Commission.* MS 65-784
Records, 1951-53. ca. 380 items.

North Dakota. State Historical Society. MS 65-785
Collections of biographies and portraits of pioneers before 1889 and of prominent citizens of the State, 1917-27. 453 items.

North Dakota. State Historical Society. MS 65-786
Manuscript collections, ca. 1860-1958. ca. 825 items, 65 v., and 2 folders.

North Dakota Stock Growers' Association. MS 65-787
Records, 1886-94. 1 box.

North Dakota War Chest. MS 65-788
Records, 1943-47. 3 v.

O'Connor, James Francis Thaddeus, 1884-1949. MS 65-789
Letters to Honorable J. F. T. O'Connor, comptroller of the currency of the United States, an appreciation by his friends, Grand Forks, June 13, 1934. 344 items.

Parkin, Henry Sid. MS 65-790
Letter press books, 1878-79. 2 v.

Quain, Fannie Dunn, 1876-1950. MS 65-791
Papers, 1877-1947. 3 boxes.

Rice, Ezekiel C MS 65-792
Papers, 1866-92. 1 box.

Slaughter, Linda (Warfel) 1850-1920. MS 65-793
Papers, 1870-1929. 1 box.

Sons of the American Revolution. *North Dakota Society.* MS 65-794
Correspondence, 1911-21. 585 items.

Spalding, Burleigh Folsom, 1853-1934. MS 65-795
Papers, 1839-1932. 1 box.

Taylor, David R MS 65-796
Papers, 1865-1929. 92 items.

Taylor, Edwin James, 1869-1956. MS 65-797
Papers, 1901-55. 3 ft.

Trobriand, Philippe Regis Denis de Keredern, *comte de,* 1816-1897. MS 65-798
Papers, 1866-69. 69 items.

U. S. *Army. Indian Scouts.* MS 65-799
Post letters, 1876-80. 1 v.

U. S. *War Dept.* MS 65-800
Records, 1868-95. 1 box.

Williams, Erastus Appleman, 1850-1930. MS 65-801
Papers, 1892-1928. 2 ft.

NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (SOUTH BEND)

Northern Indiana Historical Society. MS 65-1999
Northern Indiana papers, 1792-1883. 115 items.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, ARCHIBALD CHURCH MEDICAL LIBRARY (CHICAGO)

Davis, Nathan Smith, 1817-1904. MS 65-1537
Papers, 1837-1904. 1 item and 15 v.

Gifford, Sanford Robinson, 1892-1944. MS 65-1538
Papers. 480 items.

Heard, John Theodore. MS 65-1539
Papers, 1862-65. 5 v.

Northwestern University, *Evanston, Ill. Archibald Church Medical Library, Chicago.* MS 65-1540
Medical lectures and notes, ca. 1760-1906. ca. 60 items and 34 v.

Northwestern University, *Evanston, Ill. Archibald Church Medical Library, Chicago.* MS 65-1541
Medical manuscripts and other papers, 1711-1943. ca. 140 items and 10 v.

Schmidt, Louis Ernst, 1869-1957. MS 65-1542
Papers, 1896-1937. 1 item and 4 boxes.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, DENTAL SCHOOL LIBRARY (CHICAGO)

Black, Greene Vardiman, 1836-1915. MS 64-683
Papers, 1867-1915. 9 ft.

OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY (COLUMBUS)

Campbell, Lewis Davis, 1811-1882. MS 63-254
Correspondence, 1850-77. 1 box.

Fess, Simeon Davison, 1861-1936. MS 63-255
Papers, 1882-1937 13ft. (11,500 items)

Gest, Erasmus, 1820-1908. MS 63-256
Papers, 1834-85. 12 v., 1 box, and 5 folders.

Jacobs, Victor, 1903- MS 63-257
Papers, 1944-53. 800 items.

King family. MS 63-258
Papers, 1816-63. 1 ft. (362 items)

Kurtz, Charles Lindley, 1854-1929. MS 63-259
Papers, 1837-95. 7 ft. (3400 items)

Lee, Mary (Brown) 1869-1952. MS 63-260
Papers, 1893-1948. ca. 2500 items.

Mansfield, Edward Deering, 1801-1880. MS 63-261
Papers, 1810-78. ca. 180 items and 7 v.

Mansfield, Jared, 1759-1830. MS 63-262
Papers, 1785-1848. 119 items.

Putnam family. MS 63-263
Papers, 1796-1930. ca. 350 items.

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. MS 63-264
Papers, 1832-1948. 12 ft. (1885 items)

OKLAHOMA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NORMAN)

Betts Supply Company. MS 63-265
Records, 1916-41. 3 ft.

Bonesteel, Floy J MS 64-1134
Papers, 1903-05. 1 v.

Dewey, Frederick S MS 63-266
Papers, 1862-1947. 234 items.

Kali-Inla Coal Company. MS 63-267
Records, 1903-04. 250 ft.

Kjennerud, Hans. MS 63-268
Papers, 1881-1945. 57 items.

Mullen, William P MS 63-269
Papers, 1900-48. 14 ft.

Oklahoma. University. *Library. Division of Manuscripts.* MS 63-270
Oklahoma banks collection, 1874-1930. 625 ft.

Sittel, Fritz. MS 63-271
Papers, 1871-1935. 2 ft.

OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY (PORTLAND)

Barnhart, William, 1827 (*ca.*)-1909. MS 64-701
Business records, 1850-78. 7 v. and 7 folders.

Columbia River Transportation Company. MS 64-702
Records, 1874-75. 6 folders.

Cooper, Jacob Calvin, 1845-1937. MS 64-703
Papers, 1896-1907. 18 folders.

OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY (PORTLAND) (Continued)

MS 64-704
Humiston, Wilson, and Company, *Portland, Or.*
Records, 1859-64. 1 ft.

MS 64-705
Judge, James, 1866-1910.
Papers, 1894-1907. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-706
Layton, Davis, 1822-1862.
Papers, 1847-65. 9 folders.

MS 64-707
Nesmith, James Willis, 1820-1885.
Papers, 1845-85. 2 ft.

MS 64-708
Norris, Shubrick, *b. ca.* 1828.
Business records, 1850-55. 11 v. and 6 folders.

MS 64-709
Paquet, Joseph, 1841-1924.
Papers, 1856-1923. 2 boxes.

MS 64-710
Portland, Or. Multnomah Engine Company No. 2.
Records, 1856-82. 1 ft.

MS 64-711
Preston, John B
Correspondence, 1853. 8 folders.

OREGON. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (EUGENE)

MS 64-684
Alexander, Charles, 1897-1962.
Papers, 1915-61. 8 ft.

MS 64-685
Baker family.
Papers of the Baker and Rawalt families, 1864-1959. 6 ft.

MS 64-686
Beattie, William Gilbert, 1874-
Alaska papers, 1872-1939. 1 box.

MS 64-687
Burns, Thomas J 1876-1957.
Papers, 1919-45. 1 ft.

MS 64-688
Chalmers, Henry, 1892-1958.
Papers, 1921-58. 15 ft.

MS 64-689
Dana, Marshall Newport, 1885-
Papers, 1949-62. 12 ft.

MS 64-690
Dye, Alexander Vincent, 1876-1956.
Papers, 1909-41. ca. 530 items.

MS 64-691
Gellert, Nathan Henry, 1889-1959.
Papers, 1911-56. 99 v.

MS 64-692
Hoch family.
Dance band arrangements, 1880-1927. 3300 items.

MS 64-693
Horning, Walter Harold, 1892-1961.
Papers, 1937-61. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-694
Lambert, Charles Edward.
Correspondence, 1862-94. 65 items.

MS 64-695
Lawrence, [illegible], [illegible]-1946.
Papers, 1906-25. 5 ft.

MS 64-696
Merritt, Melvin Leroy, 1879-1961.
Papers, 1870-1952. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-1135
Meyendorff, Michael A 1849-1908.
Papers, 1861-1908. 1 box.

MS 64-697
Nelson, James Carlton, 1867-1944.
Letters from Brazilian writers, 1929-43. 196 items.

MS 64-698
Oregon Rural Electric Cooperative Association.
Records, 1952-58. ca. 5 ft.

MS 64-699
Parker, Horatio Hyde, 1850-1924.
Papers, 1844-1924. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-700
Wyckoff, Hubert Coke, 1901-
Papers, 1946-62. 36 ft.

ORRADRE LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA see SANTA CLARA, UNIVERSITY OF, MICHEL ORRADRE LIBRARY (CALIF.)

PANHANDLE PLAINS HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CANYON, TEX.)

MS 65-802
Bullington, Orville, 1882-
Papers, 1941-44. 3 ft.

MS 65-803
Cator family.
Papers, 1871-1927. 4 ft.

MS 65-804
Franklyn Land and Cattle Company.
Records, 1882-1957. 50 ft.

MS 65-805
Hamner, Laura Vernon.
Papers, 1933- 20 ft.

MS 65-806
JA Ranch, Texas.
Records, 1876-1907. 20 ft.

MS 65-807
Keiser, Charles O
Papers, 1903-28. 5 ft.

MS 65-808
Landergin, John.
Ranch records of John and Patrick H. Landergin, 1916-28. 8 ft.

MS 65-809
Nobles Bros. Grocer Company.
Records, 1898-1928. 50 ft.

MS 65-810
Smith, Hank.
Papers, 1864-1912. 12 ft.

MS 65-811
Smith-Walker and Company.
Records, 1887-1919. 50 ft.

MS 65-812
Vandale, Earl.
Papers, 1930-46. 2 ft.

MS 65-813
Warwick, Clyde W 1885-
Papers, 1910-58. 8 ft.

MS 65-814
XIT Ranch, Texas.
Records, 1885-1915. 100 ft.

PASADENA ART MUSEUM (CALIF.)

MS 65-2000
Scheyer, Galka E *d.* 1945.
Blue Four archives. ca. 1200 items.

PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY (CALIF.)

MS 65-815
Pasadena, Calif. Public Library.
California papers, 1840-54. 1 v.

PEJEPSCOT HISTORICAL SOCIETY (BRUNSWICK, ME.)

MS 65-2001
Lincoln, Isaac.
Papers, 1803-59. ca. 300 items.

PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF (PHILADELPHIA)

MS 65-816
Autocar Company.
Records, 1899-1954. 55 items and 11 v.

MS 65-817
Belfield, Percy C
Bills and receipts, 1917-47. 1800 items.

MS 65-818
Betts, Charles Malone, 1838-1905.
Military papers, 1862-84. 225 items.

MS 64-1136
Biddle, James Cornell, 1835-1898.
Civil War letters, 1861-65. 317 items.

MS 64-1137
Bloomfield-Moore, Clara Sophia (Jessup) 1824-1899.
Correspondence, 1890-97. 83 items.

MS 64-1138
Boyd, John C *d.* 1849.
Correspondence, 1819-54. 53 items.

MS 64-1139
Brown, Henry Paul.
Invitations to weddings, chiefly in Philadelphia and its suburbs, received by Dr. and Mrs. Henry Paul Brown, 1914-54. 1 box.

MS 64-1140
Buchanan, Alexander, *d.* 1913.
Papers, 1855-1913. 236 items.

MS 65-819
Bullock, Edith Willits.
Correspondence, 1820-45. 145 items.

MS 65-1543
Burd family.
Burd-Shippen-Hubley family papers, 1749-1860. 201 items.

MS 64-1141
Butler family.
Papers, 1771-1900. (MS 61-753)
——— Addition, 1770-1880. 500 items.

MS 65-820
Chester, Pa. West End Free Library.
Records, 1912-37. 1200 items.

MS 64-1142
Clark (E. W.) and Company.
Historical records, 1837-1961. 425 items.

MS 65-821
Clayton, John, 1819-1881.
Papers, 1839-1940. 700 items.

MS 65-822
Coates, Elmer Ruán, 1831-1889.
Papers, 1858-89. 8 boxes.

MS 64-1143
Colt, Roswell L 1779-1856.
Correspondence, 1813-54. 2000 items.

MS 65-823
Cruice, Robert Blake, *d.* 1899.
Legal papers, 1884-98. 300 items.

MS 64-1144
Dallas, George Mifflin, 1792-1864.
Letters to Samuel Delucenna Ingham, 1819-52. 82 items.

MS 65-824
Faught, Albert Smith, 1883-
Papers, 1907-61. 275 items.

MS 65-825
Frankford Mutual Fire Insurance Company, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1843-1906. 3000 items.

MS 64-1145
Griffiths, Robert E
Papers, 1794-1878. 68 items.

MS 64-1146
Hey, Moses, 1792-1866.
Papers, 1817-68. 78 items.

MS 65-826
Irvine family.
Newbold-Irvine papers, 1760-1924. 15,000 items.

MS 65-827
Jessup, William, 1797-1868.
Account books of William Jessup and William Huntting Jessup, 1814-96. 166 v.

MS 65-828
Lee, George F 1812-1894.
Business records of George F. Lee and Franklin Lee, 1820-92. 2400 items and 24 v.

MS 65-829
Lippincott family.
Papers of the Lippincott, Horstmann and Coles families, 1775-1950. ca. 5000 items.

MS 65-830
McCarty & Davis, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1816-44. 39 v.

MS 64-1147
Meredith, Joseph D
Papers, 1845-55. ca. 200 items.

MS 64-1148
Mitchell, Thomas K
Papers, 1824-78. 62 items.

MS 65-1544
Orphan Society of Philadelphia.
Records, 1815-1963. 70 v. and 3 boxes.

MS 65-1545
Pennsylvania Seamen's Friend Society, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1844-1903. 1100 items.

PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF (PHILADELPHIA) (Continued)

Perot Malting Company, *Philadelphia.* MS 64-1149
Papers, 1818-1956. 2000 items and 80 v.

Philadelphia Clearing House Association. MS 65-1546
Records, 1858-1958. ca. 4000 items.

Read, John Meredith, 1797-1874. MS 64-1150
Papers of John Meredith Read and his father, John Read, 1824-73. (MS 61-627)
——— Addition, 1800-79. 200 items.

Rogers, Horace. MS 65-831
Papers of Horace Rogers and Kate Rogers, 1849-82. 250 items.

Smith, Thomas W MS 64-1151
Correspondence, 1862-64. 71 items.

Sword family. MS 64-1152
Papers, 1750-1863. ca. 1000 items.

Vauclain, Samuel Matthews, 1856-1940. MS 65-832
Delaware River Bridge papers, 1920-27. ca. 1500 items.

Vauclain, Samuel Matthews, 1856-1940. MS 65-1547
Papers, 1909-31. 2450 items.

Vetterlein, Theodore H MS 65-833
Papers, 1869-86. ca. 300 items.

Watson, Joseph, *d.* 1841. MS 64-1153
Correspondence, 1824-27. 160 items.

Wetherill, Edward, *collector.* MS 64-1154
Autographs, 1822-1913. ca. 50 items.

Wharton family. MS 64-1155
Papers, 1679-1834. ca. 2000 items.

Wistar, Caleb Cresson, 1846-1916. MS 65-1548
Papers, 1792-1929. 14 vols.

Yeomans, John William, 1800-1863. MS 64-1156
Correspondence, 1841-49. 100 items.

PENOBSCOT MARINE MUSEUM (SEARSPORT, ME.)

Penobscot Marine Museum, *Searsport, Me.* MS 65-2002
Papers relating to shipping in Penobscot Bay, 19th cent. ca. 30 ft.

PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARY (PA.)

Leaf, James Pinney, 1866-1949. MS 64-1549
Papers, 1891-1919. (MS 60-1020)
——— Addition, 1887-1940. ca. 7 ft.

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

Adlow, Dorothy, 1902-1964. MS 65-834
Papers, 1923-64. 1 box and 36 v.

Anthony, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906. MS 65-835
Papers, 1815-1944. 2 boxes.

Arnold, Mary Ellicott, 1876- MS 64-712
Papers, 1908-58. 2 boxes.

Beecher family. MS 64-713
Papers, 1850-1946. 3 boxes.

Beecher family. MS 64-714
Papers of the Beecher and Stowe families, 1798-1956. 3 file drawers and 2 boxes.

Blackwell family. MS 65-836
Papers, 1835-1933. 10 boxes and 1 package.

Cabot, Ella (Lyman) 1866-1934. MS 65-837
Papers, 1855-1934. 12 boxes.

Consumers' League of Massachusetts. MS 64-715
Records, 1891-1955. 7 file drawers.

Denison House, *Boston.* MS 65-838
Records, 1892-1960. 3 boxes and 16 v.

Gardner, Mary Sewall, 1871-1961. MS 64-716
Papers, 1902-54. 4 boxes.

Gilder, Jeanette Leonard, 1849-1916. MS 65-839
Papers, 1865-1917. 1 box.

Henrotin, Ellen M (Martin) 1847-1922. MS 65-840
Papers, 1865-1921. 4 boxes.

Hall, Josephine (Sherwood) 1877?-1957. MS 64-717
Papers, 1871-1956. 10 file boxes and 1 package.

May family. MS 65-841
May-Goddard family papers, 1766-1904. 2 boxes and 2 v.

Poor family. MS 64-718
Papers, 1794-1921. 24 file boxes.

Quick, Frances (Merritt) 1833-1924. MS 64-719
Papers, 1850-64. 1 file box.

Simons, Frieda (Hennock) 1904-1960. MS 64-720
Papers, 1922-60. 20 boxes.

West, Helen (Hunt) 1892-1963. MS 65-842
Papers, 1917-64. 2 boxes and 5 v.

White, Sallie Elizabeth (Joy) 1852?-1909. MS 64-721
Papers, 1828-1936. 3 boxes.

RAYMOND H. FOGLER LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF MAINE see MAINE. UNIVERSITY, RAYMOND H. FOGLER LIBRARY (ORONO)

ROLLINS COLLEGE, MILLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY (WINTER PARK, FLA.)

Holt, Hamilton, 1872-1951. MS 65-843
Papers, 1872-1951. 93 boxes and 35 v.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.)

Alexander, Robert Jackson, 1918- MS 65-1549
Papers, 1948-58. 2 boxes.

Allinson, Samuel. MS 65-1550
Papers, 1763-1909. 2 v. and 1 box.

Annin family. MS 65-1551
Papers, 1744-1900. 69 items.

Atkinson family. MS 65-1552
Papers, 1793-1955. 7 v., 22 boxes, 1 bundle, and 3 folders.

Badeau, Adam, 1831-1895. MS 65-1553
Papers, 1870-84. 3 v.

Bailey, Forman O MS 65-1554
Papers, 1911-27. 215 items.

Baldwin family. MS 65-1555
Papers, 1839-1934. 8 v., 2 boxes, and 2 bundles.

Barclay, Samuel M MS 65-1556
Papers, 1786-1854. 508 items.

Barker, David, 1816-1874. MS 65-1557
Papers, 1841-60. 4 v.

Barkuloo, Tunis S MS 65-1558
Papers, 1876-ca. 1916. 6 v.

Bartles, Charles, *b.* 1801. MS 65-1559
Papers, 1775-1882. 66 items.

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. MS 65-1560
Papers, 1644-91. 7 reels of microfilm.

Bayard, Nicholas, 1736-1798. MS 65-1561
Papers, 1640-1800. 6 v. and 4 boxes.

Beach family. MS 65-1562
Beach-Bowden-Jarvis papers, 1783-1897. 9 folders.

Beasley, Mercer, 1815-1897. MS 65-1563
Papers, 1854-77. 59 items.

Beekman family. MS 65-1564
Papers, 1710-1914. 2 boxes and 19 folders.

Bishop, James, 1816-1895. MS 65-1565
Papers, 1754-1946. 1 v. and 8 folders.

Bishop family. MS 65-1566
Papers, 1744-1920. 294 items.

Bogert, Nicholas I Marselius, *b.* 1842. MS 65-1567
Papers, 1852-1939. 10 items and 9 v.

Bonney, Peres Bonney, 1838-1877. MS 65-1568
Papers, 1815-1911. 1 box.

Boote, William Rowland. MS 65-1569
Papers, 1758-1804. 409 items.

Boudinot family. MS 65-1570
Papers, 1777-1843. ca. 140 items.

Bowen, Belman M MS 65-1571
Papers, 18th and 19th centuries. 7 boxes.

Bowles, William Lisle, 1762-1850. MS 65-1572
Letters, 1792-97. 62 items.

Bowser, Edward Albert, 1845-1910. MS 65-1573
Papers, ca. 1864-82. 2 bundles.

Brakeley, John H 1816-1897. MS 65-1574
Correspondence, 1835-50. 6 folders.

Brinckerhoff family. MS 65-1575
Papers, 1750-1839. 5 folders.

Brodhead, John Romeyn, 1814-1873. MS 65-1576
Papers, ca. 1650-ca. 1870. 14 v., 3 boxes, 2 storage boxes, and 1 folder.

Brodney, Spencer, 1883- MS 65-1577
Papers, 1924-46. 1 v. and 5 folders.

Burnett, Virginia Stiles, 1903-1947. MS 65-1578
Papers, ca. 1940. 2 boxes.

Burnett family. MS 65-1579
Papers, 1767-1855. 112 items.

Burr, Nelson Rollin, 1904- MS 65-1580
Papers. 26 v., 4 boxes, and 2 card boxes.

Burroughs family. MS 65-1581
Papers, 1834-77. 3 v. and 1 folder.

Buttenheim, Margaret E (Stoddard) MS 65-1582
Papers, 1915-21. 2 v.

Canfield, Mahlon Dickerson. MS 65-1583
Correspondence, 1819-41. 73 items.

Carey, John P *collector.* MS 65-1584
The John P. Carey and Harry F. Swayze collection, 1833-1928. 4 v. and 1 bundle.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.) (Continued)

MS 65-1585
Cary, Sturgis, 1794-1878.
Papers, 1806-1905. 390 items.

MS 65-1586
Champion, Joseph.
Papers, ca. 1716-1843. 2 folders.

MS 65-1587
Chatfield family.
Papers, 1781-1936. 337 items.

MS 65-1588
Clark, Addison S
Papers, 1845-1900. 1 box and 7 folders.

MS 65-1589
Clark family.
Papers, 1776-1931. 117 items.

MS 65-1590
Coakley, George Washington, 1814-1893.
Papers, 1838-93. 15 v. and 6 boxes.

MS 65-1591
Cobbett, William, 1763-1835.
Papers, 1792-1898. 77 items and 2 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1592
Coerr, Rutherford Lee.
Correspondence, 1905-31. 5 folders.

MS 65-1593
Colt family.
Papers, 1777-1913. 123 items.

MS 65-1594
Condit family.
Papers, 1761-1917. ca. 110 items.

MS 65-1595
Conover, Peter.
Papers, 1802-92. 1 v. and 5 folders.

MS 65-1596
Cook, George Hammell, 1818-1889.
Papers, ca. 1835-ca. 1905. ca. 9000 items.

MS 65-1597
Cook, Louisa Wheeler (Crane)
Correspondence, 1861-71. 90 items.

MS 65-1598
Cooper, Benjamin B d. 1835.
Papers, 1814-20th century. 2 v. and 15 boxes.

MS 65-1599
Corlies family.
Papers, 1796-1900. 16 v. and 3 folders.

MS 65-1600
Covert, Minner F
Papers, 1772-1915. 5 v. and 3 boxes.

MS 65-1601
Cox, Joseph Warren.
Papers, 1829-59. 117 items.

MS 65-1602
Coxe family.
Papers, 1797-1881. 4 folders.

MS 65-1603
Crawford family.
Papers, 1742-1850. 1 box and 8 folders.

MS 65-1604
Croes, John, *Bp.*, 1762-1832.
Papers, 1718-1918. 1067 items.

MS 65-1605
Cushman, Austin Sprague, 1827-1907.
Papers, 1865-1906. 5 folders.

MS 65-1606
Cushman, Marian.
Papers, ca. 1930. 5 v. and 1 box.

MS 65-1607
Darcy, Timothy Johnes.
Papers, 1811-1900. ca. 320 items and 15 v.

MS 65-1608
Davidson family.
Papers, ca. 1800-ca. 1880. 1 box.

MS 65-1609
Davis, Peter Vroom.
Papers, 1832-1920. 279 items.

MS 65-1610
Demarest, David D 1819-1898.
Papers, 1835-93. 7 folders.

MS 65-1611
Demott, John.
Papers, 1742-1868. 7 folders.

MS 65-1612
Dernberger, Jacob Warren.
Papers, 1838-78. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1613
Dickinson, George H
Papers, 1891-1900. 147 items.

MS 65-1614
Dilts, Jacob.
Papers, 1842-98. 1 box.

MS 65-1615
Elmer, William, *b.* 1814.
Papers, 1808-79. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1616
Elmer family.
Correspondence, 1804-21. 7 folders.

MS 65-1617
Emley, John.
Papers, 1720-1892. 661 items.

MS 65-1618
English, David Combs, *b.* 1842.
Papers, 1867-1911. ca. 56 items.

MS 65-1619
Fitz Randolph, William.
Papers, 1796-1884. 5 folders.

MS 65-1620
Ford family.
Ford-Jewell-Dey papers, 1782-1894. 133 items.

MS 65-1621
Forman, John.
Papers, 1782-ca. 1867. 6 v. and 1 map.

MS 65-1622
Fouché, William W
Papers, 1869-70. 2 v.

MS 65-1623
Fowler, De Grasse B
Papers, 1863-90. 279 items.

MS 65-1624
Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832.
Papers, 1744-1830. 4 v. and 2 boxes.

MS 65-1625
Gardner, Charles Carroll, 1883-
New Jersey genealogy, 1901-18. 100 v. and 90 file drawers.

MS 65-1626
Gibbons family.
Papers, 1767-1897. 267 items.

MS 65-1627
Godfrey, Carlos Emmor.
Papers, ca. 1899-1914. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1628
Green, Robert Stockton, 1831-1895.
Papers, 1855-93. 515 items.

MS 65-1629
Grieve, Lucia Catherine Graeme, 1862-1946.
Papers, 1878-1937. 39 v. and 3 folders.

MS 65-1630
Grubb family.
Papers, 1828-1932. 2 v. and 1 folder.

MS 65-1631
Haines, Charles S 1816-1898.
Papers, 1803-78. 3 folders.

MS 65-1632
Hale, George, 1812-1888.
Presbyterian collection, 1738-1907. 811 items.

MS 65-1633
Hamilton, Henry Martyn.
Papers, 1853-1939. ca. 210 items.

MS 65-1634
Hamilton family.
Papers, 1698-1918. 1 box.

MS 65-1636
Harrison, Abraham, *d.* 1851.
Papers, 1743-1856. 533 items.

MS 65-1635
Harrison family.
Papers, 1794-1871. 59 items.

MS 65-1637
Heartman, Charles Frederick, 1883- *collector.*
Civil War papers, 1857-84. 5 boxes.

MS 65-1638
Henderson, Alfred R
Papers, 1905-51. 2 folders.

MS 65-1639
Hendrickson family.
Papers, 1691-1838. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1640
Herbert family.
Papers, ca. 1800-ca. 1900. 31 v. and 6 boxes.

MS 65-1641
Herder, Henry A
Papers, 1796-1870. 5 folders.

MS 65-1642
Hicks, Edward Waldron, 1868-
Papers, 1859-1938. 259 items.

MS 65-1643
Hoagland family.
Papers, 1848-80. 2 boxes.

MS 65-1644
Hodge, Charles, 1797-1878.
Papers, 1838-63. 66 items.

MS 65-1645
Holmes family.
Papers, 1750-1877. 873 items and 29 v.

MS 65-1646
Honeyman, John, 1798-1874.
Papers, 1827-76. 9 v.

MS 65-1647
How family.
Papers, 1800-20th century. 7 boxes.

MS 65-1648
Howell, Wilson Stout, 1855-1943.
Papers, 1880-1942. 6 v. and 4 folders.

MS 65-1649
Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920.
Papers, 1859-1924. 5 items and 21 folders.

MS 65-1650
Hutchinson, Elmer Tindall.
Papers, 1925-54. 8 boxes, 4 folders, and 4 card file drawers.

MS 65-1651
Ihrie, William Muirhead, *d.* 1899.
Papers, 1854-61. 4 v.

MS 65-1652
Imlay family.
Papers, 1802-1935. 8 items and 13 v.

MS 65-1653
Izard, Joseph, 1798-1865.
Papers, 1812-64. 6 v. and 2 folders.

MS 65-1654
Janeway, Jacob Jones, 1774-1858.
Papers, 1826-57. 4 boxes.

MS 65-1655
Johnson family.
Papers, 1744-1894. 153 items.

MS 65-1656
Johnston, Lewis, 1704-1773.
Papers, 1736-1836. 1 box and 9 folders.

MS 65-1657
Jones, Chester Joshua Ketcham.
Papers, 1878-1908. 1 v. and 1 box.

MS 65-1658
Karcher, Joseph T 1903-
Papers, 1929-33. 9 boxes.

MS 65-1659
Kershow, Jacob.
Papers, 1731-1840. 95 items.

MS 65-1660
Kilmer, Joyce, 1886-1918.
Papers, 1898-1920. 19 v. and 2 folders.

MS 65-1661
Kitchell, William, 1827-1861.
Papers, 1849-67. 5 v. and 2 boxes.

MS 65-1662
Kite, Elizabeth Sarah, 1864-1954.
Papers, 1889-1955. 23 items and 3 boxes.

MS 65-1663
Knabb, Peter.
Papers, 1768-1882. 249 items.

MS 65-1664
Kriendler, I Robert, *collector.*
Kriendler memorial collection. 7 boxes.

MS 65-1665
La Grange, Barnardus.
Papers, 1686-1864. 1 box.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY-LIBRARY (NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.) (Continued)

Larason, Andrew, 1803–1885. MS 65–1667
Papers, 1840–74. 21 items and 6 v.

Leaming, Aaron, 1715–1780. MS 65–1668
Papers, 1704–1806. 3 folders.

Leupp family. MS 65–1669
Papers, 1773–1925. 11 boxes.

Lewis, William David, 1792–1881. MS 65–1670
Papers, 1802–66. 57 items and 17 v.

Lindsley, Philip, b. 1862. MS 65–1671
Papers, 1798–1904. 13 v. and 2 boxes.

Livingston, Burton Edward, 1875–1948. MS 65–1672
Papers, 1922–48. ca. 9 ft.

Longstreet, Aaron. MS 65–1673
Papers, 1818–65. 52 items.

Low, Nicholas. MS 65–1674
Papers, 1782–1849. 2 boxes.

Lyon, Adrian, 1869–1950. MS 65–1675
Papers, 1912. 3 folders.

McChesney, Charles G 1800–1861. MS 65–1676
Papers, 1721–1859. 34 items and 5 v.

McCoy, Emma. MS 65–1677
Papers, 1909–18. 4 v.

McHenry, James, 1753–1816. MS 65–1678
Papers, 1774–1815. 5 folders.

McKeag family. MS 65–1679
Papers, 1827–1939. 7 items and 4 v.

Maclean family. MS 65–1680
Papers, 1771–1902. ca. 1000 items and 40 v.

Marcy, William Learned, 1786–1857. MS 65–1681
Correspondence, 1832–53. 69 items.

Mead, Charles Adriance. MS 65–1682
Papers, 1894–1943. 354 items and 1 v.

Neilson family. MS 65–1683
Papers, 1690–1937. ca. 30,000 items.

Nelson, William, 1847–1914. MS 65–1684
Papers, 1883–1913. 55 items.

Newbold, Thomas, 1760–1823. MS 65–1685
Papers, 1790–1877. 5 v.

O'Neill, Harold Edgar, 1888–1942. MS 65–1686
Papers 1907–41. 91 items.

Ottinger, Douglass, b. 1804. MS 65–1691
Papers, 1839–92. 4 folders.

Parker family. MS 65–1687
Papers, 1732–1898. 4 v. and 3 boxes.

Parse family. MS 65–1688
Papers, 1811–1923. 3 folders.

Paterson, William, 1745–1806. MS 65–1689
Papers, 1745–1898. ca. 600 items.

Paton, William Agnew, 1848–1918. MS 65–1690
Papers, 1870–1930. 4 folders.

Paulding, Frederick. MS 65–1692
Papers, 1762–1910. 7 folders.

Phillips, Jane E MS 65–1693
Papers, 1884–1938. 2 boxes.

Pitney, John O H *collector.* MS 65–1694
New Jersey papers, 1702–1917. ca. 100 items.

Prall, Josiah. MS 65–1695
Papers, 1818–82. 1 v. and 2 folders.

Price, Redman McCamley, 1816–1894. MS 65–1696
Papers, 1842–1901. 3 boxes.

Price, Theophilus Townsend, b. 1828. MS 65–1697
Papers, 1769–1918. 68 items.

Price family. MS 65–1698
Papers, 1755. 2 boxes.

Read family. MS 65–1699
Papers, 1733–1890's. 3 v. and 2 boxes.

Redding, William Foster, b. 1860. MS 65–1700
Papers, 1834–1953. 21 v.

Reeve family. MS 65–1701
Papers, 1622–1935. 2 boxes.

Reynell, John. MS 65–1702
Correspondence, 1753–1818. 78 items.

Riggs family. MS 65–1704
Papers, 1767–1864. 4 folders.

Roebling, Washington Augustus, 1837–1926. MS 65–1705
Papers, 1821–1927. 4 v. and 3 cases.

Rutgers, Gerard. MS 65–1706
Papers, 1778–1848. 6 v. and 2 boxes.

Schanck, Jane Ann. MS 65–1707
Correspondence, 1871–81. 132 items.

Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman, 1790–1860. MS 65–1708
Papers, 1731–1879. 19 v. and 9 boxes.

Scudder, Benjamin. MS 65–1709
Papers, 1734–1816. 4 folders.

Selover, Richard, 1787–1866. MS 65–1710
Papers, 1775–1858. 74 items and 1 v.

ST. BENEDICT'S ABBEY ARCHIVES (ATCHISON, KAN.)

Wimmer, Bonifaz, *archabbot*, 1809–1887. MS 65–2008
Letters, 1867–87. ca. 115 items.

SANTA CLARA, UNIVERSITY OF, MICHEL ORRADRE LIBRARY (CALIF.)

Greene, Clay Meredith, 1850–1933. MS 65–844
Papers, 1875–1930. 5 ft.

SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA, RADCLIFFE COLLEGE see RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

SOUTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HISTORICAL COLLECTION, FURMAN UNIVERSITY see FURMAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HISTORICAL COLLECTION (GREENVILLE, S. C.)

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CHARLESTON)

Allston, Robert Francis Withers, 1801–1864. MS 63–272
Papers, 1757–1929. 6 v. and 31 boxes.

Allston family. MS 63–273
Allston-Pringle-Hill collection, 1812–1920. 4330 items and 63 v.

Bacot family. MS 63–291
Bacot-Huger collection, 1754–1927. 6 ft.

Barnwell, Joseph Walker, 1846–1930. MS 64–1550
Papers, 1860–1930. 30 ft.

Bee (William C.) and Company, *Charleston, S. C.* MS 63–274
Records, 1863–78. 100 items.

Bennett, John, 1865–1956. MS 63–275
Papers. ca. 1900–57. 6 v. and 36 boxes.

Bowen, Nathaniel, *Bp.*, 1779–1839. MS 63–276
Bowen-Cooke papers, 1772–1857. 421 items.

Broughton family. MS 65–845
Papers, 1703–1854. 100 items and 5 v.

Charleston Co., *S. C.* MS 63–277
Records of county offices, 1868–1948. 29 ft.

Charleston, *S. C.* MS 63–278
City departmental records, 1801–1938. 11 ft.

Charleston, S. C. Independent or Congregational Church. MS 64–1551
Records, 1732–1912. 37 v.

Chestnut family. MS 63–279
Chestnut-Miller-Manning papers, 1744–1900. 7 boxes.

Cheves family. MS 63–280
Papers, 1777–1938. 44 ft.

Cohen (Louis) and Company, *Charleston, S. C.* MS 63–281
Records, 1870–1905. 6 ft.

Confederate States of America. *Army. Dept. of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.* MS 63–282
Headquarters papers, 1861–65. 968 items.

Conner family. MS 65–846
Papers, 1844–1938. 60 feet.

De Saussure, Wilmot Gibbes, 1822–1886. MS 63–283
Papers of Wilmot G. and Louis D. De Saussure, 1846–81. 20 items and 1 v.

Fielden, Henry Wemyss, *d.* 1921. MS 63–284
Fielden-Smythe letters, 1851–1921. 193 items and 3 v.

Ford, Timothy, 1762–1830. MS 64–1552
Ford-Ravenel collection, 1788–1866. ca. 1 ft.

Gadsden, John. MS 63–285
Papers, 1852–90. 6 boxes.

Gilman, Caroline (Howard) 1794–1888. MS 63–286
Letters, 1810–80. 109 items.

Gourdin, Theodore, 1764–1826. MS 63–287
Papers, 1693–1873. ca. 5 ft.

Gt. Brit. *Board of Trade.* MS 63–288
Records of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1719–42. 64 items.

Heyward, Du Bose, 1885–1940. MS 63–289
Papers, 1880–1940. 10 ft.

Holmes, James Gadsden, 1843–1926. MS 63–290
Papers, 1774–1903. 65 items.

Johnson, John, 1829–1907. MS 63–292
Papers, 1862–1906. ca. 30 items and 5 v.

Laurens, Henry, 1724–1792. MS 63–293
Papers, 1747–96. ca. 6 ft.

Laurens, John, 1754–1782. MS 63–294
Papers, 1775–81. 85 items.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CHARLESTON) (Continued)

MS 63–295
Lee, Hutson.
Papers, 1858–65. 3 boxes.

MS 63–296
Magrath, Andrew Gordon, 1813–1893.
Duplicate correspondence books, 1864–65. 3 v.

MS 63–297
Manigault family.
Papers, 1685–1873. 443 items and 5 v.

MS 63–298
Mazyck, Arthur, 1850–1914.
Papers, 1840–83. 105 items.

MS 63–299
Middleton, Arthur, 1742–1787.
Papers, 1767–83. 99 items.

MS 63–300
O'Neill (Bernard) & Company, *Charleston, S. C.*
Mercantile records, 1861–99. 9 ft.

MS 65–847
Pinckney family.
Papers, 1708–1878. 2 ft.

MS 63–301
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779–1851.
Papers, 1806–47. 84 items.

MS 63–302
Porcher, John Stoney, 1830 (*ca.*)–1916.
Papers of John Stoney Porcher and allied families, 1771–1883. 86 items and 3 v.

MS 63–303
Poppenheim, Christopher Pritchard.
Papers, 1860–65. 200 items.

MS 65–848
Schirmer, Jacob Frederick, 1803–1880.
Diary and other papers, 1806–86. 1 ft.

MS 63–304
Smith, Daniel Elliott Huger, 1846–1932.
Notebooks. ca. 4 ft.

MS 63–305
Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton, 1853–1924, *collector.*
Maps and plats, 1709–1913. 400 items.

MS 65–849
Smith, William Loughton, 1758–1812.
Papers, 1774–1832. 2 ft.

MS 63–306
Smyth, James Adger, *b.* 1837.
Papers, 1861–64. 4 v.

MS 63–307
Smythe, Augustine Thomas, 1842–1914.
Papers, 1853–1905. 3 boxes.

MS 65–850
South Carolina Historical Society.
Episcopal Church records in South Carolina, 1694–1962. ca. 12 ft.

MS 63–308
South Carolina Historical Society.
Family account books, 1802–99. 18 v.

MS 63–309
South Carolina Historical Society.
Merchants' papers, 1764–1857. 92 items and 4 v.

MS 63–310
South Carolina Historical Society.
Papers of South Carolina Militia units, 1798–1915. ca. 2 ft.

MS 63–311
South Carolina Historical Society.
Records of South Carolina clubs and organizations, 1784–1964. ca. 17 ft.

MS 65–851
South Carolina Historical Society.
Records relating to St. John's Parish, Berkeley Co., S. C., 1760–1853. 7 v.

MS 63–312
South Carolina Historical Society.
South Carolina low country land records, 1696–1854. ca. 100 items and 3 v.

MS 63–313
South Carolina Historical Society.
South Carolina plantation papers, 1748–1914. ca. 2 ft.

MS 65–852
South Carolina Historical Society.
Travel journals, diaries, and memoirs, 1760–1907. ca. 2 feet.

MS 63–314
Teague, B H *collector.*
Colonial, Revolutionary, and Confederate documents, 1760–1894. 86 items.

MS 63–315
Vanderhorst family.
Papers, 1736–1910. 12 boxes.

MS 63–316
Waring and Hayne, *Charleston, S. C.*
Records, 1778–1821. 89 items.

MS 63–317
Weston family.
Papers, 1786–1869. 216 items.

MS 63–318
Yates, Elizabeth Ann, 1789–1868.
Yates family letters, 1822–81. 198 items.

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, DARGAN-CARVER LIBRARY (NASHVILLE, TENN.)

MS 64–1157
Carver, William Owen, 1868–1954.
Papers, 1874–1947. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

MS 64–1158
Chastain, James Garvin, 1853–1954.
Papers, 1887–1952. ca. 50 items (6 v.)

MS 64–1553
Crouch, Austin, 1870–1957.
Papers, 1893–1956. ca. 3 ft. (2929 items)

MS 64–1159
Dawson, Joseph Martin, 1879–
Papers, 1935–54. 60 items.

MS 64–1160
Dixon, Amzi Clarence, 1854–1925.
Papers, 1843–1930. ca. 14 ft. (ca. 6100 items)

MS 64–1161
Hays, Brooks, 1898–
Papers, 1950–59. 4 ft. (4900 items)

MS 64–1162
Lee, Ernest Eugene, 1876–1962.
Papers, 1908–55. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 1800 items)

MS 64–1163
Norris, John Franklyn, 1877–1952.
Papers, 1928–52. 20 ft. (ca. 29,000 items)

MS 64–1554
Orchard, George Herbert, *b.* 1796.
Papers, 1805–55. ca. 60 items.

MS 64–1164
Weaver, Rufus Washington, 1870–1947.
Papers, 1903–46. 6 ft. (1730 items)

MS 64–1165
Winkler, Edwin Theodore, 1823–1883.
Papers, 1851–1941. ca. 50 items.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF
see UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA (LOS ANGELES)

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY
see NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY (STANFORD, CALIF.)

MS 64–1166
Stanford Clinic's Auxiliary and San Francisco Maternity.
Records. 4 v. and 7 boxes.

MS 64–1167
Stanford University. *Lane Medical Library.*
Manuscript writings and records, ca. 1732–1951. (MS 61–268)
——— Addition, 1864–ca. 1950. ca. 20 items, 2 v. and 13 folders.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIF.)

MS 64–722
Anderson family.
Papers, 1848–1948. 30 ft. (ca. 45,000 items)

MS 65–853
Barnes, Mary (Sheldon) 1850–1898, *collector.*
Pacific Slope manuscripts, 1769–1895. 1 ft.

MS 65–2004
Bierce, Ambrose, 1842–1914?
Papers, 1872–1913. 3 ft. (100 items)

MS 65–2005
Bostelmann family.
Correspondence, 1848–1938. 1 ft. (250 items)

MS 64–723
Bradford, James Otey.
Papers, 1869–1919. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64–724
Busch, Niven, 1903–
Papers, 1959–62. 75 items.

MS 65–2006
Carman, Bliss, 1861–1929.
Papers, 1889–1927. ca. 2 ft. (525 items)

MS 64–725
Crothers, George Edward, 1870–1957.
Papers, 1885–1957. ca. 16 ft. (ca. 10,500 items)

MS 64–726
Elwell, Cyril Frank, 1884–1963.
Papers, 1941–61. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64–727
Exactus Photo-Film Corporation, *Palo Alto, Calif.*
Records, 1914–18. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1525 items)

MS 64–728
Foerster, Norman, 1887–
Papers, ca. 1900–49. ca. 120 items.

MS 65–2007
Foote, Mary (Hallock) 1847–1938.
Correspondence, 1863–1924. 1 ft. (575 items)

MS 65–854
Galsworthy, John, 1867–1933.
Papers, 1912–32. 135 items.

MS 64–729
Gibbons, A S
Correspondence, 1852–58. 59 items.

MS 64–730
Guérard, Albert Joseph, 1914–
Papers. 1 ft.

MS 65–855
Guérard, Albert Léon, 1880–1959.
Correspondence, 1909–59. ca. 2 ft. (719 items)

MS 65–856
Hopkins, Timothy, 1859–1937, *collector.*
Transportation collection, 1830–92. 12 ft. (2782 items)

MS 64–731
Hosmer, Charles.
Letters of Charles and Edward Hosmer, 1849–53. 69 items.

MS 65–2008
Huxley, Aldous Leonard, 1894–1963.
Papers, 1922–34. 432 items.

MS 65–2009
Jackling, Daniel Cowan, 1869–1956.
Papers, 1911–56. 18 ft. (ca. 40,000 items)

MS 65–857
Jacks, David, 1822–1909.
Papers, 1845–1905. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3750 items)

MS 65–2010
Jones, Herbert Coffin, 1881?–
Papers, 1911–54. 43 ft. (ca. 40,000 items)

MS 64–732
Kane, Thomas Leiper, 1822–1883.
Papers, 1846–86. ca. 70 items.

MS 65–2011
Keesling, Francis Valentine, 1877–1963.
Papers, 1906–57. 33 ft. (ca. 40,000 items)

MS 65–858
Lander family.
Papers, 1848–63. 200 items.

MS 64–733
Lewis, Janet, 1899–
Papers, 1948–61. ca. 500 items.

MS 65–859
Lind-Goldschmidt, Jenny Maria, 1820–1887.
Papers of Jenny Lind and Otto Goldschmidt, 1835–1917. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)

MS 65–860
Lissner, Meyer, 1871–1930.
Papers, 1903–23. ca. 30 ft. (40,000 items)

MS 65–862
Loomis, Francis Butler, 1861–1948.
Papers, 1897–1939. 5 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

MS 65–861
London, Jack, 1876–1916.
Papers, 1897–1916. 182 items.

MS 64–734
Miller, John Franklin, 1831–1886.
Papers, 1848–86. 2 ft. (ca. 3750 items)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIF.) (Continued)

Murat, Achille, *prince*, 1801-1847. MS 65-863
Papers, 1809-45. ca. 3 ft. (2100 items)

Needham, James Carson, 1864-1942. MS 65-864
Papers, 1893-1936. 5 ft. (ca. 9000 items.)

Norris, Kathleen (Thompson) 1880-1966. MS 64-735
Papers. 9 ft.

Parker, Paul Percy, 1880- *collector*. MS 65-865
Californiana collection, 1782-1936. ca. 100 items.

Quicksilver Mining Company. MS 65-866
Records, 1851-1920. 1 ft. (175 items)

Rose, Alice M *collector*. MS 65-867
Lincoln-Roosevelt Republican League collection, 1900-43. ca. 2 feet (ca. 1000 items)

Shafter, William Rufus, 1835-1906. MS 65-868
Papers, 1862-1904. 3 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

Shoup, Paul, 1874-1946. MS 64-736
Papers, 1928-46. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 7500 items)

Stanford University. *Libraries.* MS 65-869
Civil War and military papers, 1851-69. 1 ft. (ca. 850 items)

Stanford University. *Libraries.* MS 65-870
Colonial and early American papers, 1739-1891. 1 ft. (195 items)

Steele, Wilbur Daniel, 1886- MS 65-871
Papers, 1907-61. 5 ft. (ca. 600 items)

Stegner, Wallace Earle, 1909- MS 64-737
Papers. 2 ft.

Sterling, George, 1869-1926. MS 65-872
Papers, 1909-1946. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)

Urmy, Clarence Thomas, 1858-1923. MS 65-2012
Papers, 1878-1936. 1 ft. (ca. 450 items)

Vega, Plácido. MS 65-2013
Papers, 1855-64. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 4500 items)

White, Stephen Mallory, 1853-1901. MS 64-738
Papers, 1871-1901. 28 ft.

White, William Allen, 1868-1944. MS 65-873
Letters, 1889-1945. 142 items.

Williams, Mary Wilhelmine, 1878-1944. MS 64-739
Papers, 1911-43. ca. 2 ft.

SUTTER'S FORT STATE HISTORICAL MONUMENT (SACRAMENTO, CALIF.)

Bidwell, John, 1819-1900. MS 65-2014
Papers, 1842-88. ca. 1000 items.

Reed, James Frazier, 1800-1874. MS 65-2015
Papers, 1832-1928. ca. 500 items.

Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, *Sacramento, Calif.* MS 65-2016
Miscellaneous papers, 1848-70. ca. 150 items.

SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE LIBRARY (SWEET BRIAR, VA.)

Fletcher, Elijah, 1789-1858. MS 64-1555
Letters, 1808-46. 61 items.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (N. Y.)

Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard, 1809-1870. MS 64-1168
Papers, 1823-70. ca. 500 items.

Flick, Alexander Clarence, 1869-1942. MS 64-1169
Papers, 1895-1942. 39 boxes.

Higgins, Frank Wayland, 1856-1907. MS 64-1170
Papers, 1859-1906. 7 boxes.

Horton, S Wentworth, 1885-1960. MS 64-1171
Papers, 1933-58. ca. 35,000 items.

TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES (NASHVILLE)

Adams, Adam Gillespie, 1888 (*ca.*)- MS 64-1172
Papers, 1857-1958. 1200 items.

Adams, Paul Jay, 1901- MS 64-1173
Papers, 1918-62. ca. 50 items and 19 v.

American Society for Testing Materials. MS 64-1174
Otis collection, 1954-61. ca. 900 items.

Anthony, Martha (Farmer) *collector*. MS 65-874
Farmer family papers, 1838-89. 300 items.

Bell family. MS 65-875
Papers, 1796-1927. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 500 items)

Boyd, Nannie Seawell, *collector*. MS 64-1175
Montgomery Bell papers, 1853-1939. ca. 100 items.

Buckner, Mary Elizabeth (Stay) MS 65-876
Papers, 1818-1923. ca. 4 ft. (3000 items)

Collier family. MS 64-1176
Papers, 1833-96. 4 ft. (2600 items and 48 v.)

Crockett, *Mrs.* **Penn,** *collector*. MS 64-1177
Penn Crockett genealogical collection, 1917-55. ca. 500 items.

Crutchfield family. MS 64-1178
Papers, 1828-86. ca. 50 items and 1 v.

Darden family. MS 64-1179
Papers, 1832-1944. ca. 6 ft. (500 items and 46 v.)

Drane family. MS 64-1180
Papers, 1719-1928. 900 items and 7 v.

Evins Brothers Store, *Culleoka, Tenn.* MS 64-1181
Records, 1847-1947. 7 ft.

Fergusson family. MS 64-1182
Papers, 1824-1927. 10 ft. (ca. 7000 items)

Figuers family. MS 65-877
Papers, 1764-1964. 500 items.

Gale, Dudley, 1898-1963. MS 64-1183
Papers, 1863-1918. ca. 125 items.

Gentry, Susie, *collector*. MS 64-1184
Papers, 1777-1934. ca. 1000 items and 2 v.

Goodloe, Hallum Wood, 1869-1956. MS 64-1185
Papers, 1863-1956. 10 ft. (ca. 7500 items)

Harris, George Carroll, 1836-1911. MS 65-878
Papers, 1836-86. ca. 250 items.

Hayes family. MS 64-1186
Papers, 1848-88. ca. 1200 items.

Hollowell, *Miss* **Frank,** 1880-1962. MS 64-1187
Papers, 1834-1961. 3 ft. (ca. 1600 items)

Horton, Zilphia, 1910-1956, *collector*. MS 65-879
Folk music collection, 1935-56. ca. 3 ft. (800 items)

Jackson, Howell Edmunds, 1832-1895. MS 65-880
Papers, 1864-1942. ca. 400 items.

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, 1831-1906. MS 64-1188
Papers, 1797-1906. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

Lane, Michael B D MS 64-1189
Papers, 1799-1895. ca. 300 items.

Lauderdale family. MS 64-1190
Papers, 1812-1909. ca. 150 items.

McCutchen family. MS 65-881
Papers, 1818-1958. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 2000 items).

McFarland, Lutie Moore. MS 65-882
Genealogical papers, 1934-51. ca. 130 items and 15 v.

McRaven, William Henry, 1894- MS 65-883
Papers, 1851-1964. ca. 8 ft.

Moore, John Trotwood, 1858-1929. MS 65-884
Papers, 1781-1957. ca. 40 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)

Morgan family. MS 64-1191
Papers, 1775-1938. ca. 900 items.

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. *Tennessee.* MS 64-1193
Records. 6 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

Owsley, Harriet Fason (Chappell) MS 64-1193
Owsley charts. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 p.)

Porter, Mary Rhoda (Montague), *collector*. MS 65-885
Miscellaneous papers, 1822-1963. ca. 50 items and 1 v.

Robertson, James, 1742-1814. MS 64-1194
Papers, 1784-1814. 376 items.

Robinson family. MS 64-1195
Papers, 1855-1948. 400 items and 7 v.

Ruskin Co-operative Association. MS 64-1196
Records, 1896-1963. ca. 50 items.

Sam Davis Memorial Association, *Nashville.* MS 64-1197
Records, 1930-61. ca. 1 ft.

Shields family. MS 64-1198
Papers, 1834-81. ca. 100 items.

Sneed family. MS 64-1199
Papers, 1796-1956. ca. 2 ft. (1800 items)

Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs. MS 64-1200
Scrapbooks, 1951-57. ca. 8 ft.

Tennessee Library Association. MS 65-886
Records, 1902-62. ca. 14 ft. (ca. 9000 items)

Tennessee. State Library and Archives, *Nashville. Manuscript Division.* MS 65-887
Diaries and memoirs, 1775-1962. 33 items and 34 v.

Tennessee. State Library and Archives, *Nashville. Manuscript Division.* MS 65-888
Tennessee authors and writings on Tennessee. ca. 34 ft.

TENNESSEE. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (KNOXVILLE)

Claxton, Philander Priestley, 1862-1957. MS 64-1201
Papers, 1890-1955. 90 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)

Dromgoole, *Miss* **William Allen,** *d.* 1934. MS 64-1202
Papers, 1831-1960. 3 ft. (ca. 250 items)

Ramsey, James Gettys McGready, 1797-1884. MS 64-1203
Papers, 1790-1912. 3 ft. (ca. 650 items)

Sanford, Edward Terry, 1865-1930. MS 64-1204
Papers, 1879-1930. 75 items.

Sioussat, St. George Leakin, 1878-1960. MS 64-1205
Tennessee research collection, 1793-1928. 12 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

Thornburgh, Laura. MS 64-1206
Papers, 1926-62. 3 ft.

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN)

Epperson, B H 1836-1878. MS 64-740
Papers, 1836-78. 831 items.

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN) (Continued)

MS 64-741
Erskine, Andrew Nelson, 1826-1862.
Papers, 1845-62. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-742
Ewell family.
Papers, 1789-1924. ca. 115 items.

MS 64-743
Finley, Richard W 1851-1937.
Papers, 1883-1915. ca. 1 ft.

MS 64-744
Fisher, Henry F 1805-1867.
Papers, 1830-70. ca. 420 items.

MS 64-745
Franklin, Benjamin Cromwell, 1805-1873.
Papers, 1805-1915. ca. 4 ft.

MS 64-746
Frazier family.
Papers, 1839-1910. 150 items.

MS 64-747
Frazor family.
Papers, 1784-1884. 50 items.

MS 64-748
Fulmore, Zachary Taylor, 1846-1923.
Papers, 1735-1911. 735 items.

MS 64-749
Fulton, George Ware, 1810-1893.
Papers of George W. and James C. Fulton, 1836-1911. ca. 5 ft.

MS 64-750
Galveston Screwmen's Benevolent Association.
Records, 1866-1922. ca. 3 ft.

MS 64-751
Glasgow family.
Papers, 1795-ca. 1889. ca. 1 ft.

MS 64-752
Goodnight, Charles, 1836-1929.
Papers, 1882-1930. ca. 175 items.

MS 64-753
Goodridge, Charles Fred, *d.* 1930.
Papers, 1904-29. 358 items.

MS 64-754
Graham, Edwin S 1831-1899.
Papers, 1825-1917. ca. 2 ft.

MS 64-755
Green, Thomas Jefferson, 1801-1863.
Papers, 1789-1872. ca. 150 items.

MS 64-756
Groce family.
Papers, 1824-71. ca. 80 items.

MS 64-757
Hanrick, Edward.
Papers, 1831-70. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-758
Harlan, Charles T
Letters, 1844-56. ca. 75 items.

MS 64-759
Henderson, Thomas Stalworth, 1859-1937.
Papers, 1852-1936. ca. 57 ft.

MS 64-760
Nunn, Thomas, *d. ca.* 1875.
Julia Wrenn Hardy collection, 1834-1912. ca. 100 items.

TILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, TULANE UNIVERSITY see TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA, HOWARD-TILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY (NEW ORLEANS)

TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART (OHIO)

MS 64-761
Toledo. Museum of Art.
George W. Stevens collection, 1780-1908. 52 items.

TREVOR ARNETT LIBRARY (ATLANTA, GA.) see ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, TREVOR ARNETT LIBRARY (GA.)

TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA, HOWARD-TILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY (NEW ORLEANS)

MS 64-1207
Black, Bryan, 1872-1962.
World War I papers, 1918-19. 1573 items.

MS 64-1208
Cummings family.
Papers of the Cummings and Black families, 1840-1962. 1158 items.

MS 64-1209
Ginder, Henry, 1831-1922.
Papers, 1861-1922. 66 items.

MS 64-1210
Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881.
Papers, 1875-86. 59 items.

MS 64-1211
Louisianais (*Steamboat*)
Records, 1824-25. 98 items and 2 v.

MS 65-889
Marine Paint and Varnish Company, inc., *New Orleans.*
Records, 1917-59. 48,527 items.

MS 64-1212
Montegut family.
Le Gardeur-Montegut papers, 1728-1880. 83 items.

MS 65-890
Ogden, Henry D
Papers, 1862-65. 86 items.

MS 64-1213
Reibaud, Francisco, *d.* 1861.
Papers, 1836-63. 93 items.

MS 64-1214
Sizer family.
Helen Josephine Sizer collection, 1803-91. 117 items.

MS 64-1215
Winsor, Daniel L
Correspondence, 1820-69. 129 items.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, MANUSCRIPT DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

MS 64-1556
Abbe, Cleveland, 1838-1916.
Papers, 1850-1916. 15 ft. (9500 items)

MS 64-762
Allen, Elisha Hunt, 1804-1883.
Papers, 1849-1934. 3 ft. (2000 items)

MS 63-319
American Historical Association.
Records, 1884- 189 ft. (ca. 141,600 items)

MS 63-320
Andersen, Hendrik Christian, 1872-1940.
Papers, 1880-1940. 14 ft. (4000 items)

MS 65-891
Arendt, Hannah, 1906-
Papers, 1935-63. 3 ft. (100 items)

MS 64-1557
Arnold, Henry Harley, 1886-1950.
Papers, 1907-50. 110 ft. (85,000 items)

MS 63-321
Atherton, Gertrude Franklin (Horn) 1857-1948.
Papers, 1889-1943. 1 ft.

MS 64-763
Badger, Alfred Mason, 1808-1868.
Papers, 1832-63. ca. 50 items and 2 v.

MS 63-322
Bailey, Orra B
Letters, 1862-64. 75 items.

MS 63-323
Balderston, John Lloyd, 1889-1954.
Papers, 1915-50. 1 ft. (ca. 400 items)

MS 63-324
Bancker, Charles Nicoll, *d.* 1869.
Letters received, 1803-30. 217 items.

MS 64-764
Bayard, Thomas Francis, 1828-1898.
Papers, 1780-1899. 55 ft. (60,000 items)

MS 64-765
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893.
Papers, 1844-83. 7 ft.

MS 63-325
Benson, William Shepherd, 1855-1932.
Papers, ca. 1791-1941. 20 ft. (ca. 14,500 items)

MS 63-326
Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
Papers, 1850-93. 5 ft. (550 items)

MS 64-1216
Blumentritt, Ferdinand, 1853-1913.
Briefe, 1894-1909. 218 items.

MS 64-1558
Book-of-the-Month Club, *New York.*
Records, 1939-58. ca. 23 ft. (14,900 items)

MS 63-327
Brincklé, John Rumsey, 1839-1910.
Papers, 1859-1936. ca. 275 items.

MS 63-328
Brodhead, Daniel Dodge.
Papers, 1821-53. ca. 2 ft. (1300 items)

MS 63-329
Bronson, Theodore B
Letter book, 1863-65. 1 v.

MS 64-766
Bruce family.
Papers, 1792-1892. 2 ft. (1500 items)

MS 63-331
Bynum, William Dallas, 1846-1927.
Papers, 1894-1905. 500 items.

MS 65-892
Capron, Horace, 1804-1885.
Papers, 1834-1961. 2 ft. (ca. 1800 items)

MS 64-767
Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919.
Papers, 1803-1935. 67,000 items.

MS 64-768
Carroll, Daniel, 1764-1849.
Papers, 1662-1910. 5 ft. (2800 items)

MS 65-893
Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868.
Letter book, 1863-64. 70 items.

MS 63-332
Cater, Douglas J
Letters of Douglas J. and Rufus W. Cater, 1859-65. 60 items.

MS 63-333
Cathcart, James Leander, 1767-1843.
Papers, 1785-1817. 300 items.

MS 63-334
Chandler, William Penn, *b.* 1820.
Papers, 1854-56. 4 v.

MS 65-894
Chapman, John, 1801-1854.
Plans and letters for the "ariel steam air carriage," 1841-44. 35 items.

MS 65-895
Chesnut, James, 1815-1885.
Correspondence, 1862. 250 items.

MS 65-896
Church, William Conant, 1836-1917.
Papers, 1862-1924. ca. 2 ft.

MS 63-335
Clapp family.
Papers, 1796-1912. 4 ft. (2100 items)

MS 63-336
Clay, Henry, 1777-1852.
Papers, 1770-1910. 7 ft. (4500 items)

MS 65-897
Clowry, Robert Charles, 1838-1925.
Papers, 1862-71. ca. 75 items.

MS 64-1559
Colfax, Schuyler, 1823-1885.
Papers, 1837-82. 152 items.

MS 65-898
Conkling, Roscoe, 1829-1888.
Papers, 1769-1895. 150 items.

MS 64-1217
Copley family.
John Singleton Copley family papers, 1767-1815. 60 items and 1 reel of microfilm (25 items)

MS 64-769
Corbin, Henry Clark, 1842-1909.
Papers, 1864-1938. 8 ft. (2000 items)

MS 64-770
Cotton, Josiah Dexter, *b.* 1822.
Correspondence, 1846-68. 1 ft. (300 items)

MS 65-899
Covode, John, 1806-1871.
Papers, 1854-70. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-771
Croffut, William Augustus, 1835-1915.
Papers, 1774-1933. 12 ft. (7500 items)

MS 65-900
Culbertson, William Smith, 1884-
Papers, 1897-1962. 70 ft. (ca. 51,000 items)

MS 63-337
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.
Papers, 1831-79. 450 items.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. MANUSCRIPT DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)
(Continued)

Dana, Charles Anderson, 1819–1897. MS 65–901
Papers, 1859–82. 300 items.

Davis, Elmer Holmes, 1890–1958. MS 64–1560
Papers, 1893–1957. 9 ft. (ca. 7800 items)

Davis, Jefferson, 1808–1889. MS 63–339
Papers, 1835–1913. ca. 630 items.

Davisson, Clinton Joseph, 1882–1958. MS 64–1561
Papers, 1916–57. 5 ft. (3000 items)

Delano family. MS 63–340
Papers, 1853–89. ca. 1 ft. (1540 items)

Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth, 1842–1932. MS 64–1562
Papers, 1860–1932. 12 ft. (ca. 8500 items)

Doolittle, James Rood, 1815–1897. MS 65–902
Papers, 1858–1929. 136 items.

Draper, William Franklin, 1842–1910. MS 63–341
Letters, 1861–1910. 120 items.

Dunlop family. MS 63–342
Papers, 1750–1930. 8 ft. (5000 items)

Dunne, Finley Peter, 1867–1936. MS 63–343
Correspondence, 1889–1936. ca. 160 items.

Eld, Henry, 1814–1850. MS 63–344
Letters, 1831–49. 250 items.

Ellis-Allan papers, 1795–1889. 134 ft. (80,000 items) MS 63–345

Ellis-Allan papers, 1795–1889. (MS 63–345) MS 65–903
—— Addition, 1810–35. 85 items.

Eustis, William, 1753–1825. MS 64–1563
Papers, 1761–1885. 1 ft. (650 items)

Ewing, Charles, 1835–1883. MS 65–904
Family papers, 1769–1950. 12 ft. (ca. 9000 items)

Ewing, Thomas, 1789–1871. MS 65–905
Family papers, 1757–1941. 123 ft. (ca. 94,000 items)

Felt, Joseph Barlow, 1789–1869. MS 64–1564
Sermons, 1821–34. 1 ft. (150 items)

Fessenden, William Pitt, 1806–1869. MS 63–346
Papers, 1832–78. 2 ft. (1000 items)

Fiske, John, 1842–1901. MS 65–906
Letters, 1867–96. 54 items.

Forbes, John Murray, 1771–1831. MS 63–347
Papers, 1817–30. 200 items.

Forster, Rudolph, 1873–1943. MS 64–1565
Papers, 1900–44. 3 ft. (1650 items)

Franklin, William Buel, 1823–1903. MS 63–348
Papers, 1861–65. 100 items.

French, Daniel Chester, 1850–1931. MS 64–1566
Papers, 1850–1962. 31 ft. (22,800 items)

Gilbert, Cass, 1859–1934. MS 63–349
Papers, 1844–1960. 11 ft. (7800 items)

Gilman, Nicholas, 1755–1814. MS 64–1567
Papers, 1776–1824. 165 items.

Gray, Horace, 1828–1902. MS 64–1218
Correspondence, 1845–1902. 1 reel of microfilm (400 items)

Greeley, Horace, 1811–1872. MS 65–907
Papers, 1826–1928. 4 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

Green, Duff, 1791–1875. MS 64–1568
Papers, 1813–79. 2 ft. (1200 items)

Gresham, Walter Quintin, 1832–1895. MS 63–350
Papers, 1857–1930. 10 ft. (12,000 items)

Hamilton, William, 1824–1896. MS 63–351
Papers, 1838–96. 300 items.

Hammond, James Henry, 1807–1864. MS 63–352
Papers, 1823–75. 10 ft. (5000 items)

Hancock, John, 1737–1793. MS 64–1219
Papers, 1775–95. 1 ft.

Hardie, James Allen, 1823–1876. MS 63–353
Papers, 1844–86. 345 items.

Harding, Thomas Swann, 1890– MS 63–354
Papers, 1921–59. ca. 3 ft. (1800 items)

Hatch, John Porter, 1822–1901. MS 63–355
Papers, 1843–68. 150 items.

Hawks, Esther H MS 63–356
Papers, 1856–67. 515 items.

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–1870. MS 64–1569
Papers, 1810–73. 6 ft. (3000 items)

Hitchcock, Gilbert Monell, 1859–1934. MS 63–357
Papers, 1910–35. 300 items.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809–1894. MS 65–908
Papers, 1846–94. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

Hoover, Irwin Hood, 1871–1933. MS 63–358
Papers, 1909–33. ca. 4 ft. (650 items)

Hoxie, Vinnie (Ream) 1847–1914. MS 65–909
Papers of Vinnie Ream Hoxie and Richard L. Hoxie, 1853–1937. 4 ft. (ca. 2500 items)

Hughes, Hugh, *d.* 1804. MS 63–359
Papers, 1768–1875. 1 ft. (ca. 795 items)

Hunt, Henry Jackson, 1819–1889. MS 63–360
Papers, 1841–1910. 6 ft. (4500 items)

Ingersoll, Henrietta (Crosby) MS 65–910
Correspondence, 1838–90. 95 items.

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. U. S.*, 1767–1845. MS 63–363
Papers, 1775–1860. 45 ft. (ca. 26,370 items)

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 1824–1863. MS 64–772
Papers, 1845–1941. ca. 120 items.

Johnson, Adelaide, 1859–1955. MS 63–361
Papers, 1875–1947. 40 ft. (30,000 items)

Johnson, Richard Mentor, 1781–1850. MS 63–362
Papers, 1808–47. 160 items.

Johnson, William Samuel, 1727–1819. MS 63–364
Papers, 1745–90. 65 items.

Jones, Jesse Holman, 1874–1956. MS 64–1570
Papers, 1916–60. 128 ft. (78,000 items)

Kantor, MacKinlay, 1904– MS 65–911
Papers, 1917–61. 30 ft.

Keene, Laura, 1826–1873. MS 64–1571
Papers, 1855–76. 107 items.

Kingsbury, John Adams, 1876–1956. MS 64–1572
Papers, 1882–1936. 17 ft. (12,000 items)

Klemm, Louis Richard, 1845–1925. MS 65–912
Papers, ca. 1870–1907. 1 ft. (ca. 900 items)

Klyce, Scudder, 1879–1933. MS 63–365
Papers, 1911–33. ca. 7 ft. (4800 items)

Krug, Julius Albert, 1907– MS 64–773
Papers, 1936–50. 47 ft. (34,816 items)

Lamb, Anthony. MS 63–366
Papers, 1779–1862. 125 items.

Land, Emory Scott, 1879– MS 64–1573
Papers, 1901–55. 10 ft. (5750 items)

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764–1820. MS 63–367
Papers, 1803–17. ca. 400 items.

Lay, George Washington, 1798–1860. MS 63–368
Papers, 1832–79. 140 items.

Lenroot, Irvine Luther, 1869–1949. MS 65–913
Papers, 1890–1964. 9 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

Leslie Woman Suffrage Commission. MS 63–369
Records, 1911–18. 1200 items.

Lieber, Francis, 1800–1872. MS 63–370
Papers, 1841–72. 250 items.

Literary Society of Washington, *Washington, D. C.* MS 64–1574
Records, 1875–1963. 4 ft. (500 items)

Logan family. MS 63–371
Papers, 1847–1923. 61 ft. (46,000 items)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 1846–1916. MS 63–372
Papers, 1882–1914. 125 items.

McCulloch, Hugh, 1808–1895. MS 63–374
Papers, 1855–94. 600 items.

McLean, Evalyn (Walsh) 1886–1947. MS 65–914
Papers, 1886–1948. 40 ft. (ca. 45,000 items)

McPherson, Edward, 1830–1895. MS 65–915
Papers, 1736–1936. 23 ft. (ca. 18,000 items)

Madison, James, *Pres. U. S.*, 1751–1836. MS 63–375
Papers, 1723–1859. 27 ft. (ca. 11,550 items)

Mangum, Willie Person, 1792–1861. MS 63–373
Papers, 1771–1906. 7 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

Manning, Daniel, 1831–1887. MS 63–376
Papers, 1885–1921. 2 ft. (900 items)

Marble, Manton, 1834–1917. MS 63–377
Papers, 1852–1916. 20 ft. (14,000 items)

Marcy, William Learned, 1786–1857. MS 64–1575
Papers, 1806–57. 20 ft. (15,000 items)

Martin family. MS 65–916
Papers, 1740–1887. ca. 130 items.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806–1873. MS 63–378
Papers, 1825–1927. 15 ft. (14,350 items)

Maynard, Edward, 1813–1891. MS 63–379
Papers, 1845–58. 150 items.

Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham, 1816–1892. MS 63–380
Papers, 1849–92. 7 ft. (3800 items)

Meyer, George von Lengerke, 1858–1918. MS 65–917
Papers, 1901–09. 2 ft. (50 items)

Miller, Byron S 1915– MS 64–1576
Papers, 1945–46. 1 ft. (100 items)

Mitchell, Samuel Chiles, 1864–1948. MS 65–918
Papers, 1903–13. 8 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. MANUSCRIPT DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)
(Continued)

MS 65-919
Mitscher, Marc Andrew, 1887-1947.
Papers, 1910-52. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 900 items)

MS 63-381
Monckton, Robert, 1726-1782.
Papers, 1754-63. ca. 50 items.

MS 63-382
Moon, John Austin, 1855-1921.
Papers, 1860-1921. 3 ft. (50 items)

MS 63-383
Moore, Joseph Arthur, 1879-1937.
Papers, 1915-27. 3 ft. (2000 items)

MS 64-1220
Morrill, Justin Smith, 1810-1898.
Papers, 1825-1923. 22 ft. (10,620 items)

MS 64-774
Morris family.
Papers of the Morris and Croxall families, 1767-1895. ca. 80 items.

MS 65-920
Munroe, Kirk, 1850-1930.
Papers, 1850-1940. ca. 2500 items.

MS 65-921
Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1899-
Papers, 1923-58. 6 ft. (ca. 800 items)

MS 65-922
National Society of Arts and Letters. *Washington, D. C. Chapter.*
Records, 1944-65. 2 ft. (ca. 1300 items)

MS 63-384
Newcomb, Simon, 1835-1909.
Papers, 1854-1936. 62 ft. (46,200 items)

MS 64-1577
Nielsen, Frederick Kenelm, 1879-1963.
Papers, 1881-1961. 3 ft. (7800 items)

MS 65-923
Orr, William, 1860-1939.
Papers, 1890-1939. 2 ft. (ca. 1800 items)

MS 64-775
Oxnam, Garfield Bromley, *Bp.*, 1891-1963.
Papers, 1823-1963. 55 ft. (16,000 items)

MS 64-1578
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown, 1799-1877.
Palmer-Loper papers, 1767-1900. 5 ft. (4000 items)

MS 64-776
Pelz, Paul Johannes, 1841-1918.
Papers, 1873-1931. 300 items.

MS 65-924
Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858.
Papers, 1838-1933. 1 ft.

MS 65-925
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson, 1805-1869.
Papers of Francis W. Pickens and Milledge L. Bonham, 1837-1920. 1 ft. (ca. 400 items)

MS 63-385
Pierce, William P
Papers, 1860-1919. ca. 90 items.

MS 63-386
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851.
Papers, 1810-50. 50 items.

MS 64-777
Polk, Leonidas, *Bp.*, 1806-1864.
Papers, 1856-68. 40 items.

MS 63-387
Porter, David Dixon, 1813-1891.
Papers, 1790-1899. 7000 items.

MS 63-388
Porter, Horace, 1837-1921.
Papers, 1854-1921. 2 ft. (1500 items)

MS 64-1579
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Presbyteries. Washington City.*
Washington City Presbytery records, 1823-1936. 4 ft.

MS 63-389
Rainey, Henry Thomas, 1860-1934.
Papers, 1904-34. 8 ft. (6000 items)

MS 63-390
Rapaport, David.
Papers, 1948-60. 18 ft. (14,000 items)

MS 65-926
Reed, William Bradford, 1806-1876.
Papers, 1857-60. 85 items.

MS 63-391
Roman, Alfred, *b.* 1824.
Papers, 1861-90. ca. 150 items.

MS 63-392
Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell, 1829-1906.
Papers, 1862. 75 items.

MS 64-778
Root, Elihu, 1845-1937.
Papers, 1863-1937. ca. 87 ft. (66,000 items)

MS 63-393
Rowlands, Walter, *b.* 1855.
Papers, 1873-1939. 1 ft. (800 items)

MS 64-1221
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of North America. *Diocese of Alaska.*
Alaska Russian Church archives, 1772-1936. 150,000 items.

MS 63-394
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1848-1907.
Correspondence, 1891-1918. ca. 100 items.

MS 65-927
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 1831-1917.
Papers, 1852-79. 121 items.

MS 63-395
Sanborn, Fred G
Papers, 1864. ca. 75 items.

MS 63-396
Saunders, John Loyall, *d.* 1860.
Papers, 1844-57. 1 ft. (350 items)

MS 63-397
Schofield, John McAllister, 1831-1906.
Papers, 1837-1906. 38 ft. (30,000 items)

MS 65-928
Scott, Charles Lewis, 1883-1954.
Papers, 1940-45. 5 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

MS 64-779
See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson, 1866-1962.
Papers, 1887-1960. 52 ft. (30,000 items)

MS 65-930
Sherman, John, 1823-1900.
Papers, 1836-1900. 133 ft. (ca. 111,000 items)

MS 63-398
Smith, Caleb Blood, 1808-1864.
Papers, 1841-62. 2 ft. (1200 items)

MS 64-1580
Squier, Ephraim George, 1821-1888.
Papers, 1841-84. 5 ft. (4000 items)

MS 65-931
Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 1814-1869.
Papers, 1831-70. 10 ft. (ca. 7600 items)

MS 65-932
Steinhardt, Laurence Adolph, 1892-1950.
Papers, 1929-50. 42 ft. (ca. 42,500 items)

MS 65-933
Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright, 1867-1935.
Papers, 1922-30. 3 ft.

MS 65-934
Susan B. Anthony Foundation, *Washington, D. C.*
Records, 1896-1943. 3 ft. (ca. 1300 items)

MS 65-935
Taney, Roger Brooke, 1777-1864.
Papers, 1824-67. 1 ft. (115 items)

MS 63-399
Tappan, Benjamin, 1773-1857.
Papers, 1795-1900. 6 ft. (3650 items)

MS 63-400
Tappan, Lewis, 1788-1873.
Papers, 1812-72. ca. 3 ft. (5200 items)

MS 65-936
Thompson, Waddy, 1798-1868.
Correspondence, 1826-59. 91 items.

MS 63-401
Ticknor, Benjamin Holt, 1842-1919.
Papers, 1805-1935. ca. 6 ft. (3000 items)

MS 64-1581
Timoshenko, Stephen, 1878-
Papers, 1928-57. 1 ft. (400 items)

MS 63-402
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin, 1830-1915.
Papers, 1870-1924. 16 ft. (12,800 items)

MS 65-937
Underwood, Wilbur, 1876-1935.
Papers, 1897-1958. 1 ft. (ca. 400 items)

MS 64-781
U. S. *Library of Congress.*
Tributes from the American motion picture, television, radio and recording arts, sciences, and industries; presented by the Los Angeles County Hollywood Museum, honoring the Librarian and staff of the Library of Congress on Thursday, Jan. 9th, 1964 at the New Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C. 195 items in 1 v.

MS 65-938
Untermeyer, Louis, 1885-
The Untermeyer-Frost collection, 1915-63. 3 ft. (425 items).

MS 64-1582
Vail, Alfred, 1807-1859.
Papers, 1835-1938. 1 ft. (75 items)

MS 63-403
Van Dorn, Earl, 1820-1863.
Papers, 1858-63. 80 items.

MS 63-404
Vernon, Edward, 1684-1757.
Vernon-Wager papers, 1654-1773. 4 ft. (2000 items)

MS 64-1583
Von Braun, Wernher, 1912-
Papers, 1930-63. 13 ft. (16,000 items)

MS 63-405
Washburn, Israel, 1813-1883.
Papers, 1838-1908. 1 ft. (300 items)

MS 63-406
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, 1816-1887.
Papers, 1829-82. 31 ft. (37,000 items)

MS 63-407
Webb, Charles Henry, 1834-1905.
Papers, 1859-1924. 320 items.

MS 64-1584
Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.
Papers, 1800-95. ca. 5 ft. (2500 items)

MS 63-408
Wentworth, Edwin Oberlin, 1833-1864.
Papers, 1862-90. ca. 120 items.

MS 64-782
Wexler, Harry, 1911-1962.
Papers, 1929-62. 19 ft. (13,200 items)

MS 63-409
Whitefield, George, 1714-1770.
Papers, 1736-69. 140 items.

MS 64-783
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney, 1859-1915.
Papers, 1881-1914. 8 ft. (2000 items)

MS 65-940
Wilson, Edith (Bolling) Galt, 1872-1961.
Papers, 1833-1961. 27 ft. (ca. 19,000 items)

MS 65-941
Wilson, Robert Erastus, 1893-1964.
Papers, 1926-64. 14 ft. (ca. 3500 items)

MS 64-1585
Woodbury, Levi, 1789-1851.
Papers of Levi Woodbury family, 1804-97. 30 ft. (19,250 items)

MS 64-784
Wright, George Washington, 1816-1885.
Correspondence, 1859-72. 52 items.

MS 64-785
Writers' Program.
"America eats" papers, 1941-42. 2 ft. (1200 items)

MS 64-786
Yoder, Samuel S 1841-1921.
Papers, 1861-1907. 1 ft. (500 items)

MS 63-410
Yudin, Gennadii Vasil'evich, 1840-1912, *collector.*
Russian-American Company papers, 1786-1830. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)

MS 63-411
Zorach, William, 1887-
Papers, 1930-61. 9 ft. (6300 items)

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, RARE BOOK DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

MS 65-2017
Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. U. S.*, 1809-1865.
The Alfred Whital Stern collection of Lincolniana, 1837-1912. 2 ft.

MS 65-2018
U. S. *Library of Congress. Rare Book Division.*
Cookery books, 1641-1880. 2 ft.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY (WEST POINT, N. Y.)

MS 65-2019
Lillie family.
Papers, 1722-1884. 159 items.

U. S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES (WASHINGTON, D. C.)

MS 65-942
Avery, Johnston.
Papers, 1944-52. ca. 7 ft.

U. S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES (WASHINGTON, D. C.) (Continued)

Fiske, Harold Benjamin, 1871–1960. MS 65–943
Papers, 1911–44. ca. 5 ft.

Hagerman, Herbert James, 1871–1935. MS 65–944
Papers, 1907–35. ca. 7 ft.

McGee, Anita (Newcomb) 1864–1940. MS 65–945
Papers, 1898–1936. 2 ft.

Paine, William Henry, 1828–1890. MS 65–946
Papers, 1861–65. 136 items.

Pershing, John Joseph, 1860–1948. MS 65–947
Papers, 1917–39. ca. 29 ft.

Social Science Research Council. *Committee on Public Administration.* MS 65–948
Records relating to the Federal Work Relief Program, 1935–37.

Stewart, George Scott, 1888–1949. MS 65–949
Papers, 1917–19. ca. 9 feet and 452 items.

U. S. *National Archives.* MS 65–950
U. S. Army generals' papers, 1833–1927. 60 ft.

Walker, Robert James, 1801–1869. MS 65–2020
Papers, 1845–62. ca. 100.

Wrenshall, John C 1833 (*ca.*)–1926. MS 65–951
Papers, 1858–1907. 9 ft.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA (LOS ANGELES)

Standley, William Harrison, 1872–1963. MS 64–964
Papers, 1892–1958. 25 ft.

VENTURA COUNTY AND CITY FREE LIBRARY (CALIF.)

Ventura Co., Calif. Ventura County and City Free Library. MS 65–952
Ventura County historical collection, 1849–1939. 3 ft.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MONTPELIER)

Eastman, Charles Gamage, 1816–1860. MS 64–1586
Papers, 1826–60. 2 ft.

Hazen, Allen, 1795–1871. MS 64–1587
Papers, ca. 1810–71. 1 ft.

Johns, James, 1797–1874. MS 64–1588
Papers, 1823–73. 138 items.

Johnson, Otto H *collector.* MS 65–953
Proctoriana collection, 1861–1964. 19 ft.

Kellogg, John, 1786–1852. MS 64–1589
Papers of John and Loyal Case Kellogg, 1810–57. 8 ft.

Smith, John Gregory, 1818–1891. MS 64–1590
Papers, 1810–99. 4 ft.

Tyler, Royall, 1757–1826. MS 65–954
Helen Tyler Brown collection, 1753–1920. 15 ft.

VERMONT. UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (BURLINGTON)

Marsh, James, 1794–1842. MS 64–795
Papers, 1821–74. 80 items.

VERMONT. UNIVERSITY, GUY W. BAILEY LIBRARY, WILBUR COLLECTION (BURLINGTON)

Champlain Transportation Company. MS 64–788
Loomis papers, 1812–1945. 19 ft.

Cleveland, Elijah, 1795–1883. MS 64–789
Business records, 1824–1902. 6 ft.

Crafts, Samuel Chandler, 1768–1858. MS 64–790
Papers, 1782–1908. 3 ft.

Farnham, Roswell, 1827–1903. MS 65–955
Papers, 1841–1903. 8 ft.

Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879–1958. MS 64–791
Dorothy Canfield Collection, 1851–1958. ca. 26 ft.

Stevens, Henry, 1791–1867. MS 64–792
Papers, 1788–1870. 6 ft.

Wells, William, 1837–1892. MS 64–793
Papers, 1861–84. ca. 3 ft.

Wilson family. MS 64–794
Papers, 1782–1896. ca. 130 items.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (RICHMOND)

Armistead family. MS 64–1222
Armistead-Blanton-Wallace family papers, 1790–1939. [illegible]

Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities. MS 65–956
Records, 1889–1947. 62 items.

Bagby family. MS 65–957
Papers, 1824–1960. 53,178 items.

Battle, George Gordon, 1868–1949. MS 65–958
Correspondence, 1855–1947. 50 items.

Baylor family. MS 64–1223
Papers, 1737–1925. (MS 61–2742)
——— Addition, 1779–1963. 50 items.

Bemiss, Samuel Merrifield, 1894– MS 65–959
Papers, 1936–64. ca. 1000 items.

Bolling, Charles Edward, 1852–1929. MS 65–960
Papers, 1870–1931. 95 items.

Bryan, John Stewart, 1871–1944. MS 64–1224
Papers, 1862–1944. 981 items and 1 v.

Byrd family. MS 64–1225
Papers, 1757–1959. 121 items.

Chamberlayne, John Hampden, 1838–1882. MS 64–1226
Papers, 1858–77. 111 items.

Cuninghame (William) & Company. MS 65–961
Records, 1753–1863. 239 items.

Curry, Lucy Belle (Railey), 1892– MS 65–962
Papers, 1942–62. 4 v.

Daniel family. MS 65–963
Correspondence, 1790–1854. 64 items.

Deneale, George, 1776–1818. MS 64–1227
Papers, 1792–1842. 319 items.

Dupuy family. MS 65–964
Papers, 1803–90. (MS 61–3055)
——— Addition, 1834–83. 115 items.

Early family. MS 64–1228
Papers, 1798–1903. 239 items.

Harlow family. MS 65–965
Papers, 1858–64. 88 items.

Harrison, William Ludwell, 1878– *collector.* MS 64–1229
Genealogical papers, 1924–57. 67 items.

Harrison family. MS 64–1230
Papers, 1692–1915. 1055 items.

Holloway, James Montgomery, 1834–1905. MS 65–966
Papers, 1861–1905. 137 items.

Ingle, Edward, 1861–1924. MS 64–1231
Papers, 1858–1961. 852 items.

Jamerson, George Hairston, 1869–1960, *collector.* MS 64–1232
Materials concerning the U. S. 80th Division, 1917–68. 99 items.

Jamerson, George Hairston, 1869–1960. MS 64–1233
Papers, 1889–1960. 99 items.

Jeffress, Robert Miller, 1886– MS 65–967
Papers, 1890–1964. ca. 200 items.

Jordan family. MS 64–1234
The Jordan and Stabler family papers, 1807–1916. 886 items.

Kirby, James Lewis, 1923– *collector.* MS 64–1235
Kirby, Currer-Briggs collection. 614 items.

Lomax family. MS 65–968
Papers, 1776–1960. 357 items.

McCue family. MS 64–1236
The McCue and Robertson family papers, 1831–1927. 131 items.

Massie family. MS 64–1237
Papers, 1698–1875. (MS 62–2070)
——— Addition, 1722–1803. 463 items.

Matthew Fontaine Maury Association, *Richmond, Va.* MS 65–969
Records, 1915–31. 1208 items.

Maury, Richard Lancelot, 1840–1907. MS 64–1238
Papers, 1843–1907. 508 items.

Mays, David John, 1896– MS 65–970
Papers relating to "Edmund Pendleton, 1721–1803; a biography," 1950–54. ca. 300 items.

Mays, David John, 1896– MS 64–1239
Papers relating to the proposed merger of Henrico County and Richmond, Va., 1960–61. ca. 500 items.

Peckatone papers, 1758–1898. (MS 61–2797) MS 64–1240
——— Addition, 1713–1809. 79 items.

Peyton family. MS 64–1241
Papers, 1770–1913. 405 items.

Picot family. MS 64–1242
Papers, 1753–1907. 63 items.

Preston family. MS 65–971
Papers, 1746–1938. 162 items.

Ragland, Herbert Shelton, 1888–1946. MS 64–1243
Papers, 1930–34. ca. 100 items.

Ragland family. MS 64–1244
Papers, 1791–1957. 52 items.

Richmond Light Infantry Blues Association. MS 65–972
Records, 1877–84. 142 items.

Richmond Railway and Electric Company. MS 64–1245
Papers, 1897–1900. 139 items.

Ridley family. MS 65–973
Papers, 1776–1807. 75 items.

Stringfellow, Frank, 1840–1913. MS 64–1246
Papers, 1864–92. (MS 61–2615)
——— Addition, 1864–1951. 209 items.

Stuart family. MS 65–974
Papers, 1757–1877. 591 items.

Tayloe, Edward Dickinson, 1880–1956. MS 64–1247
Papers, 1815–1950. 54 items.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (RICHMOND) (Continued)

MS 64-1248
Tayloe family.
Papers, 1740-1860. (MS 61-2678)
—— Addition, 1708-1879. 244 items.

MS 64-1249
Upshaw family.
Papers, 1848-1940. 81 items.

MS 65-975
Virginia. *County Court (Fauquier Co.)*
Bankruptcy records, 1788-1850. 145 items.

MS 64-1250
Wellford, Beverley Randolph, 1893-1963.
Papers, 1926-63. ca. 5450 items.

MS 65-976
Woodward Society of Virginia.
Records, 1915-35. ca. 100 items.

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, ARCHIVES DIVISION (RICHMOND)

MS 65-977
Anderson, Richard Clough, 1750-1826.
Papers of Richard Clough Anderson and Allen Latham, 1771-1887. 2500 items.

MS 65-978
Bakewell family.
Papers, 1804-1918. 103 items.

MS 65-979
Battlefield Markers Association.
Records, 1924-54. 394 items and 2 v.

MS 65-980
Bryant family.
Papers, 1800-83. 72 items.

MS 65-981
Carter, Charles, 1707-1764.
Business records, 1718-1833. 58 items.

MS 65-982
Eckenrode, Hamilton James, 1881-
Papers relating to "Virginia since 1865." 100 items and 2 v.

MS 65-983
Fairfax family.
Northern Neck proprietary papers, 1688-1810. 222 items.

MS 65-984
Forrest, French, 1796-1866.
Confederate States Navy papers, 1861-64. 4 v.

MS 65-985
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953.
Correspondence, 1938-53. 190 items.

MS 65-986
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953, *collector.*
Research material relating to "George Washington" and "Lee's lieutenants," 1632?-1865. 68 items, 3 v., and 8000 cards.

MS 65-987
George, William Orville, 1811-1869.
Papers, 1695-1869. 7000 items.

MS 65-988
Hammond, Isaac, *collector.*
Papers, 1839-75. 256 items.

MS 65-989
Hudgins, William Houlder, 1825-1895.
Papers, 1846-95 (MS 62-3951)
—— Addition, 1859-94. 225 items and 4 v.

MS 65-990
Johnston, Zachariah, 1740 (*ca.*)-1800.
Papers, 1742-1856. 174 items.

MS 65-991
Johnston family.
Papers, 1792-1885. 66 items and 1 v.

MS 65-992
Kemper, James Lawson, 1823-1895.
Papers, 1800-94. 114 items and 2 v.

MS 65-993
Kern, *Mrs.* **George T. W.**
Papers, 1917-45. 700 items.

MS 65-994
Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870.
Confidential dispatches to Jefferson Davis, 1862-65. 152 items.

MS 65-995
Lee family.
Papers, 1774-1903. 75 items.

MS 65-996
McIlwaine, Henry Read, 1864-1934.
Papers, 1888-1934. ca. 500 items.

MS 65-997
Mann, William Wilberforce, 1809?-1855.
Papers, 1839-97. 120 items.

MS 65-998
Mason family.
Papers, 1756-1877. 703 items.

MS 65-999
Moseley, Alexander.
Papers, 1837-80. 94 items.

MS 65-1000
Patteson family.
Papers, 1734-1896. 2590 items and 18 v.

MS 65-1001
Rives family.
Papers, 1841-65. 65 items.

MS 65-1002
Ruritan National.
Records, 1928-63. 2 items and 13 v.

MS 65-1003
Ryland, Elizabeth Hawes.
Papers, 1692-1846. 85 items.

MS 65-1004
Scott, William, *d.* 1784.
Family papers, 1760-1852. 80 items.

MS 65-1005
Sexton family.
Papers, 1798-1870. 500 items.

MS 65-1006
Shelton family.
Shelton-Winn-Oliver family papers, 1764-1872. 311 items and 1 v.

MS 65-1007
Simpson, William S 1795 *or* 6-1868.
Papers, 1819-61. 10 v.

MS 65-1008
Southall, Stephen Osborne, *collector.*
Southall and allied families genealogical notes. 400 items and 38 vols.

MS 65-1009
Tredegar Company, *Richmond.*
Records, 1836-1957. 507,505 items and 1118 v.

MS 65-1010
Tucker family.
Papers, 1708-1892. 91 items.

MS 65-1011
United Daughters of the Confederacy. *Virginia Division.*
Confederate records from the Battle Abbey, 1884-1939. 3200 items and 11 vols.

MS 65-1019
Virginia Mechanics' Institute, *Richmond.*
Records 1858-1938. 101 items and 6 v.

MS 65-1012
Virginia. Military Institute, *Lexington.*
Treasurer's records, 1840-1901. 37,000 items.

MS 65-1013
Virginia. Southwestern State Hospital, *Marion.*
Records, 1887-1948. 57 v.

MS 65-1014
Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
Bible records, 1604-1964. ca. 1475 items.

MS 65-1015
Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
Church records, 1647-1957. ca. 430 v. and 56 reels of microfilm.

MS 65-1016
Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
Civil War papers, 1861-1932. 208 items and 13 v.

MS 65-1017
Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
County records, ca. 1632-ca. 1959. ca. 1,400,000 items, ca. 3520 v. and 6 boxes.

MS 65-1018
Virginia. State Library, *Richmond. Archives Division.*
Genealogical notes and charts. ca. 800 items and ca. 55 v.

MS 65-1020
Virginia miscellany, 1657-1931. 554 items.

MS 65-1021
Virginia politicians and authors' papers, 1860-1902. 50 items.

MS 65-1022
Washington, George, *Pres. U. S.,* 1732-1799.
Papers, 1742-ca. 1850. 67 items and 1 v.

MS 65-1023
Watlington family.
Papers, 1811-62. 298 items.

MS 65-1024
Wharton, John, *of Culpeper Co., Va.*
Papers, 1772-1923. 58 items.

MS 65-1025
Willis family.
Papers, 1733-1930. 75 items.

MS 65-1026
Young, Mary Cam.
Papers, 1788-1916. 185 items and 1 v.

VIRGINIA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (CHARLOTTESVILLE)

MS 64-796
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900.
Papers, 1812-1955. 3 ft.

MS 64-797
Carr family.
Papers, 1745-1939. 1 ft. and 1 reel of microfilm (negative and positive)

MS 65-1027
Carr family.
Papers of the Carr and Terrell families, 1735-1891. 1 ft.

MS 65-1028
Hench, Atcheson Laughlin, 1891- *collector.*
American and English literary and historical papers, ca. 1300-1956. 5 ft.

MS 64-798
McReynolds, James Clark, 1862-1946.
Papers, 1819-1952. 2 ft.

MS 65-1029
Thompson, John Reuben, 1823-1873.
Papers, 1842-1926. 2 ft.

MS 64-799
Wilkinson, Winston, *collector.*
Traditional Virginia ballads and folksongs, 1932-41. 3 ft.

MS 64-800
Woodville, James Lewis.
Papers, 1820-79. ca. 70 items.

WALTERS ART GALLERY (BALTIMORE, MD.)

MS 65-2021
Catharine II, *Empress of Russia,* 1729-1796.
Letters, 1744-96. 56 items.

MS 65-2022
Cullen, Thomas Stephen, 1868-1953.
Correspondence, 1910-41. ca. 160 items.

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (LEXINGTON, VA.)

MS 64-1273
Glasgow family.
Papers, 1858-1925. 6 ft.

MS 64-1274
Reid family.
Papers of the Reid-White family, 1780-1895. 4 ft.

MS 64-1275
Tucker family.
Papers, 1794-1930. 3974 items.

WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (FORT CALHOUN, NEB.)

MS 64-1276
Washington County (Neb.) Historical Society.
Material pertaining to Fort Calhoun and Washington Co., Neb., 1819-99. ca. 2 ft.

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (PULLMAN)

MS 64-1251
McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, 1860-1944.
Papers, ca. 1880-1945. ca. 25 ft.

MS 64-1252
Pangborn, Clyde Edward, 1893 (*ca.*)-1958.
Papers, ca. 1918-59. ca. 14 ft.

MS 64-1253
Regla, Counts of.
Papers, 1534-1875. 7 ft.

MS 64-1254
Spalding, Henry Harmon, 1803-1874.
Papers of Henry and Eliza Spalding, 1836-1948. 1 ft.

MS 64-1255
Tannatt family.
Papers, 1833-1927. 7 ft. (ca. 1150 items)

MS 64-1256
Walker, Elkanah, 1805-1877.
Papers of Elkanah and Mary (Richardson) Walker, 1896-1940. ca. 6 ft.

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (PULLMAN) (Continued)

Whitman, Marcus, 1802–1847. MS 64-1257
Papers of Marcus and Narcissa (Prentiss) Whitman, 1827–1938. 1 ft.

Winans, William Parkhurst, 1836–1915. MS 64-1258
Papers, 1857–1915. 4 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

WASHINGTON. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (SEATTLE)

Ault, Harry E B d. 1961. MS 65-1031
Papers, 1918–53. 6 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

Barnum, William Mils, 1856–1926. MS 65-1032
Papers, 1882–99. 3 ft.

Boyer, John Edward. MS 64-1259
Papers, ca. 1890–1940. 6 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

Chadwick, Stephen Fowler, 1894– MS 64-1260
Papers, 1919–45. 15 ft.

Civic Unity Committee, *Seattle.* MS 65-1033
Records, 1944–64. 14 ft.

Clark, Irving M 1882–1960. MS 64-1261
Papers, 1934–60. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 4500 items)

Cotterill, George Fletcher, 1865–1958. MS 65-1034
Papers, 1891–1956. 18 ft. (ca. 25,000 items)

Farquharson, Mary, 1902– MS 65-1035
Papers, 1934–48. ca. 1000 items.

Farrar, Timothy, 1747–1849. MS 65-1036
Letters, 1802–33. 111 items.

Freeman, Miller, 1875–1955. MS 64-1262
Papers, 1919–46. 3 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

Hubbell, Charles S d. 1954? *collector.* MS 65-1037
Papers concerning Alaska, 1866–1948. ca. 2 ft.

Iverson, Peter, b. 1861. MS 64-1263
Papers, 1898–1936. 3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

Kendall, Benjamin Freeman, d. 1863. MS 65-1038
Correspondence, 1856–63. ca. 200 items.

King, John Nevin, 1827–1915. MS 65-1039
Letters and diary, 1857–77. 11 items, 1 v., and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

Kinnear, Roy John, 1881–1959. MS 64-1264
Papers, 1920–41. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)

Langlie, Arthur Bernard, 1900– MS 65-1040
Papers, 1936–56. 54 ft.

Leary, Eliza (Ferry) 1851–ca. 1936. MS 65-1041
Correspondence, 1868–99. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)

Litchman, Mark M 1887–1960. MS 65-1042
Papers, 1914–60. 3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

Luark, Michael Fleenen, 1818–1901. MS 64-1265
Papers, 1846–99. 1 ft.

McElroy family. MS 64-1266
Papers, 1847–1927. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

McMicken family. MS 65-1043
Papers, 1826–1930. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

Merrill and Ring Lumber Company. MS 64-1267
Records, 1902–42. 93 ft. (ca. 155,000 items)

Northwest Public Power Association. MS 65-1044
Records, 1946– 15 ft.

Oregon Improvement Company. MS 65-1045
Records, 1880–96. 50 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)

Pacific Coast Company. MS 65-1046
Records, 1896–1916. ca. 100,000 items.

Pratt, John Francis, 1848–1929. MS 64-1268
Papers, 1871–1927. 10 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)

Ranck, Glenn N 1869– MS 65-1047
Papers, 1898–1926. ca. 160 items.

Reed, Mark Edward, 1866–1933. MS 65-1048
Papers, 1918–33. 9 ft.

Riley, Edith Dolan, 1885– MS 65-1049
Papers, 1909–64. 4 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

Robbins family. MS 65-1050
Papers, 1791–1863. 2 ft. (ca. 350 items)

Ruegnitz, William C MS 65-1051
Correspondence, 1917–44. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 2500 items)

Seattle. *Dept. of Lighting.* MS 64-1269
Records, 1899–1938. 60 ft. (ca. 85,000 items)

Seattle (*Port District*) *Port Commission.* MS 65-1052
Records, 1911–21. 3 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

Semple, Eugene, 1840–1908. MS 65-1053
Papers, 1865–1908. 9 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

Smith, Joseph E 1873– MS 64-1270
Papers, 1890–1957. 9 ft. (ca. 9000 items)

Southwest Washington Public Utility Districts' Association. MS 65-1054
Records, 1936–64. 1 ft. (ca. 500 items)

Spear, Lillian Syiten, 1897–1963. MS 65-1055
Papers, 1936–63. 7 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

Suzzallo, Henry, 1875–1933. MS 64-1271
Papers, 1903–40. 33 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)

Tolmie, William Fraser, 1812–1886. MS 65-1056
Correspondence, 1845–65. ca. 240 items.

Washington Pension Union. MS 65-1057
Records, 1933–61. 8 ft.

Washington Public Utility District's Association. MS 64-1272
Records, 1926–54. 26 ft. (ca. 42,000 items)

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE LIBRARY (ST. LOUIS, MO.)

Erlanger, Joseph, 1874– MS 65-1080
Papers, 1890–1964. 15 ft.

WATERLOO LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (N. Y.)

Story, George, 1833–1910. MS 64-1591
Papers, 1855–1904. 2 ft.

Waterloo Library and Historical Society, *Waterloo, N. Y.* MS 64-1592
Business records, 1805–98. 11 v.

Waterloo Library and Historical Society, *Waterloo, N. Y.* MS 64-1593
Church, missionary, and temperance society records, 1813–89. 3 v.

WELCH MEDICAL LIBRARY, JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY see JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, WELCH MEDICAL LIBRARY (BALTIMORE, MD.)

WILBUR COLLECTION, GUY W. BAILEY LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT see VERMONT. UNIVERSITY, GUY W. BAILEY LIBRARY, WILBUR COLLECTION (BURLINGTON)

WILLARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY FOR ALCOHOL RESEARCH see NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, FRANCES E. WILLARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY FOR ALCOHOL RESEARCH (EVANSTON, ILL.)

WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN see MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY (ANN ARBOR)

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MADISON)

Amlie, Thomas Ryum, 1897– MS 64-1594
Papers, 1928–54. 27 ft.

Associated Press. MS 64-1595
Dispatches, 1958–61. 54 ft. and 2 reels of microfilm (negative)

Barton, Bruce, 1886– MS 64-1596
Papers, 1902–61. 12 ft.

Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, 1893– MS 64-1597
Papers, 1924–56. 10 ft.

Blitzstein, Marc, 1905–1964. MS 64-1598
Papers, 1918–60. 13 ft.

Bolles, Stephen, 1866–1941. MS 64-1599
Papers, 1920–41. 6 ft.

Brisbane, William Henry, 1803 (ca.)–1878. MS 65-1058
Papers, 1829–1918. 2 ft.

Bruno, Henry Augustine, 1898– MS 65-1059
Papers, 1923–63. 10 ft.

Buchwald, Art, 1925– MS 64-1600
Papers, 1956–61. 1 ft.

Chayefsky, Paddy, 1923– MS 64-1601
Papers, 1938–61. 6 ft.

Coots, John Frederick, 1897– MS 64-1602
Papers, 1912–60. 6 ft.

Da Costa, Morton, 1914– MS 64-801
Papers, 1959. 140 items.

Davidson, David Albert, 1908– MS 64-1603
Papers, 1950–62. 8 ft.

Fischer, John, 1910– MS 64-1604
Papers, 1945–63. ca. 8 ft.

Frings, Ketti. MS 64-1605
Papers, 1921–62. 13 ft.

Goetz, Ruth (Goodman) 1912– MS 64-1606
Papers, 1916–59. 8 ft.

Goldman, Albert, 1898–1961? MS 64-1607
Papers, 1940–59. 1 ft.

Goodrich, Frances. MS 64-1608
Papers of Francis Goodrich and Albert Hackett, 1927–61. 7 ft.

Hanover Bank, *New York.* MS 64-1609
Philanthropy papers, 1928–60. 53 ft.

Hedges, William S 1895– MS 65-1060
Papers, 1918–63. ca. 8 ft.

Henle, Ray. MS 64-1610
Papers, 1957–61. 6 ft.

Hightower, John Murmann, 1909– MS 65-1061
Papers, 1944–60. 4 ft.

Jenkins, Dorothy. MS 64-1611
Papers, ca. 1950–60. 8 ft.

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MADISON) (Continued)

MS 65-1062
Kaltenborn, Hans von, 1878-1965.
Papers, 1883-1962. 100 ft.

MS 65-1063
Kenny, Robert Walker, 1901-
Papers of Robert Walker Kenny and Robert S. Morris, 1940-57. 10 ft.

MS 65-1064
Kerr, Jean (Collins) 1925-
Papers of Jean (Collins) Kerr and Walter Kerr, 1929-61. 12 ft.

MS 65-1065
Kirsch, William, 1889-1956.
Papers, 1921-54. 4 ft.

MS 64-1612
Kronenberger, Louis, 1904-
Papers, 1920-62. 2 ft.

MS 64-1613
Labor's Non-Partisan League.
Papers, 1936-44. 4 ft.

MS 64-1614
Levin, Herman, 1907-
Papers, 1948-56. 3 ft.

MS 64-1615
Lochner, Louis Paul, 1887-
Papers, 1905-61. 23 ft.

MS 64-1616
Marts & Lundy, inc.
Records, 1947-60. 2 ft.

MS 65-1066
Mason, Frank Earl, 1893-
Papers, 1931-46. 3 ft.

MS 64-1617
Menominee Bay Shore Lumber Company.
Records, 1881-1924. 7 ft.

MS 64-1618
Nash, N. Richard, 1913-
Papers, 1937-61. 10 ft.

MS 64-1619
National Broadcasting Company inc.
Records, 1930-60. 186 ft.

MS 64-1620
Nicholson, Kenyon, 1894-
Papers, 1915-60. 5 ft.

MS 64-1621
Northwestern Lumber Company, *Eau Claire, Wis.*
Records, 1881-1944. 6 ft.

MS 64-1622
Page, Arthur, 1883-1960.
Papers, 1908-60. 28 ft.

MS 64-1623
Paine Lumber Company, *Oshkosh, Wis.*
Records, 1866-1915. 35 ft.

MS 65-1067
Progressive Citizens of America. *Hollywood Arts, Sciences, and Professions Council.*
Records, 1943-58. 6 ft.

MS 64-1624
Reinsch, Paul Samuel, 1869-1923.
Papers, 1892-1924. 10 ft.

MS 64-1625
Rosenthal, Jean.
Papers, 1949-61. 10 ft.

MS 64-1626
Ruddy, Ella (Giles) 1851-1915.
Papers, 1861-1916. 1 ft.

MS 64-1627
Schary, Dore, 1905-
Papers, 1950-61. 3 ft.

MS 64-1628
Schwartz, Arthur, 1900-
Papers, ca. 1930-61. 1 ft.

MS 64-1629
Serling, Rod, 1924-
Papers, 1943-62. 15 ft.

MS 64-1630
Shumlin, Herman, 1898-
Papers, 1930-62. 19 ft.

MS 64-1631
Stein, Joseph.
Papers, 1942-61. 10 ft.

MS 64-1632
Trumbo, Dalton, 1905-
Papers, 1905-62. 38 ft.

MS 64-1633
Wiman, Dwight Deere, 1895-1951.
Papers, 1925-50. 34 ft.

MS 64-1634
Witte, Edwin Emil, 1887-1960.
Papers, 1905-61. 122 ft.

MS 64-1635
Wyman, Walker Demarquis, 1907-
Papers, 1920-62. 8 ft.

MS 64-1636
Ziemer, Gregor Athalwin, 1899-
Papers, 1941-44. ca. 5 ft.

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AREA RESEARCH CENTER IN RIVER FALLS STATE COLLEGE (RIVER FALLS)

MS 64-1638
White, Kenneth S 1897-
Papers, 1917-49. 8 ft.

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, AREA RESEARCH CENTER IN WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE (EAU CLAIRE)

MS 64-1637
Hixon family.
Business records, 1856-1938. 55 ft.

WOMEN'S ARCHIVES OF RADCLIFFE COLLEGE see RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)

YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NEW HAVEN, CONN.)

MS 65-1068
Adams, George Burton, 1851-1925.
Correspondence, ca. 1880-1920. 12 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

MS 65-1069
Adams, Thomas Sewell, 1873-1933.
Papers, 1900-33. 21 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

MS 65-1070
Alling family.
Papers, 1726-1885. ca. 250 items.

MS 64-1277
Asakawa, Kan'ichi, 1873-1948.
Papers, 1895-1947. 5000 items.

MS 65-1071
Austin, Warren Robinson, 1877-
Constituent correspondence, 1937. ca. 1200 items.

MS 64-1278
Bacon family.
Papers, 1800-1909. 7500 items.

MS 64-1279
Baldwin family.
Papers, 1584-1947. ca. 100,000 items.

MS 64-1280
Beecher family.
Papers, 1706-1953. 30,000 items.

MS 64-1281
Bird family.
Papers, 1797-1854. 625 items.

MS 64-1282
Bishop, William Henry, 1847-1928.
Papers, 1902-12. 2000 items.

MS 64-1283
Blake family.
Papers, 1792-1921. 4000 items.

MS 64-1284
Bloomfield, Leonard, 1887-1949.
Papers, 1909-46. 300 items.

MS 64-1285
Board of Research Associates in American Economic History.
Papers, 1902-33. 5000 items.

MS 64-1286
Boardman family.
Papers, 1770-1917. 30,000 items.

MS 64-1287
Boudinot, Elias, *d.* 1839.
Vaill collection, 1821-40. 49 items.

MS 65-1072
Burnet family.
Papers, 1725-1936. ca. 80 items.

MS 64-1288
Burton, James Henry, 1823-1894.
Papers, 1845-93. 6000 items.

MS 65-1073
Carpenter, Arthur B
Letters, 1860-66. ca. 160 items.

MS 64-1289
Clerc, Laurent, 1785-1869.
Papers, 1809-90. 200 items.

MS 64-1290
Davidson, Thomas, 1840-1900.
Papers, 1860-1900. 18 ft. (23,000 items)

MS 64-1291
Davis, John William, 1873-1955.
Papers, 1846-1955. ca. 70,000 items.

MS 64-1639
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1834-1928.
Papers, 1879-1928. ca. 12,000 items.

MS 64-1292
Dwight family.
Papers, 1713-1937. ca. 1200 items.

MS 64-1293
Edwards family.
Papers, 1805-74. 6 ft. (1900 items)

MS 64-1294
Farquhar, Percival, 1864-1953.
Papers, 1901-48. 4 ft. (ca. 2300 items)

MS 65-1074
Finch family.
William Appleton Aiken collection, 1660-1715. ca. 4500 items.

MS 64-1295
Fisher, Irving, 1867-1947.
Papers, 1854-1959. 15 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

MS 64-1296
Fowler family.
Papers, 1707-1870. 300 items.

MS 64-1297
Gilman, Osman B
Papers, 1915-47. ca. 1800 items.

MS 65-1075
Goodyear family.
Papers, 1755-1901. 353 items.

MS 64-1298
Graham, Narcissus, 1762-1829.
Letters, 1774-86. ca. 100 items.

MS 64-1299
Graves, Henry Solon, 1871-1951.
Papers, 1895-1951. ca. 25,000 items.

MS 64-1300
Hammond, John Hays, 1855-1936.
Papers, 1893-1936. ca. 6000 items.

MS 64-1301
Hewitt, William Henry Harrison, 1841-1912.
Papers, 1870-1938. ca. 5200 items.

MS 64-1302
Hurd, Jesse, 1760 (*ca.*)-1831.
Papers, 1784-1910. 5000 items.

MS 64-1303
Kimball, Chase, 1902-
Papers, 1923-42. 24 boxes.

MS 64-1304
Logan, John Alexander, 1826-1886.
Correspondence, 1863-1939. 150 items.

MS 64-1305
Lyman family.
Papers, 1829-86. ca. 2600 items.

MS 65-1076
Marsh, Othniel Charles, 1831-1899.
Papers, 1817-1940. ca. 15,500 items.

MS 64-1306
Mayo, Katherine, 1868?-1940.
Papers, 1895-1961. 21 ft. (20,000 items)

MS 64-1307
Meigs, Joseph Vincent, *b.* 1840.
Papers, 1858-1910. ca. 4500 items.

MS 64-1308
Nagel, Charles, 1849-1940.
Papers, 1857-1940. 34,000 items.

MS 64-1309
Pierpont family.
Papers, 1792-1884. 300 items.

MS 64-1310
Potter family.
Papers, 1823-88. 450 items.

MS 64-1311
Rogers, James Harvey, 1886-1939.
Papers, 1910-39. 25,000 items.

YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NEW HAVEN, CONN.) (Continued)

Rothschild, Louis Samuel, 1900– MS 64-1312
Papers, 1950–60. 5 ft. (500 items)

Sizer, Theodore, 1892– MS 65-1077
Papers, 1930–54. ca. 350 items.

Smith, Charles Robinson, 1855–1930. MS 65-1078
Papers, 1855–ca. 1930. ca. 2500 items.

Stutz, Rolf, *collector.* MS 64-1313
Stutz collection, 1928–44. 109 items.

Sumner, William Graham, 1840–1910. MS 64-1314
Sumner-Keller collection, 1872–1957. ca. 16,000 items.

Teller, Ernst, 1893–1939. MS 65-1079
Papers, 1934–39. ca. 3600 items.

Trumbull, John, 1756–1843. MS 64-1315
Papers, 1750–1883. 3000 items.

Webb, Alexander Stewart, 1835–1911. MS 64-1640
Papers, 1818–1930. ca. 4500 items.

Wright, Howell, 1882–1954, *collector.* MS 64-1316
The Howell Wright collection of Rhodesiana and South Africana, 1880–1955. 10,000 items.

Wright (J. O.) & Company, *New York.* MS 64-1317
Records, 1859–1938. 200 items.

Yale University. *Library.* MS 65-1080
Latin American collection, 1521–1918. ca. 3140 items.

YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH (NEW YORK CITY)

World Union O. S. E. MS 64-1318
Records, 1940–45. 3 ft.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1966 O - 230-563

مركز الخدمات والأبحاث الثقافية
صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣/١٤
بيروت - لبنان

(٩٤/٢٢)

سلسة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

فهرس المخطوطات العربية في
مكتبة الكونغرس

١٩٦٥

واشنطن ١٩٦٦

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

1965

Index 1963–1965

COMPILED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
FROM REPORTS PROVIDED BY AMERICAN REPOSITORIES
WITH ASSISTANCE FROM THE COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES, INC.



THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1966

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards. (Cards issued from August 1898 through July 1942). Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1942-46. 167 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $1500 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

——*Supplement* (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $395 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948-1952. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1953. 24 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $240 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

The National Union Catalog, 1952-1955 Imprints. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.,[2] 1961. 30 volumes $420 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953-1957. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $275 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Also available separately from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1]: vol. 27: Music and Phonorecords, $20.00; vol. 28: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, $20.00.

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958-1962. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.,[1] 1963. 54 volumes .... $495 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Available separately: vols. 51 and 52: Music and Phonorecords, $40.00; vols. 53 and 54: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, $40.00.

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963, 1964[5] .... $365 (plus $3.00 postage)

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1965.[5]

Monthly issues for January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November, and December, quarterly cumulations for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $400 (plus $3.00 postage)

The subscription price of $400 for *The National Union Catalog*, covers, in addition, its *Register of Additional Locations* and the following two parts of *The Library of Congress Catalogs* which are also issued separately and are available at the prices listed. Each part includes its own subject approach.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion pictures and Filmstrips, 1965.[5]
Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $7.50 (plus 50 cents postage)

Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords, 1965.[5]
Semiannual issue and annual cumulation .... $4.25 (plus 25 cents postage)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950-1954. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $247.50 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955-1959. Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, Inc., 1960. 22 volumes. Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $247.50 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960-1964. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.,[2] 1965. 25 volumes .... $275.00 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1965.[5]
Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $200 (plus $1.50 postage)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1961. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.,[2] 1962 .... $9.75

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1962. Hamden, Conn., The Shoe String Press, Inc.,[3] 1964 .... $13.50

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1963-1964[5] $10.00

Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog, 1950-1954. (Part one: *Authors;* Part two: *Subjects*) 6 volumes .... out of print

National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1955-1959. (Part one: *Authors;* Part two: *Subjects*) Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, Inc.[4] 1960. 6 volumes .... $60 (f. o. b. Washington, D. C.)

National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1960, 1961, 1962 .... out of print

National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1963, 1964.[5] (Part one: *Authors;* Part two: *Subjects*) .... $20 per year (plus 50 cents postage)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections
L. C. card 62-17486

[1] Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

[2] J. W. Edwards, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

[3] The Shoe String Press, Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, Conn. 06514.

[4] Judd & Detweiler, Inc., 1500 Eckington Place N. E., Washington, D. C. 20002.

[5] These issues of the catalogs are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building No. 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C., 20541. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the *Card Division, Library of Congress.* Payments from foreign countries for these publications may be made with UNESCO coupons.

PREFACE

This publication is the fourth in a continuing series designed to bring under bibliographic control manuscript collections housed permanently in American repositories that are regularly open to scholars. The volume reports 2,022 collections located in 120 repositories. It brings the total number of collections described to 16,397, representing holdings in 492 repositories. The index in this volume cumulates the information published in the index to the 1963–1964 issue. It gives approximately 53,000 references to an estimated 26,350 subjects and places, 19,700 personal names, and 6,900 corporate bodies, i. e., business firms, churches, organizations, governments, and government agencies.

The catalog entries are prepared from reports submitted by the repositories holding the manuscript collections. We, and the scholarly world, are grateful to them; without their enthusiastic participation it would be impossible to carry on this program. We shall endeavor to continue the program, to solicit greater participation, and to strive for comprehensive coverage.

L. Quincy Mumford
Librarian of Congress

Advisory Committee
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY
William T. Alderson, Jr.

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES
Lyman H. Butterfield†
Louis B. Wright*

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
Robert Quick*

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Louis B. Wright

ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES
Leslie W. Dunlap

HISTORY OF SCIENCE SOCIETY
Charles Weiner†

INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE
Lester J. Cappon*

THE MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY
Gordon T. Banks*

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION
Curt F. Bühler*
Gordon N. Ray†

NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS COMMISSION
Oliver W. Holmes*

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS
Lester J. Cappon*
Louis B. Wright†

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL
Arthur S. Link†
Roy F. Nichols*

THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ARCHIVISTS
Everett O. Alldredge*
Frank B. Evans†

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Horace S. Merrill*

AT LARGE
W. H. Bond†
Lyman H. Butterfield*
A. Hunter Dupree*
Leslie H. Fishel, Jr.†
Philip M. Hamer*
Lucile M. Kane†
Clifford L. Lord*

---

* Until June 1965

† Since July 1965

CONTENTS

REPOSITORIES REPRESENTED IN THE

National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1965

References are to the volumes in which collections are entered.

ALABAMA

Auburn
Auburn University Library, 59–61
Mobile
Public Library, 59–61
Montgomery
Alabama Department of Archives and History, 59–61
Talladega
Talladega College, Savery Library, 59–61
Tuscaloosa
University of Alabama Library, 59–62

ALASKA

College
University of Alaska Library, 65
Juneau
Alaska Historical Library and Museum, 65

ARIZONA

Tucson
Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 59–62
University of Arizona Library, 59–65

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville
University of Arkansas Library, 59–62
Rogers
Benton County Historical Society, 59–61

CALIFORNIA

Berkeley
Pacific School of Religion Library, 59–62
University of California, Bancroft Library, 63–65
University of California Library, Rare Books Department, 63–64
University of California, Music Library, 63–64
Camarillo
St. John's Seminary Library, 59–62
Claremont
Honnold Library for the Associated Colleges, 63–64
Southern California School of Theology Library, 62
Fresno
Fresno State College Library, 65
Los Angeles
American Historical Association, Pacific Coast Branch (University of Southern California, History Department. Formerly at Whittier College, Whittier, California) 59–61
Loma Linda University (formerly College of Medical Evangelists) White Memorial Medical Library, 59–61
Los Angeles County Medical Association, 59–61
Los Angeles County Museum, 59–61
Public Library, 62
Southwest Museum Library, 62
University of California, Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 62
University of California Library, 59–64
University of Southern California Library, 63–64
Monterey
Stevenson House State Historical Monument, 62
Mount Hamilton
Lick Observatory Library, 59–62
Oakland
Free Library 59–61
Mills College Library, 59–62
Pasadena
Art Museum, 65
California Institute of Technology Library, 59–61
Public Library, 65
Sacramento
California State Library, 59–62
Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, 65
San Anselmo
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
San Diego
Junipero Serra Museum, 62
Public Library, 59–61
San Francisco
California State Library, Sutro Branch, 59–62
Public Library, 59–62
Society of California Pioneers, 59–61
San Marino
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 59–62
San Mateo
San Mateo County Historical Museum, 59–61
Santa Clara
University of Santa Clara, Michel Orradre Library, 65
Stanford University
Stanford University, Lane Medical Library, 59–61, 63–64
Stanford University Library, 59–61, 63–65
Three Rivers
Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park, 62
Ventura
Ventura County and City Free Library, 65

CANAL ZONE

Balboa Heights
Canal Zone Library-Museum, 65

COLORADO

Boulder
University of Colorado Libraries, Western Historical Collections, 59–62, 65
Colorado Springs
Pioneer's Museum, 59–61
Fort Collins
Colorado State University Library, 65

CONNECTICUT

Cannondale
Wilton Historical Society, 59–62
Hartford
Connecticut Historical Society, 59–65
Connecticut State Library, 59–65
Hartford Medical Society, 59–61
Hartford Seminary Foundation Library, 59–61
Trinity College Library, 59–62
Middletown
Wesleyan University Library, 59–61
Mystic
Marine Historical Association, 59–65
New Britain
Public Library, 62
New Canaan
Library, 59–61
New Haven
Yale University Library, 59–65
New London
New London County Historical Society, 65
U. S. Coast Guard Academy Library, 59–61
Norwalk
Burndy Library, 65
Stonington
Stonington Historical Society, 62
Wethersfield
Webb House, 59–61
Woodbury
Glebe House, 65

DELAWARE

Dover
- Delaware Public Archives Commission, 59–61, 63–64

Greenville
- Eleutherian Mills Historical Library, 59–61

Newark
- University of Delaware Library, 59–62

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington
- American Catholic Historical Association, 59–61
- American National Red Cross Library, 59–61
- Catholic University of America, Department of Archives and Manuscripts, 59–62
- Folger Shakespeare Library, 63–65
- Georgetown University, History Department, 59–61
- Howard University Library, 62
- Scottish Rite Supreme Council Library, 59–61
- U. S. Library of Congress, Manuscript Division, 59–65
- U. S. Library of Congress, Music Division, 59–61
- U. S. Library of Congress, Rare Book Division, 59–62, 65
- U. S. National Archives, 65

FLORIDA

Gainesville
- University of Florida Libraries, 59–64

Miami
- Public Library, 65

Sanford
- Henry Shelton Sanford Memorial Library, 62

Winter Park
- Rollins College, Mills Memorial Library, 62, 65

GEORGIA

Athens
- University of Georgia Library, 59–64

Atlanta
- Atlanta University, Trevor Arnett Library, 65
- Emory University Library, 59–62, 65

Macon
- Mercer University Library, 65

HAWAII

Honolulu
- Hawaiian Historical Society, 59–61
- University of Hawaii Library, 62

IDAHO

Boise
- Idaho State Historical Society, 59–62

Moscow
- University of Idaho Library, 59–61

Pocatello
- Idaho State College Museum, 59–62

ILLINOIS

Bloomington
- Illinois Wesleyan University Library, 59–61

Carbondale
- Southern Illinois University Library, 59–61

Chicago
- Chicago Historical Society, 59–64
- Chicago Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
- Newberry Library, 59–62, 65
- Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library, 65
- Northwestern University, Dental School Library, 63–64
- Northwestern University, Law Library, 62
- Public Library, 59–61
- University of Chicago Library, 63–64

Evanston
- National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Frances E. Willard Memorial Library for Alcohol Research, 65
- Northwestern University Library, 59–61
- Northwestern University *see also* Chicago

Quincy
- Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, 62

Rock Island
- Augustana College Library, 59–61

Springfield
- Illinois State Historical Library, 63–65

Urbana
- University of Illinois Archives, 65
- University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey, 59–62
- University of Illinois Library, 59–62

INDIANA

Anderson
- Anderson College and Theological Seminary, School of Theology Library, 59–61

Crawfordsville
- Wabash College Library, 59–61

Greencastle
- Archives of De Pauw University and Indiana Methodism, 59–61

Indianapolis
- Indiana Historical Society, 59–62
- Public Library, 59–61
- Indiana State Library, 59–62

Kokomo
- Howard County Historical Museum, 59–61

Lafayette
- Purdue University Library, 59–62

New Harmony
- New Harmony Workingmen's Institute Library, 59–61

Richmond
- Earlham College Library, 59–64

St. Meinrad
- St. Meinrad Archabbey Library, 62

Salem
- Washington County Historical Society, 59–61

South Bend
- Northern Indiana Historical Society, 65

IOWA

Ames
- Iowa State University of Science and Technology Library, 65

Council Bluffs
- Free Public Library, 65

Decorah
- Luther College Library, 59–62

Des Moines
- Iowa State Department of History and Archives, 62–64
- Iowa State Medical Library, 59–61

Iowa City
- University of Iowa Library, 59–65

KANSAS

Atchison
- St. Benedict's Abbey Archives, 65

Kansas City
- University of Kansas Medical Center, Clendening Medical Library, 59–61

Lawrence
- University of Kansas Library, 59–62, 65

Manhattan
- Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Department of History, 59–61

Minneapolis
- Ottawa County Historical Society, 62

North Newton
- Bethel College Historical Library, 59–62

Topeka
- Kansas State Historical Society, 59–62, 65

KENTUCKY

Lexington
- University of Kentucky Library, 59–65

Louisville
- Filson Club, 62, 65
- Southern Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
- University of Louisville, Law Library, 59–61

LOUISIANA

- Baton Rouge
  - Louisiana State Library, 59–61
- New Orleans
  - Public Library, 65
  - Tulane University of Louisiana, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, 59–65
- Shreveport
  - Centenary College Library, 65

MAINE

- Brunswick
  - Pejepscot Historical Society, 65
- Camden
  - Camden Historical Society, 59–61
- Houlton
  - Cary Library, 65
- New Gloucester
  - New Gloucester Historical Society, 59–61
- Orono
  - University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library, 65
- Searsport
  - Penobscot Marine Museum, 65
- Thomaston
  - Knox Memorial Association, 65
- Waterville
  - Colby College Library, 59–61

MARYLAND

- Annapolis
  - U. S. Naval Academy Museum, 59–61
- Baltimore
  - College of Notre Dame of Maryland Library, 59–62
  - Enoch Pratt Free Library, 59–61
  - Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, 65
  - Johns Hopkins University Library, 59–64
  - Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library, 65
  - Walters Art Gallery, 65

MASSACHUSETTS

- Amherst
  - Amherst College Library, 59–62
- Belchertown
  - Belchertown Historical Association, 62
- Boston
  - Boston Athenaeum, 59–61
  - Boston College Library, 59–61
  - Boston University Libraries, 59–61, 63–65
  - Bostonian Society, 59–61
  - Congregational Library of the American Congregational Association, 59–64
  - Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library, 59–65
  - Harvard University, Library of the Schools of Medicine and Public Health, 62
  - Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, 65
  - Massachusetts Historical Society, 59–62, 65
  - New England Methodist Historical Society Library (Boston University) 65
  - Public Library, 63–65
  - Unitarian Historical Society, 59–61
- Cambridge
  - Episcopal Theological School Library, 62, 65
  - Harvard University Archives, 65
  - Harvard University, Houghton Library, 59–61, 65
  - Harvard University *see also* Boston
  - Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (formerly Women's Archives) 59–65
- Dedham
  - Dedham Historical Society, 62
- Fall River
  - Fall River Historical Society, 59–62
- Longmeadow
  - Richard Salter Storrs Library, 62
- Marblehead
  - Marblehead Historical Society, 59–61
- Medford
  - Tufts University Library, 62
- Middleboro
  - Middleborough Historical Association, 59–61
- New Bedford
  - Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 59–61
- Newton
  - Jackson Homestead, 59–61
- Newton Center
  - Andover Newton Theological School Library, 59–61
- Northampton
  - Forbes Library, 62–64
- Petersham
  - Petersham Historical Society, 59–61
- Reading
  - Reading Antiquarian Society, 59–61
- Salem
  - Essex Institute, 62
- Springfield
  - Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 59–61, 63–64
- Taunton
  - Old Colony Historical Society, 59–61
- Wellesley
  - Wellesley College Library, 62
- Worcester
  - American Antiquarian Society, 62–65
  - College of the Holy Cross Library, 59–61

MICHIGAN

- Ann Arbor
  - University of Michigan, Law Library, 59–61
  - University of Michigan Library, 59–61
  - University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections, 63–65
  - University of Michigan, Museums Library, 59–61
  - University of Michigan, Transportation Library, 62
  - University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library, 59–64
- Dearborn
  - Dearborn Historical Museum, 59–62
- Detroit
  - Detroit Institute of Arts Library, 59–61
  - Wayne State University Library, 59–61
- East Lansing
  - Michigan State University Library, 59–62
  - Michigan State University Museum, 59–64
- Grand Rapids
  - Public Library, 59–61
- Marquette
  - Bishop Baraga Association, 62
  - Marquette County Historical Society, 59–61
- Mount Pleasant
  - Central Michigan University Library, 62

MINNESOTA

- Duluth
  - St. Louis County Historical Society, 59–61
- International Falls
  - Koochiching County Historical Society, 59–61
- Minneapolis
  - Public Library, 59–62
  - University of Minnesota Archives, 65
  - University of Minnesota Library, Department of Special Collections, 65
  - University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell Collection, 63–65
- Moorhead
  - Clay County Historical Society, 59–62
- Roseau
  - Roseau County Historical Society, 62
- St. Paul
  - Catholic Historical Society of St. Paul, 59–61
  - College of St. Thomas Library, 59–61
  - Luther Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
  - Minnesota Historical Society, 59–65

NEW YORK—Continued

Riverhead
  Suffolk County Historical Society, 62
Rochester
  St. Bernard's Seminary Library, 59–61
  University of Rochester Library, 59–62
Syracuse
  Syracuse University Library, 59–64
Tarrytown
  Historical Society of the Tarrytowns, 62
Troy
  Russell Sage College Library, 59–61
Wading River
  Wading River Historical Society, 59–61
Warsaw
  Warsaw Historical Society, 59–61
Waterloo
  Waterloo Library and Historical Society, 63–64
West Coxsackie
  Greene County Historical Society, 59–61
West Point
  U. S. Military Academy Library, 65

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville
  Pack Memorial Library, 59–61
  Western North Carolina Historical Association, 62
Chapel Hill
  University of North Carolina Library, 59–62
  University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection, 59–65
Davidson
  Davidson College Library, 59–61
Durham
  Duke University Library, 59–64
Montreat
  Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 59–62
Raleigh
  North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, 59–65
Wake Forest
  Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 62

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck
  North Dakota State Historical Society, 65
Grand Forks
  University of North Dakota Library, 59–62

OHIO

Cincinnati
  American Jewish Archives, 65
  Church of the New Jerusalem, New Church Library, 59–61, 65
  Cincinnati Historical Society (formerly Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio) 62–65
  Public Library, 62
Cleveland
  Public Library, 59–61
  St. Joseph Seminary Library, 59–61
  Western Reserve Historical Society, 62
  Western Reserve University Library, 59–61
Columbiana
  Historical Society of Columbiana and Fairfield Township, 59–61
Columbus
  Ohio Historical Society, 59–64
  Ohio State Library, 59–61
  Ohio State University Libraries, 59–62
Dayton
  Associated Dayton and Montgomery County Historical Societies, 59–61
Elyria
  Library, 59–61
  Lorain County Historical Society, 59–61
Fremont
  Rutherford B. Hayes Library, 59–62
Gambier
  Kenyon College Library, 59–61
Granville
  Denison University Library, 59–61
Hamilton
  Butler County Historical Society, 62
Lebanon
  Warren County Historical Society, 59–61
Norwood
  Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West Library, 59–61
Oberlin
  Oberlin College Library, 62
Oxford
  Miami University Library, 59–61
Tallmadge
  Tallmadge Historical Society, 62
Toledo
  Toledo Museum of Art, 63–64
Wilberforce
  Wilberforce University Library, 59–61
Wooster
  College of Wooster, 59–61

OKLAHOMA

Norman
  University of Oklahoma Library, 62–64
Okmulgee
  Creek Indian Museum, 59–61
Tulsa
  University of Tulsa Library, 59–61

OREGON

Eugene
  Lane County Pioneer Museum, 59–61
  University of Oregon Library, 59–64
Jacksonville
  Jacksonville Museum, 59–62
La Grande
  Public Library, 59–61
North Bend
  Coos-Curry Pioneer and Historical Association, 59–61
Portland
  Daughters of the American Revolution, Oregon Society, 59–61
  Oregon Historical Society, 59–64
Salem
  Oregon State Library, 59–62

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown
  Muhlenberg College Library, 59–61
Ambridge
  Old Economy State Museum, 62
Annville
  Lebanon Valley College Library, 59–61
Bethlehem
  Moravian Archives, 62
Bloomsburg
  Columbia County Historical Society, 65
Bryn Mawr
  Bryn Mawr College Library, 65
Doylestown
  Bucks County Historical Society, 59–62
Gettysburg
  Gettysburg College Library, 65
  Historical Society of Adams County, 59–62
Harrisburg
  Historical Society of Dauphin County, 63–64
  Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 59–61
Haverford
  Haverford College Library, 62–65
Jenkintown
  Alverthorpe Gallery, 62
Lancaster
  Historical Society of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, 59–61
  Franklin and Marshall College Library, 59–61

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

Lebanon
  Lebanon County Historical Society, 59–61
Lewisburg
  Bucknell University Library, 59–61
Meadville
  Crawford County Historical Society, 59–61
Philadelphia
  American Philosophical Society, 59–64
  Athenaeum of Philadelphia, 59–61
  Franklin Institute Library, 59–61, 63–64
  Free Library of Philadelphia, 59–61
  Girard College, 59–61
  Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 59–65
  Independence National Historical Park, 65
  Library Company of Philadelphia, 59–62
  Lutheran Theological Seminary Library, 59–64
  Presbyterian Historical Society, 59–61
  Society of Friends, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Department of Records, 59–61
  Temple University Library, 59–62
  University of Pennsylvania Library, 59–62
Pittsburgh
  Archives of Industrial Society, 65
  Carnegie Library, 59–61
  Pittsburgh Theological Seminary Library, 59–61
  University of Pittsburgh Library, 59–64
Swarthmore
  Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library, 59–62
University Park
  Pennsylvania State University Library, 62
Valley Forge
  Valley Forge Historical Society, 59–61
Villanova
  Villanova University Library, 59–61
Washington
  Washington County Historical Society, 59–61
Wayne
  Radnor Historical Society, 62
York
  Historical Society of York County, 59–61

RHODE ISLAND

Providence
  Brown University, Annmary Brown Memorial, 59–61, 63–64
  Brown University, John Carter Brown Library, 59–62
  Brown University Library, 59–62
  Moses Brown School, 62
  Rhode Island Medical Society, 59–62
  Rhode Island State Archives, 59–61

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston
  Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., South Carolina Diocesan Headquarters, 59–61
  St. Michael's Church, 59–61
  South Carolina Historical Society, 63–65
  South Carolina Medical College Library, 59–62
Clemson
  Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina Library, 59–62
Columbia
  South Carolina Archives Department, 59–61
  University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library, 59–62
Greenville
  Furman University, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection, 63–65

SOUTH DAKOTA

Brookings
  St. Paul's Episcopal Church Parish House, 62
Sioux Falls
  Pettigrew Museum, 62
Vermillion
  South Dakota State University Library, 59–61

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga
  Public Library, 59–62, 65
Harrogate
  Lincoln Memorial University Library, 63–64
Hermitage
  The Hermitage, 62
Knoxville
  University of Tennessee Library, 59–64
Memphis
  Public Library, 63–64
Nashville
  Disciples of Christ Historical Society, 65
  Fisk University Library, 59–62
  Methodist Publishing House, 63–64
  Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library, 59–61, 63–64
  Tennessee State Library and Archives, 59–65
Sewanee
  University of the South Library, 62

TEXAS

Austin
  Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library, 65
  Church Historical Society, 65
  Texas State Library, Archives Division, 59–62
  University of Texas Library, Texas Archives, 59–64
Canyon
  Panhandle Plains Historical Society, 65
Dallas
  Dallas Historical Society, 62–64
  De Golyer Foundation Library, 59–64
  Southern Methodist University, Methodist Historical Library, 59–61
Fort Worth
  Texas Christian University Library, 59–61
Houston
  Pub ic Library, 59–61
Lubbock
  Texas Technological College Library, Southwest Collection, 62
Waco
  Baylor University Library, 59–62

UTAH

Provo
  Brigham Young University Library, 59–64
Salt Lake City
  Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Historian's Office, 59–61
  University of Utah Library, 59–61

VERMONT

Burlington
  University of Vermont Archives, 63–64
  University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur Collection, 62–65
Middlebury
  Middlebury College Library, 59–61
Montpelier
  Vermont Historical Society, 62–65
Strafford
  Strafford Historical Society, 59–61

VIRGINIA

Ashland
  Randolph-Macon College Library, 59–62
Charlottesville
  University of Virginia Library, 59–65
Fredericksburg
  Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, 65
Hampden-Sydney
  Hampden-Sydney College Library, 59–62
Harrisonburg
  Eastern Mennonite College Library, 59–61

VIRGINIA—Continued

Lexington
  Virginia Military Institute Library, 59–61
  Washington and Lee University Library, 63–64
Newport News
  Mariners' Museum, 59–61
Richmond
  Richmond Academy of Medicine, 59–61
  Virginia Historical Society, 59–65
  Virginia State Library, Archives Division, 59–62
Sweet Briar
  Sweet Briar College Library, 63–64
Williamsburg
  Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., 59–62

WASHINGTON

Goldendale
  Klickitat County Historical Society, 59–61
Olympia
  Washington State Library, 59–62
Port Townsend
  Jefferson County Historical Library, 62–64
Pullman
  Washington State University Library, 62–64
Seattle
  Public Library, 59–61
  University of Washington, Law Library, 62
  University of Washington Library, 59–65
Spokane
  Eastern Washington State Historical Society, 59–64
  Gonzaga University Library, 59–61
Walla Walla
  Whitman National Monument, 59–61

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston
  West Virginia Department of Archives and History, 59–62
Morgantown
  University of West Virginia Library, 59–62

WISCONSIN

Eau Claire
  State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in Wisconsin State College, 63–64
Madison
  State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 59–65
  University of Wisconsin, School of Pharmacy Library, 59–61
Milton
  Milton Historical Society, 59–61
Milwaukee
  Marquette University, Memorial Library, 59–61
  Public Library, 59–64
River Falls
  Pierce County Historical Society, 62
  State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research Center in River Falls State College, 63–64
Superior
  Douglas County Historical Museum, 62

INTRODUCTION

History. Scholars, particularly in the field of American history, were instrumental in urging the establishment of a center for locating, recording, and publicizing the holdings of manuscript collections available for research. They had long been frustrated by the difficulties of locating specific manuscripts and even of identifying repositories that may contain source materials.

In 1951 the Library of Congress began to prepare actively for a National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections to parallel its catalogs of printed works but it was not until 1958 that the Library could begin to realize its plans. On November 29 of that year the Council on Library Resources, Inc., made a grant of $200,000 to underwrite the primary costs of the project. It later made supplemental grants amounting to $170,565 to continue the work to July 1964, when Congress appropriated funds to carry the program as part of the Library's work.

In 1959 the Manuscripts Section was established in the Descriptive Cataloging Division with responsibility for creating and conducting the program of the NUCMC. An advisory committee of nationally prominent scholars representing learned societies and other groups concerned with the preservation and control of manuscripts was appointed and continues to assist in the formulation of broad policies. An intramural committee on manuscript cataloging was reassembled and is called upon as occasion demands to guide the practical application of policies. Reports were soon being gathered from repositories all over the country and the first card in the new manuscript series was printed in June 1959, visible evidence that the project was under way.

Early in the operation of the program it was recognized that maintenance of a card file in the Library of Congress would not adequately meet the needs of scholars. The plan was enlarged to encompass the publication of the catalog using the printed cards as the text of the entries, arranging them in card-number sequence, and indexing them.

The first volume was published in the fall of 1962. It describes 7,296 manuscript collections located in nearly 400 repositories in the United States, reproduced from catalog cards printed by the Library of Congress in 1959, 1960, and 1961. Entitled *The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959–1961*, it was published by and is obtainable from J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. As work progressed on the second volume, it was decided to replace the separate name and subject indexes of the first volume with a combined index for the two volumes. Thus in the spring of 1964 a two-volume set was published by the Shoe String Press, Inc., Hamden, Conn. One volume reproduces catalog cards printed in 1962 covering 5,028 collections in 208 repositories; the other contains an index in one alphabet to names, subjects, and places in the entries prepared from 1959 through 1962.

The third catalog, published after the program came under the full aegis of the Library of Congress, bears the Government imprint and is available from the Card Division of the Library. It covers the cataloging years of 1963 and 1964, has 2,051 entries representing collections in 98 repositories, and has a self-contained index. Beginning with 1965, it is planned to publish a volume annually, cumulating the index with that of the preceding volume. Thus the latest index will serve as a complete guide to all catalogs back to the cumulated 1959–1962 index.

Pattern and Scope. The holdings of manuscripts in the United States are so extensive that only by describing them in groups, rather than singly, can the project hope to cover them. As the intent of the catalog is to bring scholars and manuscripts together, only those collections are

described that are located in public or quasi-public repositories that regularly admit researchers.

There are no limitations on the time, place of origin, or nature of the collections recorded, but qualifying repositories are asked to report material conforming to the following criteria:

1. A collection is defined as a large group of papers (manuscript or typescript, originals or copies, of letters, memoranda, diaries, accounts, logbooks, drafts, and the like, including associated printed or near-print materials) usually having a common source and formed by or around an individual, a family, or a corporate entity, or devoted to a single theme. Small groups consisting of only a few pieces should not be reported as collections in themselves but should be included in more comprehensive reports covering many such groups, either by an entry under an appropriate theme if possible, or by a general entry for the miscellaneous (residual) collections of the repository.

2. Private manuscripts in archival repositories and archival records found outside the normal archival repository should be reported but not archives located where one might expect to find them, as, for example, county records in a county courthouse.

3. Collections consisting entirely of photocopies and transcripts of original manuscripts are admissible when they are created from original manuscripts scattered in several repositories or from several collections within a repository, or when the repositories holding the originals either do not regularly admit researchers or are not located in the United States.

Sources of Information. The information about the collections comes from various sources: data sheets especially prepared by the repositories, copies of their catalog cards, and entries in published guides to their holdings. Since the time available for cataloging manuscripts varies from institution to institution, the descriptions differ with respect to completeness and detail. Moreover, the total holdings of large repositories may not always be reported completely, and the collections of some are not represented at all. These variations are inevitable in a project that depends on the cooperation of many people and organizations, all with limitations on their resources, to obtain the necessary data.

Catalog Entries. The staff of the Manuscripts Section of the Descriptive Cataloging Division prepares catalog entries from the information furnished by the repositories, accepting the reports as submitted but providing certain basic editing. It excludes those that fail to meet the specifications described above, or, with the consent of the holding institution, regroups collections to meet requirements.

The catalog entries have been prepared according to the *Rules for Descriptive Cataloging in the Library of Congress: Manuscripts, Preprint of the Rules for Collections of Manuscripts* (Preliminary edition, September 1954). This publication is out of print but the rules will be incorporated in the *Anglo-American Cataloging Rules* to be published late in 1966. As the rules for manuscript collections are based on standard rules for author and title entry and description, the entries resemble those for published materials. The elements are as follows:

1. *Main entry.* The name of a person, family, government agency or other corporate body by whom material is written or to whom it is addressed, or the name of a collector (usually a person or corporate body). If neither of the foregoing choices is possible, the collection is entered under the title by which it is known, or, if there is none, a title supplied by the cataloger.

2. *Title.* The name by which the collection is known or a brief title supplied by the cataloger; inclusive dates of the manuscripts are given.

3. *Physical description.* Given in terms of items, linear feet of shelf space, reels or feet of microfilm, or in other suitable terms. Notation is made of the form of the manuscripts if they are not original.

4. *Location.* The name of the repository where the collection is housed.

5. *Scope and content.* A description of the types and groups of papers and documents in the collection, noting their subject matter, the names of the principal persons and corporate bodies with whom they deal, and other special features of the collection. For personal papers, the note includes characterizing biographical data.

6. *Other information (when available).* References to published and unpublished descriptions of the collection when they contain additional information; restrictions on access; literary rights; and provenance.

7. *Identifying number.* The number assigned to entries when they are printed on cards at the Library of Congress. It consists of the symbol MS, the last two digits of the year in which the entry was printed, and a serial number.

Entry Arrangement. In the first and second volumes of the catalog (1959–1961 and 1962), the arrangement of entries was determined entirely by the continuous numbers assigned to the various entries as they went to the printer. Beginning with the 1963 entries it has been possible to send fairly large groups of entries to the printer arranged alphabetically by repository, and under each repository by collection. This permits a degree of recognizable arrangement, which the reader can use advantageously through the Guide to Entries by Repository found in the front of the 1963–64 and later volumes.

Card Printing. Although the entries containing the information described above are printed on 3 x 5 inch cards in the Library of Congress MS card series, they are not for sale and the cards are not filed in the Library's card catalogs. Publication of the catalog with its comprehensive index obviates the need for a public card file. A main entry card catalog is maintained in the Manuscripts Section, as is a file arranged by repository. Cards are printed for photoreproduction in book form, for staff use in preparing the index, for its working files, and for complimentary distribution to the repository furnishing the description. The Card Division of the Library of Congress preserves a master copy.

Information Received After Publication. When additions to a collection change its character or include material that would have been indexed if it had been in the original description of the collection, the additions are cataloged as a supplement to the collection. Entries 64–1141 and 65–989 illustrate the form adopted.

Corrections or adjustments of errors obviously cannot be made to published entries but they can sometimes be remedied by changes in the next cumulated index. The misspelling of a name, for example, the attribution of an action to the wrong person, the mistaken location of an event, or the like, can be corrected in the index. When an entry is considered completely misleading, all references to it are omitted from the cumulated index.

Repository Index. This is an alphabetical list of the manuscript repositories with holdings presented in the catalog, followed in each case by an alphabetical list showing the main entry, title, and entry number of the collections which are fully described in the main part of the catalog.

Index. This index provides in one alphabet references to the names, places, subjects, and named historical periods reported in the catalog entries. Citations lead to the identification numbers that appear with each entry. Numbers are underscored when they represent main entries, or the names or subjects about which major portions of collections are formed.

1. *Names.* The index names all persons, families, and corporate entities, i. e., associations, institutions, business firms, governmental agencies, etc., associated with the various manuscripts. The nature of their association varies

from case to case. Some are authors, some subjects, some addressees, while others are involved more tangentially. Inspection of the entry for the appropriate collection will generally clarify the relationship.

Personal names are entered according to the forms prescribed in the *A. L. A. Cataloging Rules for Author and Title Entries*, 2d ed., Chicago, 1949, with references from the forms not adopted. (The index also follows these rules in the matter of capitalization, notably in titles of newspapers, books, and periodicals, where only initial and proper words are given initial capitals. As a matter of style, however, each filing word in the index is capitalized in full.)

Family names are indexed by surname followed by the word family. The names of corporate bodies are entered in as many forms as may be useful, e. g., name, key word, and location.

2. *Persons.* Similar personal names have been studied and the individuals identified as far as possible by the use of vital dates, place of residence, or occupation; unresolved conflicts of identity resulting from similar names are indicated by asterisks before the names or the citation numbers. For example, *Holmes, Nathaniel (63–378), could not be identified with the Nathaniel Holmes, 1815–1901, listed in the *Dictionary of American Biography*, or the Nathaniel Holmes listed in the first volume of this catalog (60–1750). Since little is known about the persons designated by asterisks, it is possible that two or more citations following such names may refer to more than one person. An asterisk preceding a particular citation number means that it may not belong to the person under whose name it is listed; for example, the number *64–1290 after Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841–1935, may properly refer to Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809–1894. Users of this index will often have the special knowledge required to resolve such uncertainties.

Descriptions that refer only to material about the estate of a deceased person are indicated under the person's name by the phrase *Estate of;* however, if the collection also contains other material, the estate is not singled out. The same system applies to the indexing of genealogical material under the name of a family, but genealogists can discover all genealogical material listed by family name under the direct entry GENEALOGY.

3. *Places.* Historical research in this country is so frequently concerned with study of the places where persons lived or where events occurred that geographic indexing of manuscript material is imperative. From the beginning an index entry has been made for each place name (city, village, or county) and another for the State in which it is located. Entries under local places are modified by the subjects or topics with which the respective manuscript collections or parts of them appear to deal. Many descriptions do not report specific subjects pertaining to places, and in such instances place names have been subdivided by such general phrases as *Family papers*, *Personal papers* (i. e., of the individual), *Letters from*, *Letters received in*, or *Resident of*.

Every collection with material relating to a State or region has been indexed under the name of that political jurisdiction or area, whether or not it has also been indexed under a local place name. The names of these larger jurisdictions and areas have been subdivided by subject and topical terms which are often, though not necessarily, the same as those chosen for direct subject entries; and by such subjects as *Economic conditions*, *History*, *Politics*, *Social life*, and *Travel and description*, and such forms as *Accounts* and *Legal documents*, which, by their nature, are not appropriate as direct entries.

Citations to the three cities of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia are not repeated under their respective State names. For example, PHILADELPHIA—*Schools* is repeated as SCHOOLS — *Pennsylvania*, but not as PENNSYLVANIA — *Schools*. Under PENNSYLVANIA—*Schools* will be found references to

schools in all places in that State except Philadelphia.

4. *Subjects.* Subject and topical index entries have been chosen to describe as accurately as possible the contents of the various collections. Words and phrases that have several meanings have been explained briefly; note, for example, the explanations under FISH TRADE and FISHERIES. "See" and "see also" references are freely provided to lead the user to related entries.

Subjects are usually subdivided by names of countries, States, or regions and are repeated as subheadings under the names of these countries, States, and regions. In many instances this pattern forms a double or reverse likeness, but, whenever it has been possible to present an extra dimension in an entry or in the subdivisions by changing wording, by using chronology, or by other appropriate devices, the reverse image has been broken. For example, the index entry MERCHANTS is divided chronologically and geographically, while as a subdivision under a place it is unmodified.

Such subject phrases as RURAL SOCIOLOGY have often been entered in both direct and inverted form, i. e., RURAL SOCIOLOGY and SOCIOLOGY, RURAL. If, however, there are many citations or subdivisions, one element is selected for the index entry and a "see" cross reference is made from the other. "See" references are made also from some synonyms, while, on occasion, citations appear under both terms.

Occupations and career activities are indexed if they appear to be the subjects of the writings. In the catalog entries the relationship between the note about the author and the description of the content of the collection is frequently so obscure that much valuable material may have been omitted from the index because the indexers could not assume that the material bears on the profession or occupation of the author.

5. *Specificity.* The words used are often those current in the period covered by the manuscripts, e. g., both LAND—*Companies* and REAL ESTATE BUSINESS or PERSIA and IRAN, with citations appropriate to each and cross references between them.

Most of the manuscripts reported in the catalog relate to the United States; consequently index entry words assume that relationship and begin with the significant subject word, e. g., REVOLUTION, not "American revolution," nor UNITED STATES—*Revolution.* Names of other countries are specified as required. Because of their applicability to almost every manuscript collection, the general topics "History," "Politics," "Economic conditions," and "Social life" are never used as main entries nor even as subdivisions under UNITED STATES. They are used under local place and State. The heading UNITED STATES is used only for official agencies of the Federal Government and for specific topics as they apply to the country as a whole.

The forms of manuscripts are rarely used as index entries although they are frequently given as amplification of subjects, names, or places, e. g., SHIPS—*Logbooks*, BOTANY—*Lectures*, LINCOLN, ABRAHAM—*Newspaper clippings*, MIDDLESEX CO., VA.—*County records.*

Chronology has been used to break up long lists of citations under some index entries. Of necessity, the time periods indicated are usually the inclusive dates of the collection and serve only as a general guide.

The catalog and its index are an aid to research, not a ready reference guide. Accordingly, investigators should search for both specific and general terms because both are used in the descriptions and general terms are presumptive clues to specific material.

Filing Arrangement. When the same name appears in the index as a personal name and as a place, family, or other name, the personal name precedes all of the others. Personal names are grouped together, followed by all other main index entries arranged alphabetically word by word without regard for punctuation. "Mc" is filed as if spelled Mac, and abbreviations are filed as if spelled in full, e. g., "Co." as County, "St." as Saint, "Ste" as Sainte,

"Mo." as Missouri. Subdivisions of a given entry are alphabeted in two groups: 1) subject terms, 2) States and countries. On occasion other subgroupings that will be obvious to the user have been made.

Example:

CHATFIELD, Andrew
CHATFIELD (L. W.) and Sons, firm
CHATFIELD, Louis
CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart
CHATFIELD, Ala.
  Dry goods business
  Personal papers
CHATFIELD and Brown, inc.
CHATFIELD Co., Miss.
CHATFIELD family.
CHATFIELD, Minn.
CHATFIELD (Ship)
CHEESE industry and trade
  Shipping
  New York
  Wisconsin

A few topics have been given special treatment because of the extent of the entries under them, e. g., "Civil War," "Genealogy," "Michigan," and "United States." These have been distinguished by main headings in large type, with subdivisions capitalized as if they were main entries.

Inquiries. Questions concerning the manuscript collections described in this series of catalogs should be addressed to the repositories holding them.

Suggestions for the improvement of the catalogs and inquiries concerning participation in the cataloging program should be addressed to Mrs. Arline Custer, Head, Manuscripts Section, Descriptive Cataloging Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540.

JOHN W. CRONIN
Director, Processing Department

Library of Congress
Washington, D. C.
May 1966

GUIDE TO ENTRIES BY REPOSITORY, 1965

The Catalog
1965